PUTT

SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO
DEATH RECORDS

VOLUME III

WOULD THESE BE BENJAMIN'S

1876 - 1878

and

scattered records

1900 - 1902

Pfifley, Christina; d 17 July 1877 County Infirmary; s; ae 33y; b Germany r Germany; Bk 1 pg 124
Philips, Thomas; d 13 Mar 1878 Macon, Georgia; md; ae 35y 3m 14d; b Delta Oneida Co. N.Y.; r Akron; occ manufacturer of paper; cd bright's disease; Bk 1 pg 128
Phillips, Edith Alice; d 9 Feb 1877 Richfield; ae 8m 4d; b & r Richfield cd pneumonia; Bk 1 pg 112
Phillips, Mansir G; d 2 Feb 1877 Akron; md; ae 71y; b N.Y.; occ farmer; cd brain trouble; Bk 1 pg 106
Pickton, Thomas B; d 15 Mar 1879 Coventry; md; ae 74y 21d; b England; r Coventry; occ farmer; cd typhoid fever; Bk 1 pg 140
Pierce, Truman; d 24 Aug 1877 Tallmadge; s; ae 39y 10m 11d; b Tallmadge; r Tallmadge; occ dentist; cd cancer; Bk 1 pg128
Pipher, Henry; d 20 Mar 1876 Coventry Twp; ae 6m 18d; r Coventry Twp; cd lung fever; Bk 1 pg 98
Plum, Marsha; d 26 Jan 1878 Copley Twp; ae 2m 23d; b & r Copley; cd brain fever; Bk 1 pg 120
Pomeroy, Geroge W; d 3 Aug 1877 Northampton; md; ae 59y 4m; b Mass.; r Akron; occ machinist; cd suicide; Bk 1 pg 130
Pope, Francis L; d 19 Jan 1880 Northfield; s; ae 42y 1m 10d; b Scotland; Northfield; occ farmer; cd inflamation of nerves; Bk 1 pg 154
Porter, Bertie C; d 27 Jan 1878 Akron; ae 11m 12d; b & r Akron; cd dropsy of brain; Bk 1 pg 136
Porter, Daisey Olive; d 13 Aug 1878 Akron; ae 3y 3m 20d; b & r Akron; cd spasms; Bk 1 pg 136
Post, Alice M; d Mar 1876 Cuyahoga Falls; ae 15y; b & r Cuyahoga Falls cd TB; Bk 1 pg 94
Post, Christopher; d 22 Feb 1877 Cuyahoga Falls; md; ae 36y; b Ohio; r Cuy Falls; occ laborer; cd inflammation of lungs; Bk 1 pg 114
Post, Marcua; d 12 June 1877 Hudson; wid; ae 86y 8m; b Goshen Conn.; r Hudson; cd old age; Bk 1 pg 126
Powel, Frederick F; d 6 Apr 1878 Akron; ae 7y 3m 4d; b Akron; r Akron cd diphtheria; Bk 1 pg 128
Praner, Mary; d 9 June 1877 Akron; ae 1y 1m 5d; b & r Akron; cd lung fever; Bk 1 pg 130
Price, Ida E; d 9 Nov 1878 Norton; ae 9y 1m 4d; b & r Norton; cd diphtheria; Bk 1 pg 142
Price, Thomas; d 17 June 1878 Tallmadge; md; ae 65y 8d; b N. Wales; r Tallmadge; occ miner; cd cancer of bladder; Bk 1 pg 142
Prince,_____ d 20 Feb 1876 Coventry Twp; ae 9m 5d; r Coventry Twp; father, Thomas Prince
Prince, Mary Jane; d 5 Dec 1876 Akron; md; ae 46y 4m; b Essex Co. Va.; r Akron; cd cancer; Bk 1 pg 106
Proctor, Myron Carl; d 19 Jan 1877 Northfield; ae 11m 18d; b & r Northfield; cd inflammation of lungs; Bk 1 pg 112
Putt, Joseph W; d 19 Apr 1878 Coventry; ae 2y 1m 17d; b & r Coventry; cd diphtheria; Bk 1 pg 140

Quigley, Martin; d 8 Oct 1878 Akron; md; ae 72y; b Ireland; r Akron; occ farmer; cd indigestion; Bk 1 pg 138

Raleigh, Jenny; d 15 Mar 1878 Northampton; ae 12y 11m 7d; b & r Northampton; cd diphtheria; Bk 1 pg 126
Raleigh, Sarah F; d 9 Mar 1878 Northampton; ae 8y 11m 6d; b & r Northampton; cd diphtheria; Bk 1 pg 126
Ravenstine, Iva; d 21 Apr 1878 Copley Twp; wid; ae 20y; b Akron; r Copley; occ housekeeper; cd consumption; Bk 1 pg 120

SUMMIT COUNTY,OHIO
DEATHS

1866 TO 1872

compiled
by

Loretta St.John
117 Myers Ave.
Akron,Ohio 44305

&

Marilyn Welsh
195 Rhodes Ave.
Akron,Ohio 44302

&

Jane Woods
1496 Porter Rd.
Atwater,Ohio 44201

Copyright

Printed
1970

PRATT, JAMES
d 10 June 1871 Springfield;s; ae 21y 4d; b Mogadore; r Springfield; occ potter; cd consumption; bk 1, pg 40

PRICE, WILLIAM
d 29 Aug 1870 Akron; ae 1m 14d; b Akron; cd fits; bk 1, pg 14

PRICKITT, SAMUEL
d 17 Apr 1872 Richfield; md; ae 88y 5m 2d; b New Jersey; r Richfield; occ farmer; cd old age; bk 1, pg 48

PRICKETT, SAMUEL E.
d 13 Aug 1872 Richfield; ae 10m 6d; b Richfield; r Richfield; cd whooping cough; bk 1, pg 48

PRIM, CATHERINE
d 27 Dec 1869 Boston Twp;wid; ae 80y; b Ireland; r Boston; occ housewife; bk 1, pg 12

PRINCE, GEORGE EDMOND
d 28 May 1871 Hudson; md; ae 75y; b Southbury, Conn.; r Hudson; occ clergyman; cd epilepsy; bk 1, pg 32

PRION, MARY
d 14 Feb 1870 Akron; s; b Wales; r Akron; cd consumption; bk 1, pg 10

PRIOR, CLARK
d 25 Aug 1871 Northampton;md; ae 57y 4m; b Stow; r Northampton; occ farmer; cd dysentery; bk 1, pg 30

PRIOR, HARMON
d 12 Oct 1871 Akron; md; ae 48y 3m; b Stow; r Akron 5th ward; occ carpenter;cd palsy; bk 1, pg 28

PROCTOR, ANDERSON JR.
d 21 Nov 1871 Green Twp; ae 1y 7m 21d; b Green; r Green; cd scalded; bk 1, pg 28

PUTT, GRACE
d 21 Feb 1872 Coventry; ae 5d; b Coventry; r Coventry; cd spinal affliction; par J. & Rosa Putt; bk 1, pg 38

QUINE, LIBBIE L.
d 3 Dec 1871 Richfield; ae 28y 5m 2d; b Isle of Man; r Richfield; cd consumption; bk 1, pg 34

RABER, ROSANNA
d 28 Oct 1871 Green Twp; wid; ae 74y 5m 28d; b Penna; r Green Twp; cd typhoid; bk 1, pg 30

RACHELS, S.H.
d 1 Sep 1872 Springfield; ae 11m; b Springfield; r Springfield; cd cholera infantum; bk 1, pg 50

RAMSAY, ELLIS C.
d 6 Jan 1872 Akron; ae 10y 9m 18d; b Adams Co. O.; r Akron; cd run over by locomotive; bk 1, pg 30

RANDALL, IDA MAY
d 28 Nov 1872 Bath; ae 12y 12d; b Illinois; r Bath; cd diphtheria; bk 1, pg 48

RANDALL, KELLY
d 23 Dec 1871 Northfield; ae 3y 4m 1d; b Northfield; r Northfield; cd encephalitis; bk 1, pg 34

RATHROCK, SAMUEL
d 30 Dec 1871 Copley; md; ae 51y 2m 10d; b Penna; r Copley; occ farmer; cd dropsy; bk 1, pg 28

RATTLE, JAMES
d 1 May 1870 Cuyahoga Falls;wid; ae 89y; b England; r Cuyahoga Falls; cd old age; bk 1, pg 3

RAY, SARAH
d 6 Feb 1869 Tallmadge; wid; ae 77y; b Wales; r Tallmadge; occ housewife; cd consumption; bk 1, pg 1

PUTT

ENUMERATION OF YOUTH AND PARTIAL CENSUS FOR SCHOOL DISTRICTS
IN
PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO
1832-1838

Includes a Census of Youth and Parents for Akron in 1838

Prepared by

William Cumming Johnson II

Past President
Portage County Chapter
Ohio Genealogical Society

June 1982

From Original Records in the

American History Research Center
Kent State University Library
Kent, Ohio 44242

For Index see last section of book

1838

An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 & 20
From Folder 11, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Suffield Union District No. 1 Hiram Spencer, Township Clerk

Composed of lots 49, 50, and the north half of lot 4R.

Parent or Guardian	Youth	M	F
Lewis Barnett	Joseph Barnett	3	3
(Barrett?)	Lewis Barnett, Jr		
	Wm Barnett		
	Sophia Barnett		
	Emily Barnett		
	Sara Ann Barnett		
Samuel Glass	John Glass	1	1
	Luha Glass		
Benjamin Mills	Wm Mills	3	2
	Henry Mills		
	Abraham Mills		
	Fan(n)y Mills		
	Sarah Mills		
Wm Swineheart	Lewis Swineheart	1	1
	Mary Ann Swineheart		
George Ream	Anna Ream		1
John Arnold	John Arnold, Jr	1	1
	Susana Arnold		
Grand Totals		9	9

Suffield Union District No. 2

Composed of lots 43, 48, 44 & 47, except 60 acres from the North end of said lot 47, also lot 37, except 100 acres from the South end. It likewise includes 100 acres on the South end of lots 45 and 36.

Parent or Guardian	Youth	M	F
John Miller	Rily Miller	2	5
	Conrad Miller		
	Margaret Miller		
	Jane Miller		
	Sally Miller		
	Sarah Miller		
	Elizabeth Miller		
Christopher Mantle	John Mantle	2	3
	Conrad Mantle		
	Nancy Mantle		
	Belinda Mantle		
	Loisa Mantle		
William Shields	John Shields	2	1
	Orrin Shields		
	Nancy Shields		
Stephen Hart	Amos Hart	5	0
	Charles Hart		
	James Hart		
	Johnson Hart		
	Bunelle Hart		
James Huffstedter	Wm Huffstedter	1	0
John Putt	George Putt	2	1
	Levi Putt		
	Elizabeth Putt		
Charles Clime	Washington Clime	1	2
	Lydia Clime		
	Anna Clime		
James Martin	George Martin	3	1
	John Martin		
	Ephraim Martin		
	Martha Martin		
Isaac Miller	Amasa Miller	3	4
	Isaac Miller, Jr		
	Denmark Miller		
	Marilly Miller		
	Betsey Miller		
	Jane Miller		
	Catharine Miller		
Joseph Parker	William Parker	3	2
	John Parker		
	Josiah Parker		
	Elisa Parker		
	Hannah Parker		
Hugh W. Martin	William Martin	1	0
James Kent	John Kent	1	2
	Mary Kent		
	Anna Kent		
George Butts	David Butts	3	0
	Conrad Butts		
	James Butts		
Henry Horton	Wm Horton	4	1
	Lewis Horton		
	Henry Horton, Jr		
	Curtis Horton		
	Loisa Horton		
Conrad Naff	John Naff	1	4
	Mary Naff		
	Caroline Naff		
	Sally Naff		
	Juliette Naff		
Grand Totals		34	26

PUTT

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS
STARK COUNTY, OHIO
VOLUME I

INCLUDED IN VOLUME I ARE THE FOUR TOWNSHIPS OF
LEXINGTON, WASHINGTON, PARIS AND MARLBORO

PREPARED BY THE MEMBERS OF THE
STARK COUNTY CHAPTER
THE OHIO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

FEBRUARY 15, 1982

82 6994 2

PURDY, Nellie W Gulliford	24 Aug 1865
w/o Wm M Purdy	3 Dec 1933
PURDY, William M	7 Jan 1861
	6 Mar 1933
BARTELS, Dora S Gaskill	1873-1897
GASKILL, Samuel S	1844-1922
Mary A	1848-1926
AKINS, Arthur L	1902- --
Ilene Thomas	1904- --
AKINS, Oliver G	Jun 23-11 Jul 1912
RICKARD, Clarence	1 Feb 1889
s/o Benjamin & Jane	25 Jul 1889
SHIMP, John 50y9m1d	d 26 Dec 1882
BEVINGTON, John 71y	d 27 Jul 1886
Frances D	d 15 Dec 1886
w/o John	43y 7m
Charles E	d 13 Jan 1883
s/o John & F D	20y 1m 8d
Ora M	d 5 Jun 1891
d/o John & F D	25y 5m 29d
KAY, Dr Charles 82y	d 20 Feb 1894
Alice Young	d 8 Nov 1892
w/o Dr Charles	74y
Dr Horace P	d 1 Sep 1881
Surgeon 18 Reg OVI	40y
PUTT, Daniel W	1880-1961
Jessie M	1879-1962
KAY, Josephine	1847-1916
KAY, William A	1857-1932
KAY, J Anna	1861-1938
KAY, Ellen J	1887-1949
KAY, George	1853-1934
HAMPTON, Carl C	1884-1957
HAMPTON, George W	1852-1942
HAMPTON, Emma	1851-1927
HAMPTON, Edwin W	1882-1902
CLARK, James W	1841-1917
Sarah - his wife	1828-1915
JOSEPH, Alexander	d 11 Jun 1865
	36y 7m 1d
JOSEPH, Harriet 72y6m	d 9 Feb 1879
JOSEPH, Daniel	10 Jan 1832
	25 Jul 1903
Maria J	4 Feb 1833- 4 Mar 1889
JOSEPH, Mary E	1837-1877
JOSEPH, John	1837-1916
JOSEPH, Margaret M	1844-1931
ALLERTON, Rachel E	1844-1928
TAYLOR, Ernest Bradfor	29 Aug 1892
s/o Hiram & Martha E	8 Oct 1892
TAYLOR, Emery C	d 21 May 1872
s/o T J & L A	3y 10m 29d
SWARTZEL, Gertrude Heller	1877-1940
HELLER, Andrew J	1850-1916
JOSEPH, Margaret	d 6 Nov 1856
w/o John Joseph	20y

HESTER, George W	d 30 May 1845
	12y 2m 10d
HESTER, Mathias	17 Oct 1873
	11 Feb 1890
Susannah W	d 22 Mar 1864
	62y 4m 6d
HESTER, Newton	d 13 Dec 1867
	38y 2m 17d
HESTER, Infant Brother	no dates
HESTER, John N	d 7 Feb 1826
Buried in Baptist	3y 4m 27d
Cemetery, Salem, OH	
HESTER, Rebecca W	d 8 Nov 1863
	24y 4m 14d
HESTER, William H	d 7 Oct 1843
	3m 27d
HESTER, Infant	b & d 25 Jun 1852
s/o David G & S H	
HESTER, Fred H	7 Aug 1869-13 Feb 1893
HESTER, David	no dates
_______ w/o David	no dates
HESTER, William G	9 Aug 1860
s/o David G & Sarah H	4 Oct 1860
Shelley's twin brother	
ARNEY, L L	no dates
HESTER, Shelley	1860-1912
HESTER, Charles M	1836-1913
BECK, Huldah Hester	1853-1931
HEDRICH, Johann	11 Dec 1865
	9 Mar 1894
ILLEGIBILE STONE	
ZYRD, Magdelena 23y	d 11 Sep 1891
JONES, Myfanwy	6 Jan 1836-17 Oct 1893
ROBERTS, Freddie	13 Jan 1885
s/o A & E Roberts	27 Oct 1892
MILLER, Leland	no dates
BLACK, Alex 48y 4m 3d	d 20 Jun 1880
MUEHLEMANN, John	d 12 Apr 1882
	33y 1m 27d
MUEHLEMANN, Bertha	d 3 Mar 1890
	26y 8m 2d
BROWN, William	d 15 Sep 1881
THOMAS, Evan 31y 9m 3d	d 17 Jun 1889
GEDDERT, Hermine	1899
Johanne	1899
SCHENCK, Emil	d 20 Nov 1888
s/o E & R	7m 5d
HALL, Ralph s/o O S & R B	no dates
TEETERS, Elisha P	1854-1923
TEETERS, Laura P	1857-1929
AMERMAN, Allen E	1874-1940
TEETERS, Eleanor P	4 Aug 1848
	1 Jul 1854
TEETERS, Eliza W	25 May 1818
	16 Jan 1866

FORSHEY, Climie	1887-1971
SPRINGER, Lindsey L	1881-1962
Mary Pearl	1881-1945
AUKER, W. H. "Harry"	1871-1961
Nora W	1875-1962
MYERS, Ellis D	1867-1956
Emma J.	1891-1929
GRIMES, Lewis D	1914-1973
Carrol(mar.22 Feb 1941)	1920-
HOOVER, Edward L	1884-1963
Billy	1933-1934
William	-11 Feb 1821-12 May, 1903
Sarah	15 Sept 1825-26 Jan. 1912
Catharine E	b. 7 May 1846 d. 13 Nov. 1864
? Isaac N	1849-1917
? Lillian E	1879-1909
? Florence	
SHAFFER, Daniel	d. 21 Feb. 1877 a. 77-5-1
Elizabeth	d. 3 June 1891 a. 85-2-13
Sophia (d/o D & E)	d. 30 April 1846 a. 15-9-25
Matilda d/o D & E)	d. 25 May 1859 a. 17-3-9
PUTT, Gilford L	1867-1964
Katie B	1870-1941
VICKERS, Elmer G	1892-1958
Carrie V	1897-
SHAFFER, Elizabeth	1838-1911
PUTT, William H	1895-1973
Lulu Y	1900-
McCLELLAND, Georgia Sutton	1890-1968
Blanche Parrish (new grave)	1888-1925
KNOLL, Alva W	1899-1967
Marion E	1898-
OSWALT, Harry J	1883-1970
Sophia W	1884-1965
Arthur W.	1903-1948
Clyde H.	1906-1974
BURNELL, Rev. Rue	1891-1951
Portia N	1894-
BROTSMAN, Geraldine Burnell,	1921-1970
ROHRER, Jane Ann	May 9-16 1954
FUNKHOUSER, Wilbur R	1875-1941
Roy R	1893-1943
Floyd W	1921-1931
RENZ, Emma E	1884-1970
CHANNEL, Ira C (father)	1892-1970
Ira Dale (son)	1926-1928
Clara J. (mother)	1896-1957
Rowland E.(US Vet. Ohio AB 2 US Navy)	14 May 1929-27 July 1957

MOULIN, Amos	1875-1913
Cora	1883-1950
SCOTT, Howard Lester	1904-1956
Charles Wesley	1895-1964
William McKinley	1896-1927
Charles Theodore	1872-1952
Ara Minta (mother)	1871-1935
PACKE, Frank	1902-1975
Laura C. Scott	1902-
LOWRY, Frank E	1881-1959
Sylvia S.	1891-1969
Pauline Adelle	1915-1924
BATES, James E. Jr.	1931-1931
FREDERICK, David	d. 20 August1883 a. 81 yr. 3mo.
Charlotte (w/o David)	d. 26 Dec. 1848 a. 43-7-25
HUFFER, Simon	d. 4 Sept.,1880 a. 64-7-22
Ann	d. 22 May 1894; a. 71-10-27
ANTRAM, Mary E. Huffer (w/o Nathan)	d. 18 Feb. 1879; a. 26yr,11mo
HUFFER, John (s/o S & A)	d. 6 Dec. 1844 a. 1mo, 26 da.
Charles W.	d. 31 Dec 1946;a.47yr.
Charles L.	d. 12 Mar 1883;a.8mo
Mary E. (w/o Charles W.	d. Sept. 22,1882 a. 21-1-41
Mary E.	d. 18 Nov 1869;a.21da
BAUGHMAN, Lucille Burgett	1922-1952
Frank W	1860-1932
Alice	1862-1923
GRANT, Stacy	b. 30 July 1822 d. 1 March 1851
HARPER, Mary A Grant	10 Aug 1828 d. 25 Nov. 1903
WILEY, Hannah Grant	1847-1931
Frank G	1877-1941
Harvey, Pvt (Ohio 29th Inf)	b. 29 Aug. 1878 d.29 Feb. 1944
HOPPES, Ellard	1869-1945
Ella	1867-1957
HILTON, Samuel (Co. K 80th Reg)	b. 3 June 1883 d. 24 July 1897
Susanna	15 Aug 1835-3 Apr. 1905
Leona	1889-1897
Verna N.	1886-1959
Leslie L.	1861-1938
Clementine	1862-1929
infant(d/o L & C)	23-24 Aug 1883
Myrtle (d/o L & C)	b. Jan. 1885 d. 6 Feb. 1892
STAUFFER, infant	1867
Elizabeth	1871-1872
Lydia	1884

PUTT

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS
STARK COUNTY, OHIO
VOLUME III

INCLUDED IN VOLUME III ARE THE THREE TOWNSHIPS OF

TUSCARAWAS, LAWRENCE AND JACKSON

PREPARED BY THE MEMBERS OF THE

STARK COUNTY CHAPTER

THE OHIO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

FEBRUARY 15, 1983

SAYERS, William	1840-
Margaret (w/o Wm)	1842-1905
FLOUNDERS, Henry	1836-1904
Ann	1843-1918

ROW 11

MOSBACH, Barbara	1842-1907
LATHAM, William	1852-1937
Laura A (w/o Wm)	1856-1937
WILSON, John W	1865-1918
Sarah F (w/o John W)	1868-1940
BARTLETT, Elizabeth W	1890-1922
WILSON, Olla May	b. Dec 5 1891 d. Dec 17 1939

ROW 12

RIDLEY, Isabella	1879-1908
CAIN, Iva Terry	b. Jun 17 1901 d. Dec 29 1969
WEISE, La Verne (a.9wks)	1924-1924
WEISE, Richard (a.6yrs)	1935-1941

(Compiled alphabetically by:
Evelyn Jessup--1979)

(Recopied by rows by:
Rochelle Price--July 30 1981)
(1981 Version used)

THE FOLLOWING INSCRIPTIONS FROM BLUE, HEALD, and PAXTON CEMETERY RECORDS:
(If stone remains or is illegible; possibility of duplication in above cemetery.)
Submitted by: L. Evelyn Strong

BALDWIN, John	1888-1893
BALDWIN, William	1883-1886
BAUGHMAN, Elizabeth A (w/o A H)	(d. Aug 9 1868 a. 49-5-27
BAUGHMAN, Florence	d. Jun 16 1880 a. 11mo, 3da
BAUGHMAN, John A P (s/o S H & E)	d. Feb 28 1859 a. 2mo, 11da
BAUGHMAN, Nellie M (d/o O S & H A)	d. Jun 22 1882 a. 1-2-7
BRIDE, Idella S (d/o G & M E)	d. Mar 30 1871 a. 2mo, 9da
CROFUT, Bertha V (d/o Arvine & Serena)	d. Oct 4 1893 a.11-5-11
Pearl (d/o Arvine & Serena C)	d. Oct 11 1893 a.4-4-12
CULLER, Charles E (s/o J & C)	d. Dec 2 1861 a. 1-3-8
DENNING, Anna (w/o A.)	d. Sep 23 1866 a. 70-6-26
HELM, George W (s/o H W & S J)	d. Aug 23 1863 a. 1-3-8
HELM, Henry (s/o H W & S J)	d. June 3 1863 a. 1mo, 7da
HOLDENBACH, Henry (s/o A & E)	d. Feb 15 1858 a. 9mo, 13da
HORNBERGER, Frankie	d. Mar 20 1881 a. 6-1-7
JACOBY, Clarance F (s/o B E & C W)	d. Sept 7 1876 a. 12da
KELLER, Anson Ellsworth (s/o D & R)	(dAug 24 1872 a. 1-2-15
KELLER, Lucinda R (d/o H & S)	d. Feb 28 1863 a. 1-8-23
KELLER, Mary E (d/o H & S)	d. Mar 11 1869 a. 10-6-28
LESSICK, Emma (d/o L & S A)	no dates
PUTT, Ann M	d. Feb 26 1861 a. 17-9-22
PUTT, Mary	d. July 3 1853 a. 62-5-8
ROBERTSON, Daisy L (d/o A C & L E)	d. Jul 20 1876 a. 1-3-10
ROBERTSON, Laura E (w/o A C)	d. Mar 1 1877 a. 28-3-3
ROBERTSON, Lillian E (d/o A C & L E)	d. Dec 3 1874 a. 1-5-26
ROBERTSON, Norman A (s/o A C & L E)	d. Feb 27 1877 a. 5yr, 18da
SHILLING, Mary A (d/o J B & M J)	d. Sept 9 1866 a. 8mo, 4da

TUSCARAWAS TOWNSHIP. PIGEON RUN CHURCH CEMETERY #25

LOCATION: S26. 11789 Sarbaugh St. S.W., 0.9 mile east of Rt. 93.(Beside Church)

INSCRIPTIONS FROM BLUE, HEALD, and PAXTON CEMETERY RECORDS:
Submitted July 1977 by Evelyn Jessup.

DAVIS, Lizzie (d/o J W & M)	d. June 2 1878 a. 2-3-12
DAVIS, Mary (d/o J W & M)	d. Sep 16 1878 a. 1mo, 28da
DAVIS, Richard	1886-1887
DAVIS, Willie	1888-1889
EDMUNDS, Thomas (s/o R & M A)	d. Mar 29 1890 a. 11-6-20

ROW 15(Cont.)
PHILIPS, Eliezar d. Feb 26 1874
a. 49yr
CLARK, Gilbert N 1843-1913
CLARK, Frances E 1854-1939
CLARK, Margaret P 1890-1967
PUTT, William 1827-1908
PUTT, Margaret 1825-1896
CLARK, Willie C d. Sep 20 1868
(s/o S S & L E) a. 1-7-13
MYERS, Malinda 1840-1926
MYERS, Samuel 1838-1929
MOTTER, Elizabeth b. Dec 27 1834
d. Jan 4 1898
MOTTER, Samuel b. Apr 29 1824
d. Apr 13 1882
KNAPP, David 1862-1910
PRICE, John B 1870-1892
SHRADER, ? s/o J & S (illegible)
PRICE, W H 1840-1902
Catharine d. Feb 5 1873
a. 30-7-15
(illegible stone)
KINTZ, Isabela 1845-1891
MANN, David D d. Jul 27 1876
(drowned) a. 17-6-22
MANN, Susanna d. Feb 10 1885
a. 64y, 8mo
David Sr d. Feb 28 1897
a. 83-4-5
SIMMONS, Lottie M 1885-1915
SIMMONS, Rachael 1850-1923
Daniel 1847-1930
SIMMONS, Anna d. Apr 26 1894
a. 84-2-7
Jacob d. May 24 1878;a.71-5-13

ROW 16
LeBERTH, Harry 1919-1928
YOUNG, Louise C d. Dec 23 1881
(d/o Rev C & C) a. 22-3-21
MATHIE, infant c/o JP&EA)Jul 18 1879
Babe (c/o JP&EA) d. Oct 7 1886
a. 1-2-15
DUCK, Samuel d. June 6 1881
a. 64yr, 12da
Mary d. May 2 1879;a. 55-1-14
MATHIE, Peter d. Feb 16 1865
a. 45-9-3
Susannah d. Aug 17 1878;a.59-5-12
TROMP, Elizabeth d. Nov 25 1876
(w/o H F P) a. 48-3-22
Malinda L d. Oct 10 1876
a. 16-11-24
NETTLE, William 1844-1912
NETTLE, Elizabeth C b. Nov 20 1857
d. Jan 27 1939
NETTLE, Geneva E 1901-
John H 1899-1976
HARMON, Fidelia 1876-1928
WEBBER, Daisy L 1896-1922
KELLER, Charles W 1872-1960
Iole N 1896-1976
KELLER, Alvin Phillip 1844-1923
Margaret 1844-1933
KELLER, Phillip d. May 2 1887
a. 61-8-28
Anna Marie d. Sep 21 1873
a. 56-5-6
MYERS, John d. Nov 23 1901
a. 70-3-17
MYERS, Isaac d. Apr 10 1873
a. 73-11-6
Helena d. Sept 5 1875;a.69-3-11
SCHILLINGER, Stephen 1849-1886
Cathrine 1851-1921
Lottie 1898-1904
RIES, Sophia C d.Oct 27 1872;a.16yr
Frederick Wilhelm d. May 16 1893
a. 68yr

ROW 17
MATHIE-MAUSOLEUM:
Nellie I (Apr 9 1879-)
Charles W (Nov 1 1856-Nov 6 1933
Mary M (Aug 23 1856-Jan 11 1916
Richard W (Feb 1 1887-Sep 11 1887
G Earl (Apr 15 1884-Apr 21 1948
McGEE,__c/o WW & EA (illegible)
FISHLEY, Charles H 1844-1904
GRUBB, Mary A (w/o GA) 1886-1919
George A 1880-
SHEAK, Elton F 1901-1952
Dorothy B 1906-
STOVER, Louisa 1897-1897
infant son of H & N 1899
STOVER, Nettie b. Jun 20 1876
(w/o H W) d. May 13 1910
STOVER, Harry W b. Apr 6 1875
d. Apr 13 1951
KIRK, Russell 1885-1901
KIRK, Ellen (w/o M D) 1853-1914
KIRK, M D 1845-1935
KIRK, Orrin S 1871-1937
KIRK, Julia S d. Apr 18 1871
a. 53-8-16
Samuel d. Feb 16 1854;a.45yr
KIRK, Belle 1873-1964
Grace 1888-1963
VOORHES? Jonnie (illegible)
Viola c/o AH &A

ROW 18
KLEIN, Robert Reise (1st SGT US Army WW11) 1919-1978

FINGER, George J b. July 4 1901
d. Jul 12 1966
Gertrude Mae b. Dec 27 1904
d. Jul 22 1961
ALCORN, Henry b. Apr 8 1886
d. Jun 29 1937
SNODGRASS, Roy E Sr b. Oct 1 1898
d. Feb 14 1950
David L (May 14 1950-Dec 10 1977
(PVT US Army Vietnam)
COOMBS, Oliver P b. Sep 29 1883
d. May 25 1961
Susan G (Mar 11 1890-Feb 24 1959
SPROWLS, Hazel M b. Mar 12 1904
d. Apr 2 1968
LASH, Ada L (Aug 5 1885-Apr 10 1932
BISHOP, Hiram E b. Sep 17 1878
d. Mar 27 1962
Lillie (Mar 29 1879-Sep 13 1935
HELD, Frank E b. Feb 8 1894
d. Feb 5 1942
STUCKER, Jacob b. Jul 26 1867
d. Feb 18 1944
ENGELHARDT, John b. Sep 20 1876
d. Sep 27 1957
Theresa (Mar 20 1881-Jul 11 1966
MATTEY, Julius A b. Aug 13 1893
d. Oct 21 1952
RAFFATH, Florence B b. Feb 13 1900
d. Sep 16 1975
HOSE, Raymond 1911-1965
ASHLIN, John R Jr. (PVT US Marine Co
WW1) (May 22 1898-Apr 5 1975
BYRER, John P b. Dec 19 1892
d. Mar 7 1953
LUPKES, Herman R b. Dec 27 1866
d. Dec 25 1943
CONVERSE, Marjorie L 1893-1979
John W 1890-1947
BARNETT, Rowlyn E b. May 1919
(PFC US Army WW11)d. Feb 1977
REARICK, Herbert F b. Jan 18 1870
d. Jul 27 1962
SEESE, Karen L b. Jan 14 1957
d. Nov 18 1974
Greg R (Aug 8 1963-Aug 9 1963
HOFACRE, Ruth J b. Nov 24 1916
d. Apr 7 1970
Davella (Jan 27 1912-Oct 12 1963
WELKER, Florence E (Oct 25 1910-)
Milo E (Dec 6 1899-Jan 5 1980
ECKELS, Wilberforce b. Apr 15 1866
d. Mar 15 1947
Fay C (Sep 10 1887-Apr 14 1969
SIMPSON, Harriet b. Nov 3 1865
d. Jan 3 1943

McGHEE, Cassie M b. Jan 9 1883
d. Nov 17 1941
Nathan H (Dec 29 1878-Dec 20 1954
ROW 20
GARNER, James J b. May 24 1885
d. Aug 6 1936
ECKELS, Charles P b. Jun 12 1868
d. Aug 9 1939
EDGAR, Harriet b. Nov 8 1878
d. Jun 28 1963
WEAVER, Ralph W b. June 4 1887
d. Mar 25 1947
Grace E (Sep 15 1889-Dec 22 1979
ELLIS, William J b. May 14 1881
d. Sep 21 1967
Dora D (Apr 18 1889-Oct 24 1981
HOFACRE, Leroy A b. Oct 18 1898
d. Jan 1 1971
INDORF, Arvine H b. Aug 4 1887
d. Mar 12 1943
PUTT, Joseph W b. Feb 12 1902
d. Jun 23 1953
RENAS, Edward R (Mar 3 1895 -)
Hilda L (Nov 27 1895-)
REARICK, Hannah M b. Apr 29 1885
(mother) d. Oct 16 1946
BARNETT, Charles (Art)b. Sep 14 1892
d. Nov 8 1962
Bernice M (May 4 1899-Oct 5 1972
SYLVIS, John W b. Dec 28 1876
d. Dec 4 1951
Theresa C (Jan 2 1877-Jul 8 1945
STRANGER, Louis b. Jun 13 1893
d. Dec 11 1947
Margaret A b. Jun 26 1893
d. Feb 22 1970
SNEEDON, Walter D (Ohio PFT Co D Inf
Repl TNG CEN WW11)
(Mar 12 1897-Jan 19 1962
KELLY, William H b. Sep 21 1894
d. Apr 10 1976
Edith Mae b. Oct 21 1901
d. Mar 21 1961
DERWALT, Dale G b. Aug 27 1894
(WW1) d. Oct 4 1966
(Ohio CPL Btry F 324 Fld Arty)
GRIFFITHS, Morlais b. Oct 2 1901
d. Aug 12 1965
SORG, Albert Sr b. Jul 20 1858
d. May 25 1948
Ida E (Mar 31 1858-Jul 17 1949
MARTINI, Raymond S b. Apr 9 1930
d. Apr 29 1946
KRITZNER, Louis J b. Mar 1 1872
d. Jan 24 1960

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Putt

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS
STARK COUNTY, OHIO
VOLUME VII

INCLUDED IN VOLUME VII IS WEST LAWN CEMETERY
CANTON, OHIO

PREPARED BY THE MEMBERS OF THE
STARK COUNTY CHAPTER
THE OHIO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

APRIL 1, 1986

HAY, Edward	1861-1914
Rosa C	1864-1955
ARTMAN, Oliver L	1859-1932
Sara B	1866-1937
BAST, Pearl E	no dates
BAST, Ralph A	no dates

ROW 18

WETZEL, Berta L Pellon	1874-1939
PELLON, George W	1848-1887
PELLON, Arabella	1850-1915
HENRICH, Philip	1849-1914
HENRICH, Mary E	1856-1950
FITZGERALD, Pauline	1899-19--
Same stone as Mary HENRICH	
MONTGOMERY, Wm A	1877-1915
Esther M	1885-1975
GRAHAM, Armour J	1864-1936
GRAHAM, Mary C	1860-1915
DETTMER, Clarence	1888-1976
LENNOX, Janet B	1850-1916
GRABER, Janet B	1880-1933
O'BRIAN, Mary Alice	1875-1950
RINIER, John Sr CoG 21R OVI	1846-1915
RINIER, Mary	1852-1930
TRITSCH, Jacqueline S	1927-1971
SECCOMBE, John	1855-1915
Elizabeth C	1859-1933
ANSLOW, Clarence B Sfc	b Jun 28 1892
OH 315 RepU Mi WWI	d Sep 5 1952
CUSTER, John W	1861-1949
Alice	1858-1915
CUSTER, Catharine R	1870-1936
SPONSELLER, Wm E	1856-1918
Almira	1854-1914
NUMAN, Kie	1852-1923
Anna	1859-1915
LAUFFER, William R	1901-1984
Edna Fulk	1906- --
BARINGER, Edwin C Cpl	b Jul 8 1895
OH CoD SuplTr WWI	d Jan 24 1965
Lucille K	May 28 1903-Mar 17 1979
BARINGER, Earl Pfc	b Jun 11 1893
OH CoD 308Eng WWI	d May 22 1965
HOEHN, Alida E	1870-1935
HOEHN, William E	1874-1914
KRAUSE, Norman T	1866-1945
KRAUSE, Marie E	1865-1914
JACK, Jennie E	1854-1924
KIRKLAND, Irene B	1888-1921
Wm D	1852-1927
Ella J	1858-1941
BUDD BASE	
RAMSEY, James L	1899-1915
Wm J	1896-1916
RAMSEY, Timothy	1860-1934
Annie	1865-1942

ROW 19

HUET, Abraham	1872- --
Margaret	1877-1928
ROSS, Pearl H	1918-1969
Charles J	1910- --
HAUPT, William	1850-1925
Margaret	1847-1918
NEBER, August F	1841-1925
NEBER, Elizabeth	1840-1914
GREENAMYER, Edward A	1859-1942
Susie A	1863-1915
GREENAMYER, Anna E	1869-1938
ALLER, Dwight D	b Jun 25 1878
	d Dec 7 1914
CLAPPER, Mary Aller	b Aug 15 1885
	d Jul 19 1939
SCHILD, Mary Isabella	1866-1914
NAUMAN, Delta V	1889-1914
COLE, Jacob D	1848-1915
Elida E	1863-1946
HOSTETTER, L C	1843-1915
HOSTETTER, C A	1847-1934
HOSTETTER, Florence M	1888-1971
STRADER, John	1845-1920
STRADER, Louisa	1858-1915
FULK, Ellma	1883-1965
Delbert E	1884-1928
BARINGER, Edward Clinton	1854-1935
BARINGER, Sarah A	1863-1915
BARINGER, James M	1897-1924
CAMP, Joseph A	1857-1913
CAMP, Sarah	1850-1919
CAMP, Susan	1848-1932
CASPER, James F	1861-1938
Laura E	1869-1914
SCHNELL, Edward	1865-1941
REIFSNYDER, Henry	1845-1929
Hannah	1846-1914
HOSSLER, Elizabeth	1854-1914
GIBB, Webster A	1870-1915
Eula P	1870-1948
PUTT, Joseph A	1842-1922
PUTT, Louisa S	1848-1923

ROW 20

BAKER, Henry B	1878-1915
Augusta	1872-1944
HAUTER, John P	1859-1936
Katherine	1873-1955
BEANS, Nelson R	1889-1966
Mary A	1893-1969
BEANS, Doyle	1912-1915
PARKHILL, James H	1832-1915
Martha J	1831-1915
Henry H	1854-1916
HANNA, Samuel D	1860-1915
HANNA, Laura F	1869-1921

PUTT

EARLY MARRIAGES
OF
STARK COUNTY, OHIO
1809-1840

INCLUDES:

Brown, Harrison, Rose Townships of Carroll County
Green, Franklin Townships of Summit County

Published By
THE ALLIANCE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
P. O. Box 3630 Alliance, Ohio 44601

COPYRIGHT 1986

MALES

Puff, Aaron	Mary Ritter	10 Jan 1839	326	B 90
Pull, Henry S.	Mary Conner	31 Dec 1840	151	B129
Pumroy, George	Mary Mees	6 Jun 1826	90	A115
Francis	Abigail Meese	14 Mar 1838?	181	B 86
George	Rosana Thrash	29 Oct 1835	372	A313
Thomas	Ruth Williams	10 Mar 1831	372	A214
Purun, Daniel	Rachel Pritchard	27 Jun 1816	224	A 21
Putt, John W.	Mary Weist	31 Dec 1840	37	B131
Stephen	Mary Brumb	1 Dec 1831	207	A225
Quefeman, Francis	Francaise Primo	28 Oct 1833	372	A269
Quilman, John	Anna Bart	11 Oct 1840	143	B122
(License John Whitmore)				
Quiquery, Joseph	Mary Bournhouse	13 Jun 1833	155	A267
Rabenstein, Samuel	Priscilla Dennius	7 Sep 1834	157	A284
Raber, Daniel	Barbara Bosler	26 Oct 1834	144	A287
Thomas	Mary Dickerhoof	3 Mar 1818?	21	A 31
Rafesnider, Henry	Elizabeth Levenstine	10 Sep 1837	90	B 57
Rafensnider, Solomon	Elizabeth McCaughy	22 Jun 1837?	90	B 45
Raffensperger, Daniel	Elizabeth Bodenhermer	20 Mar 1831	328	A217
Enos	Hosanna Chapman	2 Jan 1833?	245	A270
Henry	Catherine Frease	21 Apr 1836	420	B 10
Jesse	Margaret Dockerdy	4 Jun 1829	103	A174
Raffer, Daniel	Hetty Dickerhoof	16 Jul 1811	433	A 4
Rafsnider, Henry	Mary Nave	6 Nov 1834	157	A289
Rakestraw, Benjamin	Esther Hughs	23 Jul 1840	90	B118
Ralston, Joseph	Anna Eliza Shorb	23 Jun 1839	399	B 96
William	Maria Elliott	11 Sep 1836	198	B 19
Ramseyer, Joseph	Barbara Clopstine	10 Jan 1836	329	B 34
Rank, George	Harrietta Emich	20 May 1830	103	A197
John	Elizabeth Hull	29 Oct 1835	245	A314
Ranne, Peter	Sarah Ann Pool	9 Jun 1839	318	B 98
Rappe, John S.	Mary Ann Henesy	7 Feb 1837	326	B 31
Rasper, Henry	Rachel Ann Foulk	30 Apr 1840	179	B113
Rastetter(?), Jacob	Elizabeth Shanaberger	1 Jan 1838	98	B 57
Rauff, Henry	Jane Rutter	16 Nov 1840	325	B131
Rauzahn, Abraham	Julia Anna Click	1 Apr 1827	98	A129
Rawson, Levi	Mary J. Folger	4 Sep 1836	326	B 27
Silas	Augusta Hurxthal	2 Jun 1840	385	B120
Rawzahn, Jonathan	Polly Shellenberger	24 Sep 1829	10	A186
Raynolds, Asher	Betsey Harger	17 Dec 1835	122	A319
George	Mary S. Burgert	7 Apr 1836	174	B 9
Jefferson	Sarah Folger	20 Sep 1832	174	A243
John T.	Margaret Faber	23 Apr 1839	98	B 97
Madison	Sarah Slusser	29 Sep 1833	174	A264
William (Esq)	Betsy Fisk	18 Dec 1811	29	A 5
Reaber, John	Rachel Baum	9 Oct 1828	277	A164
Reader, Adam	An Long	31 Dec 1835	68	A323
Daniel	Sarah James	14 Jul 1839?	326	B124
Reagle, George	Catharine Young	13 Dec 1835	48	A321
Ream, Abraham	Catherine Bushong	15 Oct 1829	98	A184
Daniel	Rachel Keyser	29 Nov 1832	98	A251
David	Catherine Keplinger	22 Mar 1838	157	B 55

36

EARLY MARRIAGES
OF
STARK COUNTY, OHIO
1841-1855

Published By

THE ALLIANCE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
P. O. Box 3630 Alliance, Ohio 44601

COPYRIGHT 1988

Pontius, Jonathan	Elizabeth Roof	28 Jun 1846	114	B267
Moses	Sarah Everhard	14 Jun 1851	435	B388
Samuel	Eliza Stampfer	19 Aug 1841	145	B145
Pool, Charles M.	Rebecca Fink	13 May 1851	299	B379
Poop/Popp, Conrad	Mary Connower	17 Sep 1841	263	B155
Pope, Benjamin	Elizabeth M. Hippee	14 Sep 1843	263	B228
Porter, James W.	Mary Ann Borden	1 Jan 1846	280	B251
Richard	Elizabeth J. Whitcraft	31 May 1855	153	C133
Robert	Jane Porter	11 May 1848	455	B319
Robert	Narcissa J. Ervin	20 Nov 1851	161	C 4
William	Elizabeth Cairns	9 Sep 1854	369	C108
Potter, Joseph	Mary Hertzell	28 Nov 1842	116	B179
Joseph C.	Sarah Grindle	3 Sep 1854	121	C102
Zachariah	Eva Shaffer	29 Jun 1854	124	C100
Pouch, Asa	Savilla Alexander	1 Mar 1855	162	C124
George	Elizabeth Aley	23 Jun 1846	162	B266
Powel, Stephen	Isabella Mapps	8 Dec 1841	313	B157
Powell, Adam	Barbary Fleury	4 Oct 1855	368	C140
Thomas	Elcean Wallace	9 Mar 1847	317	B280
Power, Thomas E.	Mary Beazle	25 Sep 1851	118	B388
Poyser, John R.	Mary Mellen	28 Oct 1852	261	C 33
William	Catharine A. Little	9 Jun 1853	417	C 57
Prater, Andrew	Veronica Duck	29 Oct 1846	383	B278
Pratt, Tully	Elmira L. Hains	25 Mar 1841	314	B138
Preble, Edward	Susan Atkinson	5 Apr 1846	63	B261
Prenat, John P.	Mary Laveret	7 Jan 1848	308	B300
Prendergest, Peter	Catharine O'Neil	26 Sep 1854?	38	C104
Price, David	Rachel Ann Wilson	11 Sep 1849	467	B336
Enoch	Mary Markley	22 Jan 1852	363	C 2
John	Lydia Heckman	1846?	195	B271
Levi	Lydia A. McCleen	20 Apr 1850	6	B353
Price, Nathan R.	Martha Halman	19 Mar 1843	363	B188
John	Jane Pool	31 Mar 1844	75	B209
Joseph	Scynthia M. Underwood	25 Oct 1843	280	B205
Prim, John B.	Mary Ann Snyder	23 Dec 1852	324	C 48
Prince, George	Martha Kille	30 Mar 1854	185	C 95
Samuel	Elise Yenn	12 Oct 1849	240	B345
William	Christean Rex	27 Nov 1842	310	B179
Printry, Abraham	Catharine Lichleiter	27 Mar 1845	263	B253
Pritchard, Aaron	Nancy Parker	3 May 1846	181	B268
Joseph	Mary Shafer	11 Nov 1844	181	B231
Proctor, David	Catharine Jackson	28 Aug 1852	10	C 39
Prouse, Adam	Molly Baer	2 Nov 1845	162	B249
Michael	Harriet E. McCall	27 Nov 1853	56	C 70
Samuel	Mary Ann Steinmetz	31 Jul 1853	162	C 77
Pugh, Isaac	Elizabeth Evans	16 Jun 1842	225	B168
Puntious, Elijah	Lydia Dissler	22 Aug 1852	316	C 31
Puntius, John	Elizabeth Hossler	29 Nov 1846	72	B273
John	Eliza Treesh	11 Mar 1847	162	B280
Purine, Daniel	Nancy Pritchard	12 Dec 1844	206	B225
Put, Jacob G.	Mary Ann Carney	1 Jul 1841	162	B169
Putman, Timothy	Elizabeth Giffeths?	3 Oct 1850	6	B361
Putt, Solomon	Julia Ann McDowell	22 Apr 1845	39	B240
William W.	Margaret Waygant	4 Dec 1851	145	C 10
Puttman, Hiram	Mary A. Hobbs	14 Oct 1852	349	C 47

Pontius, Eliza - George Weary
Elizabeth - Francis J. Sholl
Judy - John Bolender
Mary - Joshua Miller
Matilda - Peter Sprigle
Nancy - George Woodling
Rebecca - John Clay
Susan - Andrew Swope, Jr.
Pool, Almire - Strowan S. Robertson/
Strawan S. Robison
Jane - John Price
Poorman, Ann - Samuel McFerren
Port, Elizabeth - Fidele Zimmerman
Porter, Barbara - Isaac B. Snively
Elizabeth - David K. Wagner
Harriet - William McElhenny
Hester Ann - John W. Foster
Jane - Robert Porter
Margaret - Nathaniel McDowell
Mary Jane - James Tappen
Rebecca - Benjamin Crow
Sarah - John Ervin
Porterfield, Susanna - Ezra B Yant
Potter, Harriet - Phillip McCormick
Pouch, Hannah - David First
Sarah - John Aley
Powell, Anna - Joseph Wallace
Susanna - Adam Fisher
Powlas, Mary Ann - G. W. Sheffer
Powles, Susan - George Mohler
Powling, Elizabeth - Robert Buchanan
Poyser, Susan - Isaac Welty
Prat, Harriet - William Michner
Price, Elrina - John Neidig
Hannah - John Fitzgeral
Joanna E. - Joseph Hays
Magdalina - Leonard Shroyer
Sarah Jane - William Jolly
Pride, Nanny - Samuel Miller
Prince, Catharine - Jacob Shearer
Rebecca E. - Henry Bimanderfer
Pritchard, Nancy - Daniel Purine
Prous, Rebecca - John Kroft
Prouse, Harriet - Jonathan Furney
Lucinda - Samuel Snider
Province, Hannah - John Kegin
Pumroy, Sarah - Abel Huffman
Putman, Caroline - John H. Staul
Christena - Josiah Shunk
Clarissa - William H. McClintock
Hariet - Alexander Shunk
Harriet - Benjamin Bammgardner
Pheby - William A. Slater
Putnam, Eliza - D. Simmer

Putt, Elizabeth - John H. Crobarger
Mary - Henry Caddis

Quenot, Catharine - Paul Socie
Quin, Margaret - Patrick Marin
Quiner, Martha - Daniel Hisey
Quinlisk, Mary - James Davey
Quinn, Ann - Edward Quinn
Quinnan, Catharine - Isaac Johnson

Raab, Mary - Jacob Ringer
Raber, Catharine - Michael Wise
Eliza - Lewis Wise
Eliza Ann - Isaac Bender
Rebecca - Samuel Meiser
Rachael, Susanna - John Roswell
Radaboush, Sarah - Daniel Myers
Rader, Hannah - Abraham Zern
Raff, Margaret - (Doctor) Allman
Raffensperger, Elizabeth-George Harter
Mary - Leonard Huraw
Ragenanst, Sarah - Lewis Koons
Rager, Harriet - Peter Lininger
Rahn, Bellamina - Justavus Outel
Mary - Jacob Solenberger
Ralston, Maria - David Stephenson
Rebecca Ann - Samuel Ross
Ramsay, Olive J. - Thomas Benskin
Rank, Ernestina - Henry Rempis
Susan - George Schwier
Raser, Julia A. - David Hoit
Raub, Catharine - Samuel Stotler
Raubenstine, Elizabeth - Samuel Baer
Rawson, E. B. - Charles D. Smith
Mary Ann - George Miller
Ray, Elizabeth - Hiram Towns
Sarah M. - Benjamin F. Thompson
Raynolds, Cora C. - Clinton McCully
Rea, Eliza - Henry Dill
Reader, Lydia A. - James Quinn
Ream, Amanda - Julius Robert Neubert
Anne-James Wilson McGaughey
Christena - David Moon
Margaret - Solomon Hyett
Mary - James Burgert
Mary A. - Henry H. Brown
Mary Ann - George W. Fouser
Nancy - Samuel Slusser
Susanna - James Rogers
Reamel, Malinda - David Hartzell
Reamsnider, Maria - Jacob Strohl
Sarah - Manasseh Holl

STARK COUNTY, OHIO

EARLY CHURCH RECORDS and CEMETERIES

PUTT

Published by
Esther Weygandt Powell
36 North Highland Ave.
Akron, Ohio 44303
1973

7 7
82

GENEALOGY 74-16542

Baptisms

ildren-Birth	Parents	Date-Minister Godparents
Rebecca July 29,1835	Joseph & Lidia WILLIS	Jan.2,1836-J J Fast Parents
Lidia Oct.16,1835	Jacob L & Barbara HAAK	Jan.17,1836 " Parents
Sarah Adaline Sept.3,1835	Christian & Susanna FAUST (or Trish)	Dec.1,1835 Parents
Maria Dec.10,1834	John & Catharina PUTT	" "
Maria Aug.10,1835	Friedrich & Eliza ADAM ?	Jan.31,1836 " Parents
Maria Anna May 9,1836	Simon JERK & Christina SCHLOSER ?	P. July 24,1836-Herbruck David & Maria FAST
Helena Nov.22,1835	Johannes & Margaretha HAUER	July 24,1836-Herbruck Parents
Daniel May 1,1836	Benjamin & Susanna STRASSER	Aug.7,1836-J J Fast Parents
ria Jan.5,1831	Jacob & Maria SCHANER (or Schmur?)	April 23,1836 " Mother
Wilhelm Jan.12,1836	Carl & Catharina HILDENBRAND	July 6,1836 " Wm & Eliz. TRIESCH
Christian Fredrich May 4,1833	Christian & Eliza SPEITEL (Speidel)?	July 30,1836-J J Fast Mother
Lewis Mar.4,1835	John & Elizabeth HENNEL(or Hummel)	Apr.23,1836 " Parents
Nancy July 4,1832	"	" "
Wilhelm May 25,1836	Gottfried & Elizabeth RAUSCH	Sept.4,1836 " Parents
Friedrich Jan.1,1836	Heinrich & Maria Elizabeth SCHMITH	" "
Heinrich Mar.24,1836	Johannes & Maria RIEMESCHNEIDER	P. Sept.18,1836-Herbruck Parents
Elizabeth .22,1835	Elias & Maria SCHAFFER	Oct.2,1836-J J Fast Parents

Canal Fulton Lawrence Township

This cemetery is in Canal Fulton, back of the Methodist Church in a grove of trees. It is on River Street off SR 93. It is in very bad condition and possibly many stones are buried. It is a mass of high weeds and briars and thick mass of myrtle. It may also be known as German Lutheran Cemetery. Copied in October 1964.

Oberlin, Infant of Joseph & Sarah 1848ae6hrs
Infant " 1849ae 1hr
Matilda " 1850-1851
(twin) Ananias " 1852ae5wks
Weislogel, Infant of M.& C. 1851 ae ?
Tromp, Godlieb F. 1850 ae 2
son of H.& S.
Elizabeth 1820-1850
wife of Henry
Susanna 1811-1848
wife of Henry
Henry 1844 ae ?
Henrietta 1846 ae 1?
dau. of H.F.& S.
Peterson, Christina 1809-1846
Ruch, Christian 6-20-1786-1846
born in Boch el__er,Germany ?
Hoover, ~~Gerhard~~ Conrad 1844 ae69
Hornberger, Silas 1846 ae9mo
Sarah E. 1852 ae 3
2 ch.,of John & M.
Eckrode, Samuel 1848 ae10
son of J.& E.
Bliler , Charles ? 1841?ae 2
son of Joshua & Hannah?
Marz, Catherine 1841 ae30
wife of Ellis?
Wintrode, Margaret 1851 ae
wife of David
(stone broken and buried)
Infant 1850 ae16ds
of D.& M.
Bliler, Thomas 1850 ae 1
son of Joshua & Hannah
Harris, Maria 1846 ae31?
wife of N.M.
Shank, Levi 1848ae30hr
son of Joel & Lydia
Elliott, Madison 1846 ae 3
son of Thomas & Narissa
Young, Peter 1852 ae62
George 1853 ae58
Almira 1853 ae ?
son of G.?& E.

Young, Elizabeth 1855 ae44?
wife of George
Wagoner, Henry 1849 ae 1
son of J.P. & P.
Putt, Barbara 1858?ae71?
wife of Benjamin
Weislogel, Infant 1850ae10mo
of M.& C. or60
" David ;860 ae 4
of M.& C.
John 1855ae5mo
son of Michael & Cath.
Wilson, John 1852 ae58
__________ (big stone here face down)
Reinhart, Jacob 1861 ae65
Weimer, Barbara 1854 ae27
wife of George
Wolfsperger, George (stone broken off and buried)
Wolfsperger, Catherine1857 ae ?
dau. og G.& L.
" Andrew 1854?ae22
__________? __________? 2 illeg.
Ginter, Daniel 1851 ae20ds
son of J.& E.
Fessel, Frederick 1868?ae42
Limbeck, Sarah ? ae33
wife of Adam
(stone face down on ground)
Babst, Catherine 1841 ae30
wife of D. Babst
Caroline 1845 ae 1
dau. of Daniel & Margaret
______? Oliver 1857 ae69
Wolfsperger, Andrew 1851 ae22
son of George & Lorena (Loll)
Wolfsperger, George ?
Bisker, Mary A. 1868 ae26
wife of H.
Lim_____?Sarah w/o Adam ? ae33
(could only see one side)
________? Frederick ?
________?

DeWalt, Jacob	1877 ae79
wf Catherine	1853 ae27
Philip	1835-1910
Civila	1839-1902
Henry	1841-1917
Marinda	1848-1931
Nancy	1857 ae28?
wife of Adam Working	
Shrader, John	1834-1903
wife Susan	1835-1902
Schrader, Christina	1878 ae77
Baini	1825-
wf Elizabeth	1828-1900
Leeser, Samuel	1824-1904
wife Anna	1833-1923
Tilton, Philip C.WAR	1840-1906
wife Mary	1852-1940
John W.	1845-1881
Adelia Tilton Buck	1850-1915
Donnewirth, George	1836-1921
Matilda	1843-1914
Dodd, Thomas C.WAR	1871 ae71
wf Betty	1878 ae79
Donnewirth, J.	1887 ae83
wf Margaret	1865 ae61
Sollau?, J.A.	1878 ae70
wife Anna	1869 ae54
Simmons, Jacob	1878 ae71
wife Anna	1894 ae84
Mann, David,Sr.	1897 ae83
wife Susanna	1885 ae84
Kintz, Isabella	1845-1891
Pomeroy, James C.?	1872 ae43
Price, W.H.	1840-1902
wife Catherine	1873 ae80
Motter, Samuel	1824-1882
Malinda	1840-1926
Putt, William	1827-1908
wf Margaret (Weygandt)	1825-1896
dau. of Jacob,Sr.	
Clark, Margaret (Putt)	1890 ae ?
Frances E.	1854-1939
Gilbert N. C.WAR	1843-1913
(above 5 together)	
Phillips, Eleazar	1874 ae49
Tappen, James	1809-1880
wife Mary	1832-1885
Bennett, Franklin -C.W.-	1842-1917
Duck, Samuel	1881 ae64
wife Mary	1879 ae65
Mathie, Peter	1865 ae45
wife Susanna	1878 ae59

Tromp, Henry	1884 ae82
wf Elizabeth	1876 ae48
Nettle, William	1844-1912
Elizabeth	1857-1939
Martin, William	1867 ae75
Abigail	1889 ae76
Keller,Alvin Philip	1844-1923
wf Margaret	1844-1933
Philip	1887 ae71
wf Anna	1873 ae56
Myers, John	1901 ae70
Isaac	1873 ae73
wife Helena	1875 ae69
Kirk, Samuel	1854 ae45
wife Julia	1876 ae53
Porter, James	1803-1880
wife Jane	1808-1892
Stover, William	1837-1918
wf Margaret	1840-1907
" David	1831-1907
wf Margaret	1830-1904
Porter, Josiah C.WAR	1865 ae23
Stover, George	1838-1917
wife Louisa	1842-1926
Houriet Zelina FATHER	1809-1876
Victor C.WAR	1834-1920
MOTHER	1840-1917
Grubb, George S.	1845-1917
Emma	1847-1922
Kirk, Joseph	1880 ae53?
wife Lovina	1832-1918
Ginther, John	1901 ae82
wife Abbie	1882 ae66
Dodd, John C.WAR	1840-1910
wife Anna	1843-1915
Hannah MOTHER	1810-1888
Buck, John C. WAR	1840-1910
Emma	1852-1920
Mathie, Henry	1846-1930
wife Catherine	1854-1920
Gramer, Charles C WAR	1834-1920
wife Maria	1835-1913
Wagner, Frederick	1829-1903
wf Margaret	1835-1902
Haines, J.T.	1844-1927
wife Rose	1846-1884
Hodgson, John C.WAR	1849-1912
Rachel	1853-1908
Krear, Peter P. C WAR	1831-1904
Houk, John W.	1842-1930
wife Sarah	1846-1903
Llewellyn, J.W.	1839-1921
wife Mary	1847-1915

Canal Fulton Union Cemetery

Simmons, George	1841-1916
wife Alice	1849-1922
Porter, Alexander	1897 ae76
wife Nancy	1898 ae82
Miller, Catherine	18341918
John H.	1827-1870
Stover, George	1867 ae77
Samuel	1888 ae75
Catherine	1875 ae84
wife of George	
Miller, Elias	1836-1922
Jane	1843-1927
Morgan, Thomas	1845-1925
a native of Wales	
Thomas	1880 ae63
Bliler, Joshua	1881 ae69
wife Hannah	1895 ae78
Bevard, Henry C.WAR	1840-1893
Sarah	1845-1898
Limbach, Adam	1840-1919
wife Barbara	1845-1915
Gortner, George	1813-1896
wife Esther	1815-1903
Hiser, Andrew	1842-1920
wife Lena	1844-1933
Wagner, Henry C.	1833-1903
Amelia	1843-1905
Ruehling, Andrew	1837-1908
Sheldon, Daniel	1905 ae70
wife Mary	1912 ae78
Bauman, Minnie	1847-1922
wife of Fred	
Bonan?, John	1838-1917
Caroline	1830-1906
Oberlin, John	1828-1904
Mary	1834-1918
Bear, Franklin	1834-1907
Basker, Henry	1831-1913
Elizabeth	1842-1910
Ackerman, Frederick	1841-1924
Barbara	1844-1918
Baughman, David	1821-1893
wife Harriet	1821-1907
William H.	1844-1928
Harman, Samuel C.WAR	1841-1911
wife Mary	
Radcliff,Hallewell	1844-1904
Harriet	1847-1898
Kelly, Daniel	1825-1910
Susanna	1828-1891
Hamilton, Wm H.- C.WAR	1846-1915
wife Mary	1850-1919
Johnston, Andrew	1841-1902
Jane	1842-1913
Keefer, Daniel	1815-1908
Catherine	1817-1898
Hardgrove, Richard	1838-1920
Sarah	1841
Sabina	1827-1900
Hess, Barbara	1834-1914
Hartz, Caroline	1830-1912
Butker, Fred	1840-1911
Wolf, Peter	1825-1904
Meibert, Henry	1843-1927
Pauline	1849-1913
Shumaker, Lee Cox	1846-1909
Martha Kirk	1850-1902
Miller, s/o A.& S.	1847-1902
Dansizen, August	1848-1918
Elizabeth	1850-1922
Lutz, William	1843-1922
Angeline	1842-1919
Whitmyer, Jacob	1847-1929
John	1797-1886
wf Catherine	1809-1892
Lucas, J.	1826-1896
Elizabeth	1843-1929
Schild, Frederick	1843-1922
Elizabeth	1847-1910
Phillips, David?	1841-1897
Elizabeth	1841-1919
Eckroad, Jacob	1847-1916
Mary	1847-1925
Eckroad, J.Weygandt	1886-1925
Gorman, Thomas	1847-1913
Margaret	1847-1919
Tritt, William	1846-1920
Sarah	1842-
Becker, Rev. Henry?	1846-1934
Elizabeth Houk	1846-1928
Burgert, Joseph-C.WAR-	1840-1935
Anna	1851-1942
France, Delilah Budd Williams	1837-1930
Putt, Sarah A.	1839-1913
Mary Stamm	1809-1900
Hattie	1870-1871
Billing,John Mellon	1836-1925
Lue	1840-1912
Porter, J.B.	1827-1899
Mary	1832-1899
Shillinger, Benjamin	1841-1926
Lucy Ann	1843-1913
Hoover, James?	1869-1940
Esta	1875-1932

PUTT

8 Jan 1843 Stark Co, Ohio

John & Catharina Putt to William Treesh

$.46.

[don't see a statement of acreage]

signed:

Johannes Pat

Katharine her X mark Pat

Stark County ss } Be it Remembered that on the fifteenth Day of November One Thousand Eight hundred and forty three before me the Subscriber a Notary Publice in and for said County Personally came the within Samuel Geary and Thomas Lisle and Severally acknowledge the within written Release to be their Voluntary act and Deed In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set My hand and Seal the Day and Year aforesaid

Notarial Seal

Rec^d & Recorded March 7. 1846 }
John Bauer Recorder }

Jacob Mekler Notary Public

Know all Men by these presents that we John Putt and Catharine Putt Wife of the said John Putt for the Consideration of forty six Dollars received to our full Satisfaction of William Freese, have granted bargained sold and Conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell and Convey unto the said William Freese his Heirs and assigns forever the following described premises Situate in the County of Stark and State of Ohio, and being the undivided Sixth part of the undivided Eight part of the South West quarter of Section Number five in Township Number Eleven in Range Number Nine being the Interest of the said John and Catharine Putt to said Land as Heirs at Law by Descent of Peter Freese Deceased, To have and to hold the said described undivided tract of Land to the said William Freese his Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever in fee Simple and the said John and Catharine Putt by this presents Covenant and agree to and with the said Freese his Heirs and assigns that they the said John and Catharine Putt will and their Heirs shall Warrant and Defend the said title to the said Tract of Land to said Freese his Heirs and assigns against all Claims and Demands Whatsoever In Testimony Whereof the said Grantors have hereunto set their hands and Seals this Eight Day of January One Thousand Eight hundred and forty four

Signed Sealed & Delivered }
in presence of }
Peter Wesbang }
Emanuel Krane }

Johannes Pat (Seal)
Catharine her X mark Pat (Seal)

The State of Ohio } Before me a Justice of the peace in and for said
Stark County ss } County Personally came John Putt and Catharine his Wife & acknowledged the signing & Sealing of the above Deed to be their Voluntary act & Deed, & the said Catharine Putt wife of the said John Putt being by me Examined Separat and apart from her said Husband and the Contents of the said Deed being by me Made Known to her declared upon such Separat Examination that she did Voluntarily Sign Seal and acknowledge the same and that she is Still Satisfied therewith Taken signed and acknowledged the Eight Day of January 1844

Rec^d & Recorded March 7. 1846 }
John Bauer Recorder }

Peter Wesbang J.P. (Seal)

PATT

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS

A Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals
In the Port of Philadelphia
From 1727 to 1808

By

RALPH BEAVER STRASSBURGER, LL.D.
President of the Pennsylvania German Society

Edited by

WILLIAM JOHN HINKE, PH.D., D.D

IN THREE VOLUMES

VOLUME I
1727 - 1775

Gc
974.8
P3847p
v.42

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN SOCIETY
NORRISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
1934

Michel Lapp
Jacob Ybach
Jacob Ybach
Diebolt Dietrich
Hans Uhlerik (X) Beuttler
Hans Waltz
Abraham Billing
Jacob ( ) Lash, sick on board
Henrich Rachusser
Peter Beisel
Hans Gorg Sommer
Mathis Haas
Jacob Braun
Johannes Sommer
Hans Martin Somer
Hans George (X) Holtz-Shoe
Peter (XX) Hikman
John Nicklas ( ) Shneyder, on board
Johannes (X) Coelus
Hans Adam Lehr
Philip (X) Seydelman
H. George (X) Markward
Conrad (++) Heylman
Andreas Rotenburger
Killian Führer
Hans Jacob Merckel
Hans Jacob Hage
Hans Adam Schnäbele
Hans Jacob (+) Burgher
Joseph Scheyfle

[List 180 C] At the State House in Philadelphia, Friday the 22^{d} September 1752.

Present: Edward Shippen, Esquire.

The Foreigners whose Names are underwritten, Imported in the Ship Halifax, Capt^{n} Thomas Coatam, from Rotterdam and last from Cowes in England, took this day the usual Qualifications to the Government. No 145.

Johan Melchior Brombach
John Conrad Blecher
Johann Görg Kuntze
Christoffel Witmer
Philib Engel
Nickolas (X) Kohler
Friederik (X) Eberhart
Michael (X) Springer
Martin Dockter
Johan Girg Krybach
J. Johannes Griesse
Joannes Josephus Roth *
Davit (X) Sasmanhausen
Jacob ( ) Roth, on board
Hans Feltz
Anthony (+) Zinck
Christian (+) Gräz
Hans George (X) Doctor
Johanes (X) Paulus
George (X) Paulus
Christian (+) Herman
Johann Jacob Bersy
Johann Ludwig Bersy
Jacob Olenthin
J. Jacob (H) Bruker
Philip (X) Hoffman
Bartholmae (E) Evar
Joachim Schmiet
Petter Reeb
Hans Michall (X) Geyer

---

* A Lutheran minister.

Friederich (F) Flekstein
Hans Michel Kröner
Hans Philips Etter
Henry (XX) Meyer
Hans Jacob Serber Zimmerman
Felix Dutweiler
Lennert Weidman
Heinrich Maag
Lorentz (++) Durr
Hans Yacob Mülli
Feligi Hirt
Jacob Müller
Conrad Müller
Hadolf Zol [?]
Kunrad Lang
Jacob Müller
Johannis Sürber
Yak. Sürber
Henrich Zobli
Henry (X) Kuntz
Ulrich Kreyser
Hans Jacob Rummen
Hans Heinrich Meir
Caspar (X) Winckur
Hans Conrad (X) Wird
Heinrich Mercki
Hans Casper Schlater
Friedrich Hörsch
Johannes (+) Meyer
Hendrik ( ) Frey, sick on board
Johannes (X) Jordan
Wilhelm Hausamen
Johannes (X) Rudolph
Hans Mickell Müller
Friedrich Kämmer
Jacob Klein
Geörg Hans Diettrich
Jacob Schaaff
Johannes (X) Geer
Johann Phillip Göres
Johan George (++) Weber
Matheas (O) Roth
Otto (X) Pegy
Martin (V) Varinger
Michel Wantz
Anthony (+) Rush
Hans George (X) Gleysler
Jacob (H) Honik
Jacob (IW) Weiseburger
Johannes Müller
Christian ( ) Brokhart, on board
Johannes ( ) Brokhart, on board
Paulus (X) Shäffer
Matheas ( ) Miller, sick on board
Frederik (X) Shaaff
Daniel ( ) Fisher, sick on board
Johann Ludwig Ache
Hermannus Ache
Mathis Kientz
Jacob Dietrich
Jacob Juncker
Petter Wendling
Hans Dewald ( ) Wendlin, on board
Adereas (X) Striber
H. George ( ) Mouser, on board
T. Nicklas ( ) Mouser, on board
Ludwig ( ) Grass, on board
Joseph (++) Weingand
Michel Conradt
Joachi[m] Pury
Johannes Ringeler
Agustus Urban
Johanes ( ) Göthing, on board
Joseph (X) Held
Joseph (X) Reebel

George (×) Riebel
Lorentz (×) Reinhart
Mardin Brungart
Johann David Wildermuth
Georg Wülhelm Müller
Johannes Patt
Johan Jacob (×) Hess
George Ludwig Marburger
Johan (×) Kraffthorn
Peter ( ) Bing, sick on board
Johannes Henrich Gütting
Johannes Jacob Ache
Hieronimues Spies
Johanes Michel
John ( ) Ludewig, sick on board
Johan ( ) Ewers, sick on board
Johannes Schreiber
Martin (+) Stutter
Johann Danniel Steinseiffer
Hans Henrich Kaufer
Hermanus (×) Limper
Hironimus ( ) Shneyder, on board
J. Michael (×) Kuntzer
Georg Adam ( ) Shutz, sick on board
Johann Jacob Brentz
Johan Gorg Hüssung
Uhllerik (×) Glökil
Johannes Meyer
Conrad (×) Ziegler
Joseph Altherr
Hans Jacob ( ) Houser, on bord
Jacob Grass
Michael ( ) Grass, on board
Johann Diedtrich
Johann Jacob Müller
Johan George (×) Lähr
Johann Wienert Blecher
Johannes Michael Bäcker
Hans Nickel Quierin
Johan Nicklas (+) Hoffman
Johan Nicklas (+) Farringer
Joseph (+) Anzemiller

[List 181 C] At the Statehouse in Philadelphia, Saturday, 23 September, 1752.

Present: Edward Shippen, Esquire.

The Foreigners whose Names are underwritten, Imported in the Ship S^t Andrew, Captain James Abercrombie, from Rotterdam and last from Plymouth in England, did this day take the Oaths to the Government in the usual Form. No 111.

Jacob Baltzer
Christopf [?] Horn
Johann Friedrich Seller
Hans Mardin Zeller
Johann Christoph Rössel
Hans Martin (HMH) Hang
H. Dewalt (××) Billman
Hans Dommi
Andereas Bartruff
Uhllerich (O) Shergh
Abraham (++) Zety
Johann Philip Keinel
Jacob Orth
Philip (PB) Backer
Philip (K) Kibelinger
Jacob Hiestandt

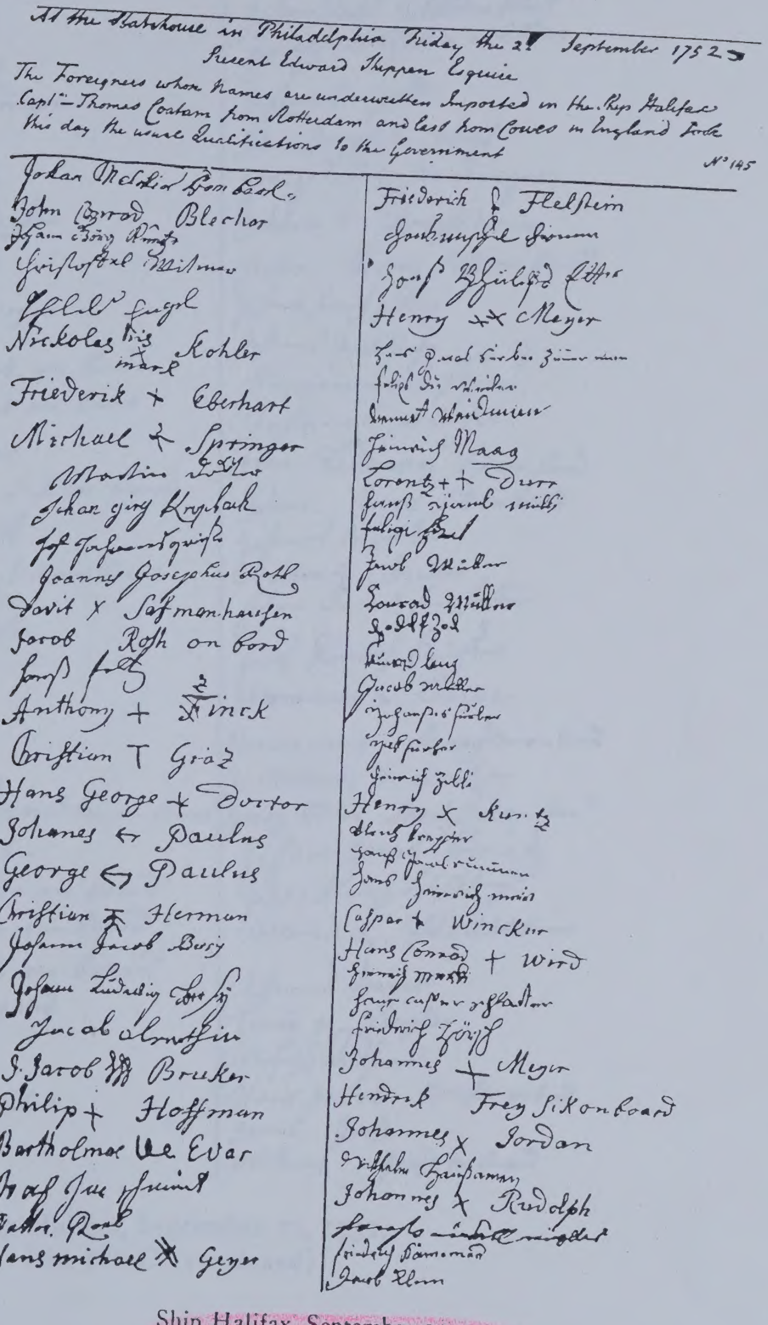
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01273 8214

Gc
974.8
P3847p
v.43

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS

IN THREE VOLUMES

Volume II
Facsimiles
1727–1775



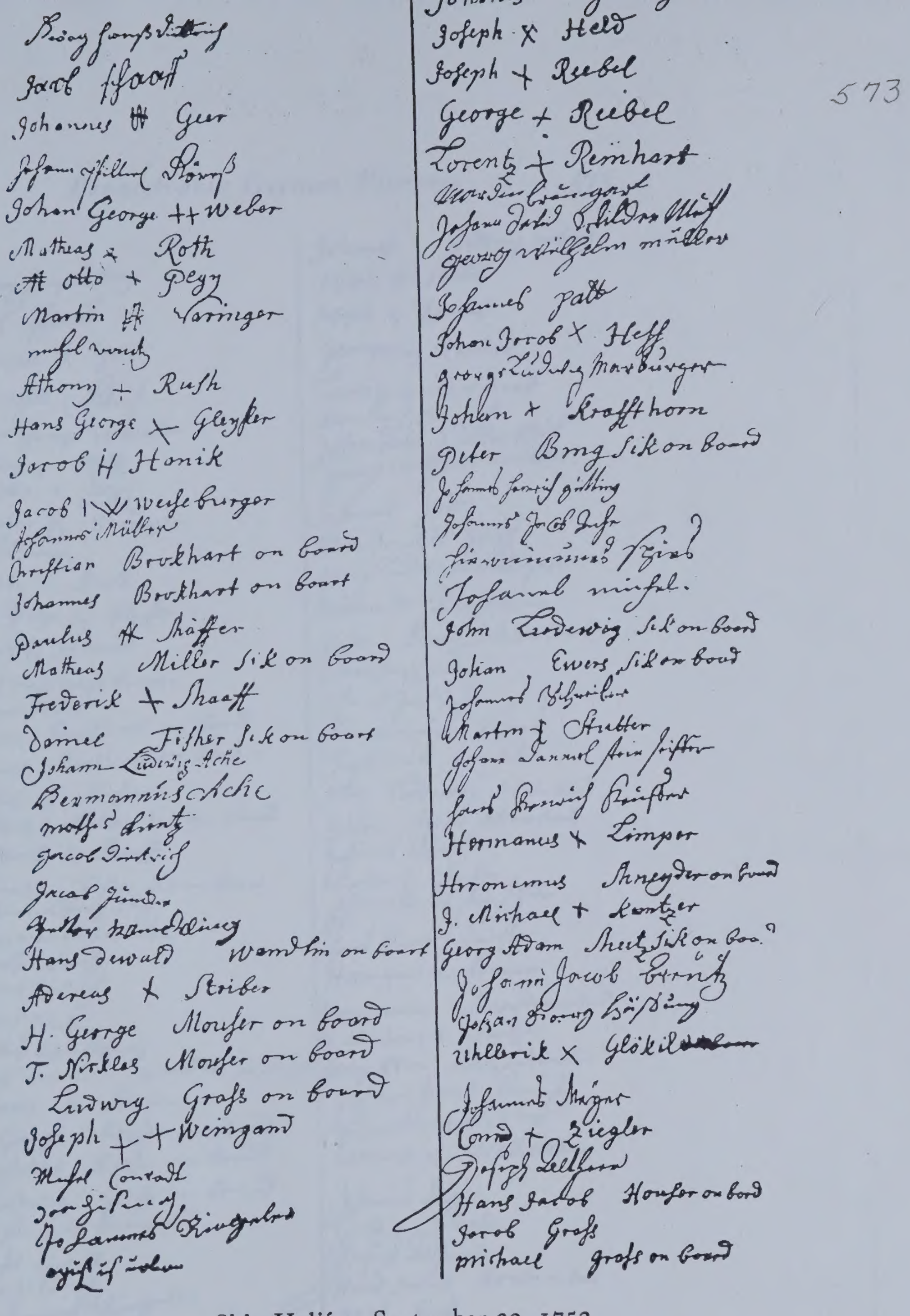
At the Statehouse in Philadelphia Friday the 22d September 1752
Present Edward Shippen Esquire
The Foreigners whose Names are underwritten Imported in the Ship Halifax
Captn Thomas Coatam from Rotterdam and last from Cowes in England took
this day the usual Qualifications to the Government

No 145

Johan Melchior Grombach
John Conrad Blecher
Johann Görg [illegible]
Christoffel Wittmer
Philib Engel
Nickolas his + mark Kohler
Friederik + Eberhart
Michall + Springer
Martin Zoller
Johan Jirg Krybach
Joh. Johannes Quirsch
Joannes Josephus Roth
Davit x Safmanhausen
Jacob Roth on bord
Hans Feltz
Anthony + Finck
Christian T Graz
Hans George + Dottor
Johanes & Paulus
George & Paulus
Christian ⚹ Herman
Johann Jacob Bery
Johann Ludwig [illegible]
Jacob Arnstein
J. Jacob ꟿ Bruker
Philip + Hoffman
Bartholmae Ue Evar
[illegible]
Peter Rool
Hans michael ✱ Geyer

Friederich § Flelstein
[illegible]
Hans Philipp Otter
Henry ++ Meyer
Hans Jacob [illegible]
Philip [illegible]
[illegible]
Heinrich Maag
Lorentz + + Derr
Hans Jacob [illegible]
Philipp [illegible]
Jacob Müller
Conrad Müller
Adolf Zol
Conrad Lang
Jacob Müller
Johannes [illegible]
[illegible]
Heinrich Zolli
Henry x Kurtz
Ulrich [illegible]
Hans Jacob [illegible]
Hans Heinrich [illegible]
Caspar + Wincker
Hans Conrad + Wird
Heinrich [illegible]
Hans Caspar Gschlatter
Friedrich [illegible]
Johannes + Meyer
Hendrik Frey Sik on board
Johannes x Jordan
Wilhelm Haisaman
Johannes x Rudolph
Hans [illegible]
Friedrich [illegible]
Jacob Klein

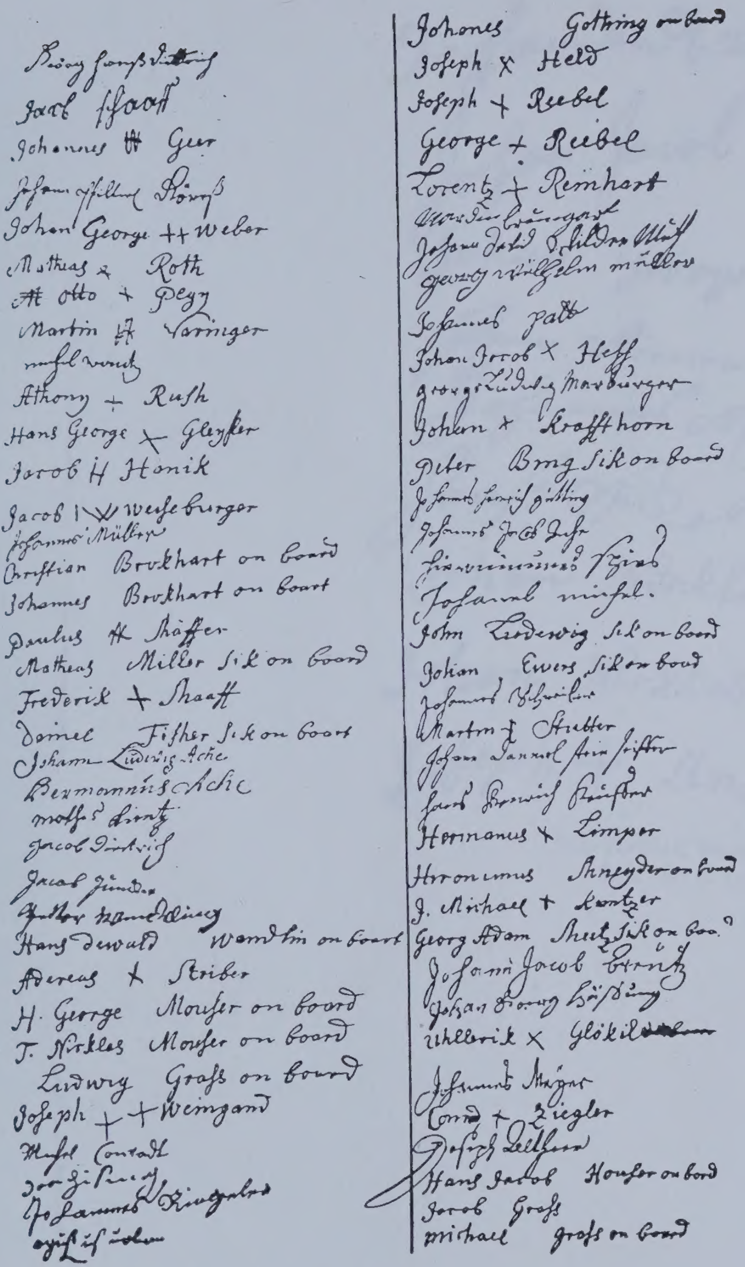
Ship Halifax, September 22, 1752,
List 180 C.



Jörg Jacob Dittrich
Jacob Pfaff
Johannes # Geer
Johann Philipp Dörr
Johan George ++ Weber
Matheas + Roth
Otto + Pegy
Martin H Varinger
michel wentz
Athony + Rush
Hans George + Gleyser
Jacob H Honik
Jacob W Weiseburger
Johannes Müller
Christian Brokhart on board
Johannes Brokhart on boart
Paulus H Shaffer
Matheas Miller sik on board
Frederik + Shaaff
Daniel Fisher sik on boort
Johann Ludwig Ache
Hermannus Ache
mathes Lentz
Jacob Dietrich
Jacob Günder
Walter Wandeling
Hans Dewald Wandlin on boart
Adereas + Striber
H. George Mouser on board
T. Nicklas Mouser on board
Ludwig Grass on bourd
Joseph + + Weingand
Michel Conradt
Johannes Ringelerl
ulrich Schuler

Joseph X Held
Joseph + Reebel
George + Reebel
Lorentz + Reinhart
Mardin Bäumgart
Johann David Schildermuth
georg wilhelm müller
Johannes Patt
Johan Jacob X Heff
georg Ludwig Marburger
Johan + Krafthorn
Peter Brug sik on board
Johannes Henrich Gitting
Johannes Jacob Dehr
Hieronimus Thiel
Johannes michel.
John Ludewig sik on board
Johan Ewers sik on boad
Johannes Schreiber
Martin + Stebler
Johann Daniel Steinseiffer
Jacob Henrich Käufer
Hermanus + Limper
Hieronimus Shneyder on bord
J. Michael + Kuntzer
Georg Adam Shetz sik on boord
Johann Jacob Brüntz
Johan Georg Häßling
Uhlerik X Glökil
Johannes Mayer
Conrad + Ziegler
Joseph Zellhorn
Hans Jacob Houser on bord
Jacob Grass
michael grass on board

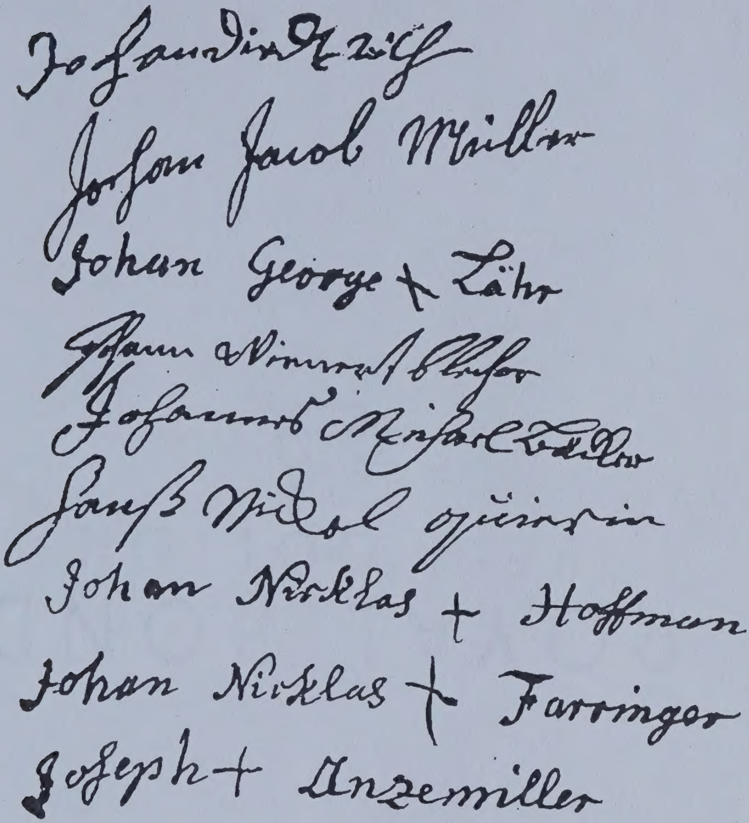
Ship Halifax, September 22, 1752,
List 180 C (*continued*).



Görg Hans Dittrich
Jacob Pfaaff
Johannes H Geer
Johann Phillip Dörrs
Johan George ++ Weber
Mattheas + Roth
H Otto + Pegy
Martin H Varriger
Michel Wentz
Athony + Rush
Hans George + Gleyser
Jacob H Honik
Jacob IW Weiseburger
Johannes Müller
Christian Brokhart on board
Johannes Brokhart on boart
Paulus H Shäffer
Mattheas Miller sik on board
Frederik + Shaaff
Daniel Fisher sik on boort
Johann Ludwig Ache
Hermannus Ache
Matheis Lintz
Jacob Dietrich
Jacob Günder
Walter Wandling
Hans Dewald Wandlin on boart
Andreas + Striber
H. George Mouser on board
J. Niklas Mouser on board
Ludwig Grass on bourd
Joseph + + Weingard
Michel Conradt
Jörg [illegible]
Johannes Ringelro
[illegible]

Johanes Gotting on board
Joseph x Held
Joseph + Reebel
George + Reebel
Lorentz + Reinhart
Martin Baumgart
Johann David [illegible]
georg wilhelm müller
Johannes Patt
Johan Jacob x Hess
georg Ludwig Marburger
Johann x Krafft horn
Peter Brng sik on board
Johannes Heinrich Gitting
Johannes Jacob Sehr
Hieronimus Spied
Johannes Michel.
John Ludewig sik on board
Johan Ewers sik on boord
Johannes Schreiber
Martin + Stebler
Johann Daniel Steinseiffer
Jacob Heinrich [illegible]
Hermanus + Limper
Hieronimus Shneyder on board
J. Michael + Kontzer
Georg Adam Shetz sik on board
Johann Jacob Brintz
Johan Georg Hössing
Uhlerik x Glökil~~[illegible]~~
Johannes Mayer
Conrd + Ziegler
Joseph Zellhorn
Hans Jacob Houser on bord
Jacob Grass
Michael grass on board

Ship Halifax, September 22, 1752,
List 180 C (*continued*).



Johandirich Zich

Johan Jacob Müller

Johan George + Lähr

Johann Conrad Bleÿer

Johannes Michael Zeller

Hanß Nickel Gürirn

Johan Nicklas + Hoffman

Johan Nicklas + Farringer

Joseph + Anzemiller

Ship Halifax, September 22, 1752,
List 180 C (*continued*).

~~NEED~~ KEY

BITZ

Pennsylvania

Genealogical Findings

in the ALLEMANGEL AREA of

BERKS and LEHIGH (Northampton) counties

and adjoining areas

in 3 Parts:

1. SURNAME INDEX
2. SOURCES OF SURNAMES
3. Transcription of Source data

Compiled by

WARREN J. ZIEGLER
Box 503
Milford, NJ 08848

VOLUME 11

SOURCE 18

SCHLOSSER'S CHURCH (NEFF'S)

October 1982

UNION CHURCH RECORD

of the

UPPER SAUCON

or

FRIEDENS CHURCH

FRIEDENSVILLE

UPPER SAUCON TWP

LEHIGH COUNTY

(1763 - 1767)

1793 - 1852

Film No. 131

Genealogical Soc of Utah

Evangelical & Reformed Archives, Lancaster, Pa

Contents of Volume: Baptisms 1763 to 1854 with gaps missing
Cummunicant and Catechumen Lists, plus a few marriages
Financial Accounts (not here recorded)

Reformed Pastors	Lutheran Pastors
John H Hoffmeier 1793-1809	John O Jaeger 1792-1831
Fred W Vender Sloot 1809 (supply)	Joshua Jaeger (Yeager 1831-1885
John W Dechant 1809-1816	
Daniel Zeller 1816-1856	

BILLIARD	Charles	Henry & Lydia	8 Nov 1860	14 Apr 1861	Parents
BITZ		Jacob & Catharina	sponsor Elisabeth Buchecker on 20 Feb 1825		
		Jacob & Catharina	" Edward Gangewere on 10 Jan 1827		
		Magdalena	on 26 Mar 1797 MARRIED Adam Winters		
BLANK		Abraham & Maria	sponsor Abraham Bauer on 18 Jul 1841		
	Carl Heinrich	Johannes & Esther	28 Oct	4 Jan	Jacob & Elizabeth Riegel
		Charles & Priscilla	sponsor Jacob Fink on 14 Apr 1851		
		" "	" Harrison Charles Weaver on 21 Jan 1849		
	Eleisa Anna	Johannes & Esther	26 Nov 1831	1 Jan 1832	Nathan & Lydia Eberhart
		" "	sponsor Esther Bover (?Bauer) on 31 Jul 1831		
	Elias	John & Ester	14 Nov 1825	27 Nov	Abraham & Maria Blank
BLANCK	Eva	Christopher	died 30 Apr 1772	buried 2 May	age 15 months
		Georg & Maria	sponsor Joseph Dell on 14 Aug 1808		
		" "	" Joseph Wittmann on 14 Aug 1808		
BLANK		John & Ester	" Maria Anna Jacoby on 27 Nov 1825		
	Judith	" "	1 Oct 1827	11 Nov	Jacob & Maria Tailor
BLEICHER	Mary Ann	Seigman & Catharina	16 Jul 1855	27 Dec 1857	Parents
	William	" "	4 Sep 1857	27 Dec	William & Catharina Meddar
BLEILER	Sahra Ann	Solomon & Anna	22 Mar 1825	17 Apr	Wilhelm & Elisabeth Boyer
BOHM	Elisabeth	with Peter Schaffer	sponsor Peter Mohr on 20 Mar 1825		
	Jonas	Johannes & Rebecka	20 Sep 1817	12 Apr 1818	Joh Graf & Maria Bohm
	Marer	" "	3 Sep 1819	3 Jan 1820	Philip & Anny Roth
	Maria	with Carl Weber	sponsor Hanna Weber on 19 Nov 1820		
	Susanna	with Jacob Rath	sponsor Carles Moor born 23 Jan 1822		
BOLGER	Elizabetha	Jacob & Catharine	10 May 1809	2 Jul	Jacob & Barbara Bolger
	Susanna	Heinrich & Rebecca	8 Oct 1809	8 Apr 1810	Joh & Margaret Eschbach
BOVER (?Bauer)	Esther	Johannes & Elisabeth	3 Feb 1831	31 Jul	Johannes & Esther Blank
BOYER	Elisabeth	sponsored William Adam on 26 May 1828			
BRAUN	Maria	Johann & Christina	30 Jun 1824	17 Oct	Philip & Anna Maria Flexer
BREMER	Hnerietta	Herman Dittrich & Elisabeth	8 Feb 1806	30 Mar	Andreas & Catharina Kiechlein
?	Hermann Dietrich	on 27 Feb 1797 MARRIED Elisabeth Schutz			
	Joh Peter	Herman D & Elizabeth	23 May 1812	12 Jul	Peter & Elisabeth Schutz
BRINGER		John & Barbara	sponsor Diana Jacoby born 5 Dec 1837		
BRINKER	Amanda	Charles & Sarah	24 Jul 1842	11 Sep	Charles & Lidia Klemmer

PERSONS NATURALIZED IN THE PROVINCE OF
PENNSYLVANIA 1740-1773

1761 BOTT, Jacob York
BOTT, Henry "
BOTTS, Rynhard "
BOTT, Adam "
PUTTS, Michael Bucks

1750 BOTT, Herman York
^ not likely

1762 BOTT, Henry Lancaster
KUGLER, Jno. George Phila
GALTZ, Baltzer Lanc'r
SHAFFER, Michael Northampton

? POTT, William Lanc'r

1759 POTT, John Quaker ?

1767 POTTS, George Lanc'r

1770 BOTT, Henry - listed in 1770 TAX RECORDS of Lancaster Co-
Manor Twp (comments: BUTT, '69; FARMER '71)

1756 BOTZ, Geo. Rapho Twp single male

1759 POTS, Geo. Mountjoy

1758 PUT, Peter Leacock

1751 PUTS, Lenard Lancaster Borough

1780 BOTT, Henry - Manor T?

YORK CO

NO

BOTT, Johann Heinrich (1700-1783) came to Phila. Sept 7, 1748.
m. Anna Maria Catharina Kunigunda 22 Nov 1724
Sons: Johan Jonas (1725-1793) probate filed in Manchester Twp
had sons: Johan Peter (1769-1846)
Johan Heinrich (b. 1776
Johann Henrich, bapt 7 Mar 1743, d. before 1780

FIRST REFORMED -LANC-

4 July 1760 John son of Henry BOTT & Elizabeth NO

27 Oct 1772 Christian ZWAILY m Anna WEIS

1760	John	
1762	Anna Margaret	
1763	Elizabeth	
1764	Maria Elizabeth	
1765	Anna Christine	
1767	Bernard	
1769	John Ulrich	NO
1771	John Jacob	
1774	John George	
1776	Anna	
1778	Abraham	

TRINITY LUTHERAN - LANCASTER

12 Nov 1754 Conrad BOTT, saddler, from Sonnenberg, m. Jacobina DANNBACHin

bapt 6 May 1764 Maria Elisabet BOTT to Heinrich & Elisabet

19 Oct 1755 Johan Friederich BOTT to Conrad & Jacobina

FIRST REFORMED - LANCASTER

25 Mar 1799 John of Ulrich POTT & Elizabeth POTT

6 Jan 1782 Simon BRAND m. Elizabeth BUTZ
14 Jan 1781 Andrew SCHENALL m Maria BOTT

15 Nov 1793 Margaret of John BOTT & Catharine

22 Oct 1769 John Ulrich of Henry BOTT & Elizabeth. Sp. Ulrich MILLER &
Paulina

28 Mar 1774 John George of Henry BOTT & Elizabeth

15 Aug 1786 John BOTT of Manor m. Catharine SICHRIST of Earl

4 July 1790 bur. Elizabeth BOTT, age 5 mo, 19 da

27 Apr 1784 Valentine KRESS m. Elizabeth BOTT of Manor

5 Nov 1789 Elizabeth of Valentine KOST & Elizabeth, sp. Elizabeth BOTT
grandmother

FIRST REFORMED - LANC.

23 Oct 1788 Henry BOTT of Manor m. Elizabeth MOHR of This Town

31 Mar 1789 Caspar WEBER m Christine BOTT of Manor

1 Dec 1791 Susanna of John BOTT + Catharine. Sp. Elizabeth BOTT, grandmother

7 Dec 1787 Catharine of John BOTT + Catharine sp fathr E. BOTT, grandmother

17 Aug 1767 Bernard of Henry BOTT + Elizabeth. Spon, Henry Muller + Christine

18 June 1776 Anna of Henry BOTT + Elizabeth

14 Jan 1786 bur. Abraham BOTT, age 7yrs, 8mo, 9da

3 Apr 1778 Abraham of Henry BOTT + Elizabeth

23 Nov 1771 John Jacob of Henry BOTT + Elizabeth

14 Aug 1759 Henry BOTT m. Elizabeth MUELLER

3 Dec 1765 Anna Christine - Henry BOTT + Elizabeth Spon Henry MULLER + Christine

both bapt 28 Jan 1766

30 Nov 1763 Elizabeth, dau Henry BOTT + Elizabeth

24 Jan 1762 Anna Margaret dau Henry BOTT + Elizabeth Sp: Anna Margaret MUELLER

Trinity Lutheran - Reading

4 Mar 1779	Susanna	Henricus BOTT & Catharina
28 Jan 1784	Jacob	Heinrich BOTT & Catharina
28 May 1786	Maria Catharina	Heinrich BOTT & Catharina

TRINITY LUTHERAN - LANCASTER

24 Oct 1788 Henrich BOT m. Elisabet MOHR

1793 - BUTin, Christine, husband English *

20 Sept 1795 Catharina Peter BUT & Rebecca

1791 BUT, Peter, single, with A. REICHERT O. ? *

25 Jan 1783 Joh: Jacob BUTH John, English, & wife Christine *

1783 Nestelroth sp: Elisabet POTHin, single

11 Mar 1783 Johannes POTS & Christine POTZERin, single

22 Apr 1794 Johannes SEECHRIST & Anna POTT

31 Mar 1795 Johan Ulrich POTT & Barbara GUT

by Ralph Be[illegible]er Strassburger

Caspar Ullrich
Matthias Zollikoffer
von Alten Klingen
Jacob Giss
Conrad (X) Frick
Michel Rein
Hendrich (H) Christian
Joh. Jacob (X) Buss
Michael Wüll
Johan (Sch) Seleberger
Philip (O) Frank
Michael Immel
Leonhard Immel
Hans Georg Graff
Georg Michael Hohlsteiner
Hans Jerig (X) Smit
Jacob Rod
Hans Görg Cuntz
Christofel (X) Stedler
Johann Georg Gauger
Simon Carle
Maddes Hauser
Adam (O) Louer
Hartman (X) Louer
Simon Peter Holsteiner
Jacob (H) Hans
Hans Michel Much
Wendel Fizeer [?]
Johan Klaus Müller
Johann Peter Strack
Bendict (|) Eiseleman
Michael (O) Witman
Georg Michael Schweinhart
Hans Michael Krumrein
Filbs Kebell
Cornelius Kram
Hans (O) Rootelie
Wolf (W) Copenhaver
Michael (H) Copenhaver
Johannes (O) Weaver
Matthes Menchen
Konradt Schönig
Johann Georg Amend
Dangel Mullell
Johannes (O) Hoorle
Christian (H) Steinbach
Albrecht Wolffgang
Paulus (L) Linsenbegler
Hans Jacob Meyer
Paulus (PR) Ryter
Henrich (HR) Ryter
Johann Görg Bätz
Wm. (O) Chriesmerg
Georg Mertz
Michael (X) Slinager
Ditrich Gauff
Bernhardt Wolffinger
Bastian Wagner
Johannes Faas
Jorg Paltzgraff
Jacob (X) Shaad
Michael Capp
Georg Friedrich Capp
Gabriel (O) Konigh
Hans Leon^d (H) Conraad
Carl Ohliger
Wendel Weinheimer
Adam (|) Zeyler
Hans Jerig (X) Mynhard
Mathias (X) Shaaup
Friederich Erny

Philad^{ia} Sep^r 11th 1732.

At the Courth^o in presence of the Gov^r, the Mayor and Recorder of the City, the foregoing Qualifications were taken & subscribed by the several foreigners whose Names are contained on this Leaf.

Rob^t Charles, Cl. Con.

[List 21 A] A List of Palentines arrived in the Port of Philadelphia on board of the Johnson Galley of London, David Crockatt, Com^r, Sept^r 18th O.S., 1732.

MEN ABOVE 16 YEARS *

Johannes Steyman
Johannes Yerrick Steyman
Lowrence Hartman
Johannes Harwick
Paul Wegerline
Jacob Miller
Johannes Jorig Miller
Valentine Bayer
Henrick Saen
Coneradt Behen
Jacob Miller
Johannes Mich^{el} Lochtner
Johannes Yegener
Tomas Matern
Andreas Overbeck
Jacob Cruiz
Jacob Rouse
Valentine Renner
Daniel Schwe
Johannes Schell
Isau Cushwa
Johannes Messinger
Bernard Piffer
Mathias Brown Wart
Jacob Rower
Christopher Ernhardt
Conradt Bowlong
Andreas Lower
Lawrence Webern
Tobias Hagle
Jacob Konts
Christopher Rise
Frederick Rise
Willim Kellie
Adam Hemler
Andreas Hembler
Conradt Schymer
Martin Bulinger
Martin Bulinger
Philip Timmerman
Michael Dieder
Johannes Dieder
Nicolas Ewick
Johannes Ewick, sick
Paul Wynhamer
Johannes Bastian
Lawrence Bastian
Johannes Bastian, Jun^r
Henry Bowman
Lodawick Fridele
Anthony Gilbert
Johan Balser Bott
Philip Yerick
Valentine Vield
Nicollas Vield
Frederick Miller
Adam Humele
Thomas Souder

---

*This list has such a peculiar arrangement, that it was deemed best to disregard it.

Hans Adam Verner
Valentine Umstadt
Johannes Sufrance
Bartholomay Moorhead
Lawrence Konce
Lodawick Leeman
Joh^{s} Yerick Paulse
Nicolas Evelandt
Martin Bower
Johannes Everman
Johannes Albright
Henrick Young
Conradt Sadler
Adam Lochbergher
Christopher Englandt
Christopher Bayer
Leonardt Momma
Henry Oswaldt
Leonardt Wayer
Johannes Smith
Lawrence Bawder
Rudolph Bonner
Henry Aple
Frederick Boomgardner
Henrick Miller
Peter Derber
Peter Seyler
Peter Gabele
Philip Smith
Johan Peter Smith
Jacob Neythelzer
Conradt Seyver
Hans Yerich Tray
Jacob Tray
Johan Shullmyer
Michele Shullmyer
Johannes Tray
Johannes Hammer
Johan Henerick Messersmitt
Martin Caplinger
Tomas Cryle
Hans Wilhelm Brant
Christian Sneyder
Conradt Sneyder
Johan Leon^{d} Hermer
Pieter Kynter
Johan Frans Rouse
Paulus Leyderer
Fredrich Meyer
Hans Jorig Gump
Hans Jorig Samm
Johan Adam Cryle
Thomas Crydle, Sen^{r}
Johan Jerig Overcogler

WOMEN ABOVE 14

Elizabeth Steyman
Agnes Steyman
Katharine Hartman
Barbara Steyman
Katharine Steyman
Elizabeth Steyman
Anna Maria Harwick
Otilia Wegerline
Margaritta Miller
Elizabeth Miller
Katharine Bayer
Katharine Saen
Marie Hartman
Katharine Behen
Charlotta Miller
Maria Lochtner
Katharina Yegener
Margereta Matern
Susanna Feghtern
Elizabeth Overbeck
Rosina Cruiz
Clara Rouse
Margaretta Renner
Maria Schwe
Elizabeth Messinger
Julian Piffer

Barbara Piffer
Anna Cockabeteren
Julian Brown Waart
Margeretta Rower
Katharina Ernhardt
Elizabeth Bowlong
Christianna Lower
Gerdrudt Webern
Apolonia Hagle
Maria Konts
Maria Katharina Rice
Elizabeth Rise
Margeritta Kellie
Barbara Hembler
Maria Schymer
Elizabeth Bulinger
Barbara Timmerman
Elizabeth Dieder
Catharine Dieder
Susana Dieder
Catherine Wynhamer
Maria Bastian
Matelina Bastian
Anna Bastian
Elizabeth Bastian
Julian Shelling
Anna Maria Friddele
Ursilla Bott
Margeritta Yerich
Anna Millia Frankin
Luisa Francisca Knapping
Elizabeth Vield
Marg^{t} Vield
Chrystien Snyder
Margaretta Souder
Katharina Verner
Maria Sufrance
Maria Konce
Eva Leeman
Katharine Paulse
Regina Evelandt
Susanna Bower
Elizabeth Everman
Anna Albright
Elizabeth Young
Matelina Sadler
Maria Loobacker
Barbara Lochberghер
Maria Englandt
Anna Bayer
Julian Momma
Marg^{t} Wayer
Marg^{t} Miller
Engele Derber
Mateline Seyler
Maria Gabele
Seville Nythelzer
Matelina Seyver
Elizabeth Seyver
Susanna Tray
Katharine Shullmyer
Margaretta Tray
Elizabeth Henerick Messersmitt

BOYS UNDER 16

Paulus Harwick
Jacob Harwick
Nicollus Harwick
Jacob Wegerline
Johan Jacob Miller
Johannes Overbeck
Philips Overbeck
Lodawick Schwe
Michale Messinger
Paule Messinger
Jacob Messinger
Johannis Rower
Johannes Lower
Johannes Herman Lower
Henrick Webern
Adam Hagle
Johannes Konts

Martin Rise
Hans Jureg Ewick
Adam Ewick
Philip Wynhamer
Henrick Wynhammer
Jacob Wynhamer
Herman Bastian
Jacob Friddele
Henrick Bott
Paul Vield
Adam Verner
Jacob Umstadt
Conradt Stock
Martin Evelandt
Jacob Evelandt
Johannes Everman
Jacob Albright
Lodawick Albright
Johan Young
Alex^{r} Sadler
Henerick Sadler
Johannes Sadler
Anthony Momma
David Momma
Christian Momma
Michael Seyler
Valentine Seyler
Lawrence Seyver
Conradt Seyver
Johan Conradt Tray

GIRLS UNDER 14

Katharine Wegerline
Otilia Wegerline
Anna Clara Wegerline
Maria Miller
Anna Miller
Katharine Miller
Anna Bayer
Anna Saen
Elizabeth Hartman
Maria Christiana Behen
Barbara Miller
Elizabeth Matern
Matelina Overbeck
Katharina Renner
Margeretta Schwe
Maria Messinger
Margeretta Piffer
Anna Brown Waart
Maria Ernhardt
Anna Bowlong
Elizabeth Lower
Elizabeth Hagle
Anna Hagle
Barbara Konts
Margeritta Rise
Anna Schymer
Elizabeth Bulinger
Juliana Timmerman
Maria Timmerman
Elizabeth Bastian
Maria Friddele
Maria Franciscos Friddele
Elizabeth Vield
Margaretta Souder
Katharina Verner
Gertrudt Konce
Marg^{t} Konce
Maria Konce
Maria Leighman
Margeretta Mosen
Maria Evelandt
Helena Bower
Maria Everman
Matelina Albright
Barbara Albright
Christiana Albright
Anna Young
Catharina Sadler
Katharina Sadler
Julian Momma

---

more pages

Katharina Momma
Anna Wayer
Elizb^{t} Wayer
Elizabeth Miller
Matelina Seyler
Martha Seyler
Maria Susanna Nythelzer
Marg^{t} Nythelzer

112 men, 98 women, 120 boys and girls, 330 persons.

A true List.
Dav^{d} Crokatt.

Philad^{ia} Sept^{r} 19th 1732.
At the Courth^{o} Present:
The Hon^{ble} L^{t} Gov^{r}; Sam^{l} Hasell, Esq^{r}, Mayor.

"At the Courthouse aforesaid, Sept^{r} 19th, 1732. One hundred & twelve Palatines, who with their families, making in all Three hundred & thirty Persons, were imported in the Ship Johnson of London, David Crockat, Mr., from Rotterdam, but last from Deal, as by Clearance thence." From the Minutes of the Provincial Council, printed in *Colonial Records*, Vol. III, p. 453.

[List 21 B] Palatines imported in the Pink Johnson of London, David Crockatt, M^{r}, from Rotterdam, but last from Deal, p. Clearance thence. Qualified Septem^{r} 19th 1732.

Johans Steinman
Johann Jörg Steinmann
Laurence (X) Hartman
Joh^{s} (X) Harwick
Paulus Wegerlein
Hans Jacob Müller
Joh^{s} Jorig (I) Miller
Faldin Bey[er]
Henrich Sim
Conrad (C) Behn
Jacob Müller
Joh^{s} Mich^{l} (O) Lochtner
Hans Henrich Jegner
Tomas (I) Matern
Andreas (O) Overbeck
Jacob (I) Cruis
Jacob (I) Rouse
Valentine (I) Renner
Dan^{l} (D) Schew
Johann Martin Schilling
Isua (I) Cushwa
Johannes Mösinger
Bernhardt Peffer
Mathias (MB) Brownwaart
Jacob (R) Rowers
Christof Ehrenhart
Conrath Bollon
Antreas Lohr
Lorens Weber
Tobias Hegelle
Johan Jacob Kuntz
Christof Riess
Fridrich Riss
Joh. Wilh. Köllin
Adam Heiler
Andreas (O) Heinler
Johann Conrad Scheimer
Hans Martin (B) Bulinger

Hans Jorg Wilt
Albrecht Heckman
Jörg Arnolt
Johann Petter Bauer
Johann Friederich Bauer
Johann Wilhelm Rüth
Michel (×) Kuhn
Michel Kuhn
Sebastian (+) Hoffman
Johanes (+) Hoffman
Valtin Korn
Martin Burger
Lorentz Höffert
Georg Heinrich Schäffner
George Friederich (×) Sholl
Hans Waly
Mardin Hedinger
Georg Balthas Lehner
Georg Schaller
Joh. Michael Franck
Johann Ludwig Sommer
Johann Georg Dietz
Peter Truckin (×) Miller
Jacob (×) Sammit
Georg Christof Dietz
Andereas Klein
Hans George (×) Kamm
Georg Ludtwig Rosenmüller
Georg Michael Däuber
Jerch Schimmel
Johann Jagob Keppner
H. Adam (×) Brenner
Johann Ernst Sattelthaler
Johann Andreas Schmieg

Sir

Having agreeable to Orders visited the Ship Beulah, Cap^{t} Richey, Master, freighted with Palatines from Roterdam and Portsmouth and find them in such good Order, as no objection remains to their entering the port.

Philad^{ia} Sept^{r} 10th 1753.
To his Honour the Governor.

Tho. Graeme
Th. Bond

[Endorsed:]

Doctors Certificate on Ship Beulah, Sept^{r} 10th 1753.

[List 198 A] A List of Male Names on Board the Ship Queen of Denmark. [Qualified 11th Sept^{r} 1753.]

Valentine Etting
Hans Jurger Disseler
Casper Groundberg
Joh. Henr. Valtenberg
Henr. Christ^{o} Gutige
Ludwig Rashahr
Joh. Ludwig Starke
Henr. Borgfeld
Henr. Ferman
Joh. Geo. Gottschalks
Christ^{o} Welhausen
Geo. Bottman
Thomas Frochtenicht
Diedrich Dropenstad
Aug^{t} Ernest Deliz
John Henr. Besen
Joh. Fred. Junger
Geo. Temme
Ernst Cord
John Evalts

Joh. Andres Rudolph
Joh. Andres Balthaur
Rudolph Goltstad
Joh. Ernst Sommer
Hans Henr. Ahrens
Christ^{n} Ahrens
John Henr. Engell
Joh. Aug^{t} Spangenberg
Joh. Ludwig Brahl
Joh. Christ^{n} Demme
Joh. Jurger Kistner
Valentine Nortmeyre
Ludwig Wilhelm Pockranz
John Henr. Freyre
Andrew Grotheim
Anton von Brunks
Johs. Paul Rauschenbach
Frederick Jordan
Nicholas Shefer
Joh. Jobst Werning
Joh. Taberton
David Albricht
Wilhelm Schele
David Fischer
Joh. Diderich Witte
Jacob Voght
Joh. Aug^{t} Frydag
Joh. Frederick De Vehrn
Christian Tolle
Valentine Rausch
Christian Schneyder
Jobst Henrich Kunshe
Hans Hermon Brand
Christ^{n} Lanthan
Christ^{o} Gabrecht
Christ^{o} Ebeche
Peter Weidemer
Joh. Philip Preising
Geo. Wilhelm Reberg
Christ^{n} Gobrecht
Joh. Jurgen Geranke
Christian Neice
Frans Henrich Ernst
Lawrence Petere
Geo. Fischer
Joh. Erich Miller
Christ^{n} Hippe
Joh. Wilhelm Klencke
Tobias Starke
Christian Lecke
Erhard Reindell
Wilhelm Bromar
John Reichman
Christ^{o} Cord, Senior
Christ^{o} Cord Jun^{r}
John Blankart
Geo. Wilhelm von Lude
Joh. Geo. Schefer
John Dingler
Joh. Basen Sanders
Joh. Jurgen Temme
John Beyr
Christ^{o} Bechel
Christ^{n} Goldstad
Nicholas Christ^{n} Otto
Conrad Brandfass
Joh. Fred. Wambeck
Geo. Christ^{n} Jordan
Hen. Julius Bohte
Wilhelm Kalls
Daniel Ranberg
Jacob Geber
Nicholas Ulrich
Ernst Ulrich
Christ^{n} Ludwig Hardman
Christ Smith
Peter Freder. Nemeir
Christian Goulstet
John Frederich Unger
Johan Bawl Roushenbacht
Christopher Evigher

[Endorsed:]
List of the Hanoverians from Hamburg, imported in the Queen of Denmark.
Qual. 11th Septr 1753.

[List 198 B] The Foreigners imported in the Queen of Denmark, Captn George Parish, were Qualified 11th September 1753.

Johan Vallendein Ette
Hans (+) Diseler
Casper (×) Grounderberg
Johann Watten[berg]
Chris. (+) Gutige
Ludwig (+) Rashaur
Ludwig (×) Starke
Henery (×) Borgfield
Bothman Bothman *
Thomas (++) Frochtnicht
Deitrick (+) Dropenstod
Ernst Delitz
Jobst Hinrich Behse
Frederick (×) Unger
George ( ) Temme
Ernst (+) Cord
John (+) Evalts
Andreas (++) Rudolph
Andreas (×) Balthaur
Rudolph (×) Golstad
John (+) Engel
Hans (+) Ahrens
Christian (×) Ahrens
[Joh. Aug.] Spangenberg
Ludwig (×) Braul
Johan Christian Temm
John (+) Kistner
Valentine (×) Nortmeyer
Ludewig Wilhelm Bockrantz
John (×) Fryer

Lorentz (×) Pedrie
Andrew (×) Grothein
Anthon Bartholomäus von Bruncks
Joh. Paul Rauschenbach
Frederick (O) Jordan
Nicolaus Schäffer
Jobst (×) Werning
Johannes Tauber
David (×) Albrecht
Johann Wilhelm Schiele
Johann Daviedt Fischer
Didrick ( ) Wittee
Jacob (×) Voght
John (×) Frydag
John (+) Devehern
Johann Christian Tolle
Johann Vahlentin Rausch
Johann Christian Schneider
Jobst (+) Kuniche
Herman ( ) Brand
Johann Christoph Gobrecht †
Christian (++) Ebechee
Philip ( ) Preising
George (++) Reberg
Johann Christian Gobrecht
John (××) Gerange
Christian ( ) Nice
Frantz Heinrich Ernst
George (×) Fisher

---

[*] The other lists give this name more correctly as George Bothman.

† A Reformed minister. See *History of the Tohickon Church*, pp. 38–44.

John (××) Miller
Christian ( ) Hippe
Christian (×) Lecke
Erhard ( ) Reindell
Wilhelm (+) Bremer
Johan Reichman
Christn ( ) Cord
Christn (××) Cord, Junior
Johann Ernst Blankart

Georg Wilhelm von Lüde
Johan Dingler
Johannes Bayer
Christian Gollstadt
Nicolaus Christian Otto
John (++) Wambecht
Hinrich Julius Bohte
Wilhelm Kerls
Peter Friederich Niemeyer *

[Endorsed:]
List of Foreigners imported in the Ship Queen of Denmark, Capt. George Parish.
Qual. 11th Septr 1753.
101. Mr. Kepler.

[List 198 C] At the Court House at Philadelphia, Tuesday, the 11th September, 1753.

Present: Joshua Maddox, Esquire.

The Foreigners whose Names are here underwritten, Imported in the Ship Queen of Denmark, Captain George Parish, from Hamburgh but last from Cowes, did this day take the usual Qualifications. No. 93.

Johann Vallendein Ette
Hans George (+) Disseler
Caspar (×) Kreenberg
Johann Heinrich Wattenberg
H. Christoffer (×) Shadike
Ludewig (+) Raffgarn
J. Ludewig ( ) Stark, on board
Henry (×) Borgfeld
Georg Bothman
Thomas (++) Forchtnicht
Dieterich (+) Broptenstad
Ernst Delitz
Jobst Hinrich Beh[s]e
J. Johan (+) Friederich Ungar

George ( ) Temmy, on board
J. Ernst (+) Court
Johan (+) Ewald
J. Andereas (+++) Rudolph
J. Anderas (+) Bolthawer
J. Rudolph (+) Bolstead
J. Herman (×) Engel
H. Henry (×) Arrent
Christian (×) Arrent
[Joh. Aug.] Spangenberg
Ludewig (+) Brall
Johann Christian Temme
Johan George (×) Distner
J. Ballentin (×) Normeyer
Ludewig Wilhelm Bockrantz

---

[*] A Lutheran minister, who preached at the Springfield Union Church, Bucks County, 1774 to 1782.

J. Henry (×) Frey
Lorentz (×) Petry
Andereas (×) Grotheim
Anthon Bartholomaus von Bruncks
Joh. Paul Rauschenbach
J. Friederich ( ) Jordan, on board
Nicolaus Schäffer
Johan Jost (×) Werning
Johannes Taubert
Davit (×) Albrecht
Johann Wilhelm Schiele
Johann Daviedt Fischer
J. Dieterich ( ) Witty, on board
Johan Jacob (+) Voigt
J. August (×) Freytag
J. Friederich (+) Defern
Johann Chrian Tolle
Johann Vallentin Rausch
Johann Christian Schneider
Jost Henry (+) Kinige
Hans Herman ( ) Brand, on board
Johann Christoph Gobrecht
Christoff (++) Endike
Christoffer ( ) Weidemer, on board
Johan Philip ( ) Preising, on board
George Wilhelm (++) Reburg

Johann Christian Gobrecht
J. George (++) Gerang
Christian ( ) Nice, sick on board
Frantz Heinrich Ernst
George (×) Fisher
John Errich ( ) Miller, on board
Christian (++) Hieppe
Christian (×) Luig
Erhart ( ) Reindel, on board
Wilhelm (×) Bremer
Johan Reichman
Christoff ( ) Cort, Senior, on board
Christoff (××) Cort, Junior
Johann Ernst Blankart
Georg Wilhelm von Lüde
Johan Dingler
Johannes Bayer
Christian (×) Gollstäd
Nicolaus Christian Otto
Johan Friederich (++) Wambeck
Hinrich Julius Bohte
Wilhelm Kerls
Peter Friederich Niemeyer

89 [present]
11 absent
———
100 [total]

Sir

Having visited the Ship Queen of Denmark, Capt. Parish, Master, freighted with Germans from Hanborough and Cowes; and we find to the Number of Eleven under such Indispositions as the Scurvey and slow fevers, as ought to be separated and carryd to the Hospital, after which the Ship and people being well aird, we are of Opinion the remainder may be admitted to enter the port without danger to the Inhabitants.

Philad^{ia} Sept^{r} 10, 1753. Tho. Greeme
To His Ho^{r} the Gov^{r}. Th. Bond

[Endorsed:]

Doctors Report on the Ship Queen of Denmark, 10th Sept^{r} 1753.

[List 199 B] Foreigners Imported in the Ship Edinburg, Capt^{n} James Russel, were Qualified 14 September, 1753.

Johan Jacob Dindorff
Michal Halberstatt
Julius Brucker
Philip (O) Gabel
Johan Jacob Ham
Samuel Maus
Johan Jacob Wiesinger
Peter (×) Miller
Devalt (×) Criks
Johannes (×) Miller
Abram (×) Miller
Jacob (×) Braun
Philips Lantz
Philips Mülhoff
Conrath Klein
Jacob (×) Dewalt
Conrad Guth
Conrad Guth
Andreas Heffterich
Peter Schuch
Henrich Schupp
Jacob Müller
Bastian (×) Moor
Philipp Jacob Mühlhoff
Michal Lang
Ludwick (++) Bush
Michel Zimmerman
Adam Hamscher
Johann Georg Kuhn
Johan Adam Kreischer
Johann Sebastian Kreischer

Christopher (+) Adam
Josebh Zwirsky
Johan Casber Ross
Conrad (×) Glanter
Johann Peter Bode
Johannes Schwalb
Batzer (×) Pinnele
Johann Jacob Beck
Carl Arnth
Joh. Reinhard Rahmer
John Gerg Jost
Johann Friderich Vogeler
Anderas Schechter
Geörg Marthin
Johannes Limberger
Johan Christof Maurer
Cristopher (×) Frydele
Jacob (×) Kaufman
Peter Diener
Johan Nickel Michel
Wilhelm Stein
Johann Georg Conrad
Jacob (×) Greer
Carrol (×) Bernard
Peter Kuntz
Jacob Schott
Connerad Wagner
Johannes Laffer
Christian (+) Justler
Peter Rödtler
Frederick (×) Mey

Persons Naturalized

in the

Province of Pennsylvania

1740 — 1773

Excerpted and Reprinted from
Pennsylvania Archives, Series 2. Volume II

Indexed Edition

CLEARFIELD COMPANY
REPRINTS & REMAINDERS

Persons' names.	*Of what place.*
Henry Ottman,	Philad'a Co.
Henry Whetstone,	do.
Nicholas Harmany,	do.
Conrad Fisher,	do.
Joseph Albright,	Bucks Co.
Abraham Ashman,	Philada. Co.
George Kelkner,	do.
Henrick Reezer,	Lancaster Co.
William Reezer,	do.
Ulrick Reezer,	Bucks Co.
Johannes Kyme,	Philada. Co.
Johan Geo. Stoneman,	do.
John Stineman,	do.
Frederick Fandy,	Germantown.
Valentine Cressmore,	Philad'a Co.
Jacob Shaid,	Bucks Co.
John Lesher,	Philad'a Co.
Mathias Beck,	do.
William Speck,	do.
Michael Kelkner	do.
Ingle Peter,	Philad'a Co.
Abraham Peter,	do.
Gabriel Bowyer,	do.
Peter Rodermell,	do.
Christian Stump,	Lanct'r Co.
Michael Nett,	do.
Michael Nett, Jun'r,	do.
Elias Wagonar,	Philad'a Co.
Gabriel Iseberger,	do.
Florain Boobinger,	do.
Geo. Adam Widenar,	do.
David Wiser,	do.
Sebastian Cimmerman,	do.
Daniel Lewan,	do.
John Perdo,	do.
Philip Faust,	do.
Sebastian Wagoner,	Chester Co.
Dedrick Peydleman,	Philad'a Co.
Jacob Karst,	Philad'a City.
Sebastian Derr,	Bucks Co.
Philip Schmyer,	do.
Philip Beyer,	Philad'a Co.
John Lyne,	Lanc'r Co.
Reinard Vogdes,	Philad'a Co.
Christopher Weifer,	do.

Persons' names.	*Of what place.*
William Greanmore,	Philad'a Co.
George Casper Shleher.	do.
Abraham Bartolet.	do.
John Bartlet, Jun'r,	do.
Jacob Vetter,	do.
Christian Brower,	Chester Co.
Peter Brecker,	Lanc'r Co.
Adam Widenar,	Philad'a Co.
John Widtner,	do.
John Geo. Widtner,	do.
Michael Spoon,	do.
Martin Kindig,	Lanc'r Co.
John Kindig,	do.
William Pott,	do.
Abraham Shelley,	Bucks Co.
Lawrence Slaymaker,	Lanc'r Co.
Jacob Graff,	do.
Christian Kintrin,	Philad'a Co.
Johannes Baldt,	do.
Jacob Baldt,	do.
Rudolph Marolff,	do.
Charles Kress,	do.
Sebastian Miller,	do.
Christian Tappan,	Lanc'r Co.
Emanuel Sasmanhausen,	Philad'a Co.
Johannes Leddraugh,	do.
George Beighley,	do.
Jacob Tatwiler,	Bucks Co.
Andreas Leddraugh,	Philad'a Co.
Peter Dunkleberry,	do.
John Lingenfelter,	Lancaster Co.
Jacob Wise,	Philad'a Co.
Jacob Kalkgleeser,	Germantown, in Phil'a. Co.
Emanuel Kalkgleeser,	do.
Abraham Bryder,	Bucks Co.
Jacob Wislar,	Philad'a Co.
Jacob Mast,	Lanc'r Co.
John Accree,	Phil'a Co.
John Adams,	do.
Christian Allebach,	do.
Collee Hefflefinger,	do.
Casper Bowman,	do.
Daniel Stouffer,	do.

Persons' names.	*Of what place,*
Jacob Weiss,	Of Philadelphia County & City, he being one of the people called the Moravian Brethren, received the sacrament among them in the 1st April, 1750, as ℘ certificate.
Joseph Sherrick,	Lancaster County.
Michael Swoope,	York County.
Jacob Shantz,	Philad'a County.
Henry Bear,	Chester County.

And at a Court of Oyer and Terminer & General Gaol Delivery, held at Lancaster, for the County of Lancaster, on the second day of May, 1750, before the Justices aforesaid, Benjamin Widmer, who conscientiously scruples to take an Oath, being a Foreigner, took the affirmations & made the Declarations, and subscribed the same according to the directions of the Act of Parliament aforesaid,

Certified by

THOMAS GRÆME,
(the Chief Justice being deceased.)

The foregoing is a true & perfect List taken from the original Certificate, under the Hand of Thomas Græme, Esq'r, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS, *Sec'ry.*

PHILADELPHIA, 1*st June,* 1750.
(Sent by the Carolina, Capt. Meshard.)

[And in like manner in September Term following, to wit: On the twenty-fifth day of September, 1750, at the said Supream Court, before William Allen, Lawrence Growdon and Caleb Cowpland, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons, viz:]

Persons' names.	*Of what place.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Peter Pener	Philad'a County,	September 9th,	1750
Frederick Wambold,	do.	August 26th,	1750
George Winter,	do.	August 5th,	1750
Adam Rifel,	do.	September 16th,	1750
Michael Hauk,	do.	July 3rd,	1750
Philip Shreiner,	Lancaster County,	September 21st,	1750
Leonard Billmyer,	do.	September 21,	1750
John Valentine Shreiner,	do.	August 18th,	1750
Jacob Billmyer,	York County,	September 2d,	1750
Jacob Fackler,	do.	September 2,	1750

Persons' names.	*Of what place*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Herman Bott,	York County,	September 2,	1750
Christopher Trencle,	Lancaster County,	August 5,	1750
Nicholas Havener,	do.	September 16,	1750
Peter Gebhart,	do.	September 16,	1750

And at the same Court the following Persons being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &ca.:

Persons' names	*Of what place.*
David Nitschman,	Bucks County. A Morivian took sacrament August 27th, 1751, as certified by the B'p of the United Brethren at Bethlehem.
Ruthol Lap,	Philadelphia County.
Melchior Heavenor,	Philadelphia County.
John Christy,	Lancaster County.
John Furry,	Lancaster County.
Ulrich Shulleberg,	do.
Henry Strickler,	do.
Bastian Haupt,	Philad'a County.
Henry Snider,	Lancaster County.

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, ESQR.,
Chief Justice.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

PHILADELPHIA, 1*st July,* 1751.

(Transmitted to the Board of Trade by Capt. Montpelier, 7th July, 1753.)

[And in like manner in April Term following, to wit: On the eleventh day of April, 1751, at the said Supream Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons, viz:]

Persons' names.	*Of what place.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Stephen Conrad,	Lancaster County,	April 7th,	1751
John George Kehl,	do.	April 7,	1751
Maria Ursula Kelm,	do.	April 7,	1751
Mathias Smith,	do.	April 7,	1751
Nicholas Bittell,	Philad'a County,	April 7,	1751
George Klepinger,	do.	April 7,	1751

The foregoing is a true and perfect List from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

[And in like manner, in September term following, to wit: On the twenty-fourth of September, 1759, at the said Supream Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid act of Parliament, the following Persons:]

Jurors' names.

George Loutz,
Nicholas Boyer,
Jacob Sharen,
Peter Feather,
Jacob Yaiger,
Peter Haas,
George Geisler,
Lodowick Tillinger,
Martin Heekendorn,
John Bishop,
John Moll,
Jacob Begtol,
Henry Hoerer,

Jurors' names.

Durst Fisler,
Adam Kookert,
Nicholas Francis,
Michael Fleese,
John George Myerly,
David Myerly,
Henry Radeback,
John Nicholas Ensminger,
John Nicholas Hermicke,
John Alright Hackenmiller,
John Sneider,
Jacob Hookart,
Christian Laugbaugh.

And at the same Court the following persons, being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &ca.

Affirmers' names.

Hieronimus Henning,
Michael Lodwick,
John Pott,
Lodowick Imbler,
Casper Mantz,
Philip Greenwalt,
George Yoke,
Abraham Immoberstake,
Bastian Levan,

Affirmers' names.

Peter Shitz,
Frederick Maynard,
Conrad Weaver,
Adam Goos,
John Titmore,
Michael Diffiderfer,
John Taylor,
Christian Shibely.

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, esquire,
Chief Justice, &ca.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

[And in like manner, in April Term following, to wit: On the tenth day of April, 1760, at the said Supream Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons, viz:]

Jurors' names.

Rudolph Breneison,
Michael Reuter,
Gerrhart Hibsham,
Johannes Ernst,
John Philip Burkhard,
John George Stone,
Frederick Wirth,
Henry Steel,
Lorenze Marquetand,
William Bush,
John Nicholas Job,
Leonard May,
John George Sneider,
Michael Ohl,
John Casper Graffe,
Henry Giekert,
Adam Boone,
Frederick From,
Mathias Weaver,
Henry Sauer,
Jacob Barge,
Christopher Graffe,
Peter Dick,
Henry Brunner,
Peter Deal,
Peter Paris,
Abraham Wild,
Emanuel Fred'k Wreckerle,
Jacob Kohler,
Martin Icleberger,
Peter Rapp,
Michael Kuhns,
John Wolf,
John Jacob Shoemaker,
Henrick Wolf,
Winebert Tshoudee,
Jacob Wilhelm,
Ann Catharina Wilhelm,
Frederick Nungesser,
Jacob Gratz,
Mathias Kern,

Jurors' names.

Michael Schlonecker,
Michael Schlonecker, Jun'r,
Gebhart Berthold,
John William Hoffman,
Conrad Brown,
Diel Bauer,
Martin Kind,
Joseph Welshance,
Martin Danner,
George Michael Kam,
John Gittinger,
John Shultz,
Nicholas Kintzer,
Jacob Dunder,
George Wolf,
Jacob Bricker,
John Hoy,
Adam Sticker,
Peter Koker,
Henry Proctor,
Adam Hambright,
Conrad Hyssley,
Leonard Leighner,
Leonard Abel,
Christian Milheim,
George Christian Sinn,
Michael Karl,
Frederick Gilwicks,
Nicholas Bedinger,
Maria Catharine Albright,
George Mayer,
Conrad Amma,
Jacob Zeigler,
Nicholas Wolfhart,
John Beisser,
Jacob Deitrick,
Nicholas Herner,
Lawrence Rees,
Philip Dick,
Adam Probst,
John Sawler.

probably not

Persons' names,	*Of what place.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Casper Mesner,	Lancaster,	22 March,	1761
Christian Mesner,	do.	do.	
George Weaver,	do.	29 do.	
Matthew Meyer,	Philadelphia,	22 do.	
Paul Kober,	do.	22 February,	1761
Christian Ruth,	Berks,	1 April,	do.
Nicholas Klee,	do.	22 March,	1761
George Mettler,	do.	7 April,	do.
Sebastian Crime,	do.	29 March,	do.
Jacob Crime,	do.	do.	
John Yost,	Philadelphia,	28 do.	
Jacob Gickert,	Berks,	3 April,	do.
Peter Fitzer,	do	22 March,	1761
Samuel Kuth,	do.	6 April,	1761
George Beck,	York,	22 March,	1761
Jacob Schneider,	do.	do.	
Jacob Bott,	do.	5 April,	1761
Michael Ruth,	Berks,	15 March,	1761
John Bullman,	do.	do.	
Philip Adam Sherman,	do.	do.	
Jacob Ruth,	do.	do.	
John Hehart,	do.	do.	
Michael Miller,	do.	do.	
Michael Traxell,	Northampton,	22 do.	
Jno. Christ'r Spengler,	Berks.	7 April,	1761
John Mettauer,	Lancaster,	22 March,	1761
Henry Reech,	do.	do.	
Henry Hanse,	do.	19 do.	
Matthias Hoffer,	do.	15 February,	1761
Michael Wolf,	do.	19 March,	1761
Adam Keener,	do.	15 February,	1761
William Spotz,	do.	7 April,	1761
Jno. Bernard Frank,	do.	29 March,	1761
Conrad Farsnaught,	do.	22 do.	
Martin Schwenk,	Northampton,	23 March,	1761
Jacob Smith,	do.	do.	
George Pfotezer,	Lancaster,	8 February,	1761
Samuel Wolf,	do.	do.	
Daniel Huber,	do.	do.	
Jacob Miller,	do.	do.	
Christopher Reem,	do.	22 March,	1761
Philip Seng,	do.	do.	
Philip Dennius,	do.	7 April,	1761
John Bonnett,	do.	do.	
Peter Wolff,	do.	do.	

Persons' names.	*Of what place.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Nicholas Schriener,	Philadelphia,	9 April,	1761
Nicholas Gampert,	do.	do.	
John Mohn,	Berks,	15 March,	1761
William Ermel,	do.	22 do.	
Nicholas Schappert,	do	do.	
William Marks,	do.	do.	
George Weidner,	do.	7 April,	1761
Baltzer Myerly,	do.	22 March,	1761
Henry Geiger,	Northampton,	23 March,	1761
Martin Gininger,	do.	22 do.	
Philip Henry Rapp,	Philadelphia,	do.	
Peter Herr,	Northampton,	do.	
Andrew Hertz,	do.	do.	
Melchor Debler,	Berks,	do.	
George Haffner,	do.	8 April,	1761
Abraham Keefer,	do.	6 March,	1761
Henry Sowass,	do.	do.	
George Sheffer	do.	do.	
Michael Cline	Bucks,	22 do.	
Casper Nype,	do.	6 do.	
Martin Crafft,	Berks,	22 do.	
John Beber,	do.	5 April,	1761
Dewald Beber,	do.	do.	
Ulrick Hartman,	Philadelphia,	23 March	1761
Rudolph Kidwiller,	Bucks	5 April	1761
Charles Witz,	Philadelphia,	22 March	do.
Jacob Liebegut,	do.	do.	
Michael Brand,	do.	do.	
Melchior Sheener,	Philadelphia,	1 April,	do.
Ludwick Shick,	do.	do.	
Peter Howg,	Philadelphia,	28th March,	1761
Martin Yorger,	do.	1 April	do.
Philip Adam Dieler,	Lancaster,	29 March	do.
John Smidt,	Philadelphia	23	do.
Christian Sitzman,	Bucks,	do.	
Abraham Hauser	Philadelphia,	23 do.	
John Greenwalt,	do.	22 do.	
Peter Burkholder,	Northampton,	do.	
Jacob Rumman,	Philadelphia,	23 do.	
David Deshler,	Northampton,	15 do.	
George Henry Joseph,	Bucks,	22 do.	
Casper Slatter,	do.	23 do.	
George Shoul,	Philadelphia,	23 March,	1761
Jacob Kopp,	do.	15 do.	
Jacob Schyck,	do.	do.	

Persons' names.	*Of what place.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Michael Horlacher,	Bucks,	9 April,	1761
Bless Weiber,	Philadelphia,	22 March,	1761
Philip Behm,	Philadelphia,	15 April,	1761
Wigand Pannibecker,	do.	15 March,	1761
John Nicholas Young,	do.	22 March,	1761
Ludwick Zeigler,	Lancaster,	do.	
Melchior Barr,	Northampton,	23 do.	
Ulrick Spinner	Bucks,	22 do.	
Henry Swartz,	Berks,	do.	
Mich'l Hartman Dillo,	Northampton,	do.	
Christ'r Goodman,	do.	25 March,	1761
Geo. Shamback,	Philadelphia,	28 March,	1761
Daniel Rot,	Northampton,	15 March,	1761
Daniel Traxell,	do	do.	
Christ'r Berkenbeil,	Philadelphia,	22 March,	1761
Philip Spear,	do.	23	
Henry Wolf.	Berks,	22	
Andreas Boyer,	Northampton,	do.	
George Kershner,	do.	6 April,	1761
George Rinehard,	do.	do.	
Abraham Dannehower,	do.	do.	
Frederick Sheffer,	do.	8 April,	1761
Henry Huber,	Bucks,	22 March,	1761
John Waspie,	Philadelphia,	do.	
John Jacob Miller,	do.	22 do.	
Francis Westgo,	Northampton,	23 do.	
Nicholas Rotenberger,	do.	do.	
Adam Berger,	Lancaster,	22 March,	1761
Christopher Barr,	Northampton,	do.	
Henry Brunner,	do.	6 April,	do.
Jacob Engle,	Philadelphia,	22 March,	1761
Andrew Honetta,	do.	1 April,	do.
Henry Fetter,	Northampton,	22 March,	do.
Andrew Erdman,	do.	6 April,	do.
Michael Sieder,	do.	do.	
Baltzer, Boyle,	do.	do.	
Henry Ekell,	Bucks,	8	do.
George Schellmeir,	Philadelphia,	15 March,	1761
Michael Putts,	Bucks,	5 April	1761
Christian Shukes,	do.	do.	
Nicholas Wierpack,	do.	do.	
Jacob Overpeck,	Berks,	5 April,	1761
Christian Düy,	Philadelphia,	22 March,	1761
Matthias Foltz,	do.	do.	
Christian Schneider,	do.	do.	

maybe

Persons' names.	*Of what place.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Henry Rees,	Northampton,	23 March,	1761
Jacob Sieder,	Berks,	22 do.	
John Groce,	do.	do.	
Valentine Stienmetz,	Northampton,	6 April,	1761
Christian Donnacre,	Philadelphia,	22 February,	1761
Jno. Remigius Spiegle,	do.	22 March,	1761
Leonard Frely,	Philadelphia,	do.	
John Peter Wittberger,	do.	10 April,	do.
George Adam Gaab,	do.	22 March,	do.
George Keemer,	do.	do.	
John Haberacker,	Berks,	7 April,	1761
Nicholas Shitfer,	do.	15 March,	do.
Jno. Nicholas Traxell,	Northampton,	22 March,	do.
Jno. Sneider,	do.	do.	
Ulrick Flickinger,	do.	do.	
Philip Upp,	Lancaster,	29	do.
Durst Thoma,	do.	7 April,	1761
George Stoler,	do.	do.	
Frederick Wolfesberger,	do.	do.	
Jno. Meyer,	do.	do.	
Martin Hitfelfinger,	do.	do.	
Jacob Dui,	do.	do.	
Adam Bollman,	do.	do.	
Yost Hoffman,	do.	do.	
Peter Lamb,	Berks,	15 March,	1761
Adam Hickman,	do.	22	do.
Jno. Adam Shneider,	Philadelphia,	6 April,	1761
Yost Sterback,	York,	5 do.	
Jacob Yost,	Philadelphia,	22 March,	1761
Samuel Seger,	Northampton,	5 April,	1761
Christian Seger,	do.	do.	
Christian Berger,	Berks,	1 do.	
Lawrence Kehnly,	Northampton,	5 do.	
Nicholas Long,	Berks,	7 do.	
John Raeber,	do.	1 do.	
Jacob Hubler,	Berks,	7 April.	
John Schop,	do.	do.	
Adam Huey,	Northampton,	5 do.	
Tobias Retter,	Lancaster,	29 March,	1761
George Shwingle,	Lancaster,	5 April,	1761
Abraham Netf,	do.	do.	
Jacob Netf,	do.	do.	
Henry Moke,	Lancaster,	30 March,	1761
Andreas Mohr,	do.	29 do.	
Casper Ipa,	do.	do.	

Persons' names.	*Of what place.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
John Matthias Albert,	Lancaster,	29 March,	1761
Nicholas Hess,	Philadelphia,	22 do.	
Jacob Eyler,	do.	do.	
Christop'r Steigh,	Lancaster,	22nd March,	1761
Henry Shenk,	do.	do.	
Killian Moy,	Berks,	do.	
John Endres,	Lancaster,	3 April,	1761
Michael Hentzell,	Berks,	22 March,	do.
Conrad Ernst,	do.	do.	
Mich'l Oberly,	Lancaster,	23 do.	
Nicholas Lesher,	do.	1 April,	1761
Jacob Kuhl,	Berks,	22 March,	do.
Nicholas Holder, Sen'r,	do.	do.	
Nicholas Holder, Jun.,	do.	do.	
John Henry Cline,	Philadelphia,	do.	
Jacob Genslin,	do.	do.	
Martin Noll,	do.	do.	
Jno. Waldschmith,	Lancaster,	do.	
Jacob Diek,	Berks,	7 April,	1761
George Diehl,	do.	do.	
David Rien,	do.	do.	
Adam Wagner,	do.	do.	
Jacob Bucher,	do.	do.	
William Miller,	do.	do.	
Wolfgang Hackner,	do.	do.	
Frederick Goodhart,	do.	do.	
Julius Kerper,	do.	do.	
Jacob Librook,	do.	do.	
Christ'r Gotshall,	do.	do.	
Gabriel Schopp,	Berks,	7 April,	1761
Christ'r Smith,	do.	do.	
George Rehm,	do.	do.	
Michael Fetter,	do.	do.	
Valentine Himalbarger,	do.	22 March,	1761
Catharina Schuen,	do.	6 April,	"
Yost Tobie,	do.	29 March,	"
Jacob Hoffman,	do.	do.	
Martin Kersener,	do.	1 April,	1761
Adam Stumra.	do.	do.	
Caspar Lerk,	do.	do.	
Michael Giessleman,	York,	1 April,	1761
Daniel Dehl,	do.	do.	
John Glaidy,	do.	5 April,	1761
Sebastian Stohler,	Lancaster,	29 March,	1761
John Feltman,	do.	22 do.	

Persons' names.	*Of what place.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Daniel Dewald,	York,	22 March,	1761
Jacob Wagner,	do.	do.	
John Jacob Ottinger,	do.	do.	
Jno. Herick Cline,	do.	do.	
Francis Noll,	do.	do.	
George Ness,	do.	do.	
Jacob Rudisilly,	do.	do.	
Michael Wommer,	Berks,	5 April,	1761
John Wolf,	York,	do.	
George Gerrnant,	Berks,	22 March,	1761
John Zinn,	York,	do.	
Jacob Meyer,	do.	do.	
Peter Obb,	York,	22nd March,	1761
Peter Streher,	do.	5 April,	1761
Jacob Epler,	Berks,	3 do.	
Peter Harbine,	do.	do.	
Philip Mahomer,	do.	do.	
Christian Albright,	do.	do.	
John Faust,	do.	do	
George Ressler,	do.	do.	
Daniel Zachariss,	do.	do.	
John Mich'l Womer,	do.	do.	
Valentine Epler,	do.	do.	
Jacob Albright,	Berks,	3 April.	
Christian Oldhouse,	do.	do.	
George Gafft,	York,	22 March,	1761
Conrad Gentzler,	do.	22 do.	
Henry Bott,	do.	do.	
Rynhard Botts,	do	do.	
John Runkett,	Berks,	do.	
Michael Keiser,	do.	do.	
Henry Sphon,	do.	do.	
Henry Zank,	Lancaster,	do.	
Martin Pattiker,	Berks,	do.	
Philip Breitenback,	Lancaster,	5 April,	1761
William Stoy,	do.	22 March,	1761
Jacob Grim,	Berks,	29 do.	
George Gansell,	do.	22 March.	
Henry Speecher,	York,	do.	
John Kuster,	Lancaster,	22 March,	1761
Mich'l Spengler,	do.	do.	
Nicholas Treber,	do.	26 March,	1761
John Treber,	do.	do.	
Henry Derr,	Berks,	7 April,	1761
John Huiand,	do.	do.	

probably not

Persons' names.	*Of what place.*
John Rupe,	Lancaster.
John Wingher,	do.
Jospeh Wingher,	do.
Francis Schunck,	Philadelphia.
Christian Kinsey,	Berks.
Adam Swartzback,	do.
Anthony Hamshaw,	do.
John Grove.	York.
Jacob Sheffer,	Berks.
Jacob Lewis,	Northampton.
Christian Eff,	Lancaster.
Peter Herple,	Berks.
Philip Cratzer,	Northampton.
Andreas Geiring,	do.
Conrad Miller,	Berks.
Baltzer Reem,	do.
Peter Beel,	do.
Henry Lowman,	Lancaster.
Abraham Paul,	do.
John Sneibly,	do.
Nicholas Huber,	do.
Andreas Izenhart,	Northampton.
Charles Shally,	Lancaster.
John Apple,	Northampton.
Henry Alshouse,	do.
Abraham Berlin,	do.
Frederick Saiger,	Lancaster.
Jno. Staily,	do.
Martin Apple,	Northampton.
Bernard Bare,	do.
Melcher Kneply,	do.
Christian Hoffert,	Philadelphia.
Henry Bush,	Northampton.
Henry Weaver,	do.
Gregorius Shultz,	do.
Andreas Warner,	Philadelphia.
Jno. Knagy,	Lancaster.
Jno. Vanlashy,	do.
Leonard Eckstine,	Philadelphia.
Elias Reed,	Berks.
Herny Sleighter,	Philadelphia.
Geo. Frederick,	do.
Christop'r Waggoner,	Northampton.
Crattius Larch,	do.
Jno. Melchor,	do.

Persons' names.	*Of what place.*
Moses Trable,	Philadelphia.
Jno. King,	do.
Geo. Starnher,	do.
Jacob Christian Gleim,	do.
Michael Stites,	do.

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esq'r, *Chief Justice, &ca.*

The foregoing is a true and perfect List taken from the original Certificate under the hand of William Allen, Esq'r, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

[And in like manner, in September Term following, to wit: On the tenth day of September, 1761, at the said Supream Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons:]

Foreigners' names.	*County.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Albright Kochler,	Lancaster County,	26th July,	1761
Frederick Zeegle,	do.	do.	
Abraham Weidman,	do.	13 Sept.,	1761
George Miller,	do.	do.	
Jacob Schwaub,	do.	do.	
Martin Eichold,	do.	do.	
Christ Beechtel,	Berks,	17 August,	1761
Jacob Lehnherr,	Lancaster,	13 Sept.,	1761
Jacob Enck,	do.	do.	
Adam Jacobs,	do.	do.	
Geo. Mich'l Weiss,	do.	do.	
Jacob Bullinger,	do.	do.	
John Butser,	do.	20 Sept.,	1761
Thomas Kuhrr,	Berks,	17 August,	1761
Jacob Heidler,	do.	16 Sept.,	1761
Jno. Phil Schmid,	do.	do.	
Jno. Henry Goster,	do.	do.	
Jno. Henrick Byerle,	do.	do.	
Michael Laub,	Berks,	13 Sept.,	1761
Nich's Gorigher,	do.	do.	
Abraham Raiguel,	Lancaster,	do.	
Jno. Miller.	do.	do.	
Jacob Graff,	do.	do.	
Henry Gaebel,	do.	do.	
William Graff,	Berks,	18 Sept.,	1761
Wilhelm Ehrman,	do.	do.	
Joseph Berritt,	do.	do.	
Geo. Ernst Maurer,	do.	do.	

Foreigners' names.	*County.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Erhard Rost,	Berks,	18 Sept.,	1761
Philip Sailor,	do.	do.	
Peter Knobb,	do.	20 Sept.,	1761
Henry Newkirk,	do.	do.	
Christp'r Smith,	Phiad'a,	do.	
Conrad Bab,	Berks,	14 Sept.,	1761
Geo. Neiss,	do.	do.	
Mich'l Glosser,	do.	do.	
Adam Apple,	do.	do.	
Jacob Mikely,	Northampton,	9 Aug't,	1761
Jacob Hottenstyn,	Lancaster,	20 Sept.,	1761
Nich. Winegardner,	do.	23 Aug't,	1761
Tobias Helsel,	York,	30 Aug't,	1761
Jacob Shoemaker,	Lancaster,	20 Sept.,	1761
Fred. Shingle,	do.	23 Aug't,	1761
Philip Umborne,	do.	do.	
Jacob Shaffner,	Lancaster,	23 Aug't,	1761
John Huber,	do.	do.	
Diederick Martin,	Berks,	20 Sept.,	1761
Sebastian Morgan,	do.	18 Sept.,	1761
Jno. Maurice Row.	Lancaster,	23 August,	1761
Christ'r Brytenhart,	Lancaster,	23 August,	1761
Nich Misser Smith,	do	do.	
Cha's Snyder,	do.	do.	
Christ'r Knurenshield,	do.	do.	
Frederick Martin,	do.	13 September,	1761
Martin Schredy,	do.	do.	
Christian Wallborn,	do.	do.	
Martin Battorff.	do.	do.	
Sebastian Krowser,	Berks,	16 Sept.,	1761
Conrad Brown,	do.	do.	
Sam. Shultz,	do.	do.	
Philip Weiss,	do.	do.	
Jacob Weld,	Lancaster,	20 September,	1761
Adam Bott,	York,	30 August,	1761
Peter Schaub,	Lancaster,	6 Sept.,	1761
Peter Feeser,	do.	do.	
Adam Krill,	do.	do.	
Nich. Weinhold,	do.	do.	
Marcus Eagle,	do.	do.	
George Hott,	do.	do.	
Will. Oldhouse,	Philadelphia,	13 September,	1761
John Henry Krause,	do.	20 Sept.,	1761
Frances Brosman,	Lancaster,	13 Sept.,	1761
Augustine Widder,	do.	20 Sept.,	1761

probably not

Foreigners' names.	*County.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Charles Miller,	Lancaster,	20 Sept.,	1761
Mich'l Singhaas,	Philadelphia,	20 Sept.,	1761
Rudolph Fry,	do.	14 Sept.,	1761
Fred. Driesh,	do.	23 August,	1761
Adam Kowsman,	do.	do.	
Henry Klien,	do.	do.	
Johannes Kock,	Berks,	6 Sept.,	1761
Mich'l Kock,	do.	do.	
Martin Young,	do.	do.	
Jno. Peter Klinger,	do.	do.	
Martin Ege,	do.	do.	
John Dengler,	do.	do.	
Andreas Saltogeber,	Lancaster,	2 August,	1761
Matthias Strecher,	do.	30 August,	1761
Matth's Strecher, Jr.	do.	6 Sept.,	1761
Philip Jacob Zinn,	York,	15 Sept.,	1761
Michael Bentz,	Lancaster,	30 August,	1761
Jacob Fry,	do.	23 Aug't,	1761
Jno. Adam Haushaller,	Berks,	6 Sept.,	1761
Nich. Gower.	do.	do.	
Jno. Godlit Bryninger,	do.	do.	
Henry Sclabach,	Lancaster,	do.	
Ludwick Wolfart,	Lancaster,	20 Sept.,	1761
Philip Maurer,	do.	do.	
Mich. Fischer,	Berks,	do.	
Jno. Casper Yager,	Philadelphia,	do.	
John Switzer,	Berks,	6 Sept.,	1761
John Henry Radin,	Lancaster,	26 July,	1761
George Marks,	Berks,	6 Sept.,	1761
Christ'r Embig,	Lancaster,	26 July,	1761
Henry Rineil,	do.	do.	
George Schupp,	do.	13 Sept.,	1761
Martin Yeck,	do.	30 Aug't,	1761
Jno. Martin Bryninger,	Berks,	6 Sept.,	1761
Philip Sulsback,	Philad'a,	20 Sept.,	1761
George Heist,	Berks,	6 Sept.,	1761
Detrick Sheffer,	do.	20 Sept.,	1761
Peter Rehm, Sen.,	Lancaster,	13 Sept.,	1761
Peter Rehm, Jun.,	do.	do.	
George Sheefer,	Berks,	20 Sept.,	1761
George Mees,	Lancaster,	13 Sept.,	1761
Adam Eckart,	Philad'a,	20 Sept.,	1761
Michael Bohr.	Lancaster,	30 August,	1761
William Stehr,	do.	do.	
Tillmar Shitz,	do.	13 Sept.,	1761

Foreigners' names.	*Of what county.*	*If Moravians, Sacrament, when taken.*	
Daniel Born,	Lancaster,	10 September,	1761
Bernhard Faber,	do.	do.	
Jacob Spikeler,	do.		
Adam Faber,	do.		
Philip Bake,	do.		
Jacob Gootz,	Berks.		
John Newcomat,	Lancaster.		
Matthias Seidler,	do.		
John Bideler,	Philadelphia.		
Jacob Speedler,	Lancaster.		
John Markle,	do.		
Dorst Thomas,	do.		
Abraham Bomper,	Northampton,	21 August,	1761
Andreas Schoute,	do.	do.	
John Lisher,	do.	do.	
Fred. Backle,	do.	do.	
Andreas Weber,	do.	do.	
Francis Grove,	York.		
John Amend,	do.		
Fred. Hoove,	Berks.		
Anthony Snyder,	Lancaster.		
Barbara Ritter,	Berks.		
Peter Ganter,	Lancaster.		
David Tressler,	do.		
Bernard Brodbeck,	do.		
Martin Pfatteger,	Berks.		
John Martin,	Philad'a.		
Jacob Kocknower,	Lancaster.		
Valentine Eckert,	Berks.		
George Trone,	York.		
Henry Bowman,	do.		
Phil. Henry Dahne,	Lancaster,	22 August,	1761
John Hickman,	do.		
Matthias Bysher,	York.		
Philip Bushung,	Lancaster.		
Adam Deafisback,	do.		
Jacob Rowlond,	do.		
Jno. Chr'n Guteyahr,	Lancaster,	29 August,	1761
Andrew Hoover,	Frederick, in Maryland.		
Jacob Kockanon,	Lancaster.		
Abraham Kurtz,	do.		
Christian Smoker,	do.		
Christian Rohrback,	do.		
Jacob Keentzey,	do.	6 September,	1761

Foreigners' names.	*Of what county.*	*If Moravians, Sacrament, when taken.*	
Jno. Heekendorn,	York,	9 September,	1761
Jacob Viest,	do.		
John Fishel,	Lancaster.		
Ludwick Shally,	Lancaster.		
Valentine Kaller,	do.		
Jno. Motezer,	Berks.		
Jacob Early,	do.		
John Keever,	Hunterdon in New Jersey.		
Henry Baker,	Philad'a.		

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esq'r.,
Chief Justice, &ca.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original certificate, under the Hand of William Allen, Esqr., remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

Transmitted to the Board of Trade by Captain ——

[And in like manner, in April Term following, to wit: On the tenth and twelfth days of April, 1762, at the said Supream Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the afores'd Act of Parliament, the following Persons:]

Foreigners' names.	*County.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Christian Moy,	Philadelphia,	9 April,	1762
Wemer Weitzel,	Berks,	21 March,	1762
Daniel Masserly,	York,	21 March,	1762
John Nicholas King,	do.	do.	
John Peter Wolfe,	do.	do.	
Lawrence David Rippell,	do.	do.	
Jno. Leonard Shedoran,	do.	do.	
Michael Zinser,	Philadelphia,	14 March,	1762
John Peter Goodling,	York,	21 March,	1762
John Nich's Schrain,	do.	do.	
John Wolff,	do.	do.	
John Backenstoose,	Lancaster,	21 July,	1762
Peter Lent,	York,	8 April,	1762
Frederick Weitzell,	Berks,	4 April,	1762
Peter Beer, Senior,	Lancaster,	21 Febr'y,	1762
Barnet Wolf,	do.	do.	
Frederick Youse,	York,	4 April,	1762
John Fockler,	do.	do.	
Andrew Rudesill,	do.	do.	
Ludwick Mayer,	do.	do.	

Foreigners' names.	*County.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Michael Sommer,	York,	4 April,	1762
Wendall Laumeister,	do.	do.	
Conrad Maul,	Lancaster,	7 March,	1762
Yost Waggoner,	do.	4 April,	1762
Philip Graber,	do.	do.	
Philip Hoss,	do.	do.	
Henry Graber,	do.	do.	
Adam Roppert,	do.	do.	
Baltzer Shafer,	Lancaster,	21 February,	1762
Peter Reighter,	do.	do.	
John Huber,	York,	4 April,	1762
John Shauman,	do.	do.	
George Spanseiler,	do.	do.	
John Schoron,	York,	14 April,	1762
Ludewic Miller,	do.	do.	
Andreas Fucks,	Berks,	do.	
Jacob Deem,	do.	do.	
John Swartzhoupt,	do.	do.	
Andreas Schaber,	do.	do.	
Jacob Kuntz,	do.	do.	
George Burkhard,	Lancaster,	21 April,	1762
Valentine Weber,	do.	do.	
John Doll,	do	do.	
John Graff,	do.	do.	
Henry Bott,	do.	do.	
Philip Miller,	York,	4 April,	1762
Michael Long,	do.	do.	
John George Spahr,	York,	do.	
Jno. Casper Marberg,	Lancaster,	21 February,	1762
John Hoofnaigle,	do.	do.	
Abraham Caubal,	do.	do.	
Adam LeRoy,	do.	do.	
Henry Bergey,	Northampton,	4 April,	1762
Jacob Moor,	do.	do.	
Jacob Petre,	Bucks,	do.	
John Wirmley,	Lancaster,	7 March,	1762
Jacob Krowter,	do.	4 April,	1762
Lawrence Shrunck,	Berks,	1 April,	1762
Valentine Baumgartner,	do.	do.	
Peter Reti,	do.	do.	
Valentine Kayser,	do.	do.	
Uti Ritschart,	do.	do.	
Baltzer Zerch,	do.	do.	
Detrick Sole,	do.	4 April,	1762
Henry Sole,	do.	do.	

probably not

Foreigners' names.	*County.*	*Sacrament, when*	*taken*
Henry Fry,	Berks,	4 April,	1762
John Bast,	Berks,	do.	
George Sibert,	do.	do.	
John Wesner,	do.	do.	
Adam Hawker,	Lancaster,	do.	
Adam Oberley,	do.	do.	
Chas. Schaid,	do.	do.	
Jacob Schneizer,	do.	do.	
Philip Hoffman,	do.	do.	
Michael Dewald,	Berks,	do.	
Gerhard Will,	Berks,	4 April,	1762
Andrew Hagebuck,	do.	do.	
George Kishtler,	do.	do.	
Philip Miller,	Northampton,	4 April,	1762
Henry Lease,	Berks,	5 April,	1762
Henry Sheirer,	do.	do.	
Philip Henzel,	do.	do.	
Bastian Kreicher,	do.	do.	
Adam Lukembiel,	do.	do.	
Forst Kreicher,	do.	do.	
Casper Smit,	do.	do.	
David Alspack,	do.	do.	
David Brining,	do.	do.	
Jno. Fraunveller,	do.	do.	
Frederick Blatt,	do.	do.	
Frederick Lease,	do.	do.	
Hieronimus Proback,	Lancaster,	28 March,	1762
Christian Grove,	do.	do.	
Jno. Schnabel,	Berks,	21 March,	1762
Paul Lingel,	do.	do.	
Jno. Pontius,	Berks,	21 March,	1762
Michael Powser,	do.	4 April,	1762
Casper Hinckel,	do.	do.	
Valentine Urledick,	Berks,	4 April,	1762
Jno. Christop'r Neidlin,	do.	do.	
Fred. William Frick,	do.	do.	
Werner Stam,	do.	1 April,	1762
Adam Sontag,	do.	do.	
Jacob Fox,	do.	4 April,	1762
Jacob Stough,	do.	do.	
George Christian,	do.	do.	
Martin Cronmiller,	York,	do.	
Peter Peres,	do.	do.	
Philip Mayer,	Berks,	21 March,	1762
Detrick Meyer,	York,	do.	

The foregoing is a true and perfect List from the Original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

JOSEPH SHIPPEN, JR.,
Secretary.

Transmitted to the Board of Trade by the Carolina, Capt. Friends, the 16th November, 1763.

[And in like manner, in September term following, viz: On the twenty-fourth day of September, 1762, at the said Supream Court before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following persons, viz:[

Foreigners' names.	*County.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Martin Schneider,	Lancaster,	September 19,	1762
John Honshire,	do.	Sept.	12, 1762
Philip Olinger,	do.	August	8, 1762
Jacob Hacker,	do.	do.	
George Glassbenner,	do.	do.	
Geo. Mich'l Balmir,	do.	do.	
Geo. Householder,	do.	do.	
Peter Shaaf,	do.	Sept.	12, 1762
Ludwick Lay,	Lancaster,	12 Sept.,	1762
John Peter Cugnet,	do.	do.	
Casper Senghaar,	do.	29 August,	1762
George Ehler,	do.	22 do.	
John Kann,	do.	12 Sept.,	1762
Benjamin Moses Clava, a Jew.			
George Petri,	Lancaster,	16 Sept.,	1762
Philip Bechtoe,	do.	do.	
Simon Wishong,	do.	do.	
Peter Lederman,	Lancaster,	21 Sept.,	1762
Martin Englibright,	York,	20 Sept.,	1762
Paul Gyer,	do.	do.	
Nicholas Ott,	do.	do.	
Simon Laibell,	Lancaster,	1 August,	1762
John Wall,	York,	19 Sept.,	1762
Michael Welsh,	do.	do.	
Godfried Kenig,	do.	do.	
Jacob Philip Kenig,	do.	do.	
Christ'r Rodermill,	do.	29 July,	1762
Michael Weber,	Lancaster,	1 August,	1762
Peter Schain.	Berks,	19 Sept.,	1762
George Ellinger,	Lancaster,	8 August,	1762
John Comfort,	York,	19 Sept.,	1762
Henry Smith,	do.	do.	

Foreigners' names.	*County.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Henry Baum,	York,	19 Sept.,	1762
Andrew Comfort,	do.	do.	
John Hurback,	do.	do.	
Jacob Stence,	do.	19 Sept.,	1762
John Melford,	Chester,	19 Sept.,	1762
Casper Melford,	do.	do.	
John Kline,	Berks,	12 Sept.,	1762
Christian Schweetzer,	Lancaster,	16 Sept.,	1762
Andrew Clyne,	do.	22 August,	1762
Rudolph Spingler,	York,	19 Sept.,	1762
Jacob Stam,	do.	do.	
Bernard Spengler,	do.	do.	
George Zimmerman,	Berks,	do.	
Jacob Dubree,	do.	16 Sept.,	1762
John Reslvi,	Lancaster,	23 August,	1762
Baltzer Gaitz,	do.	do.	
Henry Ryledorfes,	Berks,	2 Sept.,	1762
John Weaver,	Lancaster,	12 Sept.,	1762
Henrick Nehroot,	Berks,	2 Sept.,	1762
John Hiem,	do.	8 Sept.,	1762
Daniel Smith,	do.	do.	
Bernard Wannemaker,	Northampton,	8 Sept.,	1762
Max Wannemaker,	do.	do.	
Jacob Gerhart,	Berks,	do.	
George Drum,	do.	do.	
John Philips,	do.	13 Sept.,	1762
Jacob Shuman,	do.	16 Sept.,	1762
John Philip Baker,	Lancaster,	12 Sept.,	1762
Martin Long,	Berks,	12 Sept.,	1762
George Rodebach,	do.	do.	
Jacob Artz,	do.	12 Sept.,	1762
Jacob Heck,	York,	20 Sept.,	1762
Andrew Smith,	do.	do.	
Peter Shriber,	do.	do.	
Nicholas Wild,	do.	19 Sept.,	1762
John Jacob Poh,	Berks,	2 Sept.,	1762
Werner Stouck,	do.	5 Sept.,	1762
John Miller,	do.	2 Sept.,	1762
Jacob Nagle,	do.	19 Sept.,	1762
Peter Lebengut,	do.	do.	
Ludwick Bender,	do.	do.	
Rowland Young,	do.	do.	
John Kehl,	do.	do.	
Conrad Keifsneider,	do.	do.	
Andrew Weiler,	do.	do.	

prob. not

Michael Gratz, being a Jew, was qualified & subscribed the Declarations, &c., according to the Directions of the act of the thirteenth of King George the second aforementioned.

The Persons hereafter named, being Foreigners, and of the

People called Quakers, and other Protestants who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, severally took the affirmation and made and repeated the Declaration according to the Directions of the act of the thirteenth of King George the Second, entituled "an Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in American," and of an act of General Assembly of the province of Pennsylvania, made in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two.

EDW. SHIPPEN, Jr., *prot.*

Affirmers' names.
Martin Reyly,
Samuel Harnish,
Nicholas Harvick,

Affirmers' names.
Jacob Geezy,
Jacob Albrecht,
Daniel Taylor,

Ludwick Hibner, Bethlehem, in Northampton County.

[At a Supream Court held at Philadelphia, Before William Coleman & Alexander Stedman, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, in the tenth Day of April, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-seven, between the Hours of nine and twelve of the Clock in the Forenoon of the same Day, the following Persons being Foreigners:]

Lancaster County.

Jurors' names.	*Township.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
David Epler,	Earl,	5th April,	1767
Abraham Bollman,	Heidleberg,	do.	
Adam Bach,	Lebanon,	do.	
Jacob Morehard,	Earl,	10th April,	1767
George Fotts,	Bethel,	5th April,	1767

Consider

Berks County.

Jurors' names.	*Township.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Christopher Lerck,	Heidleberg,	5th April,	1767
Peter Sohl,	do.	6th April,	1767
Paul Geiger,	Robinson,	29th March,	1767
Stephen Franciscus Walck,	do.	do.	

Philadelphia County.

Jurors' names.	*Township.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
Elias Lewis Treichel,	Philadelphia,	9th April,	1767
Peter Kabel,	Marlborough,	7th April,	1767
George Tressly,	Lower Dublin,	8th April,	1767

The Persons hereafter named, being Foreigners, and of the People called Quakers, and other Protestants who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, severally took the Affirmation and made and repeated the Declaration according to the Directions of the act of the thirteenth of King George the second, entituled "an Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America," and of an Act of General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, made in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two:

EDW. SHIPPEN, Jr., *prot.*

Affirmers' names.	*Township.*	*County.*
Augustus Shubart,	Philad'a,	Philad'a.
Casper Shell,	Donegal,	Lancaster.
Philip Hammersmith,	Douglass,	Philadelphia.
Michael Bower,	Amity,	do.
Adam Shyer,	Exeter,	do.
Henry Wacks,	Alsace,	do.
Peter Wacks,	Bern,	do.
Peter Wingleblegh,	Bethel,	Lancaster.
Michael Sights,	Bedminster,	Chester.
John Peter Runyoe,	do.	Bucks.
Stephen Ulrick,	Frederick County, in Maryland.	
Jacob Stutzman,	Cumberland County.	
Michael Miller,	Frederick County, in Maryland.	
Conrad Fox,	do.	
Jacob Shnyder,	do.	
Simon Stucky,	do.	
Philip Jacob Miller,	do.	

[At a Supream Court held at Philadelphia, for the Province of Pennsylvania, before William Allen, William Coleman, John Lawrence and Thomas Willing, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, on the twenty-fourth & twenty-fifth days of September & fifth day of October, in the year of our Lord One Thousand seven hundred and sixty-seven, Between the Hours of nine and twelve of the Clock, in the Forenoon of the same Day, the following Persons, being Foreigners:]

Lancaster County.

Foreigners' names.	*Township.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
William Kurtz,	Earl,	23d Sept.,	1767

Berks County.

Foreigners' names.	*Township.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*	
David Fookes,	Reading,	30th August,	1767
John George Woolff,	Tolpehocken,	16th Sept'r,	1767
Conrad Moore,	Robeson,	24th Sept'r,	1767

B8TT

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN CHURCH RECORDS

of Births, Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, Etc.

From The Pennsylvania German Society
Proceedings and Addresses

IN THREE VOLUMES

With an Introduction by
DON YODER

Volume I

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1983

Mary Barbara Snyder, d. Henry and Cath.; b. June 21; bap. July 24.
Catharine Müller, d. Daniel and Julianna; b. Aug. 7; bap. Aug. 14.
Barbara Metz, d. Jacob and Cath.; b. May 3; bap. Aug. 21.
Cath., d. Mary Cath. Garff and George Metzger; b. July 25; bap. Aug. 21.
Francis Henry Strong, s. James and Magd.; b. Jan. 11; bap. Aug. 9.
Eliz., d. Henry Hobel and Eliz. Martin; b. May 2, 1767; bap. Aug. 9.
Peter Hufnagel, s. William and Magd.; b. Aug. 23; bap. Sept. 4.
Magd. Visard, d. Henry and Anna; b. May 23; bap. Sept. 18.
Jacob Lutz, s. Jacob and Catharine; b. May 13; bap. Sept. 21.
George Lutz, s. George and Cath.; b. June 7; bap. Sept. 21.
Jacob Alter, s. John and Anna; b. Aug. 18; bap. Sept. 21.
John Kohler, s. Michael and Elizabeth; b. Aug. 3; bap. Sept. 21.
Ann Maria Wurmle, d. John and Eliz.; b. July 2; bap. Sept. 21.
John Peter, s. Lewis and Catharine; b. Sept. 18; bap. Oct. 2.
Susan Neucomer, d. Henry and Ann Maria; b. Aug. 5; bap. Oct. 2.
Eliz. Staufer, d. Vincent and Veronica; b. Sept. 30; bap. Oct. 2.
Augustus Weis, s. William; bap. Oct. 9.
Lewis Fred. Freysager, s. Lewis and Eliz.; b. July 20; bap. Oct. 16.
William Hendel, s. William and Eliz.; b. Oct. 15; bap. Oct. 23.
Eliz. Henneberger, d. Melchior and Eliz.; b. Aug. 7, 1749; bap. Oct. 23.
William Riehm, s. Christopher; b. Oct. —; bap. Oct. 23.
Jacob Geyer, s. Jacob and Catharine; b. Dec. 11, 1766; bap. Oct. 28.
Conrad Frey, s. John and Magdalen; b. Sept. 29; bap. Oct. 29.
John Weigel, s. Daniel and Anna; b. Oct. 19; bap. Nov. 8.
Cath. Luettig, d. Nicholas and Rosina; b. Oct. 18; bap. Nov. 13.
Ann Maria Walter, d. Rupert and Ann Maria; b. Sept. 2; bap. Nov. 13.
Mathew Pottsfield, s. John and Eliz.; b. Oct. 7; bap. Nov. 16.
Eliz. Decker, d. Jeremiah and Dorothea; b. Oct. 29; bap. Nov. 20.
John Spohr, s. Henry and Catharine; b. Nov. 20; bap. Dec. 11.
Carharine Spohr, d. Herman and Cath.; b. Nov. 13; bap. Dec. 25.

1769.

John Caspar Richter, s. Peter and Cath.; b. Dec. 19, 1768; bap. Jan. 1.
Daniel Pie, s. Jacob and Regina; b. Dec. 28, 1768; bap. Jan. 1.
Marg. Petry, d. Anthony and Eliz.; b. Dec. 24, 1768; bap. Jan. 8.
Jacob Spring, s. Nich. and Christina; b. Dec. 6, 1768; bap. Jan. 11.
Magdalen Rahm, d. Jacob; b. Jan. 11; bap. Jan. 15.
Charlotte Griesinger, d. George and Mary Eliz.; b. Dec. 31, 1768; bap. Feb. 5.
Eliz. Gerlach, d. Nich. and Sophia; b. Nov. 17, 1768; bap. Feb. 5.
Caspar Grub, s. Caspar and Ann Marg.; b. Dec. 10, 1768; bap. Feb. 12.

(*To be continued.*)

BOTT

BIRTHS AND BAPTISMAL REGISTER

— OF —

FIRST REFORMED CHURCH,

LANCASTER, PA.

[CONTINUED.]

1769.

John Georg Seybert, s. John and Eliz.; b. Jan. 14; bap. Feb. 19.
Henry Rung, s. Henry and Anna; b. Feb. 11; bap. Feb. 19.
John Kreider, s. George and Susan; b. Feb. 4; bap. Feb. 26.
John Georg Wolf, s. Bernard and Charlotte; b. Feb. 12; bap. March 8.
Jacob Gander, s. William and Margaret; b. Sept. 10, 1768; bap. March 9.
William Gander, s. William and Margaret; b. March 20, 1767; bap. not known.
Eleonora Gander, d. William and Margaret; b. Dec. 5, 1765; bap. not known.
Ann Margaret Spohr, d. Peter and Christina; b. Jan. 26; bap. March 19.
George Peter Beitig, s. Peter and Susan; b. Oct. 26, 1768; bap. March 27.
Barbara Knapp, d. Michael and Cath.; b. Jan. 7; bap. March 27.
Barbara Smith, d. Philip and Maria; b. Dec. 3, 1768; bap. March 27.
Ann Maria May, d. Philip and Catharine; b. Feb. 23; bap. March 27.
Ann Margaret Halm, d. Philip and Cath. b. March 23; bap. April 9.
Christian Lehr, s. Peter and Sybilla; b. Nov. 9, 1768, bap. April 9.
Jacob Born, s. Ernest and Amelia; b. April 15; bap. April 23.
Ann Maria Reiter, d. John and Amelia; b. Nov. 30, 1768; bap. April 23.
Ann Margaret Geringer, d. Henry and Rosina; b. Jan. 17; bap. April 23.
John Adam Pfeifer, s Adam and Cath.; b. Feb. 8; bap. March 26,

Magdalen Bushong, d. Philip and Eve; b. April 25; bap. May 21.
John George Martin, s. Bernard and Barbara; b. March 7; bap. May 26.
Christina Worfel, d. John and Barbara; b. August 18, 1774; bap. May 26.
John Schutz, s. Adam and Ann Maria; b April 6; bap. June 2.
John George Brunner, s. Caspar and Ursula; b. May 29; bap. June 2.
Susan Zimer, d. Michael and Catharine; b. May 31, 1775; bap. June 11.
John Becker, s Christ. and Catharine; b. April 21; bap. June 13.
Elizabeth Oster, d. Henry and Louisa; b. June 14; bap. June 23.
Ann Maria Shafer, d. Jacob and Barbara; b. June 15; bap. June 30.
Elizabeth Christen, d. Henry and Elizabeth; b. May 2; bap. July 5.
John Jacob Lidi, s. Nicholas and Rosina; b. May 13; bap. July 7.
Charlotte Snyder, d. Simon and Catharine; b. May 20; bap July 24.
Frederic Fenstermacher, s. Frederic and Ann Margaret; b. May 30; bap. July 27.
Ann Maria Gessler, d. John and Elizabeth; b. May 14; bap. August 4.
Margaret Borck, d. James and Margaret; b. August 3; bap. August 11.
Anna Bott, d Henry and Elizabeth; b. June 18; bap. Sept. 22.
Magdalen Waller, d. Robert and Ann Mary; b. July 6; bap. Oct. 20.
Ann Mary Elizabeth Shorflee, d. John and Eve; b. Sept. 10; bap. Nov. 6.
Ann Maria Link, d. Adam and Maria; b. Nov. 26, 1770; bap. Nov. 7, 1776.
Henry Link, s. Adam and Maria; b. March 29, 1772; bap. Nov. 7.
Adam Link, s. Adam and Maria; b. May 15, 1774; bap. Nov. 7, 1776.
John Link, s. Adam and Maria; b. August 30, 1775; bap. Nov. 7.
John Smith, s. William and Anna; b Sept. 9; bap. Nov. 16.
Elizabeth Haugendubler, d. Nicholas and Elizabeth; b. Oct. 26; bap. Nov. 12.
John George Stermer, s. John George and Catharine; b. Oct. 26; bap Nov. 12.
Jacob Wingert, s. Lawrence and Barbara; b. Nov. 6; bap. Nov. 17.
Jacob Eckman, s. Henry and Esther; b. Oct. 14; bap. Nov. 25.
Elizabeth Eichholz, d Jacob and Maria; b. ———; bap. Dec. 3.

1777.

John George Hund, s. John George and Ann Gertrude; b. ———; bap. Jan. 17. The father and mother are of the Hessians captured at Trenton.
John Nicholas Willener, s. John Rein. and Barbara Elizabeth; b. Feb. 1; bap. Feb. 5.
John Philip Heffenstein, s. Albert and Catharine; b. Jan. 12; bap. Feb. 16.
William Buch, s. Peter and Catharine; b. Jan. 26; bap. Feb. 23.

John George, s. Henry and Ann Maria; b. Feb. 13; bap. Feb. 24.
John Denig, s. Peter and Elizabeth; b. Feb. 10; bap. March 14.
Elizabeth Maier, d. William and Ann Maria; b. March 15; bap. March 23.
John Henry Niess, s. Henry and Elizabeth; b. Feb. 6; bap. April 2.
Catharine Hillegas, d. Conrad and Catherine; b. Feb. 15; bap. April 6.
John George King, s. David and Charlotte; b. April 16; bap April 26.
Ann Maria Labensweiler, d. Christ. and Susan; b. Dec. 14, 1776; bap. April 27.
John George Theis, s. Andrew and Maria; b. Feb. 15; bap. May 3.
John Jacob Becht, s. Jacob and Christina; b. March 8; bap. May 4.
Catharine Litzberger, d. Adam and Catharine; b. Dec. 23, 1776; bap. May 5.
Elizabeth Zimmer, d. Michael and Catharine; b. Dec. 28, 1776; bap. May. 13.
Catharine Freytag, d. Jacob and Salome; b. March 7; bap. May 18.
John George Frey, s. John and Magdalena; b. Sept. 8, 1776; bap. May 18.
Elizabeth Shaefer, d. Conrad and Maria; b March 2, 1776; bap. May 18.
John Martin Galatin, s. Daniel and Elizabeth; b. Oct. 20, 1776; bap. May 26.
Jacob Billmaier, s. Andrew and Veronica; b. Dec. 23, 1776; bap. May 26, 1777.
Elizabeth Hess, d. Philip and Ann Maria; b. Feb. 10; bap. May 26.
Christian Betz, s Fred and Ann Maria; b. March 17; bap. June 13.
John Daniel Wolf, s. Daniel and Catharine; b. April 11; bap. June 13.
Susan Roeser, d. Peter and Catharine; b. June 6; bap. June 15.
Catharine Markle, d. Matthew and Magdalena; b. Oct. 21, 1776; bap. June 15.
John George LeFebre, s. Adam and Elizabeth; b. March 23; bap. June 15.
Jacob Grob, s. Peter and Philipina; b. Jan. 21; bap. July 20.
Charles William Keck, s. Charles William and Appolonia; b. August 10, 1776; bap. August 10, 1777.
Catharine Schnutz, d John and Ann Maria; b. Oct. 7, 1775; bap. August 13.
John Werfel, s. John and Barbara; b. July 16; bap. August 31.
Michael Zahneisen, s. Matthew and Ann Maria; b. Sept. 20; bap. Oct. 7.
Daniel Getz, s. John and Ann Maria; b. June 22; bap. Oct. 20.
John Minnich, s. Jacob and Elizabeth; b. August 1; bap. Oct. 20.
Adam Hirshberger, s. Adam and Catharine; b. Nov. 20; bap. Dec. 7.
Andrew Bausman, s. Jacob and Elizabeth; b. Nov. 5, 1776; bap. Sept. 14.
Child of David Graft and Barbara Danner; b. May 31, 1773; bap. Dec. 26.
Child of John and Catharine Gensemer; b. Dec. 2; bap. Dec. 26.

1778.

Child of Henry and Louisa Oster ; b. Dec. 25, 1777 ; bap Jan. 1.

Catharine Shaefer, d. John and Juliana ; b. Dec. 9, 1777 ; bap. Jan. 4.

Christian Isch, s. Christ. and Catharine ; b. Jan. 5 ; bap. Jan. 15.

Ann Margaret Kreider, d. Bernhard and Ann Margaret ; b. Jan. 31 ; bap. Feb. 15.

Johanna Frederica Smith, d. John and Ann Catharine ; b. Feb. 9 ; bap. Feb. 20.

Margaret Grob, d. Henry and Margaret ; b. Feb. 19 ; bap. March 1.

Margaret Shaefer, d. George and Magdalena ; b. Feb. 14 ; bap. March 1.

Abraham Trauchsel, s. John and Elizabeth ; b. Nov. 4, 1777 ; bap. March 16.

Ann Margaret Eydmayer, d. Jacob and Ann Maria ; b. Dec. 27, 1777 ; bap. April 2.

Ann Margaret Flick, d. Philip and Catharine ; b. Feb. 3 ; bap. April 2.

Frederic Shaefer, s. Frederic and Margaret ; b. March 27 ; bap. April 19.

Mary Barbara Snyder, d. John and Mary Barbara ; b. Feb. 28 ; bap. April 22.

Hannah Caldwell, d. Thomas and Margaret ; b. Oct. 15, 1777 ; bap. April 29.

Christopher Frankforter, s. Henry and Mary Elizabeth ; b. Dec 14, 1777 ; bap. May 3, 1778.

Margaret Fisher, d. Adam and Margaret ; b. Jan. 16 ; bap. May 5.

Abraham Bott, s. Henry and Elizabeth ; b. April 3 ; bap. May 5.

Elizabeth Muselman, d. Christ. and Magdalena ; b. Sept. 3, 1777 ; bap. May 9.

Elizabeth Kuns, d. John and Margaret ; b. April 18 ; bap. May 10.

John Collins, s. Robert and Anna Margaret ; b. Dec. 16, 1777 ; bap. May 17.

Barbara Halter, d. John and Anna ; b. Dec. 15, 1776 ; bap. May 24

Maria Deredinger, d. John and Margaret ; b. Sept. 21, 1777 ; bap. May 24.

Henry Weaver, s. John and Sarah ; b. Oct. 8, 1777 ; bap. May 28.

Abraham Pie, s. Jacob and Rachael ; b. Feb. 8 ; bap. June 14.

John Baer, s. Henry and Maria ; b. March 3 ; bap. June 14.

Jacob Karcher, s. Samuel and Maria ; b. March 5 ; bap. June 14.

Sarah Pie, d. Abraham and Elizabeth ; b. March 11 ; bap. June 14.

Elizabeth Lambert, d. Franciscus and Ann Maria ; b. June 25 ; bap. July 19.

Esther Waller, d. Peter and Ann Maria ; b. Feb. 20 ; bap. June 26.

John Frederic Miller, s. George and Margaret ; b. Feb. 21 ; bap. June 26.

Anna Haubendubler, d. John and Catharine ; b. June 7 ; bap. June 26.

Christian Hartman, s. Henry and Barbara ; b. May 24 ; bap. June 30.

Elizabeth Bushong, d. Philip and Eve ; b. June 3 ; bap. June 30.

Elizabeth Shuman, d. Peter and Rebecca ; b. Nov. 7. 1777 ; bap. August 2.

Susan Hoebel, d. John and Maria ; b. June 20 ; bap. July 2.

Mary Elizabeth Edder, d. Henry and Catharine ; b. June 7 ; bap. August 9.

Elizabeth Anspach, d. Fred. and Elizabeth ; b. June 14 ; bap. July 9.

Peter Smith, s. John and Susan ; b Sept. 23, 1777 ; bap. July 10.

Ann Maria Bletz, d. John and Elizabeth ; b. May 22 ; bap. August 30.

Jacob Trayer, s. Andrew and Elizabeth ; b. July 18 ; bap. August 30.

John Mathew Merkel, s. Mathew and Magdalena ; b. March 19 ; bap. Sept. 13.

John Adam Schutz, s. Adam and Ann Maria ; b. July 10 ; bap. Sept. 13.

Elizabeth Grob, d Jacob and Margaret ; b. August 20 ; bap. Sept. 13.

John Graff, s. Jacob and Catharine ; b August 22 ; bap. Sept. 15.

Andrew Heck, s. Barth. and Sophia ; b Sept. 11 ; bap. Sept. 16.

Elizabeth Buch, d. Peter and Catharine ; b. Sept 12 ; bap. Sept 16.

John Mundel, s. Valentine and Maria ; b. August 9 ; bap. Sept. 19.

Mary Catharine Locher, d. Henry and Elizabeth ; b. August 25 ; bap. Sept. 20.

Dorothea Nagel, d. Christ and Margaret ; b. Sept. 14 ; bap. Sept 27.

Daniel Weichel, s. Daniel and Anna ; b. May 21 ; bap. Oct. 2.

John Christ, s. Valentine and Ann Maria ; b. July 17, 1777 ; bap. June 7.

John Liederson, s. Charles and Elizabeth ; b. Sept 29 ; bap Oct. 4

Ann Martha Wentzler, d. Jacob and Juliann ; b. July 7 ; bap. Oct. 7.

Mary Elizabeth Buch, d. George and Ann Maria ; b August 6, 1777 ; bap. Oct. 10

John Miller, s. Henry and Magdalena ; b. April 17 ; bap. Oct. 18.

George Dorwart, s. Martin and Mary Ann ; b. August 20 ; bap. Oct. 19.

Barbara Mayer, d. Lewis and Barbara ; b. May 4 ; bap. Oct. 22.

Jacob Gessler, s. John and Elizabeth ; b. August 4 ; bap. Oct. 29.

Elizabeth (Illegitimate), d James Reid and Ann Maria Roeser ; b. April 23, bap Oct. 29.

Jonathan Heffenstein, s. Albert and Catharine ; b. Oct. 9 ; bap. Nov. 1.

Ann Maria Weaver, d. Jacob and Ann Martha ; b Nov. 6, 1777 ; bap. Dec. 26.

Mary Barbara Shubert, d. Henry and Ann Margaret ; b. Nov. 17 ; bap. Dec. 28.

1779.

Joseph Bernhard, s. Joseph and Mary Catharine ; b. Dec. 21, 1778 ; bap. Jan. 10.

1804.

: People of the Valley—Henry Spyker's
ills—Doctor Joseph Priestly—Colonel

, Senator; Speaker of the House, Simon
, Andrew Albright. County Commis-
right.
. *Additional Residents*—Brown, John;
y, James; Frederick, Jacob; Gibbons,
emer, Frederick; Lloyd, John; Pan-
onrad; Renner, Frederick; Shock,
Wormly, George. Single men: Lin-
iel; Morton, Edward.
lward; High, Jacob; Laird, William;
s, blacksmith; Smith, Boyd.
b; Glasgow, William; Glover, John,
ekiel; Miller, John; Mingle, Andrew;
cob; Roush, George; Royer, John,
inior; Thomas, William. The David
ls of Robert Barber, Esquire. Thomas
the rangers, in the Revolution, and
x-list in 1782, settled originally on the
rel run, lately owned by George Fees,)
d made considerable money farming
. He sold out to Ezekiel Jones, and
re he founded the town of Fredericks-
lt the first mill there.

Collated by John Blair Linn

PöTH

1755-
1855

Michael Brown's Recollections, &c.

John Brown, father of Abraham, Michael, &c., came to the Valley this spring from Pine Grove township, Berks county. He bought the Andrew Edge warrantee, (late Michael and Christian Brown, Getz, &c.,) of Henry Spyker, for £8 per acre. There was then an old log cabin on it, in which Peter Spyker, son of Henry, lived. Michael Brown, late county commissioner, who was then seven years old, stated that he had eight children when he came, John, who went to Ohio; Elizabeth, married to Simon Christ, moved to Ohio; Christena, married to Philip Frederick; Peter, who went to Ohio; Abraham, lately deceased; William, Christian, Michael, and Jacob. Their mother died in 1806, the father, 1838, and both are buried in the Dreisbach grave-yard. He was born in Pennsylvania, served in the Revolution, was in the battle of Brandywine. His father came from Germany. Our neighbors were Lorentz Barnhart, who lived where Peter Getz lives; Kreighbaum, at David Schrack's; Christopher Weiser had a fulling-mill where Peter Wolfe now lives; Henry Poeth, father of old Henry, late of Lewisburg, was the sole inhabitant of Smoketown, which was a part of Spyker's land. He made there all the brick that were used in Lewisburg. Edward Morton lived where A. Frederick's barn now is; Bailey on R. Laird's place; John Zellers, where Samuel lately lived; John Aurand, on the Aurand place, now owned by John Zellers; Christian Gundy lived where John W. Brown now lives. From our place to Derrstown only ten acres were cleared where George Wolfe now lives. The road commenced at Spyker's, (now James S. Marsh's,) at the river, passed through part of the cemetery, the lane at Chamberlin's, came out at George Wolfe's, passed through Smoketown, skirted the ridge at Ellis Brown's and along by Morton's, (Schrack's now,) crossed the present pike above Beale's tavern; that, with the road to the cross-roads and the one up along the river, were the only three roads I recollect of. Jacob Musser lived on Meixell's place. The streets in Lewisburg were laid out, but the lots not fenced in. Black had a ferry near the dam. Valentine Miller was the undertaker of that day. John Beeber, lately living at Lewisburg, told me he came with his father this year to get a wagon at Jacob Stahl's, near the Union church. He was the wagon-maker

BOTT

Pennsylvania Archives

Third Series.

3, Ser.
17

Printed under direction of

DAVID MARTIN,

Secretary of the Commonwealth.

Edited by

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M.D.

Tax List of the Co. of Lancaster

VOL. XVII.

Pt 1 -

Tax List of the County of Lancaster

HARRISBURG:

Wm. Stanley Ray, State Printer.

1897.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle	Servants	Tax
Wise, Geo.,	150	4	4	..	1 .0 .0
Weaver, Jno.,	100	4	2	..	7 .6
Wisser, Jno.,	100	2	2	..	18 .0
Walbourn, Martines,	100	4	3	..	17 .6
Wagoner, Jacob,	120	4	2	..	9 .0
Whitmore, Jacob,	40	2	1	..	1 .6
Wolf, Jacob,	60	2	1	..	3 .6
Weick, Gerhart,	5	1	1	..	2 .6
Witenmyer, Ludw.,	5	1	1	..	4 .0
Walbourn, Harmonus,	60	2	2	..	5 .0
Winter, Mich'l,	..	..	..	..	2 .0
Wolf, Christian,	..	..	..	..	2 .0
Zeller, David,	110	3	2	..	14 .0
Zeller, Henry,	100	2	3	..	18 .0
Zemmerman, Stophel,	..	..	..	..	2 .0
Zeller, Octer,	..	..	..	..	14 .0

FREEMEN.

	Amount of Tax.
Jno. Zeller,	15 .0
Henry Noman,	15 .0
Jno. Beasor,	15 .0
Bartol Weimert,	15 .0
Jno. Colbert,	15 .0
Jno. Boltzell,	15 .0
Chr. Hoster,	15 .0
Mich'l Spangler,	15 .0
Rudy, Kensley,	15 .0
Dan'll Meibley,	15 .0
Jno. Kap,	15 .0
Shenck, Jacob,	15 .0
Nef, Jacob,	15 .0
Geo. Albright,	15 .0
Adam Bulman,	15 .0
Adam Laudermilk,	15 .0

BETHEL TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Servants.	Tax.
Albrigt, Jacob, ...	200	4	4	1	16 .0
Bein, Henry.	100	3	4	..	7 .0
Beikel, Jno., ...	100	3	4	..	5 .6
Beikel, Henry, ...	60	3	4	..	5 .6
Brickseler, Dan'll, ...	120	1	2	..	6 .0
Beck, Jacob, ...	120	1	2	..	6 .0
Brown, David, ...	80	2	2	..	5 .0
Bower, George.	..	..	1	..	2 .0
Boughmyer, Fred'k, ...	100	1	1	..	5 .0
Botz, George, ...	140	3	3	..	5 .0
Brua, Jos., ...	100	2	1	..	5 .0
Brown, Jno., ...	100	2	2	..	4 .0
Brekbill, Chr..	100	3	5	..	9 .0
Brech, Adam.	78	2	2	..	4 .0
Brand, Adam, ...	200	3	3	..	11 .0
Beck, Philip, ...	80	2	4	..	4 .6
Burns, Dan'll.	150	2	4	..	7 .0
Beaser, Jno., ...	400	4	3	..	16 .0
Conagey, Chr., ...	..	2	2	..	3 .6
Clark, Edw., ...	70	1	1	..	2 .6
Conagey, Jno.. m., ...	400	7	5	..	1 .7 .6
Dups, Jno., ...	100	2	2	..	6 .0
Deben, Fred'k, ...	125	3	2	..	5 .0
Dister, Peter, ...	150	3	3	..	5 .6
Denis, Engle, ...	50	1	1	..	4 .6
Deferin, Fred'k, ...	140	1	3	..	5 .0
Dups, Henry, ...	150	2	4	..	10 .0
Darges, Henry, ...	100	2	3	..	3 .6
Eighman, Jacob, ...	200	2	2	..	10 .0
Eisenhour, Jno., ...	155	3	3	..	6 .6
Emick, Val., ...	50	2	2	..	4 .6
Emick, And'w, ...	80	4	3	..	9 .0
Eisenhour, Peter, ...	150	2	4	..	6 .6
Eakeson, John, ...	..	..	..	..	2 .0
Fouty, Geo., ...	130	1	2	..	3 .0
Feailer, Jno., ...	..	..	1	..	2 .0
Faber, Barnhard, ...	100	2	3	..	5 .0
Fisher, Jacob, ...	140	2	1	..	5 .6

	Amount of Tax.
Jno. Line,	2 .0
Rinhard Weaver,	2 .0
Casper Tromp,	2 .0
Peter Winter,	2 .0

FREEMEN.

Jno. Werfeild	15 .0
Henry Vonal,	15 .0
Sam'll McDaniel,	15 .0
Jno. Goughenour,	15 .0
Wendle Aple,	15 .0
Jno. Stayman,	15 .0
Jacob Dondore,	15 .0
Isaac Breneman,	15 .0
Mich'll Rinhart,	15 .0
Simon Yeants,	15 .0
Jno. Shanks,	15 .0
Jacob Meakly,	15 .0
Thos. McCaglen,	15 .0
James McDan'll,	15 .0
Jas. Cayn,	15 .0
Rudy Graybill,	15 .0
John Hover,	15 .0
Chr. Goughenour,	15 .0
John Hole,	15 .0
Chr's Eyman,	15 .0
Sam'll Moore,	15 .0
John Singer,	15 .0

BETHEL TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Servants.	Tax.
Albright Jacob,	200	4	3	..	16 .0
Bein, Henry,	200	2	3	..	7 .0
Bickel, Henry,	50	1	1	..	3 .0
Beck, Jacob,	100	2	2	..	6 .0
Brand, Abra.,	50	1	1	..	5 .0
Brown, David,	100	1	1	..	5 .0

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Servants.	Tax
Boughmyer, Fred'k, ...	150	2	1	..	7 .6
Brua, Jo's, ...	170	2	2	..	5 .6
Brown, Jno., ...	100	2	2	..	4 .6
Beasor, Jno., ...	400	5	5	..	17 .6
Brand, Adam, ...	150	4	3	..	11 .0
Botz, George, ...	150	2	3	..	5 .0
Bright, Adam, ...	80	3	2	..	4 .0
Brightbill, Chr., ...	100	2	4	..	7 .6
Bower, Geo., ...	..	..	1	..	2 .0
Beck, Philip, ...	160	2	3	..	5 .9
Becket, Abra., ...	150	2	2	..	4 .0
Burn, Dan'll, ...	150	3	2	..	7 .0
Conegey, Chr., ...	..	2	3	..	..
Conegey, Jno., m., ...	650	6	4	..	1 .4 .0
Clark, Ed'w, ...	50	1	1	..	2 .6
Conrad, Mich'll, ...	60	2	2	..	4 .0
Dups, Jno., ...	130	2	2	..	6 .0
Dibins, Fred'k, ...	150	4	5	..	5 .0
Dister, Peter, ...	150	1	1	..	5 .0
Dennis, Engle, ...	40	1	1	..	4 .6
Deitsoler, Melchor, ...	120	3	4	..	7 .0
Dups, Henry, ...	150	2	4	..	9 .0
Darges, Henry, ...	140	2	2	..	3 .6
Eisenhour, Jno., ...	325	3	4	..	7 .6
Emrick, And'w, ...	120	3	3	..	9 .0
Emrick, David, ...	100	1	1	..	5 .0
Eisenhour, Peter, ...	170	3	4	..	6 .6
Felty, Geo., ...	150	2	4	..	4 .6
Fether, Geo., ...	200	3	3	..	5 .6
Feailer, Jno., ...	..	..	1	..	2 .0
Faber, Philip, ...	150	2	2	..	5 .0
Fisher, Jacob, ...	..	1	1	..	2 .0
Fisher, Wendle, ...	150	..	2	..	3 6
Fisher, Jacob, (Holl), ...	..	2	2	..	2 .6
Frances, Mich'l, ...	50	1	2	..	5 .0
Faber, Bernard, ...	100	3	2	..	4 .6
Gell, George, ...	100	2	1	..	3 .0
Gerst, Dewalt, ...	70	2	1	..	3 .0
Gerhart, Conrad, ...	140	2	2	..	4 .6
German, Jacob, ...	100	2	3	..	4 0
Grow, Widow, ...	150	..	1	..	3 0
Gouldman, Jacob, ...	40	2	2	..	2 .6
Gusway, Jno., ...	150	2	3	..	8 .6
Gunkel, Jno., ...	180	2	3	..	5 .0

4

Pennsylvania Archives

Third Series.

3 Ser
17

Printed under the direction of

DAVID MARTIN,

Secretary of the Commonwealth.

Edited by

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M.D.

Tax List of the Co. of Lancaster

VOL. XVII.

Pt. 2 -

Tax List of the County of Lancaster

HARRISBURG:

Wm. Stanley Ray, State Printer.

1897.

FREEMEN.

Jacob Wittmer,
John Cample,
Samuel Clark,
John Landis,
Christopher Landis,
Henry Miller,
Philip Blassly,
Jacob Righart,
Edward Burges.
James McCleaster,
James Hineman,
Patrick Linch,
William Cample,
Robert Henderson,
Henry Cooper,
William Gray,
Geo. Chapman.

MANNOR TOWNSHIP.

prob not

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Negroes.
Ackerman, Paul,	..	..	1	..	..
Alder, John,	..	..	1	..	..
Bachman, Chris't. m.,	200½	4	2	..	..
Bachman, Michael,	..	2	1	..	..
Bun, Magdalen,	20	..	..	..	..
Bun, Jacob,	..	..	1	..	..
Brenner, Jacob,	100	3	4	..	..
Bott, Henry,	140	4	4	..	..
Brenner, Philip,	75	2	2	..	..
Breneman, Henry,	130	3	4	..	..
Bowman, Christian,	..	..	1	..	..
Berg, Jacob, weaver,	..	2	2	..	..
Berg, Christian,	..	2	2	..	..
Bender, Michael, m.	150	4	3	..	..
Burkholder, Christian,	..	1	1	..	..
Brenner, George,	250	4	4	..	..
Bausman, Andrew,	10	..	..	..	..
Brand, Fred'k, weaver,	20	..	4	..	..
Bensinger, Mathias,	5	..	1	..	..
Bare, Jacob,	..	2	2	..	..
Betner, George,	4½	..	1	..	..
Behm, Gabriel,	5	..	1	..	..
Brenner, George,	..	..	..	..	..
Cannady, William,	..	..	1	..	..
Cremer, John,	..	1	2	..	..

FREEMEN.

Wm. Armstrong,
Sam'l Worrah,
James Clark,
Thos. Clark,
Charles E. McElheny,
Jno. McIntire,
And'w Smith,
Isaac McCammon,
Ambrose Fitzgered,
Wm. Jones,
James Roach,
James Whatson,
Rob't Huston,
Jno. Carmichael,
Collin Martin,
Wm. Livingston,
Dan'l Henderson,
Wm. Cample,
Jno. Alison,
David Walker,
Isaac Roseborrough,
Owin Thos.,
Jos. McNeal,
Wm. McCloskey,
Barney at Jas. McWays.

LANCASTER BOROUGH.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Negroes.
Anspach, Fred'k, butcher,...	12	7	1	..	..
Alsbach, John, tavernk., ...	..	..	1	..	..
Anderson, Francis, widow,..	..	..	..	..	..
App, Mich'l, ...	..	..	..	..	..
App, Chris't, baker, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Ackerman, Geo., smith, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Aigeier, Jos., carpenter,.....	..	..	1	..	..
Albright, Peter, brickmaker,	5	..	1	..	..
Albright, John, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Albright, Elias, cordwainer,.	..	..	..	..	..
Atlee, Wm., Esq'r, ...	5	1	1	..	1
Arnold, George, weaver, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Appel, Chris't, taylor, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Albright, Peter, ...	..	..	..	..	..
For Doc't Riger, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Anspach, ...	..	..	..	..	..
For Glasser's estate, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Briedenhard, Chris'th, shop'k, ...	4	1	2	..	1
Beierly, Mary, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Bowsman, Eliza, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Bubach, Gerrard, butcher, ..	..	3	..	..	..

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Negroes.
Brunner, Casper, locksmith..	..	..	1	..	..
Bigler, Geo., tavern, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Burgers, Geo., joiner, ...	..	1	1	..	..
Bream, Philip, weaver, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Bickham, Jas., ...	..	..	1	..	..
Benedick, Leonard, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Bose, Nicklaus, tavern, ...	..	1	1	..	..
Breneman, John, doctor, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Bausman, Mich'l, cordwainer,	..	..	..	..	..
Backestoss, Jacob, sadler,...	..	..	..	..	..
Bausman, Will'm, ...	..	6	5	..	2
Bamberger, Martin, lab'r,...	..	..	1	..	..
Bollinger, Ester, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Bollinger, Peter, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Bush, William, skiner, ...	..	..	2	..	..
Bilger, George, taylor, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Bilger, George, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Brotzman, Peter, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Berges, Michael, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Brenisen, Valentine, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Bailey, Jacob, printer, ...	..	1	1	..	..
Brussel, Philip, butcher, ...	..	1	1	..	..
Buch, Peter, taylor, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Bier, Peter, cordwainer,....	..	..	1	..	..
Bartholmew, Nich'l, carp't,..	..	..	..	..	..
Backenstos, And'r, sadler, ..	..	..	..	..	..
Backenstos, Jacob, sadler,...	..	..	..	..	..
Brand, Simon, labor'r, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Bens, Fred'k, hatter, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Bantel, Mich'l, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Boyd, Charl., cooper, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Brickel, John, stokingw.,....	..	..	..	..	..
Brown, John, masd., ...	..	..	2	..	..
Bockritter, Israel, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Brown, John, cordwainer,...	..	..	..	..	..
Brubacher, Jacob, distiller,..	..	..	2	..	..
Briedigan, Dan'l, wool comb.,	..	..	..	..	..
Botz, Jacob, dyer, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Bodenstine, Gerhard, carp't,	..	..	..	..	..
Burk, James, cooper, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Bader, Math's, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Brown, Abram, mason, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Buch, Felix, ...	..	..	1	..	..

FREEMEN.

Wm. Moreland,
Peter Funck,
Arthur Vane,
John Vane,
Joseph Tibal,
John Sweeney,
Neal Welsh,
Edward Waterson,
John Scot,
Philip Gahler,
Samuel Corran,
Thomas Grees,
Jacob Aaron,
Henry Strickler,
Jacob Kassel,
Abraham Metz,
John Metz,
Abraham Hill,
Daniel Waller,
John Wenches,
Geo. Bergelburger,
John Winger,
Henry Over,
Arnold Baker,
Fred'k Karcher,
Henry Kling,
Jacob Galletin,
John Baumgartner,
Adam Lober,
George Gimelt,
Michael Hossler,
David Moor,
John Bags.
Christian Erisman,
Walter Peter.

BETHEL TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Negroes.
Albert, Jacob,	..	..	..	..	..
Armangast, George	150	..	1	..	..
Beshore, Daniel,	200	4	6	..	..
Beany, Melchor,	180	3	7	..	..
Bixler, Joseph,	70	2	4	..	..
Brand, Adam,	250	3	7	..	..
Breghbiel, Christ.,	108	6	12	..	..
Buchmayer, Fred'k,	100	2	5	..	..
Bashore, Jno., Sen'r,	..	..	..	..	..
Bashore, Jno., Jun'r,	130	3	5	..	..
Brubaker, Henry,	70	1	1	..	..
Been, Henry,	200	3	5	..	..
Brown, Francis,	..	..	2	..	..
Brown, John,	100	2	3	..	..
Bock, Philip,	150	4	3	..	..
Bright, John,	75	3	4	..	..

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Negroes.
Beshore, Peter, ...	140	3	4	..	..
Bickel, Henry, ...	60	2	3	..	..
Brunner, Peter, ...	16	..	1	..	..
Bright, Christian, ...	70	2	3	..	.
Botz, George, ...	100	..	3	..	..
Brunner, Dan'l, ...	125	1	5	..	..
Bickel, John, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Brown, Widow, ...	125	2	3	..	..
Beibacher, John, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Bender, Adam, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Darkness, Henry, ...	120	3	9	..	..
Ditzler, Melchor, ...	150	4	10	..	..
Dittle, Henry, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Dehaas, Philip, ...	100	..	..	..	..
Dubs, Henry, ...	150	4	13	..	..
Doub, John, ...	100	2	4	..	..
Dester, Peter, ...	100	2	6	..	..
Emrich, Andres, ...	100	4	8	..	..
Eisenhower, Michael, ...	150	1	2	..	..
Eisenhower, John, ...	194	4	10	..	..
Felty, George, ...	150	4	8	..	..
Fetherhaf, Baltzer, ...	155	4	6	..	..
Fosset, Richard, ...	..	1	2	..	..
Frailer, Jacob, ...	..	1	1	..	..
Fisher, Wendel, ...	150	3	10	..	..
Fetherhaf, George, ...	200	3	10	..	..
Felker, Henry, ...	43	..	2	..	..
Feeser, George, ...	200	6	14	..	..
Faber, Philip, m., ...	200	4	8	..	..
Faber, Jacob, ...	100	3	1	..	..
Faber, John, ...	..	..	1	..	..
France, Michael, ...	50	2	11	..	..
Fisher, Jacob, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Fox, Henry, ...	100	2	4	..	..
Gerst, Dewalt, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Gunkel, John, ...	200	5	15	..	..
Gnagy Widow, m., ...	275	4	7	..	..
Gnagy, Ulrich, ...	..	1	2	..	..
Gnagy, Yost, ...	..	1	1	..	..
Guswa, John, ...	200	4	14	..	..
Grove, Peter, ...	230	3	15	..	..
Grow, Widow, ...	150	3	5	..	..
Garst, Nich'l, ...	..	..	..	..	..

	Amount of Tax
John Parker,	3 .0 .0
John McCachen,	3 .0 .0
John Cochran,	3 .0 .0
Andrew Cochran,	3 .0 .0
Robert Huston,	3 .0 .0
George Smith,	3 .0 .0
John Boyd,	3 .0 .0
James Martin,	3 .0 .0
Francis Burley,	3 .0 .0
John Shearer,	3 .0 .0
Wm. McClure,	3 .0 .0
Wm. Vance,	3 .0 .0
David Shaw,	3 .0 .0
Wm. Steel,	3 .0 .0
Fred'k Overlander,	3 .0 .0
John Gonsert,	3 .0 .0
Henry Aleman,	3 .0 .0
George Gross,	3 .0 .0

MANNOR TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Servants.	Tax.
Ackerman, Paul,	..	..	2	..	12 .6
Alter, John,	..	..	1	..	12 .6
Bernard, John,	..	..	1	..	12 .6
Behm, John,	..	..	1	..	12 .6
Burkholder, Chris., m.,	..	1	1	..	10.15 .0
Breneman, Henry,	150	3	4	..	17 .0 .0
Brenner, George,	75	2	1	..	30 .0 .0
Brenner, Philip,	75	2	1	..	14 .0 .0
Bonn, Jacob,	..	..	1	..	12 .6
Bender, Michael, m.,	150	4	3	..	23.10 .0
Bott, Widow,	161	3	4	..	20.10 .0
Bachman, Christ.,	200	1	2	..	36 .0 .0
Bachman, Mich'l,	..	3	4	..	3 .5 .0
Bentzinger, Math's,	5	..	2	..	1 .5 .0
Brand, Fred'k,	20	..	3	..	3 .0 .0
Bare, Jacob,	..	1	2	..	1 .0 .0

BOTT, Henry d. 1783 Lancaster Co., Pa

Lewisburg, Pa ?

Tax list

1771	George BOTZ	Bethel Twp., Lancaster Co
1772	George BOTZ	Bethel Twp, Lancaster Co
1773	George BOTZ	Bethel Twp., Lancaster Co
1779	George BOTZ	Bethel Twp, Lancaster Co
1779	Jacob BOTZ	Lancaster Borough
1779	Henry BOTT	Mannor Twp, Lancaster Co
1782	widow BOTT	Mannor Twp, Lancaster Co

Subject: **[CLEMENTS-L] Mar 99 - List Owner Message**
Resent-Date: Fri, 12 Mar 1999 10:41:49 -0800 (PST)
Resent-From: CLEMENTS-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Fri, 12 Mar 1999 10:33:29 -0800
From: Sue_Fitzpatrick@amat.com
To: CLEMENTS-L@rootsweb.com

Hello again,

This is the latest List Owner Message....

I'd like us to to several things, we are getting to be a large list (372 people strong). We've had another 50 people join in just the last month(yes I keep stats). Keep telling your friends, cousins, fellow researchers about us.

The first thing I'd like to do is have a Roll Call, tell us where you are from and what names you are reasearching and where. With our numbers increasing, it's always a good idea to tell other what you might be looking for. When you do this please put ROLL CALL as part of the subject. We might find a connection or two that way. (aren't we always looking).

The second thing I'd like to do is get your feedback on what/where you would like to see the list go. Please send these messages to me directly (let's not clutter the list). Please put FEEDBACK in the subject.

Please excuse the clutter to the list of all the CLEMENT postings. I'm hoping that by posting these that you'll find a conection and that you will be able to add information. I would like to as my ultimate goal write a book about the CLEMENT line and this is how I know it will be a good way to add to it or make correction. So please give me feedback on that too.

If you could I'd also like to to take a look at my webpage and tell me what else you would like to see there.
http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Valley/9263

Well I guess that's enough for now. Look forward to see you do ROLL CALL and give me feedback.

Sue Fitzpatrick
sue_fitzpatrick@amat.com
CLEMENT-S Listowner

==== CLEMENTS Mailing List ====
Collecting & Connecting the Descendants of Robert & Lydia CLEMENTS
CLEMENT FAMILIES ALL ACCROSS AMERICA
The Project of Updating the Ancestors and Descendants of Robert CLEMENTS Book
Published in 1827

1830 Ohio census Michael Bright Columbiana Co Salem Twp p.435

1850 Ind Fulton Co Aubbeenaubee p.466

Henry Putt m Hannah Green b. 26 Aug 1815 Cherryhill Twp
Indiana Co PA d 2 Apr Plumville Pa
parents Jacob Putt, Mary Grumbling
" " 10 Sep 1793 Huntingdon Co, Pa
father Henry Putt, d. 25 Mar 1825, Huntingdon Co

LDS.org
Media Res
News Updates

genealogylibrary.com

1850 PA Census Index

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book

GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Page 3688

Name	State	County	Location	Page	Year	Age	Sex	Age Ranges	Census Type
Pue, Joanna	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	FRANKLIN TWP	112	1850				
Purcell, Edward B.	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	DUBLIN TWP	245	1850				
Purday, Martha	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	MORRIS TWP	096	1850				
Putt, Henry	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	HOPEWELL TWP	296	1850				
Putt, John	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	HOPEWELL TWP	296	1850				
Putt, Levi	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	HOPEWELL TWP	296	1850				
Quarry, George	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	CASS TWP	205	1850				
Quarry, George	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	CASS TWP	212	1850				
Quarry, George	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	UNION TWP	199	1850				
Quarry, Henry	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	UNION TWP	203	1850				
Quarry, John	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	UNION TWP	204	1850				
Quarry, Michael	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	UNION TWP	198	1850				
Quary, Elizah	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	PENN TWP	289	1850				

AIS Pennsylvania Census Index

Field	Search	Matches
[Any]	PUTT	100
[Any]	HENRY	76734

7 Combined Matches

Year	Surname	Given Name (s)	County	State	Page	Township or Other Info	Record Type	Database	ID#
1870	PUTT	HENRY	Berks County	PA	320	Heidelberg Twp	Federal Population Schedule	PA 1870 Federal Census Index	PA52842069
1810	PUTT	HENRY	Bedford County	PA	047	Hopewell Township	Federal Population Schedule	PA 1810 Federal Census Index	PAS1a2475894
1820	PUTT	HENRY	Bedford County	PA	047	Hopewell Township	Federal Population Schedule	PA 1820 Federal Census Index	PAS2a1016891
1830	PUTT	HENRY	Huntingdon County	PA	118	Hopewell Township	Federal Population Schedule	PA 1830 Federal Census Index	PAS3a1499348
1840	PUTT	HENRY*	Huntingdon County	PA	288	Hopewell Township	Federal Population Schedule	PA 1840 Federal Census Index	PAS4a2116233
1850	PUTT	HENRY	Lebanon County	PA	103	South Lebanon Township	Federal Population Schedule	PA 1850 Federal Census Index	PAS6a2335233
1850	PUTT	HENRY	Huntingdon County	PA	296	Hopewell Township	Federal Population Schedule	PA 1850 Federal Census Index	PAS6a2335234

Viewing records **1-7 of 7**

Perform a New Search   Read our Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ)

Prough, James M.	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	UNION TWP	642	1860				
Prough, Margaret A.	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	PENN TWP	448	1860				
Prough, Samuel	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	PORTER TWP	490	1860				
Prough, Sarah A.	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	PENN TWP	445	1860				
Prunet, Henry W.	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	WARRIORSMARK TWP	682	1860				
Purcell, Patrick	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	CARBON TWP	099	1860				
Purdy, Marantha	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	MORRIS TWP	405	1860				
Purdy, Phebe	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	WEST TWP	725	1860				
Purdy, William B.	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	ONEIDA TWP	424	1860				
Puterbaugh, David	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	HOPEWELL TWP	280	1860				
Puterbaugh, George	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	HOPEWELL TWP	280	1860				
Putt, Henry	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	HOPEWELL TWP	281	1860				
Putt, Hester	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	HOPEWELL TWP	282	1860				
Putt, John	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	HOPEWELL TWP	281	1860				
Putt, Levi	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	HOPEWELL TWP	281	1860				
Putt, William	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	HOPEWELL TWP	281	1860				
Quany, Catharine	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	CASS TWP	117	1860				
Quany, Mary E.	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	CASS TWP	126	1860				
Quarey, Henry	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	UNION TWP	645	1860				
Quarry, Benjamin	PA	HUNTINGDON CO.	UNION TWP	634	1860				

Gc
97
R8
15

BUTHS

A COLLECTION
OF UPWARDS OF
THIRTY THOUSAND NAMES
OF
GERMAN, SWISS, DUTCH, FRENCH,
AND OTHER
Immigrants in Pennsylvania
From 1727 to 1776,

WITH A

Statement of the names of Ships, whence they sailed, and the date of their arrival at Philadelphia,

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED,

TOGETHER WITH THE

Necessary Historical and other Notes,

ALSO,

An Appendix containing Lists of more than one thousand German and French Names in New York prior to 1712,

BY

PROF. I. DANIEL RUPP,

Reprint of the Second
Revised and Enlarged Edition
WITH AN ADDED INDEX

Gc
974.8
R87co

BALTIMORE
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1965

Jac. Bishop Berger,*
Joh. Georg Rab,
Vinsintzius Beggari,
Johan Perass,?
Friederich Züron,
Christian Scheitt,
Stephan Lay,
Andreas Lay,
Moses Bauer,
Simon Walther,
Peter Uber,
Thomas Dich,
Friederich Gruber,
Jacob Michel,
Baltius Zweyk,*
Christoph Zweig,
Conrath Schief,
Ludwig Schick,
Andreas Frey,
Jacob Stein,
Friederich Cast,*
Hans Georg Wilt,
Albrecht Heckman,
Georg Arnolt,
Michel Kuhn sen.,*
Michael Kuhn,
Sebastian Hoffman,*
Johannes Hoffman,*
Valentin Korn,
Martin Bürger,
Lorentz Hössert,
Hans Waltz,
Martin Hedinger,
Johan Michael Greffenstein,
Stephan Frantz Volch,
Georg Friederich Volch,
Johan Michael Bauer,
Georg Friederich Braun,
Johann Simon Schmieg,
Johann Friederich Freund,
Johann Matheus Braun,
Johann Henrich Hoffmann,
Georg Heinrich Alter,
Johann Jacob Alter,
Johann Albrecht Fessler sen.,
Johann Albrecht Fessler,
Johann Andreas Fessler,
Georg Conrad Braun sen.,
Johan Stephan Riegler,
Georg Conrad Braun,
Johann Michael Krauss,
Johann Georg Braun,
Johann Matheus Mayer,
Henrich Martin Ebele,
Johan Philip Vohleder,
Johan Michel Ungerer,
Johan Philip Berberich,
J. Friederich Hiltzbeck,*
Georg Friederich Schweitzer,
Johann Henrich Gebert,
Johan Georg Ziegler,
Johan Michael Lang,
Johan Christoph Nitz,
Johann Peter Bauer,
Johann Friederich Bauer,
Johann Wilhelm Ruth,
Georg Scholler,
Peter Truckenmiller,*
Jacob Sammit,*
Andreas Klein,
Georg Schimmel,
Joh. Jacob Keppner,
H. Adam Brenner,
Joh. Ernst Sattelthaler,
Joh. Andreas Schmieg,
Georg Henrich Schäffer,
Georg Friederich Schall,*
Johan Michael Franck,
Joh. Ludwig Sommer,
Johan Georg Dietz,

Georg Christoph Dietz,
Hans Georg Kamm,
Georg Ludwig Rosenmüller,
Georg Michael Däueber.

---

195) Sept. 11, 1753. Ship Queen of Denmark, Geo. Parish, Captain, from Hamburg, last from Cowes.

Sept. 11, 1753. Schiff Queen of Denmark, Capitain Georg Pariſh, von Hamburg über Cowes.

Caspar Krönberg,
Ludwig Raffgarn,*
Henry Bergfeld,
Georg Bossman,
Thomas Fugnicht,*
Ernst Delitz,
J. Ernst Kort,*
John Ewald,*
Christian Arrent,*
P. Zangenberg,
Ludwig Brall,*
J. Henry Frey,
Lorentz Petry,*
Andreas Grotheim,*
Nicolaus Schäffer,
J. Jost Werning,*
Johannes Taubert,
David Albrecht,
J. Jacob Voigt,
J. August Freyberg,
J. Friedrich Desern,*
Christoff Endike,*
J. George Gerang,*
George Fischer,*
Christian Heippe,*
Christian Luig,*
Wilhelm Brenner,
Johann Reichman,
Christoph Gut jr.,*
Johann Valentin Elte,
Hans Georg Disseler,*
Johan Henrich Mastenberg,
H. Christopher Shadike,*
Dieterich Proptenslad,*
Jost Henrich Behe,
Joh. Friederich Ungar,*
J. Andreas Rudolph,*
J. Andreas Balthauer,*
Joh. Henry Engel,*
Hans Herman Arrent,*
Johann Christian Tenne,
Johan George Distner,*
J. Valentin Neimeyer,*
Ludwig. Wil. Bockrantz,
Anthon Barthol. von Brunck,
Joh. Carl Rauschenbach,
Joh. Wilhelm Schiele,
Johann David Fischer,
Johan Christian Bolle,
Johan Valentin Rausch,
Johan Christian Schneider,
Jost Henry Kinige,*
Joh. Christoph Gobrecht jr.,
Georg Wilhelm Reburg,*
Joh. Christian Gobrecht,
Frantz Henrich Ernst,
Johann Ernst Blanssart,
Geo. Wilhelm von Lüde,
Johann Dingler,
Christian Gollstäd,*
Wilhelm Krelss,
Peter Fred. Niemeyer,
Nicolaus Christian Otto,
Joh. Friederich Wambeck,*
Henrich Julius Boths.

Hans Zöbeli,
Jacob Ærig,
Pierre Cellier,
Jacob Margel,*
Jacob Fans,
Jost Kleiss,
Hans Sillmann,
Christoph Berth,
Nicklas Womser,*
Jacob Weber,
Casper Gerster,
Hans Wenger,
Stephan Wenger,*
Peter Bergtoll,
Christian Wenger,*
Samuel Fries,
Ludwig Eberling,
Henrich Nätter,
Andreas Keller,
Carl Blaser,
Johannes Holl,
Joh. Nicolaus Weicker,
Johan Jacob Müller,
Georg Balthas Kleber,
Geo. Philip Wuhlhauer,
Joh. Friederich Forster,
Han Adam Kunckel sen.,
Han Adam Kunckel jr.,
Johannes Summerauer,

Antoni Winkotz,
Adam Böhringer,
Andreas Böhringer,
Johannes Schmidt,
Heinrich Summerauer,
Georg Seidenspinner,
Henrich Bücher Deiss,
Casper Phil. Widerwenig,
Henrich Zöbeli,
Jacob Laudenberger,
Jacob Bleckenstorfer,
Hans Ulrich Bucher,
Heinrich Müdtschi,
Adam Hartmann,
Joh. G. Bernhart Stögli,
Joh. Rudolph Grendel,
Hans Yerick Miller,*
Henrich Adam Müller,
Michael Christmann,
Johan Jacob Carle,
Johann Kasper Carle,
Johann Jacob Schäfer,
Johan Nickel Kind,
Michael Kessler,
Joh. Christoph Speicher,
Georg Adam Karnagel,
Georg Adam Bauman,
Jacobus Müller.

---

122) Oct. 25, 1748. Foreigners imported in the ship Paliena and Margaret, John Govan, Captain, from Rotterdam, last from Leith.

Oct. 25, 1748. Fremde kamen mit dem Schiffe Paliena und Margaret, Capitain John Govan, von Rotterdam über Leith.

Ludwig Pflüger,
Henry Knobloch,*
Dietrich Reinharth,
Philip Zimmer,*
Andreas Spieller,*

Henry Seeman,*
Michael Bihl,
Johannes Fantler,?
Christian Hahn,
Johannes Kneith,

Johannes Lantz,
Jonas Dietz,
Richard Langer,*
Jacob Löffner,*
Peter Groll,
Hannes Klam,
Gottfried Fremauer,
Wilhelm Wagner,*
Balzer Fleischer,
Henrich Kropff,
Peter Schmid,
Carle Janckbach,
Jacob Landes,*
Antonius Brost,
Balzar Schwab,
Jacob Overkirsh,*
Michael Overkirsch,
Henrich Contter,
Friederich Mauss,
Henrich Busch,
Johannes Busch,
Wendel Keeffer,*
Joh. Nicolas Korndörfer,
Carl Balthasar Kern,
Johan Peter Nieth,
Johan Henrich Phul,
Johan Ludwig Seeman,

Friederich Panheimer,
Johan Peter Nay,*
Johan Jacob Mattheis,
Johan Adam Göbe,
Johan Michael Dietz,
Johan Diel Wentz,
Georg Henry Fuchs,
Johannes Meininger,
Johan Peter Han,
Johan Friederich Geiger,
Jan. Gottfried Stöy,
Johan Adam Schneider,
Joh. Michael Dreyerling,
Joh. Henrich Bentheis,?
Joh. Philip Schmäck,
Johan Georg Schad,
Joh. Melchior Kräuter,
Johan Peter Galler,*
Johan Nicol. Polch,
Joh. Michael Reinhart,
Joh. Matteis Gell,*
Johan Casper Prach,
Johan Jacob Hardt,
Johannes Unverzagt,
Johan Nickel Jung,
Anton Hamscher,
Johannes Boltz.

---

123) Oct. 25, 1748. Foreigners imported in the ship Elliot, James Adams, Captain, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.—240 persons, males and females.

Oct. 25, 1748. Fremde kamen mit dem Schiffe Elliot, Capitain James Adams, von Rotterdam über Cowes.—240 Perſonen.

Heinrich Christian,
Gottlieb Schwarth,
Peter Räsch,*
Jacob Hoffman,*
Anthon Wolff,
Joh. Friederich Boserman,
Johann Georg Wien,

Johan Jost Kreuscher,
Johan Philip Jantz,
Johan Georg Bernhart,
Carle Helwig,
Gottlieb Bösler,
Philip Vorbach,
Jacob Drenth,

Matthäus Vorbach,
Peter Buth,*
Peter Hop,*
Conrad Wysner,*
Johannes Gross,
Engel Jonas,
Philip Kreischer,
Johann Paulus,
Jacob Kirch,*
Nicolas Necum,*
Nickel Nükom sen.,
Peter Nickum,*
Johannes Jacoby,
Johannes Staudter,
Michael Jost,
Conrad Gebhart,
Conrad Benner,
Johannes Degen,
Jacob Teitz,*
Jonas Hecht,
Peter Klein,*
Jacob Baum,
Philip Welmslehr,
Herman Beltz,
Johannes Bintzel,
Peter Marckert,
Philip Windermeyer,*
Anton Windermeyer,*
Simon Frankenfelt,*
Joh. Georg Toster,*
Andreas Wolff,
Conrad Henrich Eckhard,
Georg Peter Besel,

Johan Martin Hoffman,
Johan Martin Tüsch,
Johan Henrich Beriss,
Johann Strohschneider,
Johan Georg Ritz,
Johan Nicklas Kreischer,*
Johann Philip Biehl,
Johan Anthon Simon,
Johan Philip Breidenbach,
Johan Georg Blumer,
Joh. Nicolas Preire,*
Nicklaus Hasselbach,
Johan Jacob Gasser,
Christo. Sam. Bildmann,
Joh. Georg Rymisus,*
Hans George Haas,*
Johan Jacob Mertz,
Johann Nickel Lang,
Joh. Georg Schmucker,
Henrich Anthon König,
Joh. Peter Tressler,
Joh. Reinhart Schwein,
Joh. Daniel Miller,
Jacob Christian Gleim,
Johan Philip Peisser,
Georg Adam Gossler,
Joh. Conrad Gontler,?
Johannes Heydenreyd,*
Johann Adam Geyer,
Georg Paul Geyer,*
Georg Friederich Küper,
Joh. Casper Grosmuck,
Joh. Martin Bernheusel.

---

124) Aug. 30, 1749. Foreigners imported in the ship Crown, Michael James, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.—In all 500 persons.

Aug. 30, 1749. Fremde kamen mit dem Schiffe Crown, Capitain Michael James, von Rotterdam über Cowes.—Im Ganzen 500 Perſonen.

Hans Markly,*
Claus Berschman,
Hans Jacob Markly,*
Hans Georg Markly,*
Hans Erb,
Martin Weaber,*
Hans Heiney,
Jacob Groff,
Heinrich Seile,
Jacob Sally,*
Jacob Ruber,
Henrich Buser,
Frederick Bruker,*
Michael Beler,
Michael Danner,
Henrich Buser,
Hans Weber sen.,
Hans Weber jr.,*
Henrich Spahr,
Philip Schmid,
Matheis Läpli,
Hans Hawly,*
Durst Hawly,*
Martin Grumm,
Jacob Giesie,
Durst Duren,
Hans Eumler,
Henry Garster,*
Jacob Seiler,
Jacob Shootin,*
Hans Stohler,
Martin Seyler,*
Jacob Rohrer,
Ernst Endress,
Georg Vundi,
Hans Madery,*
Adam Weybel,*
Jacob Weibel,
Philip Omme,*
Durst Amme,
Matheas Seyler,*

Hans Scholtes,*
Hans Busser,*
Jacob Domme,*
Heinrich Thome,
Adam Thome,
Hans Mesemer,*
Hans Georg Groff,
Hans Henrich Pahr,
Johannes Ischadt,
Samuel Neuschwander,
Jacob Werenfels,
Hans Jacob Ställy,*
Joh. Emanuel Pfiffer,*
Martin Meierhofer,
Martin Tschudi,
Jacob Schweitzer,
Reinhart Gunstenhauser,
Hans Jacob Blonk,*
Johannes Tschuti,
Friederich Swonder,*
Adam Browbak sen.,*
Adam Browbak jr.,*
Heinrich Brabek,
Martin Walleset,*
Jacob Wiesener,*
Baltzer Strowman,*
Hans Flubacher,
Johannes Shitzer,*
William Derdamer,
Henry Handshy,*
Hans Ulrich Ehrenstieger,
Lenhart Booser,*
Christophel Seiler,
Martin Schneider,
Hans Jacob Hasler,*
Hans Jacob Gass,
Jacob Wallsener,*
Daniel Messerly,*
Hans Jacob Massener,*
Lorentz Morty,*
Johannes Marti,

Johannes Zacharias,
Balthaser Stephanus,
Joh. Ludwig Weicker,
Joh. Henrich Bruner,
Johan Georg Basel,
Joh. Ludwig Kammerer,
Joh. Michael Weygell,
Laborius Merschrath,
Johannes Rissmann,
Joh. Christoph Windemuth,
Johann Georg Wambolt,
Johann Georg Scheidler,
Johann Conrad Grimm,
Johann Adam Schauss,
Zacharias Setzler,
Johan Valentin Scherer,
Isaac Adolphus Delb,
Johan Jacob Christler,
Christian Stöckly,
Johann Jacob Nuss,
Johan Conrad Bab,
Heinrich Wohlgemuth,
Abraham Wohlgemuth,
Joseph Wohlgemuth,
Georg Adam Werner,
Jacob Lädtermann,
Johan Philip Müntz,
Henrich Weydebach,
Caspar Kupferschmidt,
Johannes Franckeberger,
Han Georg Handtwerch,
Joh. Adam Hohenschilt,
Johan Peter Wambold,
Georg Michael Friedrich,
Johan Peter Marsteller,
Johan Georg Lehnert,
Joh. Georg Windemuth.

Sick—Jacob Eysen, Abraham Saaler, Michael Hochstädter, Ludwig Meyer.

---

42) Sept. 16, 1736. Palatines with their families, in all 330, imported in the ship Princess Augustus, Samuel Merchant, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.

Sept. 16, 1736. Pfälzer ſammt ihren Familien, 330 an der Zahl, kamen auf dem Schiffe Princeß Auguſtus, Capitain Samuel Merchant, von Rotterdam über Cowes.

Georg Mayer, ?
Stephen Schust,
Jacob Meyer,
Georg Meyer,*
Rudolph Essig,
Wilhelm Huber,
Jacob Müller,
Simon Carl,
Jacob Früh,
Lorentz Früh,
Leonhart Stein, ?
Lorentz Simon,
Christian Simon,
Friederich Gärdner,*
Henrich Meyer,
Sebastian Graff,
Daniel Hekendorn,*
Bastian Stoler,
Friederich Greier,*
Martin Greider,
Durst Thomme,
Martin Domey,*
Hans Jacob,
Durst Thomme,

Joseph Kratzer,
Jacob Kese,*
Rudolph Rauch,
Hans Spiteler sen.,
Hans Spiteler,
Nicolaus Tenne, ?
Jacob Baire,*
Hans Jacob,*
Stephen Jacob,*
Henry Books,*
Christian Buchty,
Abraham Jacke,
Jean Comer,
Hans Fiseler,*
Nicolas Jewdie,*
Joh. Gabriel Lämmlè,
Joh. Georg Baumgärtner,*
Han Philip Fleckser, ?
Johan Georg Ritter,
Johan Jost Dubs,
Hans David Bilman,
Hans Thomas Keer,
Hans Michael Carl,
Gottfried Lautermilch,
Philipp Gullmann,
Hans Michael Essig,
Georg Abraham Essig,
Johan Jacob Busch,*
Han Nicolas Schmidt,
Han Georg Trautman,*
Hans Georg Graff,
John Adolph Wenssel,
Han Jacob Beitert,
Christian Schenblein sen.,
Christian Schenblein jr.,
Han Hegendorn sen.,*
Han Hegendorn jr.,
Han Jacob Greider,*
Thielman Hirnschall,
Hans Jacob Dups,
Hans Georg Gerster,
David Löwenstein,
Sebastian Caquelin,
Dieterich Caquelin,
Jean Caquelin,
Daniel Kommer,
Dieterich Werlie,
Hans Imberman,
Hans Jacob Keller,
Benedict Yühli,
Christian Däppen, ?
Waltes Baumann,
Hans Rudolph Erb,
Melchior Detweiler,
Jonas Joner,
Jacob Joner,
Hans Siber,
Hans Zwalle,
Hans Stockie,
Peter Binckly,*
Hans Binckly,*
François Oriths,
Nicholas Orich,
Eneas Noel,*
Joseph Noel,
Jacob Altlandt,
Peter Weyer,
Christian Schlächten,
Rudolph Baumgärdner,
Jean François Chrestien,
Collas Drasbart,*
Johannes Keller sen.,
Jacob Christman,
Michael Haalling,
Marcus Merky,*
Hans David Merky,*
Nicklaus Mesling,*
Johan Conrad Ganger,
Georg Nicolas Ganger.

Sick—Georg Maurer, Jacob Domme, Dietrich Marschall,

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN MARRIAGES

Marriages and Marriage Evidence in Pennsylvania German Churches

Compiled by
DONNA R. IRISH

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1982

(Pennsylvania German Marriages   North + Southampton Dutch Reformed Church

urchville, Bucks Co.

1 ten Heuven, Pieter, b Millem (Muhlheim) on the Roer (Ruhr) Sedonia Levering, b Germantown now liv Rocks twn., 24 Dec 1711.

" op de Graef, Jacob b Germantown & now liv Schepach, Annecken ten Heuven b Millem on the Roer 12 Apr 1712.

" Dee, Willem, Evae Geenee 24 Apr 1713 at Raritan (N.J.)

Vol. II MARRIAGES

64 Karl, Jan, Jacoba Hessing 15 Mar 1738, both b Amsterdam.

" Roos, Hendrick, b Raritan, Susanna Adams 25 Nov 1738, both liv Bucks Co.

" Naevius, Cornelius, b S.I., Sarah Slecht, b Rahway, N.J., 8 Feb 1739.

" Slecht, Johannes, wid'r b N.Y., Elizabeth Kroesen, b Bucks Co., 8 Feb 1739.

" Kroesen, Dirk, b Bucks Co., Maria Vliet, b Raritan, N.J., 10 Apr 1739.

" Van Hoorn, Johannes, b Bucks Co., Lena Van Pelt, b Phila Co., 30 May 1739.

" Thiels-heven, Hans Michael, Marillis Cassidan, b Germ., 11 Dec 1739.

" Shambagh, Jurich (Geo.) , b Germ.,Elizabeth Boehm, b Whitpain twn. (dau Rev John Philip Boehm) 27 Dec 1739.

" Both, Hendrick, Marillis Klinklin, b Germ, 26 Dec 1739.

" van der Grift, Johannes, Elizabeth Snowden 1 Jul 1741, both widowed & liv here.

65 Hegeman, Jan, b Somerset on Raritan, Jannetje van Hoorn, b Bucks Co., 20 Oct 1741.

" van Hoorn, Barent, wid'r b Bucks Co., Jannetje Boskerk, b Manor of Morland, 31 Dec 1741.

" Corsen, Benjamin, b S.I., Maria Sedam, b L.I., 21 Jan 1742.

" Slootwyck, Hendrick, b Solingen (Germ.), Maria Eva Keeler, b Frankfort liv Germantown, 5 Apr 1742.

" Bennet, Johannes, b Breukelen, Elizabeth van Pelt, b Bucks Co., 8 Apr 1742.

Van Arsdalen, Jan, b & liv Somerset, Elizabeth Kroesen, b & liv Northamton, 30 Apr 1742.

" Hasten, Benjamin, wid'r b L.I., Ida Herman, b Phila Co., 13 May 1742.

" Boskerk, Adrian, b Manor of Morland, Geertie van Horn, b Bucks Co., Northampton, 29 Jul 1742.

" van der Grift, Folkert, Maritie Hufte 10 Sep 1742, both widowed & b L.I..

" Cornish, Thomas, b L.I., Catharine Egbert, b S.I., 17 Oct 1742.

" Eernst, Baltus, Maria Pokisin (Poki) 14 Nov 1742, both b Pal. & liv Germantown.

" Duffield, John, Martha Mutlock 30 Nov 1742 wit; Abraham Vander Grift jr.

" Butscher, Johannes, Maria Swartz 2 Jan 1743, both widowed, b Germ.,& liv Germantown.

" Matlock, Josiah, b N.J., Jeane Herman, b Phila., 6 Apr 1743.

" Van Boskerk, Garret, b Manor of Morland, Maria van Laren (Laer), b Phila, 28 Apr 1743.

" Cornell, Wilhelmus, b Mitwoudt L.I., Elsie Kroesen, b Southampton, 14 Apr 1744.

Van Enden, Ryck, b L.I., Margaritie Neffes, b S.I., 27 Apr 1744.

Dunn, Reef, Anna Heaten 6 Nov 1744, both b Bucks Co.

66 Granster, Peter of Phila Co., Maria Van der Grift of Bucks Co., 23 Mar 1745.

" McVaugh, John, Catharine Van Pelt of Phila Co., 17 May 1745, both widowed.

" van der Grift, Johannis, b Bucks Co., Femmertje Symonszen, b L.I., 23 May 1745.

66 Bennet, Isaac jr, wid'r b Raritan(N.J.), Maria Van Horn, b Bucks Co., 17 Oct 1745.

" Wiggmore, John, Hannah Green 31 Oct 1745, both of Bucks Co.

" Bartholimew, William, Maria Thomas 5 Dec 1745, both of Phila. Co.

" Drake, Jonathan of Bucks Co., Martha Thomas of Phila. Co. 20 Feb 1746.

" Rue, Samuel, b Bensalem, Aaltje Van Sand, b Bucks Co., 27 Mar 1746.

" Houten, John, Esther van der Grift 19 Jun 1746, both Bucks Co.

" van Schyyen, Walter, b Hackensack, Rebecca van der Grift, b Bucks Co., 26 Jun 1746.

" Hoof, Johannes, b Raritan, Aagse Kroesen, b Bucks Co., 10 Oct 1746.

" Bennet, Johannes, b Raritans, Magdalena Bennet, b Raritans liv Bucks Co., 11 Dec 1746.

" Waters, William. b England, Deborah Ashten, b Makesfield, 31 Dec 1746, both liv Bucks Co.

" van der Grift, Jacob, b Lower Dublin, Phila. Co., Wilmet Johnson, b & liv Bensalem, 19 Mar 1747.

" van Sandt, Garret, Leah Nixon 15 Apr 1747, both of Bucks Co.

" Heaton, Robert of Bucks Co., Ann Carvour of Phila. Co., 26 Apr 1747

" Carvour, John, Rachel Nailer 26 Apr 1747, both of Phila. Co.

" Kroesen, Frans, b Bucks Co., Jannetje Romine 6 Jun 1747.

" van Arsdalen, Stoffel, b Raritans, Elisabet Kroesen, b Bucks Co., 26 Oct 1748.

" Strickler, Jacob, b Bucks Co., Elisabet Halswort, b Germ & liv here, 20 May 1748.

67 Wennaer, Matthew Arsen, Elisabet Strickler, b Bucks Co. & liv here, 21 Sep 1748.

" Lymbacker, Hendrick, Elizabeth Hillebrant 28 Nov 1748, both b Germ.

65 Staghers, Jacob, Catharine Ghetley 5 Dec 1744. (* out of order)

67 Corsen, Cornelius, Maragritta Van Enden 16 Feb 1755, both widowed.

" Kroesen, Derrick, Maria Bennet 16 Feb 1758, both widowed.

68 Wynkoop, Garret, Elizabeth Bennet 7 Dec 1758, both widowed.

" Smith, Joseph, wid'r, Phoebe Hibbs 4 Dec 1760.

" Carter, William, wid Rebecca Sirl 30 Dec 1760.

" Thornton, Joseph, wid Elizabeth Willet 15 Jan 1761.

" Wykoff, Cornelius, wid Lammetje Kroesen 24 Mar 1761.

" Plummer, William, wid Jane Yardley 17 Mar 1762.

69 Stogdal, Robert, wid'r, Mary Willard 24 Mar 1763.

" Van Horn, Barent, wid'r, Janneke Slegt 1 Nov 1764.

" Hatton, John, wid Elizabeth Brees 22 Nov 1764.

" Kinsey, George, wid Phoebe Smith 2 May 1765.

70 Loofborough, David, wid Sarah Twining 29 Sep 1765.

" Schuyler, Arent, wid'r, J'aneke Praul 14 Dec 1766.

" Bulger, Thomas, wid Leah Harvey 10 Mar 1768.

71 Slegt, Abraham, wid'r, Martha Titus 16 Jun 1768.

" Butterworth, Thomas, Eleonor McNiss 27 Oct 1768, both widowed.

" Morton, Hugh, wid'r, Ann Crozier 10 Jan 1771.

72 Kees, John, wid Elizabeth Gissip 13 Aug 1772.

" Vanartsdalen Jacob, of Bucks Co., Sarah Smoek 10 Nov 1788.

" Van Pelt, Isaac, Jane Henderson 30 Dec 1788, both of Bucks Co.

" McCrum, William, Mary Feaster 13 Jan 1789, both of Bucks Co.

" Van Zandt, William, Jane Bennet of Bucks Co., 5 Mar 1789.

" Brown, John of Ireland, Eleanor Van Zandt of Bucks Co. 11 Sep 1789.

" Stevens, Abraham, Mary Hogeland of Bucks Co. 27 Sep 1789.

" Van Artsdalen, Christopher of Bucks Co., Phoebe Van Zandt of Phila. Co. 4 Nov 1789.

314 Hartman, Jacob of Manheim, Catharine Flory of Rapho, 3 Dec 1786.
" Schlick, Jacob of Con., Barbara Danner of Earl, 5 Dec 1786.
" Stubchen, Jacob of Hemp., Magdalene Becker 10 Dec 1786.
" Dietrich, Adam, Susanna Jordan of L., 10 Dec 1786.
" Ebersohl, Jacob, Elizabeth Wittmer of Don., 2 --- 1787.
" Roth, George, Susanna Schmid of L., 18 --- 1787.
315 Kuhn, Joseph, Elizabeth Weycker of Bart, 23 Jan 1787.
" Wagner, John, Elizabeth Karl of Hemp., 5 Feb 1787.
" Eichelberger, Martin, Catharine Zanck of Mount Joy 6 Feb 1787.
" Hirsch, Henry of Bart, Catharine Hamilton of Stras., 6 Feb 1787.
" Cochran, Samuel, Elizabeth Scheuermann of Don., 6 Feb 1787.
" Wirder, David, Jane Sting of Martic, 13 Feb 1787.
" Schlichter, Daniel, Maria Manderbach of Manor, 25 Feb 1787.
" Mayer, Jacob, Barbara Seyb of Don., 13 Mar 1787.
" Hab, Christian, Susanna Baumberger of War., 27 Mar 1787.
" Hoffer, Matthew of War., Veronica Haldimann of Rapho, 27 Mar 1787.
" Gerber, John, Elizabeth Langenecker of Lea., 10 Apr 1787.
" Enck, John of War., Maria Staeheli of Elizabeth, 17 Apr 1787.
" Beck, Nicholas, Esther Hahn of Don., 17 Apr 1787.
" Haberstich, Michael, Eva Bender of Con., 17 Apr 1787.
" Otto, Jacob, Dorothy Walther of Rapho, 24 Apr 1787.
" Schweitzer, Henry of L., Catharine Schaffer of Heid., 30 Apr 1787.
" Diefenbach, Andrew, Catharine Schultz of Lamp., 2 May 1787.
" Gutedel, Michael, Sarah Steck of War., 8 May 1787.
" Erb, Daniel of War., Elizabeth Baumberger of Lebanon, 8 May 1787.
" Staufer, John, Barbara Ebersol of Derry, 14 Jun 1787.
" Hedewohl, John, Maria Kyburtz of Lamp., 5 Jun 1787.
" Kloninger, Philip, Catharine Wolff of L., 10 Jun 1787.
" Frang, Peter, Maria Spohr of L., 19 Jun 1787.
" Vetter, Matthew, Catharine Asseyer of L., 5 Aug 1787.
" Heger, Valentine of Manheim, Christine Berger of War., 7 Aug 1787.
" Dieffenderffer, Peter, Susanna Leher of Manheim, 23 Sep 1787.
" Kreider, Jacob of L., Catharine Gerber of Lea., 25 Sep 1787.
" Hatz, George, Catharine Langenecker of Rapho, 9 Oct 1787.
" Hoffstatter, John of L., Anna Kreider of Con., 9 Oct 1787.
" Scherer, Henry, Magdalene Kauffmann of Manor, 9 Oct 1787.
316 Braun, John of L., Elizabeth Ritter of Manor, 14 Oct 1787.
" Ely, Peter, Catharine Lutz of L., 21 Oct 1787.
" Egmann, Christian, Susanna Heisi of Con., 23 Oct 1787.
" Rummel, Valentine, Elizabeth Beck of Manor, 18 Nov 1787.
" Weyland, John, Mary McClester of Hemp., 27 Nov 1787.
" Steward, Thomas, Jane Woods of Lea., 3 Dec 1787.
" Tschuck, Daniel, Maria Manderbach of Manor, 4 Dec 1787.
" Egmann, Jacob of Upper Paxton, Barbara Jones of Don., 11 Dec 1787.
" Kopff, Ludwig, Anna Maria May of Con., 11 Dec 1787.
" McCurdy, Daniel, Catharine Kehler of Stras., 23 Dec 1787.
" Krode, Jacob of L., Elizabeth Fretz of Manheim, 23 Dec 1787.
" Rau, Ernest of Stras., Magdalene Hirsch of Bart, 25 Dec 1787.
" Horst, Daniel of Stras., Veronica Bayer of Lamp., 5 Feb 1788.
" Hachenberger, Jacob of Earl, Margaret Hildebrand 19 Feb 1788.
" Feder, Peter, Barbara Kuemmerlin of Coca., 25 Feb 1788.
" Henrich, Peter, Catharine Weyand of Con., 26 Feb 1788.
" Metzger, Philip, Margaret Brunner of L., 26 Feb 1788.
" Leher, Philip, Magdalene Martin of Hemp., 11 Mar 1788.
" Seeger, Henry, Barbara Dieterich of Lamp., 11 Mar 1788.
" Grub, Jacob of Manheim, Catharine Bahr of Hemp., 16 Mar 1788.

316 Wittmer, John, Esther Baumann of Lamp., 18 Mar 1788.
" Dunges, Peter, Margaret Bretz of Rapho, 30 --- 1788.
" Schmuck, Solomon of War., Catharine Mundorf of York, 13 --- 1788.
" Miller, John, Catharine Weyher of Lamp., 6 May 1788.
" Schelleberger, Peter, Elizabeth Gilbert of Rapho, 6 May 1788.
" Stamm, John of War., Elizabeth Wittmer of Manheim, 13 May 1788.
" Brennemann, Henry, Veronica Hackmann of Con., 13 May 1788.
" Sprogel, Joseph, Ruth Hildebrand of Coca., 13 May 1788.
" Eby, Henry, Eva Bahr of Earl, 13 May 1788.
317 Pinkerton, Henry, Elizabeth Franciscus of L., 15 May 1788.
" McCauley, Charles, Veronica Heintz of Manor, 25 May 1788.
" Miller, Frederick, Elizabeth Lewtenstein of Heid., 1 Jun 1788.
" Brendel, Philip, Dorothy Hetzel of Earl, 12 Jun 1788.
" Becker, John, Anna Eschelman of Rapho, 15 Jun 1788.
" Sieber, Jacob, Veronica Eschelman of War., 30 Jun 1788.
" Miller, Henry, Catharine Bahr of Manor, 30 Jun 1788.
" Riedel, Joseph of Hemp., Catharine Trumbeller of Manheim, 6 Jul 1788.
" Weber, Christian, Margaret Morgan of L., 8 Jul 1788.
" Schmid, William, Barbara Stubchen of Hemp., 5 Aug 1788.
" Diefenbach, Henry of Lamp., Elizabeth Mesenkob of L., 11 Aug 1788.
" Ranck, John Michael of War., Christine Heger of Hemp., 19 Aug 1788.
" Kuhn, Henry, Barbara Dasse of Stras., 19 Aug 1788.
" Delbo, Francis, Magdalene Hauer of Manor, 24 Aug 1788.
" Hubert, John, Elizabeth Klopfer of Hemp., 2 Sep 1788.
" Zuber, Jacob, Salome Potts of Lamp., 2 Sep 1788.
" Kindig, Abraham, Maria Seitz of Con., 14 Sep 1788.
" Copin(g)er, Thomas, Catharine Bauscher of Con., 16 Sep 1788.
" Ackermann, Paul of Washington Co., Sophia Gallin of Stras., 12 Oct 1788.
" Seitz, John of Lamp., Barbara Miller of Stras., 14 Oct 1788.
" Buch, Henry, Magdalene Schifferdecker of War., 14 Oct 1788.
" Kober, Jacob of Rapho, Maria Haggard of Mount Joy, 19 Oct 1788.
" Meck, John of Lamp., Catharine Becker of Con., 21 Oct 1788.
" Bott, Henry of Manor, Elizabeth Mohr of L., 23 Oct 1788.
" Wright, James, Elizabeth Barber of Hemp., 30 Oct 1788.
" Hoffer, Joseph of Rapho, Christine Ferner of L., 2 Nov 1788.
" Feder, Peter of Reading, Margaret von Kennen (?) of Lamp., 3 Nov 1788.
" Gartner, Samuel, Elizabeth Gerlach of L., 4 Nov 1788.
" Dillworth, Samuel, Elizabeth White of Little Britain, 6 Nov 1788.
" Ruby, Michael, Elizabeth Riem of Don., 11 Nov 1788.
318 Heger, John, Magdalene Leibi of Hemp., 11 Nov 1788.
" Hoffer, George, Catharine Hirschge of War., 11 Nov 1788.
" Kintz, Daniel, Maria Palmer of War., 18 Nov 1788.
" Michel, John of L., Elizabeth Gebel of Manheim, 18 Nov 1788.
" Lein, Henry, Margaret McCumson of Martic, 18 Nov 1788.
" Metzger, John, Christine Rudesiel of L., 7 Dec 1788.
" Keller, George, Magdalene Baer of War., 6 Jan 1789.
" Erb, John, Magdalene Schrantz of War., 20 Jan 1789.
" Gut, Christian, Barbara Scheib of Don., 10 Feb 1789.
" Schaaf, Christian, Rebecca Leitner of Lea., 17 Feb 1789.
" Reinhard, Jacob, Anna Scheppel of Lamp., 17 Feb 1789.
" Moore, William, Margaret McNeal of Hemp., 3 Mar 1789.
" Schaffer, Michael, Rosina Seib of Lamp., 10 Mar 1789.
" Hollinger, Thomas, Catharine Speck of War., 10 Mar 1789.
" Wien, Jacob, Elizabeth Eitemeyer of L., 10 Mar 1789.
" Herchelroth, Christian, Christine Patrost of Rapho, 17 Mar 1789.

PUTT?

EARLY PENNSYLVANIA

REFORMED CHURCH & CEMETERY RECORDS

Springfield - Durham - Saucon
Townships
Bucks County, Pennsylvania

compiled by

Ruth Allen

KIRSCHEN BUCH VOR DIE REFORMOATE GEMEINTE IN SPRING FIELD VON 1760 (Written by Rev. Jacob Riess – 1760-1763)

	CHILD	PARENTS	SPONSORS
BÜRGER	, John Henry b. bap. 23 Jul. 1762	Emanuel Bürger & wife	John Berger & wife
STRUNCK	, Paulus b. bap. 19 Sep. 1762	John Strunck & wife	Paul Brat
BURGER	, Anna Elisabeth b. 17 May 1762 bap.	John Burger & wife	Henry Alt Elisabeth Sterner
BURGER	, John b. 5 Sep. 1762 bap.	Jacob Burger & wife	John Burger & wife
BUTZ	, John George b. 3 Feb. 1763 bap. 20 Mar. 1763	Michael Butz & wife	John Henry Dieter Elisabeth Dieter
BUTZ	, Mary Catharine b. 5 Mar. 1749 bap.	Michael Butz & wife	Conrad Dieter & wife
BUTZ	, Philip Jacob b. 5 Feb. 1750 bap.	Michael Butz & wife	Jacob Oberbeck & wife
KNECHT	, John b. 19 Apl. 1763 bap. 15 May 1763	George Henry Knecht & wife	Jacob Mayer Catharine Schenck
ZIEGENFUS	, Anna Magdalena b. 9 Apl. 1763 bap. 15 May 1763	Andrew Ziegenfus & wife	Jacob Ziegenfus & wife
WEYERBACH	, Anna Elisabeth b. 23 Apl. 1763 bap. 15 May 1763	Isaac Weyerbach & wife	Joseph Frey Anna Elisabeth Weyerbach
SCHMELL	, John George b. 29 Apl. 1763 bap. 15 May 1763	Michael Schmell & wife	Johan Görg & wife
FACKENTHAL	, Catharine b. 15 May 1763 bap.	Philip & Elisabeth Fackenthal	Parents
BACHMAN	, John Erasmus b. 10 May 1763 bap.	Conrad Bachman & wife	John Erasmus Althaus
BOYER	, Job b. 29 Apl. 1763 bap.	Ebald Boyer & wife	Parents
STANNER	, Elisabeth b. 7 Jan. 1763 bap.	John George Stanner & wife	John Berger & & wife Elisa
MAN	, Christian b. 1 Oct. 1763 bap. 18 Dec. 1763	John Man & wife	Christian Schuck Philip Geres' wife
SCHUK	, John Christian b. 19 Oct. 1763 bap. 2 Nov. 1763	John Peter Schuk & wife	Christian Schuck Michael Werler's wife

Humphrey John T

Pennsylvania Births

1766-1780

Borstel						
Cathar.	14	Apr	1776	Friedr.	Cath.	8
Bos						
Rebecca	21	Aug	1776	John	Anna	9
Boshard						
Christina	31	Dec	1768	Andreas	Christina Catharina	8
Bossart						
Maria Marlena	28	Dec	1780	Jacob	Maria Marlena	9
Bossel						
Anna Elisabethe	2	Nov	1775	Christ. Ludwig	Maria Eva	10
Bosser						
Johann Gottfried	10	Feb	1777	Christ. Ludwig	Eva Elisabethe	10
Bossert						
Jacob	11	Oct	1775	Jacob	Maria	11
Maria Catharina	12	Jul	1777	Jacob	Anna Maria (Frey)	11
Bostall						
John	25	Oct	1780	Philip	Sarah	3
Boswell						
Ann	8	Jul	1773	William	Elizabeth	3
Mary	2	Apr	1776	William	Elizabeth	3
Both						
Elisabeth	5	Jun	1779	Henrich	Elisabeth	8
Joh. Henrich	20	Feb	1776	Joh. Henr.	Cath. Elis.	8
Botner						
Charles	20	Dec	1773	Elias	Elizabeth	3
Elizabeth	4	Aug	1768	Elias	Elizabeth	3
John	15	Dec	1769	Elias	Elizabeth	3
Böttinger						
Andreas	15	Jul	1770	Balthas	Catharina	8
Francis	15	Jan	1770	Jacob	Anna Margretha	8
Maria Dorothea	11	Feb	1766	Andreas	Catharina	8
Bottom						
Thomas	31	Oct	1770	George	Catharine	3
Bottoms						
John	16	Feb	1774	George	Catharine	3
Bou[?]r						
Paul Caspar	27	Nov	1779	Michael	Christina	8
Boucke						
Daniel	18	Oct	1768	Daniel	Sarah	3
Boude						
Thomas	4	May	1769	Joseph	Rachel	3
Boudemont						
Georg	5	May	1774	Isaac	Magdalena	11

8. Records of St. Michael's + Zion Lutheran Church, Philadelphia

Boudemont						
Johannes	2	Jan	1772	Isaac	Maria Magdalena	11
Boudrot						
Elizabeth	14	Feb	1780	Michael	Anna	12
Joseph	7	Dec	1777	Michael	Anna	12
Mary Ann	27	Feb	1774	Michael	Ann	12
Stephen	2	Jan	1776	Michael	Anna	12
Bouker						
William		Jan	1780	John	Eleanor	3
Boulden						
Mary Salisbury	12	Nov	1767	Thomas	Eliz.	3
Boürgael						
Maria	26	May	1774	Joseph	Maria	9
Bourgal						
Elisabet	6	Feb	1776	Jean	Margar.	8
Bous						
Susannah	17	Mar	1766	John	Margreta	11
Boutin						
John Baptist		Aug	1776	John Charles	Pelagia	12
Bouvet						
Amatus	24	Dec	1776	Louis	Josephina (Gallers)	12
Bover [?]						
Henry	3	Nov	1770	Henry	Mary	3
James	18	May	1778	Henry	Mary	3
Samuel	22	Mar	1773	Henry	Mary	3
Bowers						
Jonathan	10	Dec	1780	Michael	Catharine	5
Richard Farmer	8	Apr	1780	William	Sarah	3
Bowmann						
Anna	13	Mar	1780	Joh.	Elisabeth	8
Bows						
Margaret	10	Jun	1766	Hugh	Elizabeth	4
Bowyer						
James	6	Feb	1767	William	Mary	3
Mary	3	Aug	1769	William	Mary	3
Bowzer [?]						
Francis	22	Jun	1776	James	Rosanna	8
Boyd						
Alexr.		Oct	1780	Alexr.	Jean	16
Andrew	26	May	1774	Adam	Catharine	3
Comfort	16	Feb	1771	John	Mary	3
Elizabeth	16	Feb	1775	John	Mary	3
Elizabeth		Jun	1780	John	Judy (Lynch)	12
James		Jul	1773	Alexr.	Jane	16

Henry & Elizabeth BOTT's children in church
records of First Reformed Church of Lancaster

John	4 Jul 1760	
Ann Margaret	24 Jan 1762	
Elizabeth	30 Nov 1763	was this child the
Maria Elisabeth	bp 6 May 1764	same as this?
Ann Christina	3 Dec 1765	
Bernhard Henry	17 Aug 1767	
John Ulrich	25 Sep 1769	
John Jacob	23 Nov 1771	
John George	28 Mar 1774	
Abraham	3 Apr 1778	

In Berks Co in TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH in READING
Heinrich or Henricus BOTT + CATHARINA

Susanna	4 Mar 1779
Jacob	28 Jan 1784
Maria Catharina	28 May 1786

In Philadelphia Co in ST. MICHAEL'S + ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH, Philadelphi
Henrich/Joh. Henr. BOTH + Elisabeth/Cath. Elis.

Joh. Henrich	20 Feb 1776
Elisabeth	5 Jun 1779

Borel, Solomon	PA	BERKS CO.	WINDSOR	237	1840				
Borge, William	PA	BERKS CO.	LONG SWAMP	264	1840				
Borkhard, Joseph	PA	BERKS CO.	BERN TWP	418	1840				
Borrell, John	PA	BERKS CO.	READING N WARD	189	1840				
Borrell, Samuel	PA	BERKS CO.	ROSCOMB MANOR	272	1840				
Bortz, Daniel	PA	BERKS CO.	RICHMOND	255	1840				
Bosager, Thomas	PA	BERKS CO.	MAIDEN CREEK	232	1840				
Bosim, George	PA	BERKS CO.	ALSACE	319	1840				
Bossler, Joseph	PA	BERKS CO.	BERN TWP	420	1840				
Botderft, Henry	PA	BERKS CO.	UPPER TULPEHOCCAN	353	1840				
Botdorf, John	PA	BERKS CO.	UPPER TULPEHOCCAN	352	1840				
Botdorft, John	PA	BERKS CO.	UPPER TULPEHOCCAN	352	1840				
Boterft, Benjamin	PA	BERKS CO.	UPPER TULPEHOCCAN	354	1840				
Boteroft, Widdow	PA	BERKS CO.	UPPER TULPEHOCCAN	352	1840				
Botroft, Isaac	PA	BERKS CO.	UPPER TULPEHOCCAN	359	1840				
Bots, George	PA	BERKS CO.	EARL TWP	349	1840				
Bots, Jeremiah	PA	BERKS CO.	HEIDELBURG TWP	447	1840				
Bots, Levi	PA	BERKS CO.	DISTRICT TWP	488	1840				
Botteher, John	PA	BERKS CO.	UPPER TULPEHOCCAN	360	1840				
Botz, Jeremiah	PA	BERKS CO.	HEIDELBURG TWP	447	1840				

Botz, Levi	PA	BERKS CO.	DISTRICT TWP	488	1840				
Bouback, Benjamin	PA	BERKS CO.	WASHINGTON TWP	343	1840				
Bouse, J.	PA	BERKS CO.	ROCKLAND	283	1840				
Bouse, John	PA	BERKS CO.	HEREFORD TWP	492	1840				
Bouse, William	PA	BERKS CO.	HEREFORD TWP	491	1840				
Bower, Catharine	PA	BERKS CO.	HEIDELBURG TWP	454	1840				
Bower, Daniel	PA	BERKS CO.	RICHMOND	260	1840				
Bower, Daniel	PA	BERKS CO.	ROBESON TWP	380	1840				
Bower, Frederick	PA	BERKS CO.	MAXATAWAY	198	1840				
Bower, Frederick	PA	BERKS CO.	MAXATAWAY	199	1840				
Bower, Frederick	PA	BERKS CO.	MAXATAWAY	205	1840				
Bower, Gideon	PA	BERKS CO.	DISTRICT TWP	488	1840				
Bower, Henry	PA	BERKS CO.	COLEBROOKDALE TWP	333	1840				
Bower, Henry	PA	BERKS CO.	HEREFORD TWP	495	1840				
Bower, Henry	PA	BERKS CO.	RICHMOND	259	1840				
Bower, J.	PA	BERKS CO.	MAXATAWAY	205	1840				
Bower, Jacob	PA	BERKS CO.	AMITY TWP	309	1840				
Bower, Jacob	PA	BERKS CO.	DOUGLAS TWP	330	1840				
Bower, Jacob	PA	BERKS CO.	MAIDEN CREEK	230	1840				
Bower, Jacob	PA	BERKS CO.	OLEY TWP	298	1840				

Books, Daniel	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	SWATARA	049	1810				
Books, Geroge	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	DERRY	005	1810				
Books, Jacob	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	DERRY	003	1810				
Books, Jacob	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	HEIDELBERGH	030	1810				
Books, John	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	DERRY	005	1810				
Books, John	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	LONDON DERRY	036	1810				
Books, John	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	SWATARA	045	1810				
Books, Max	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	DERRY	003	1810				
Boome, John	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	HANOVER	050	1810				
Boon, Mordecai	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	LOWER PAXTON	043	1810				
Booser, Henry	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	DERRY	003	1810				
Booser, Jacob	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	DERRY	005	1810				
Bordner, John	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	UPPER PAXTON	063	1810				
Bordner, Peter	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	UPPER PAXTON	063	1810				
Bordners, Peter	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	UPPER PAXTON	063	1810				
Bortherton,	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	HARRISBURG	017	1810				
Bortner, Catharine	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	UPPER PAXTON	061	1810				
Bortner, William	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	UPPER PAXTON	063	1810				
Bossler, Joseph	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	DERRY	003	1810				
Bots, John	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	UPPER PAXTON	064	1810				

Bottemstone, John	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	EAST HANOVER	074	1810				
Botts, John	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	UPPER PAXTON	064	1810				
Boughman, John	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	ANVILLE	022	1810				
Boughman, Peter	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	HARRISBURG	020	1810				
Boulton, John	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	EAST HANOVER	070	1810				
Bounds, Robert	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	EAST HANOVER	074	1810				
Bower, Christian	PA	DAUPHIN CO.		002	1810				
Bower, George	PA	DAUPHIN CO.		002	1810				
Bower, Geroge	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	EAST HANOVER	074	1810				
Bower, Geroge, Sr.	PA	DAUPHIN CO.		002	1810				
Bower, Jacob	PA	DAUPHIN CO.		002	1810				
Bower, John	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	ANVILLE	022	1810				
Bower, Margaret	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	HARRISBURG	020	1810				
Bower, Margaret	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	SWATARA	048	1810				
Bower, Michael, Jr.	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	EAST HANOVER	073	1810				
Bower, Michael, Sr.	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	EAST HANOVER	069	1810				
Bower, Samuel	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	UPPER PAXTON	060	1810				
Bower, Valtn.	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	ANVILLE	022	1810				
Bowerman, John	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	EAST HANOVER	070	1810				
Bowerman, John	PA	DAUPHIN CO.	EAST HANOVER	071	1810				

Butz
pp 77-87

GENEALOGICAL STUDIES

THE ANCESTRY OF
MARGUERITE AND JOHN EYERMAN

BY

JOHN EYERMAN, F.Z.S., F.G.S.A.

SECRETARY TO THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY; FELLOW OF THE
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, THE AMERICAN
GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, AND OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION; MEMBER OF THE
HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, THE COLONIAL SOCIETY, THE SONS OF
THE REVOLUTION, THE PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN SOCIETY, THE PHILADELPHIA ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES, THE NEW YORK
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
SOCIETY, AND OF THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION; SOMETIME INSTRUCTOR OF DETERMINATIVE MINERALOGY IN LAFAYETTE COLLEGE,
AND ASSOCIATE EDITOR OF THE
AMERICAN GEOLOGIST.

EASTON, PENNA.
PUBLISHED FOR THE AUTHOR BY THE
ESCHENBACH PRINTING COMPANY
MCMII

BUTZ

JACOB BUTZ, the grandfather of Michael (573), is, according to tradition and other more reliable sources, descended from Otto Butz, A.D. 473. The *Vienna Book of Heraldry* calls the original ancestor "Butrus," who was taken to Germany as a prisoner of war in A.D. 160.

1. JACOB BUTZ had Jacob (574), Henry, Christian, Peter, George, Abraham, Catharine, Charlotte, Elisabeth, Rachael, Mary and Michael.

2. (574) JACOB BUTZ, the emigrant ancestor, had Michael (573), and perhaps others. He came to America before the emigration of 1727.

Is this the Michael naturalized in 1761?

AMERICAN GENEALOGY.

3. (573) MICHAEL BUTZ was born in Springfield tsp., Bucks Co., and died in Forks tsp. in July, 1779; m. Elizabeth Weaver, b. 11 July 1730, d. 6 Sept. 1795. Issue: CHRISTIAN (205), Adam (206), Mary (207), Peter (208), George (209), Michael (210), Cecilia (211), Abraham (212), Henry (213), Jacob (214), Charlotta (215), Elizabeth (216), Catharine (217), Margaret (218).

About the year 1763 Michael Butz removed to Forks tsp., near Easton, where he settled on a farm of 200 acres, which he had previously purchased from Paul Abel (10 May 1763). On the 13th of October he joined Captain Jacob Arndt's Colonial company. (*Condit's History of Easton*, p. 197; *Fritts' History of Northampton, 1877*, p. 53.) The original roll of this company is in the possession of B. M. Youells. He took the oath of allegiance on the 15th Dec. 1777 (No. 188). (*Pa. Hist. Soc. Mss. Records, 1767-78*, p. 251.)

4. (205) CHRISTIAN BUTZ, b. 18 Nov. 1756, d. 10 Oct. 1821; m. Mary Wagener (25), b. 18 Jan. 1760, d. 18 Jan. 1833. Issue: Susanna (32), Jacob (33), David (34), Mary (35), Michael (36), Daniel (37), Elizabeth (38).

CHRISTIAN BUTZ, son of Michael, was a member of Capt. Buss' (First) Company, Forks tsp., Fifth Battalion, Northampton Co. Militia, ordered to march 30 July 1778. (*2d Pa. Arch.* XIV, p. 577.) He took the oath of allegiance 30 Dec. 1777 (No. 195). (*Pa. Hist. Soc. Mss. Rec. 1767–1778*, p. 251.) In 1796 he was Assessor for Forks. In 1801 County Commissioner, and from 1811–1813 County Treasurer. The old Butz mill, built by Col. Kachlein in 1762, was purchased by Christian Butz from Andrew Kachlein.

Assessors return, Easton, 1806. Christian Butz, miller, at 200, 20¼ acres land, 1 lot, 2 mills, horses, mares, geldings, cattle.

Mary Butz
1833

5. (32) SUSANNA BUTZ, b. 8 June 1783, d. 20 Dec. 1853; m. 18 Mar. 1804 Jacob Heller (285), b. 23 Apr. 1782, d. 14 Oct. 1834. Issue: Maria (219), Susan (220), Christian (221), Charles (222), William (223), Jacob (224), Matilda (225), Daniel (226). *Note.*—For the issue of 219–226, see Heller family.

6. (221) CHRISTIAN B. HELLER, b. 16 Dec. 1812, d. 13 May 1873; m. 25 June 1839 Henrietta Detwiller (194), b. 13 June 1819. Issue: Maria (201), Elizabeth (202), Alice (203), Henry (204). *Note.*—For the issue of 201–02–04, see Heller family.

7. (203) ALICE S. HELLER, b. 2 Oct. 1846; m. 10 Feb. 1865 Edward H. Eyerman (4), b. 5 Aug. 1845, d. 7 Mar. 1874. Issue: John (3).

8. (3) JOHN EYERMAN, b. 15 Jan. 1867; m. 21 Apr. 1888 Lucy E. Maxwell, b. 28 Aug. 1864. Issue:

9. (2) MARGUERITE EYERMAN, b. 28 Mar. 1895.

9. (1) JOHN EYERMAN, b. 5 Apr. 1899.

5. (33) JACOB BUTZ, b. 16 Apr. 1786, *d. s. p.* 5 Sept. 1854.

5. (34) DAVID BUTZ, b. 1789, d. 18 Feb. 1827; m. Mary Herster (135), b. 1790, d. 24 Mar. 1868. Issue: John (227), Christian (228), Susan (229), Daniel (230), Joseph (231), Ebezena (232), Mary (233).

6. (227) John H. Butz, b. 4 June 1811, *d. s. p.* 21 April 1879.

6. (228) Christian Butz, b. 13 Oct. 1814, d. 20 Sept. 1859, and had issue.

6. (229) Susan Butz, b. 16 Nov. 1816, d. 17 Apr. 1891; m. James R. Innes, of Easton, b. 23 May 1814, d. 24 Sept. 1893, and had issue. Samuel Innes and his children are descended from Susan Butz (229).

6. (230) Daniel H. Butz, b. 1818, d. 30 Dec. 1858, bachelor.

6. (231) Joseph, William and Elizabeth Butz.

6. (232) EBEZENA BUTZ, b. 6 Jan. 1810, d. 16 June 1892; m. 21 Nov. 1828 William J. Harmony, b. 7 Apr. 1807, d. 20 Oct. 1891, and had Mary (440), David (441), Edward (442), Joseph (443).

7. (440) MARY B. HARMONY, b. 31 Dec. 1829, d. 12 Jan. 1902; m. William L. Davis, b. 6 Aug. 1826, d. 3 Oct. 1870, and had Emily (444), Edward (445), Adele (446), John (447), William (448).

8. (444) Emily Davis, b. 31 May 1850; m. 29 Dec. 1870 Dr. Joseph Mixsell *v.* Wagener 5 (79) (87), b. 24 May 1846, d. 3 July 1888, and had Austin (449), Leighton (450), Joseph (451).

9. (449) Austin Mixsell, b. 20 Oct. 1873; m. 15 Feb. 1899 Anna E. Garis, and had Edwin.

9. (450) Leighton Mixsell, b. 1 Oct. 1871.

9. (451) Joseph Mixsell, b. 7 Oct. 1888.

8. (445) Edward Davis, b. 19 Jan. 1852, d. 12 Sept. 1892; m. Belle Hulsizer, b. 15 Apr. 1874, and had William and Floyd.

8. (446) ADELE H. DAVIS, b. 25 Nov. 1861.

8. (447) John Davis, d. 1856.

8. (448) William H. Davis, d. 1867.

7. (441) REAR-ADMIRAL DAVID B. HARMONY, U. S. N., b. 3 Sept. 1832; m. Georgia H. McGowan, deceased.

7. (442) Edward H. Harmony, b. 6 Oct. 1836, d. 26 Jan. 1901; m. Elizabeth Titus.

7. (443) Joseph H. Harmony, 1st passed Asst. Engineer U. S. N., b. 6 Sept. 1840; d. 22 Nov. 1878; m. Mary Hills, of Cincinnati. Ch.: Elizabeth.

6. (233) Mary Butz, b. 1 Dec. 1812; m. Herman S. Heckman. Issue: 5 John H. (m. and issue), 5 Edmund (m. and issue), 5 William (see Kachlein-Herster). The descendants of David Butz (34) are also descended from Andrew Herster, *q. v.*

5. (35) MARY BUTZ, b. 7 June 1793, d. 21 Aug. 1878; m. Peter Keiper, b. 27 Jan. 1785, d. 21 Dec. 1855. Issue: John (234), Mary (235), Christian (236), Jacob (237), Charles (238), Susan (239), Elizabeth (240), George (241), David (242).

6. (234) John Keiper, b. 6 June 1811, d. 8. Sept. 1849.

6. (235) Mary Keiper, b. 14 Aug. 1813, d. 15 Mar. 1875; m. Chas. W. Mixsell (Wag. 55), b. 10 May 1799, d. 15 Mar. 1875. Issue: Susan (243), Mary (244), Emily (245), Jacob (246).

7. (243) Susan P. Mixsell, b. 11 July 1837; m. Col. Charles A. Wikoff, U. S. A., b. 8 Mar. 1837, killed in the advance upon Santiago de Cuba, 1 July, 1898.

7. (244) Mary Mixsell, b. 30 Jan. 1840.

7. (245) Emily V. Mixsell, b. 5 Sept. 1844; m. Dr. William S. Lalor, of Trenton, b. 16 Apr. 1848.

7. (246) C. Jacob Mixsell, b. 25 Oct. 1848; m. Sarah Peacher, b. 14 Nov. 1853.

6. (236) Dr. Christian B. Keiper, b. 4 Dec. 1816, b. 10 Apr. 1890; m. Mary A. Flemming, 1834–79, and had issue.

6. (237) Jacob Keiper, of New Orleans.

6. (238) Charles Keiper, b. 31 May 1822, d. 20 April 1862, bachelor.

6. (239) Susan Keiper; m. William Dickson.

6. (240) Elizabeth Keiper, b. 12 Nov. 1819, d. 3 May 1873; m. Charles Locke.

6. (241) George Keiper, 4 (242) David Keiper.

5. (36) MICHAEL BUTZ, b. 1 Jan. 1796, d. 15 Nov. 1889; m. 22 Oct. 1822 Elizabeth Shimer, b. 21 Apr. 1805, d. 5 June 1899. Issue: Mary (247), Elizabeth (248), Jacob (249), David (250), Charles (251), Matilda (252), Samuel (253), Edward (254).

6. (247) Mary A. Butz, b. 6 July 1823, d. 5 Dec. 1881.

6. (248) Elizabeth Butz, b. 12 May 1826, d. 1 Jan. 1843.

6. (249) Jacob Butz, b. 30 Apr. 1828, d. 10 Jan. 1901; m. Adelia D. Bixler, b. 28 July 1835. Issue: Charles (255), Elizabeth (256), Eloise (257), Lewis (258).

7. (255) Charles M. Butz, b. 21 May 1861.

7. (256) Elizabeth S. Butz, b. 9 May 1864.

7. (257) Eloise D. Butz, b. 15 Feb. 1866; m. James R. Donnelly, b. 17 Aug. 1865. Issue: 6 James R. (13 May 1890), 6 Charles D. (7 June 1893), 6 Arthur B. (31 Aug. 1895), Richard (13 Apr. 1898).

7. (258) Lewis E. Butz, b. 17 July 1871.

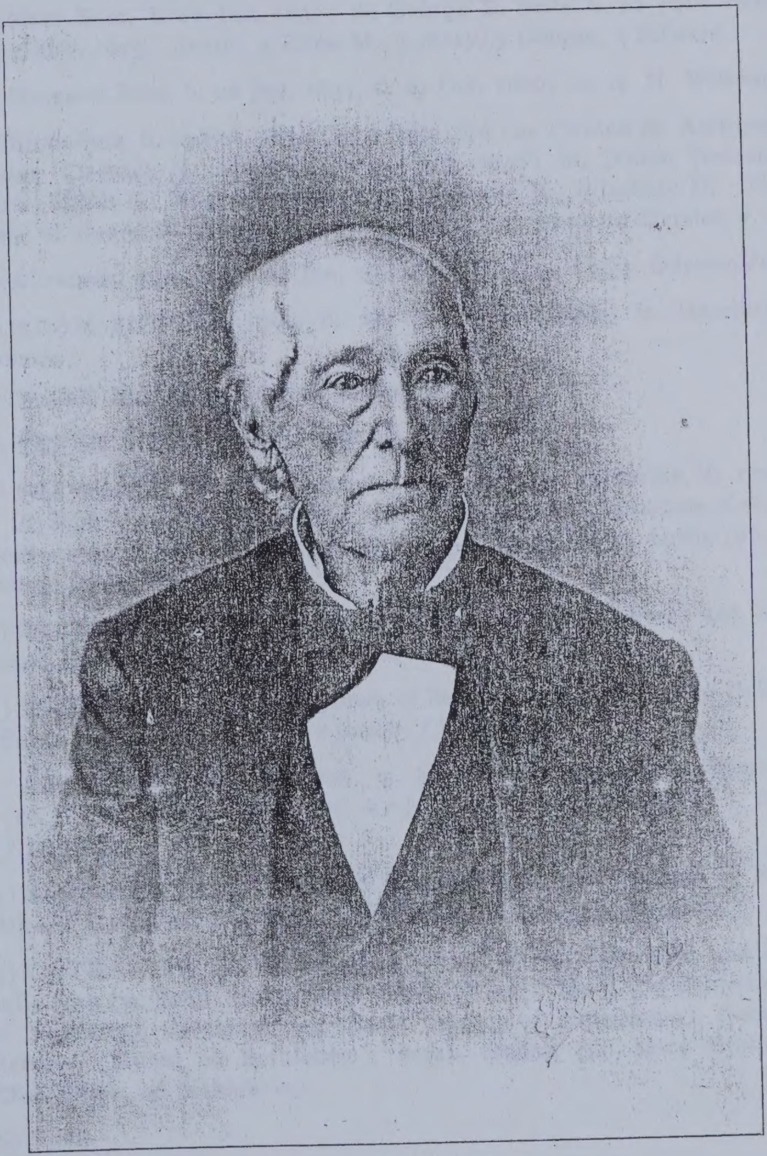
6. (250) David Butz, b. 21 Apr. 1831, 10 Sept. 1898.

6. (251) Charles Butz, b. 6 June 1834, d. 1 Oct. 1838.

6. (252) Matilda Butz, b. 5 May 1837; m. Henry R. Chidsey, b. 16 June 1834, d. 21 July 1870.

6. (253) Samuel Butz, b. 9 Sept. 1840.

6. (254) Edward Butz, b. 31 Aug. 1844; m. Annie E. Geary, b. 6 July 1848. Issue: 5 Mary, b. 25 Dec. 1870; 5 Edward, b. 8 Feb. 1873.



MICHAEL BUTZ (36).

FROM A PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN IN 1884.

5. (37) Daniel W. Butz, b. 1802, d. 19 Apr. 1867; m. Elvira Barnet (139), b. 1805, d. 14 Feb. 1885. Issue: Mary (259), Margaret (260), Ellen (261), George (381).

6. (259) Mary Butz, b. 27 Jan. 1832; m. George R. Seitz, b. 20 June 1828, d. 11 Mar. 1875. Issue: 5 Ellen M., 5 Mary, 5 George, 5 Edward.

6. (260) Margaret Butz, b. 22 Jan. 1834, d. 21 Oct. 1886; m. A. N. Wilking.

6. (261) Ellen Butz, b. 14 Feb. 1835, d. 19 July 1876; m. Clinton M. Andrews. Issue: Clarence N. Andrews, b. 29 July 1856; m. Jennie Neiman. Issue: Edith E., Marion, Clarence D., Jeannette M., Elizabeth D. The issue of Daniel W. Butz are also descended from Andrew Herster, *q. v.*

5. (38) Elizabeth Butz, bap. 21 Jan. 1782, d. 1842; m. Philip Odenwelder.

4. (206) ADAM BUTZ, b. 1760, d. 29 Oct. 1810; settled in Hamilton, Monroe.

4. (207) MARY BUTZ, b. 1761, d. 20 Jan. 1833.

4. (208) PETER BUTZ, b. 1764, of Monroe.

4. (209) GEORGE BUTZ, of Butztown, b. 1764; m. Catharine, b. 1769, d. 18 Sept. 1849, dau. of Simon Dreisbach, and had Elizabeth (262), Mary (263), Simon (264), Catharine (265), Jacob (266), Lydia (267), George (268), Susan (269).

5. (262) ELIZABETH BUTZ, m. John Schweitzer, of Hanover, and had Simon, John, Eliza, Josiah, Melvina, George.

5. (263) MARY BUTZ, m. Joseph Jones, of Bethlehem tsp., and had *a* Helen, *b* Sarah, *c* George, *d* William, *e* Josiah, *f* Joseph.

6. *a* Helen, m. Tite; 6 *b* Sarah, m. Stricher; 6 *c* George, m. Weaver, 4 ch.; 6 *d* William, bachelor; 6 *e* Josiah, of Freemansburg, 1 ch.; 6 *f* Joseph.

5. (264) SIMON BUTZ, m. Elizabeth Freeman, and had Charles, of New Orleans, Catharine (Myers), George (1*d*), Anna Maria, Edward.

5. (265) CATHARINE BUTZ, m. John Schweitzer, of Butztown, and had Julie Ann (m. John Best), Anna Maria (Ruch), Mary (de Schweinitz, of Nazareth), Catharine (m. Jacob Appel, of Hellertown), George, Rebecca (Miller, of Bethlehem), Sarah, Robert (m. Mary Rinker), Eliza (Kern, of Bethlehem).

5. (266) Jacob.

5. (267) Lydia.

5. (268) GEORGE BUTZ, b. 4 May 1809; m. Eliza Levan, and had Emma (McCape, of Philadelphia).

5. (269) SUSANNA BUTZ, b. 18 Dec. 1795, d. 17 Dec. 1864; m. Jacob Freeman, and had Catharine (270), Mary (271), Edward (272), Susannah (273), Isabella (281), George (282), Emma (283).

6. (270) CATHARINE FREEMAN, b. 22 Apr. 1814; m. Jacob Wilt.

6. (271) MARY A. FREEMAN, b. 8 Nov. 1817, d. 12 Dec. 1847; 1st wife of Joseph Sigman.

6. (272) EDWARD FREEMAN, b. 27 Sept. 1820, d. 1 Oct. 1845.

6. (273) SUSANNAH FREEMAN, b. 23 July 1822, d. 17 Oct. 1884; m. 13 Feb. 1838 Dr. C. C. Field, b. 18 Feb. 1817, d. 3 Dec. 1886, and had Charles F. (274), W. Gibson (275), Edmunds H. (276), Emma D. (277), Geo. B. W. (278), B. Rush (279), Isabella L. (280).

7. (274) Charles F. Field, b. 27 Apr. 1840, d. 29 June 1840.

7. (275) W. Gibson Field, b. 25 Oct. 1841 (of Enfield, Ct.); m. 25 Oct. 1887 Edna M. Potter (from Gov. William Bradford), b. 24 Mar. 1847.

7. (276) Edmunds H. Field, b. 7 Nov. 1844, d. 14 Sept. 1861.

7. (277) Emma D. Field, b. 8 Feb. 1857; m. 1885 Dr. Royal W. Amidon.

7. (278) Dr. Geo. B. W. Field, b. 1 Feb. 1859; m. 24 Apr. 1883 Maggie Pyatt. Issue: 8 C. C. (b. 19 Nov. 1890, d. 9 Aug. 1891), 8 Margaret S. (b. 30 Mar. 1884).

7. (279) Dr. B. Rush Field, b. 3 Nov. 1861; m. 9 Apr. 1902 Nan Edna Rounsavell, b. 30 May 1874.

7. (280) Isabella L. Field, b. 23 Dec. 1863; m. 8 June 1892 Henry DeLano Carryl, of New York, b. 22 Mar. 1859. Ch.: Dorothy F., b. 8 Oct. 1901.

6. (281) Isabella L. Freeman, b. 24 Nov. 1826, d. 13 Jan. 1861. 2d wife of Joseph Sigman.

6. (282) George W. Freeman, b. 20 Feb. 1832; m. 6 Aug. 1850 Matilda Seip, and had Edward (m. Emily Knecht), Mame (m. G. W. Bachman), Walter.

6. (283) Emma D. Freeman, b. 28 Apr. 1834, d. 1 Dec. 1855, m. E. D. W. Parsons.

4. (210) MICHAEL BUTZ, b. 1769, d. 28 Feb. 1826; m. Catharine, dau. of Christopher and Christina Keller, of Hamilton, Monroe, and had issue, incl. Christina Butz, who m. Stroud Rees, and had Wm. Stroud Rees, of Stroudsburg.

4. (211) CECILIA BUTZ, b. 17 Apr. 1767.

4. (212) ABRAHAM BUTZ, b. 9 Dec. 1768.

4. (213) HENRY BUTZ, of Oxford tsp., Warren Co., N. J., b. 8 Oct. 1753, d. 17 Mar. 1843; m. 29 Feb. 1777 Anne Eve Huffschmidt (dau. of Peter, d. 1794, and Mary Huffschmidt, of Hamilton), b. 10 Mar. 1759, d. 22 June 1838. Issue: Christian (45), Peter (44), Michael (46), Philip (48), Henry (47), Adam (50), Elias (49), Elizabeth (452 Bartlemey), Catharine (455 Hess), Mary (454 Berger), Susan (456 Hiles), Margaret (459 Bartow), Sarah (453 Forster), Eve (457 Kleinhans), Christiana (458 Warner).

5. (45) Christian Butz, b. 16 Sept. 1779, d. 2 Feb. 1860, and had Catharine, Sarah-Ann, Mary, Elizabeth, Henry, Jacob, David, Adam.

5. (46) Michael Butz; m. Adeline Searls.

5. (48) Philip Butz; m. Susanna Angle.

5. (47) Henry Butz; m. Elizabeth Mann, and had Caroline (Stem), Sarah (Boyer), Christian, Catharine (m. Samuel Hilliard), Mary (Hopler), John R. (b. 21 June 1812, living; m. Rebecca Horn, b. 10 Aug. 1812, d. 12 Oct. 1899 of Serepta, Warren Co., N. J.), Margaret (Taylor), and Daniel.

5. (50) Adam Butz; m. Lydia Longstreet.

5. (49) Elias Butz; m. Catherine Emery.

5. (459) MARGARET BUTZ, b. 15 Apr. 1790, d. 6 Dec. 1877; m. 7 Apr. 1813, John Bartow, b. 16 Oct. 1791, d. 5 Apr. 1830, and had Philip (460), Margaret (461), Sallie (462), Effie (463), Susan H. (464).

6. (460) PHILIP BARTOW, b. 5 Oct. 1815; m. 6 Apr. 1853 Sarah Kleinhans. No issue.

6. (461) MARGARET BARTOW, b. 5 Oct. 1817, d. 19 Nov. 1895; m. Joseph B. Christie, and had Clarissa (465), Effie (466), Emma (467), George (468), Jerome (469).

7. (465) Clarissa Christie; m. Lyon.

7. (466) Effie Christie; m. Irving Stone.

7. (467) Emma Christie, b. 28 Dec. 1845, d. 7. Apr. 1897; m. 30 Aug. 1866 The Rev. O. D. Patch, of Hillsdale, Mich., b. 6 Sept. 1839. Ch.: Charles O. (b. 19 Aug. 1868), Effie C. (b. 28 Nov. 1872), Jessie E. (b. 21 Mar. 1875, d. 3 Dec. 1894).

7. (468) George Christie.

7. (469) Jerome Christie; m. and living at Quincy, Ill.

6. (462) SALLIE L. BARTOW, b. 20 Aug. 1819, d. 9 Jan. 1896; m. 26 Jan. 1842 William Maxwell Sherrerd, b. 18 Nov. 1805, d. 5 Jan. 1863 (a descendant of John and Anne Maxwell), and had Mary M. R. (470).

7. (470) Mary Mrgt. Robeson Sherrerd, b. 3 Feb. 1844; m. 1st, David Lenox How, b. 23 Aug. 1835, d. 22 Dec. 1893; m. 2d, Alonzo Phillips. 1 ch.: Jennie S. (471).

8. (471) Jennie Sherrerd How, b. 12 Apr. 1864; m. 25 Nov. 1885 Ernest L. Welch, of Minneapolis, b. 16 July 1863, and had 7 Thomas H. (b. 21 Apr. 1887), 7 May Marguerite (b. 26 May 1891), 7 June Josephine (b. 24 June 1893), 7 Janet.

6. (463) EFFIE BARTOW, b. 9 July 1821, d. 18 Nov. 1901; m. 1842 George Hiles Wilson, b. 1818, d. 23 Dec. 1899, and had Annie (472), William S. (473), James S. (474).

7. (472) Annie Wilson, b. 1843, d. 21 Nov. 1901; m. 1870 Marshall G. Moore, b. 1828, d. 10 Dec. 1901, and had Frederick, George W., William W., Robert, Russell, Lawrence, deceased.

7. (473) William S. Wilson, deceased.

7. (474) James Scranton Wilson; m. Miss Lukens. 1 ch., Grace.

6. (464) SUSAN HILES BARTOW, b. 18 Nov. 1824; m. 13 Apr. 1846 Joseph Johnson Postern, and had Philip B. (475), Annie W. (476), Emma C. (477).

7. (475) PHILIP B. POSTERN, b. 8 July 1847, d. 5 Aug. 1887; m. 27 Feb. 1869 Jessie B. Miller.

7. (476) ANNIE W. POSTERN, b. 25 June 1852, d. 16 Feb. 1857.

7. (477) EMMA CHRISTIE POSTERN, b. 15 Apr. 1849; m. 21 Oct. 1869 Douglas Norval Green, of Syracuse, b. 8 Oct. 1844, and had Annie P. (478), Joseph D. (479), Albert H. (480).

8. (478) ANNIE POSTERN GREEN, b. 3 Feb. 1872, d. 6 Mar. 1872.

8. (479) JOSEPH DOUGLAS GREEN, b. 3 Feb. 1874.

8. (480) ALBERT HENRY GREEN, b. 13 Nov. 1875, d. 10 Oct. 1876.

4. (214) Jacob Butz, of Knowlton tsp., Sussex, N. J., the eldest son. NO

4. (215) Charlotta Butz; m. Conrad Shearer.

4. (216) Elizabeth Butz; m. Philip Hickenboden.

4. (217) Catharine Butz; m. John Sipperlin.

4. (218) Margaret Butz.

Adam Butz, who died in Lower Saucon in the year 1806, was not unlikely a brother of Michael (573) and a son of Jacob, the emigrant ancestor. At the baptism of Michael's daughter Cecilia, 1767, Adam and Anna Margaretta Butz were the sponsors, and at the baptism of Adam's son John Michael, 1767, Michael and Elizabeth Butz were the sponsors.

Adam and Anna Margaretta Butz had John Michael (b. 1 May 1767), Nicholas (b. 29 June 1762), John (bap. 24 May 1772), Catharine (m. Henry Geissinger), Magdalena (m. Frederick Andreas), Peter, Adam, Maria (m. Jacob Miller), and George (ch.: Maria, Jesse, Samuel).

The Butz coat-armour is: shield, argent an eagle displayed azure; crest, a lion rampant dexter. Helmet, *spangenhelme* to dexter.

BUTZ

A
GENEALOGICAL INDEX
of
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA
1752 - 1802

compiled by
John Eyerman

published by

CLOSSON PRESS, R. D. #2, Box 373-A, Apollo, Pa 15613

© copyright
(all rights reserved)
February, 1982

Burk 73 399 400
Burnet 22
79 BURNSIDE: James, Littlelot. 11/10/1752-1/9/1753 Mary w X. "Mankas Creek where I live " mens A. Boemper, J. Oakly, Timy, Horsfield, and Abraham Buenninger. Elizabeth Payne W
Burnside 70
80 BUSH: Henry, the elder, Easton, tavernkeeper. 3/11/1780-9/11/1780. Ann-Mary w X. "six living ch" and 2 ch of decd s Frederick. Michael Yohe, Easton, co-X. Herman Schnyder, Henry Allshouse, Robert Traill W
81 BUS(C)H: Ludwig, Up Saucon twp yeoman. 3/9/93-16.9/1794. Anna-Catharina w. ch Catharina (Eschbach), Daniel, Peter X, Margaret (Stout), Anna-Maria (Graeff), Barbara (Sleider), sil John Eschbach co-X. "bought land here 9/12/72" mens land of John Newcomer (W), Philip Boehm, Henry Mauer. gddau Catherine Sleider d of my d Barbara w of Valentine Sleider, John Hasse, William Schaeffer W
82 BUSH: George, Easton 20/1/1777-27/7/1779. Christina w X. ch Henry X,George X, John X, Christian, Catherine; Chris, Bittenbender and Peter Ealer W
Busse 55
Butler 411 626 721
83 BUTZ: Michael, Forks twp 13/6/1779-30/7/1779 Elizabet w X. Jacob eldest s given lda in Nolton, Sussex Co. N.J. where he now lives. mens Henry, Christian, Peter, George each 100 pounds. 13 ch Catharina, Jacob, Charlotta, Henry, Christian, Elizabeth, Margareth, Peter, George, Michael, Coecelia, Abraham and Mary. mens Catherine (w of John Sipperlein) given plantation in Nolton. bgt lds in Nolton of Jacob Staehly. Christian s X and Benjamin Siegal of Bucks X. John Arndt, Jacob Shoemaker, McOdenwelder W. Inventory 2991 pounds. (see Eyerman: Genealogical Studies)
Butz 268 310 338 456 763 739 740
Cady 491
Calbreath 482 476
Cally 552
Calver 231
Calwell 795
84 CAMER:(Kemerer) Friedericl: Up Milford twp 6/11/1778-23/11/1778 Rossina w. ch Henry (eldest), Jacob, Rossina, (w of George Reiss), George X, Christina (w of Conrad Neymeyer), Friederick, John. Ludwig Stahler of Up Milford co-X. Adam Schuller. Peter Kocken W
Campbell 758
Cane 494
Canterbury: Archbishop of 229 532
85 CAPIS: (Cappes) Henry, Saucon twp 21/12/;782-(?). Anne-Mary w X. Christina and Catharina ds. gdch Anna-Mary. Paul Appel co-X. Conrad Fegelman, Michael Ernst W
Cappes 85
86 CARNAGHAY: William, senior, Mt. Bethel twp. 18/6/1774-17/8/1774. Jude w X. ch William X, Alexander, John, Robert, Margaret, Esther, Jude, Site. John Mack and Benjamin Goodwin of Mt Bethel co-X Thomas Parry, Zenas Everitt and Abraham Everitt W
87 CARRUTHERS: William allen twp. 19/12/;776-18/8/1777. Mary w X. and William McNair of Allen twp X. mens his bro Samuel minor ch (William, Samuel, Margaret). Robert Lattimore, Neigel Gray, John McNair W

TRINITY UNION CHURCH
RECORD OF THE LUTHERAN CONGREGATION
Springfield Twp. Bucks Co. Pa.

	CHILD	PARENTS	SPONSORS
SCHMEL	, Michael b. 1 Dec. 1756 bap. 30 Jan. 1757	Michael & Margaret Schmel	Michael & Maria Elisabeth Putz
KOHL	, Sarah Elisabeth b. 20 Feb. 1757 bap. 3 Mar. 1757	George & Catharine Elisabeth Kohl	John Nicholas & Sarah Elisabeth Mensch
DEEL	, Anna Elisabeth Catharine b. 12 Feb. 1757 bap. 13 Mar. 1757	John William & Catharine Deel	John Peter & Anna Elizabeth Catharine Heft
NARREGANG	, Maria Catharine b. 31 Jan. 1757 bap. 13 Mar. 1757	Michael & Elisabeth Narregang	Catharine Rinker w/o Christian Rinker
RAUP twins	, Cecelia b. 4 Apl. 1757 bap. 8 Apl. 1757	Andrew & Charlotte Margaret Raup	Cecelia Weber Conrad Dither
RAUP	, Maria Barbara b. 4 Apl. 1757 bap. 8 Apl. 1757	Andrew & Charlotte Margaret Raup	Philip Jacob & Maria Sarah Overbeck
RITTER	, Jacob b. 14 Apl. 1757 bap. 22 May 1757	Jacob & Elisabeth Ritter	Jacob Beutelmann Magdalene Overbeck
BREUNIG	, John b. 24 Jun. 1757 bap. 2 Jul. 1757	John & Regina Breunig	George Christopher & Anna Maria Jordan
SCHWARTZ	, Elias b. 17 Jul. 1757 bap. 21 Jul. 1757	Jacob & Anna Schwartz	Elias & Anna Maria Beutlemann
SCHMEL	, John Philip b. 24 Apl. 1758 bap. 7 May 1758	Michael & Margaret Schmel	Philip Reis Catharine Kilier
CARVASS	, John Henry b. 21 May 1758 bap. 4 Jun. 1758	Gottfried & Sophia Carvass	John Henry & Maria Dorothea Scherer
SCHMIDT	, Philip b. 7 May 1758 bap. 4 Jun. 1758	John & Anna Margaret Schmidt	Philip & Susanna Riefschneider
STORNER	, Magdalena b. 23 Apl. 1758 bap. 4 Jun. 1758	John George & Anna Maria Storner	John & Catharine Borger
SCHUMANN	, Michael b. 5 Apl. 1758 bap. 18 Jun. 1758	George & Catharine Schumann	Michael & Sybilla Diether
TEHLER (FEHLER)	, Christina b. 4 Jun. 1758 bap. 18 Jun. 1758	Adam & Maria Dorothea Tehler	Michael & Sybilla Diether
GERES	, Christian b. 22 Jul. 1758 bap. 30 Jul. 1758	Philip & Anna Maria Geres	Christian & Anna Catharine Maria Schuk Nicholas Best
HORN	, Anna Barbara b. 11 Jul. 1758 bap. 22 Oct. 1758	Sebastian & Anna Rosina Horn	Peter Conrad & Anna Barbara Horn

Names of Heads of Families	Free White Males of 16 years & upwards including Heads of Families	Free White Males under Sixteen Years	Free White Females including Heads of Families	All other Free Persons	Slaves
Brought up	94	91	200		
Cond Heil	1	2	3		
Melchior Messer	1	2	4		
Widow Messer		3	4		
Geo Lotz	1		1		
John Miller	1	1	8		
Peter Voght	1	1	1		
Chas Lewis	1		1		
Jno Gregory	3	4	6		
Widow Leeser	3		4		
Joseph Leeser	5		2		
Peter Drollinger	1		2		
Saml Leeser	1	3	5		
Anthony Kassel	1		2		
Chrisr Hartranft	2	2	2		
Jacob Highstand	1		2		
Solomon Herb	1	1	4		
Andw Messer	1	6	3		
Abm Herb	2	1	5		
Widow Herb			2		
Fredk Moodhart	1	3	6		
Michl Hoffman	1	4	3		
Peter Gerris	3	1	4		
Fredk Herb	1	2	4		
Casper Hoffman	2	1	5		
John Keiber	1	2	2		
Thos Walker	2	1	2	1	
Mary Conner	2		2		
Martin Keffer	1	2	2		
Michl Kuhns	1	1	1		
Peter Richard	2	2	4		
John Gauker	2	6	5		
Carried Over	140	142	301	1	

Goes with 93

PUTT

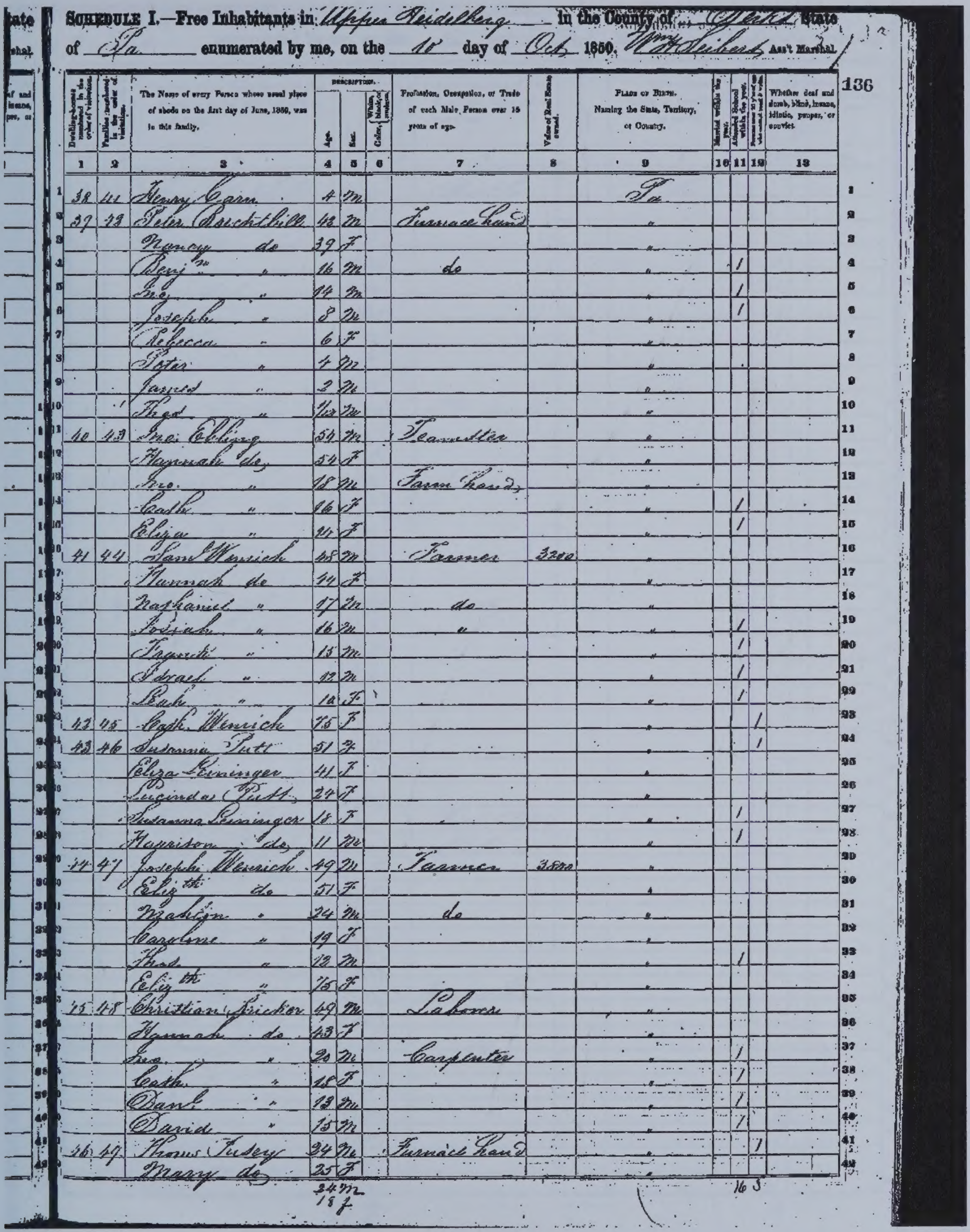
MyFamily.com

Names of Heads of Families	Free White Males of 16 years & upwards including Heads of Families	Free White Males under Sixteen Years	Free White Females including Heads of Families	All other Free Persons	Slaves
Brought over	140	142	301	1	
Danul Copely	1	2	5		
Jacob Putt	1	2	1		
Jacob Sneyder	1	1	2		
Jacob Welcher	1	1	3		
Edwd. Goyner	1		2		
Fredk. Nable	1		1		
Geo Feiry	1	2	2		
Andw. Brown	1	2	3		
Martin Burkhart	2	2	2		
Thos. Jordan	1	1	1		
Willm. Miller	2	1	5		
John Else	2	1	6		
Thos. Mayburry	1	1	1		
Barthw. Copeling	1	1	2		
Joſeph Rehrig	1	1	5		
Leonard Harbranfft	1	3	4		
Henry Gibſon	3	2	5		
Iſaac Bowen	1	1	6		
Jacob Fucks	1	1	2		
Mathias Rerig	1	3	3		
Chrisn. Moyer	1	2	5		
Caſper Smith	1	1	1		
Philip Christman	1	3	3		
Abm. Bechtel	1	3	2		
John Didrich	1		2		
France Latchar	2	1	2		
France Hopp	2		4		
Wm Reichart	1	2	3		
Jno Stauffer	2	1	3		
Abm. Latchar	3	1	5		
Carried up	180	184	392	1	

1790

PUTT

?
HEREFORD, BERKS, PA



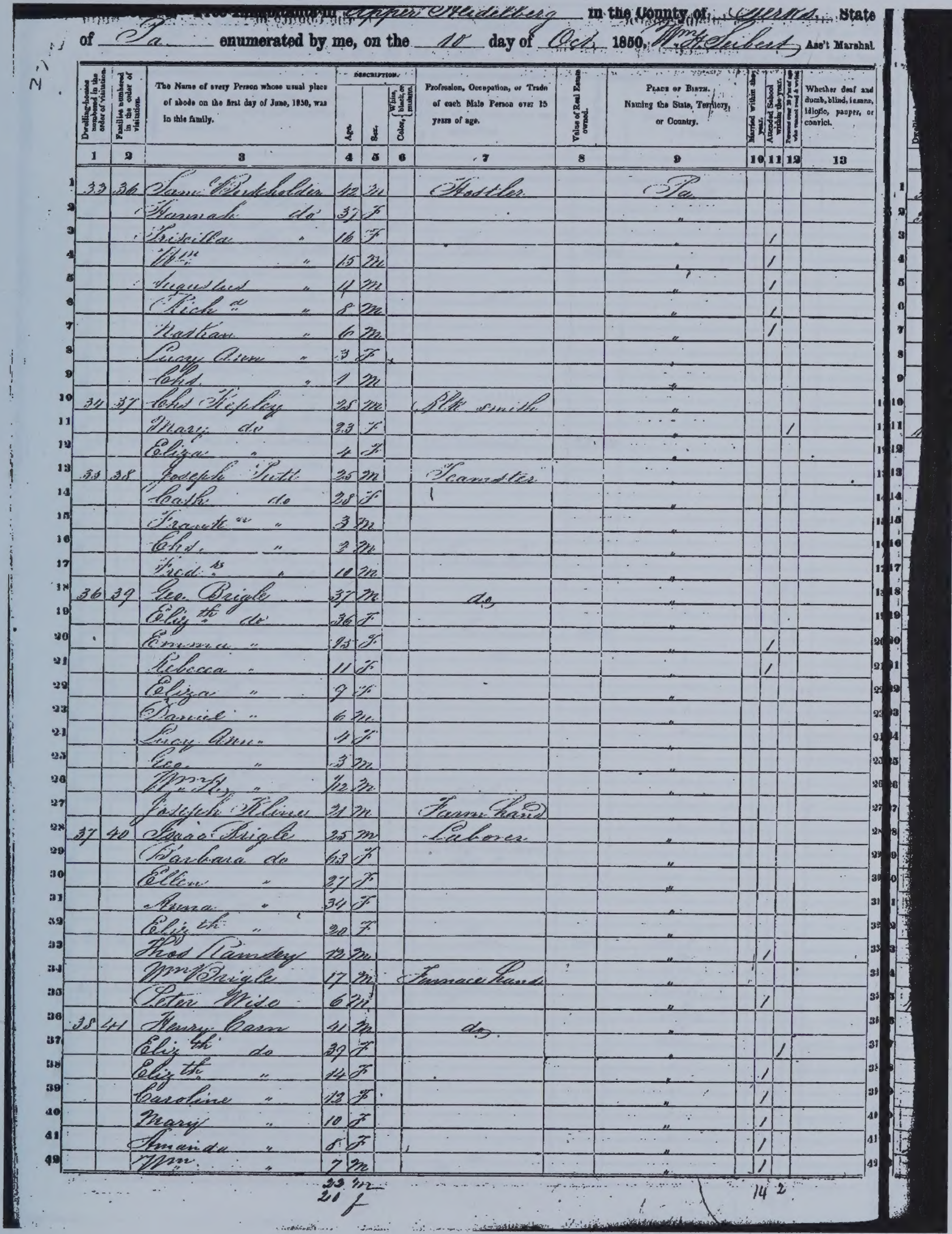
SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Upper Heidelberg **in the County of** Berks **State of** Pa **enumerated by me, on the** 10 **day of** Oct **1850.** Wm H Seibert **Ass't Marshal.**

136

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	38	41	Henry Carn	4	m				Pa				
2	39	42	Peter Baechtbill	42	m		Furnace hand		"				
3			Nancy do	39	F				"				
4			Benjm "	16	m		do		"		1		
5			Jno. "	14	m				"		1		
6			Joseph "	8	m				"		1		
7			Rebecca "	6	F				"				
8			Peter "	4	m				"				
9			James "	2	m				"				
10			Theo "	1/12	m				"				
11	40	43	Jno. Ebling	54	m		Teamster		"				
12			Hannah do	54	F				"				
13			Jno. "	18	m		Farm hand		"				
14			Cath "	16	F				"		1		
15			Eliza "	11	F				"		1		
16	41	44	Saml Wenrich	48	m		Farmer	3200	"				
17			Hannah do	44	F				"				
18			Nathaniel "	17	m		do		"				
19			Josiah "	16	m		"		"		1		
20			Franklin "	15	m				"		1		
21			Israel "	12	m				"		1		
22			Leah "	10	F				"		1		
23	42	45	Cath. Wenrich	75	F				"			1	
24	43	46	Susanna Putt	51	F				"			1	
25			Eliza Leininger	41	F				"				
26			Lucinda Putt	24	F				"				
27			Susanna Leininger	18	F				"		1		
28			Harrison do	11	m				"		1		
29	44	47	Joseph Wenrich	49	m		Farmer	3800	"				
30			Elizth do	51	F				"				
31			Mahlon "	24	m		do		"				
32			Caroline "	19	F				"				
33			Thos "	12	m				"		1		
34			Elizth "	15	F				"				
35	45	48	Christian Fricker	49	m		Laborer		"				
36			Hannah do	43	F				"				
37			Jno. "	20	m		Carpenter		"		1		
38			Cath "	18	F				"		1		
39			Danl "	13	m				"		1		
40			David "	15	m				"		1		
41	46	49	Thomas Fusey	34	m		Furnace hand		"			1	
42			Mary do	25	F				"				
				24 m 18 f							16	3	

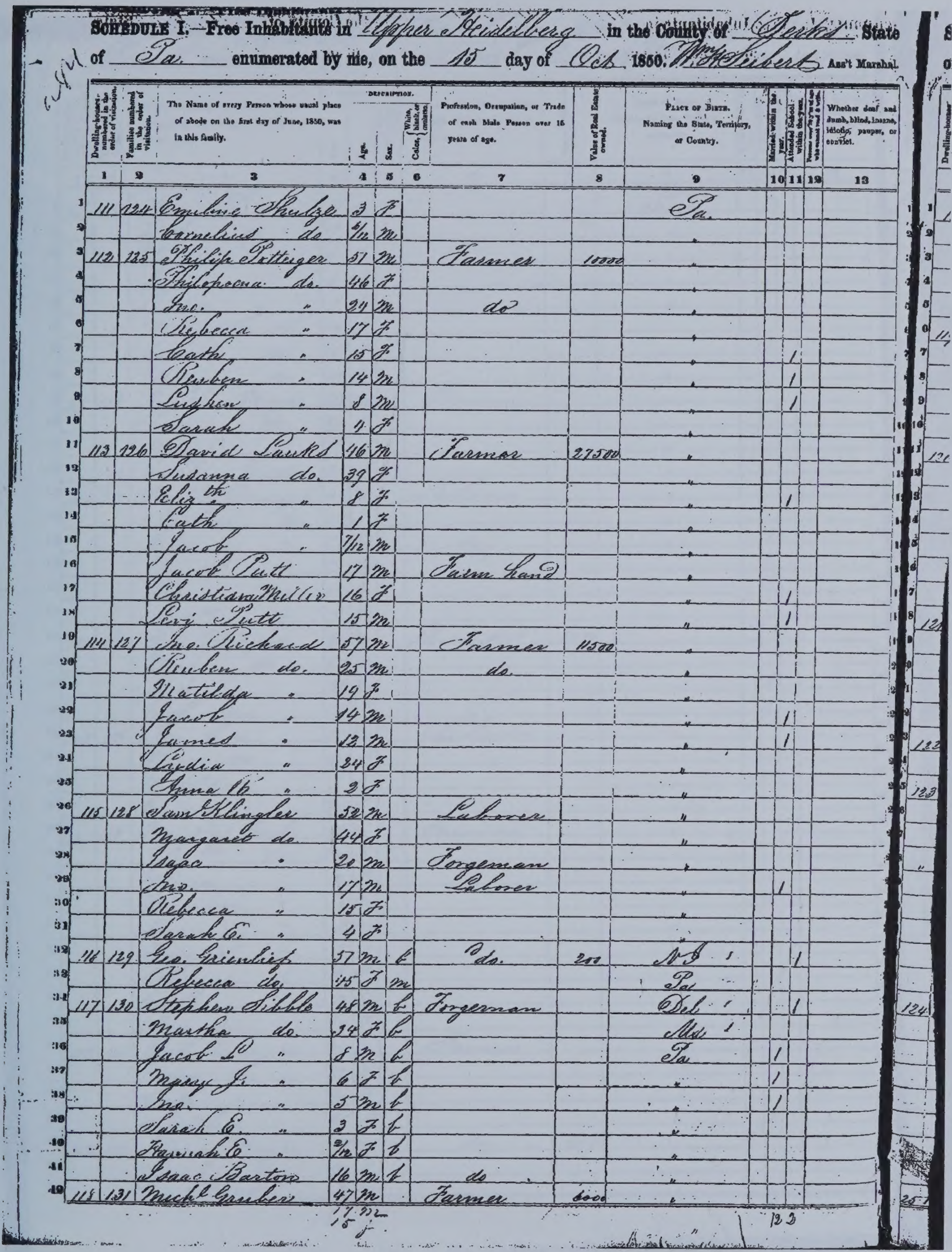
This census page is continued on the next image.

SUSANNA, widow of John?
maiden name: WENRICH



Free Inhabitants in Upper Heidelberg in the County of Berks State of Pa enumerated by me, on the 10 day of Oct 1850, Wm H. Seibert Ass't Marshal.

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Description. Sex.	Description. Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	33	36	Saml Burkholder	42	M		Hostler		Pa				
2			Hannah do	37	F				″				
3			Priscilla ″	16	F				″		1		
4			Wm ″	15	M				″		1		
5			Augustus ″	14	M				″		1		
6			Richd ″	8	M				″		1		
7			Nathan ″	6	M				″		1		
8			Lucy Ann ″	3	F				″				
9			Chs. ″	1	M				″				
10	34	37	Chs Kepley	25	M		Blk smith		″				
11			Mary do	23	F				″			1	
12			Eliza ″	4	F				″				
13	35	38	Joseph Putt	25	M		Teamster						
14			Cath do	28	F								
15			Frank ″	3	M				″				
16			Chs. ″	2	M				″				
17			Fredk ″	10	M				″				
18	36	39	Geo. Brigle	37	M		do		″				
19			Elizth do	36	F				″				
20			Emma ″	15	F				″		1		
21			Rebecca ″	11	F				″		1		
22			Eliza ″	9	F				″				
23			Daniel ″	6	M				″				
24			Lucy Ann ″	4	F				″				
25			Geo. ″	3	M				″				
26			Wm H. ″	½	M				″				
27			Joseph Kline	21	M		Farm hand		″				
28	37	40	Isaac Brigle	25	M		Laborer		″				
29			Barbara do	63	F				″				
30			Ellen ″	27	F				″				
31			Anna ″	34	F				″				
32			Elizth ″	20	F				″				
33			Thos Ramsey	12	M				″		1		
34			Wm H. Brigle	17	M		Furnace hand		″				
35			Peter Wise	6	M				″		1		
36	38	41	Henry Carn	41	M		do		″				
37			Elizth do	39	F				″			1	
38			Elizth ″	14	F				″		1		
39			Caroline ″	12	F				″		1		
40			Mary ″	10	F				″		1		
41			Amanda ″	8	F				″		1		
42			Wm ″	7	M				″		1		
				23 m 21 f							14	2	

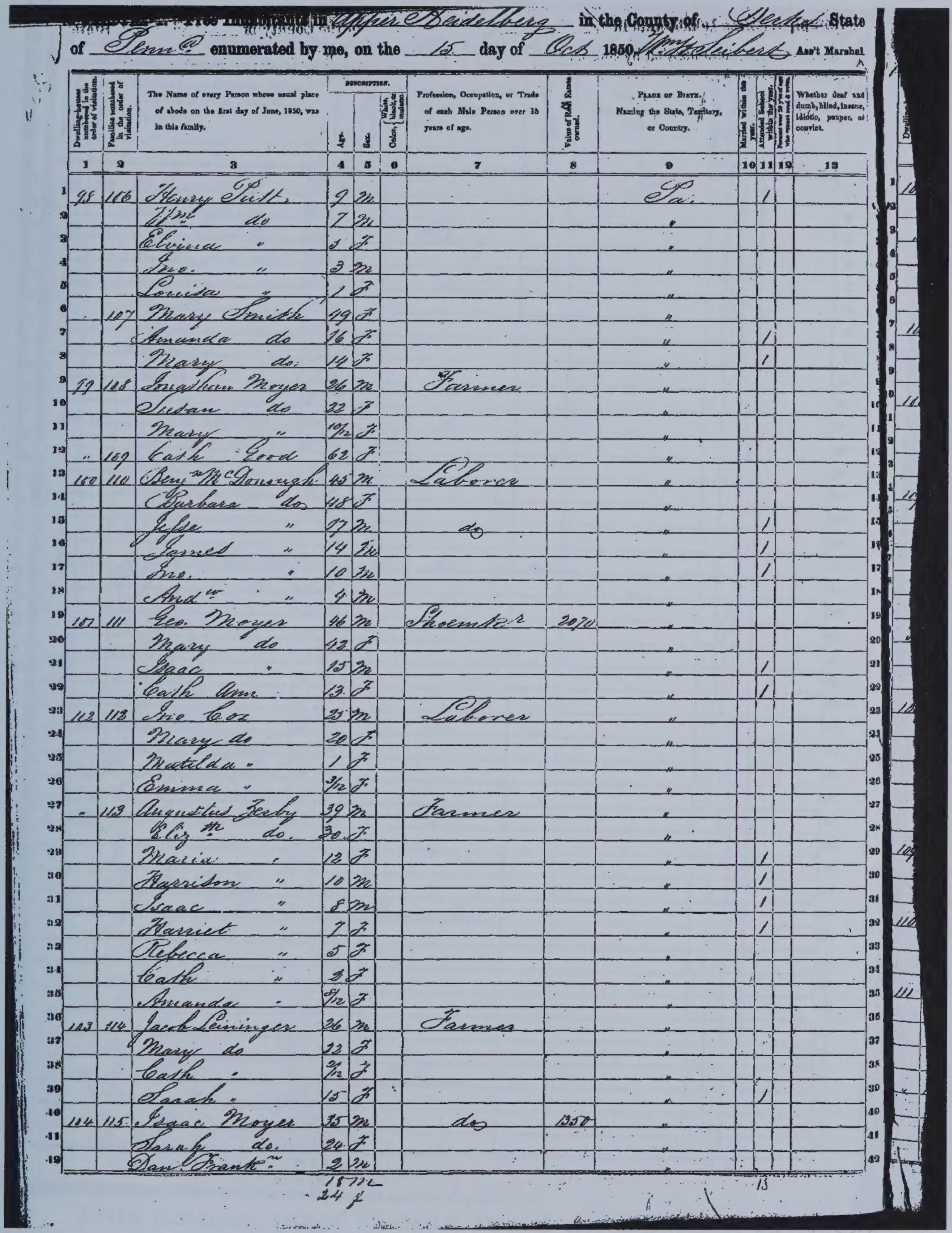


SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Upper Heidelberg in the County of Berks State of Pa. enumerated by me, on the 15 day of Oct 1850. Wm H Seibert Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
111	124	Emiline Shulze	3	F				Pa.				
		Cornelius do	6/12	M				"				
112	125	Philip Pottieger	51	M		Farmer	10000	"				
		Philopoena do.	46	F				"				
		Jno. "	24	M		do		"				
		Rebecca "	17	F				"				
		Cath "	15	F				"		1		
		Reuben "	14	M				"		1		
		Lushen "	8	M				"		1		
		Sarah "	4	F				"				
113	126	David Lauks	46	M		Farmer	27500	"				
		Susanna do.	39	F				"				
		Elizth "	8	F				"		1		
		Cath "	1	F				"				
		Jacob "	7/12	M				"				
		Jacob Putt	17	M		Farm hand		"				
		Christiana Miller	16	F				"		1		
		Levi Putt	15	M				"		1		
114	127	Jno. Richard	57	M		Farmer	11500	"				
		Reuben do.	25	M		do.		"				
		Matilda "	19	F				"				
		Jacob "	14	M				"		1		
		James "	12	M				"		1		
		Lydia "	24	F				"				
		Anna M "	2	F				"				
115	128	Saml Klingler	52	M		Laborer		"				
		Margaret do.	44	F				"				
		Isaac "	20	M		Forgeman		"				
		Jno. "	17	M		Laborer		"		1		
		Rebecca "	15	F				"				
		Sarah E. "	4	F				"				
116	129	Geo. Grienlief	57	M	b	do.	200	N J			1	
		Rebecca do.	45	F	m			Pa				
117	130	Stephen Sibble	48	M	b	Forgeman		Del			1	
		Martha do.	34	F	b			Md				
		Jacob L "	8	M	b			Pa		1		
		Mary J. "	6	F	b			"		1		
		Jno. "	5	M	b			"		1		
		Sarah E. "	3	F	b			"				
		Hannah E. "	2/12	F	b			"				
		Isaac Barton	16	M	b	do		"				
118	131	Michl Gruber	47	M		Farmer	600	"				

17 m
15 f

123

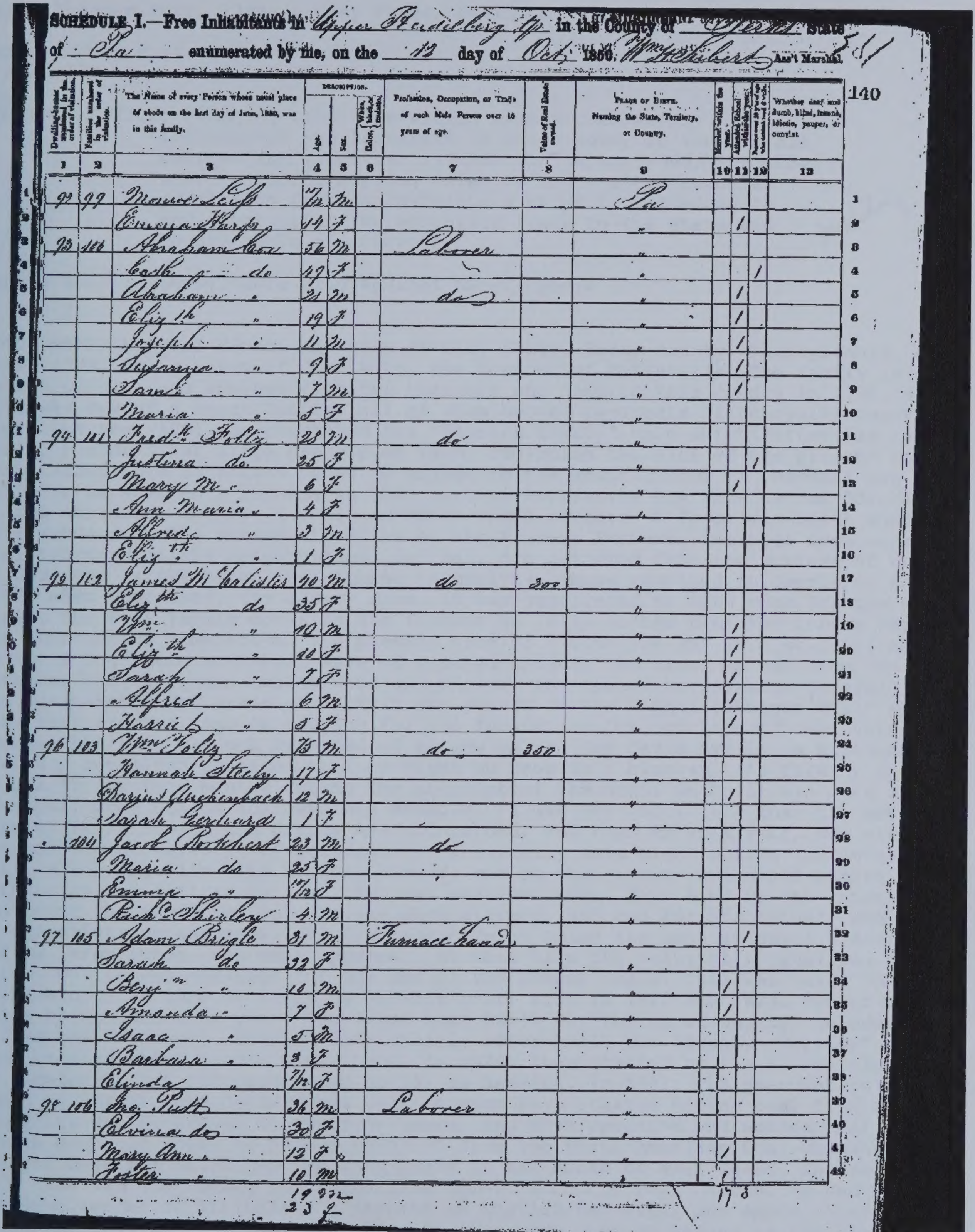


Free Inhabitants in Upper Heidelberg in the County of Berks State of Penn.a enumerated by me, on the 15 day of Oct 1850. Wm H. Seibert Ass't Marshal

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	98	106	Henry Pott	9	m				Pa.		1		
2			Wm do	7	m				"				
3			Elvina "	5	F				"				
4			Jno. "	3	m				"				
5			Louisa "	1	F				"				
6		107	Mary Smith	49	F				"				
7			Amanda do	16	F				"		1		
8			Mary do.	14	F				"		1		
9	99	108	Jonathan Moyer	26	m		Farmer		"				
10			Susan do	22	F				"				
11			Mary "	10/12	F				"				
12	"	109	Cath Good	62	F				"				
13	100	110	Benjn McDonough	45	m		Laborer		"				
14			Barbara do	48	F				"				
15			Jesse "	17	m		do		"		1		
16			James "	14	m				"		1		
17			Jno. "	10	m				"		1		
18			Andw "	4	m				"				
19	101	111	Geo. Moyer	46	m		Shoemkr	2070	"				
20			Mary do	42	F				"				
21			Isaac "	15	m				"		1		
22			Cath Ann	13	F				"		1		
23	102	112	Jno Cox	25	m		Laborer		"				
24			Mary do	20	F				"				
25			Matilda "	1	F				"				
26			Emma "	3/12	F				"				
27	"	113	Augustus Feeby	39	m		Farmer		"				
28			Elizth do.	30	F				"				
29			Maria "	12	F				"		1		
30			Harrison "	10	m				"		1		
31			Isaac "	8	m				"		1		
32			Harriet "	7	F				"		1		
33			Rebecca "	5	F				"				
34			Cath "	2	F				"				
35			Amanda "	8/12	F				"				
36	103	114	Jacob Leininger	26	m		Farmer		"				
37			Mary do	22	F				"				
38			Cath "	2/12	F				"				
39			Sarah "	15	F				"		1		
40	104	115	Isaac Moyer	35	m		do	1350	"				
41			Sarah do.	24	F				"				
42			Danl Frankn "	2	m				"				
				18 m 24 F							13		

in the County of [illegible] State

of [illegible] enumerated by me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible]



5/1

140

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Upper Heidelberg Tp in the County of Berks State of Pa enumerated by me, on the 12 day of Oct 1850. Wm H. Seibert Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
92	99	Monroe Leiss	7/12	M				Pa				
		Emma Harps	14	F				"		1		
93	100	Abraham Cox	56	M		Laborer		"				
		Cath. do	49	F				"			1	
		Abraham "	21	M		do		"		1		
		Elizth "	19	F				"		1		
		Joseph "	11	M				"		1		
		Susanna "	9	F				"		1		
		Saml "	7	M				"		1		
		Maria "	5	F				"				
94	101	Fredk Foltz	28	M		do		"				
		Justina do	25	F				"			1	
		Mary M. "	6	F				"		1		
		Ann Maria "	4	F				"				
		Alfred "	3	M				"				
		Elizth "	1	F				"				
95	102	James McCalister	40	M		do	300	"				
		Elizth do	35	F				"				
		Wm "	10	M				"		1		
		Elizth "	10	F				"		1		
		Sarah "	7	F				"		1		
		Alfred "	6	M				"		1		
		Harriet "	5	F				"		1		
96	103	Wm Foltz	75	M		do	350	"				
		Hannah Steely	17	F				"				
		Darius Auchenbach	12	M				"		1		
		Sarah Gerhard	1	F				"				
	104	Jacob Burkhart	23	M		do		"				
		Maria do	25	F				"				
		Emma "	10/12	F				"				
		Richd Shirley	4	M				"				
97	105	Adam Brigle	31	M		Furnace hand		"			1	
		Sarah do	32	F				"				
		Benjn "	14	M				"		1		
		Amanda "	7	F				"		1		
		Isaac "	5	M				"				
		Barbara "	3	F				"				
		Elinda "	7/12	F				"				
98	106	Jno. Pust	36	M		Laborer		"				
		Elvina do	30	F				"				
		Mary Ann "	12	F				"		1		
		Foster "	10	M				"		1		
			19 m 23 f							17	3	

This census page is continued on the next image.

Bios: Abraham Pott, 1799- : Oley Forge, Berks Co

Submitted by Marie Malark
MMaark2@aol.com

USGENWEB NOTICE: Printing this file within by non-commercial individuals and libraries is encouraged, as long as all notices and submitter information is included. Any other use, including copying files to other sites requires permission from the submitters PRIOR to uploading to any other sites. We encourage links to the state and county table of contents.

unlikely

Source Book : Pennsylvania Biographical Encyclopedia

POTT, ABRAHAM, Coal Miner, was born at Oley Forge, Berks county, Pennsylvania, May 20th, 1799. He is a son of John Pott, the founder of Pottsville. The family is of German origin, and springs from two brothers who came to this county in 1732. John Pott was one of a large family, all of whom became residents of Schuykill county, About the year 1804, he purchased the "Physick Tract," upon which Pottsville is now built, beside other large parcels of land, including the site of the present town of Port Carbon, his intention being to engage in the manufacturer of charcoal pig iron. In 1806, he erected a furnace in that part of Pottsville now know as the "Orchard", at the northwest corner of Coal and Mauch Chunk streets. A forge was built shortly afterwards near the present location of the Pioneer Furnace. The ores used were bog ore, procured in the neighborhood, and ball ore gathered from the surface of the ground, the latter being the richest in quality. These remained in operation until 1827, when John Pott, the elder, died. It was demolished to make room for the canal basin. The Pott family moved to the furnace in 1810, at the time the Centre Turnpike was approaching completion. The present site of Pottsville was in a state of nature, except a log-house with half acre of cleared ground. The iron, as run from the furnace, was cast into hollow ware and stoves, and traded to farmers, generally from the Susquehanna for grain etc.. This was ground in the " Shollenburger Mill" which John Pott erected, and in digging for the foundation the outcrops of coal veins were struck, but this was not regarded of as any value. One David Berlin, a blacksmith, however, conceived the idea that it might be used in a blacksmith's fire, , and did so use it for four months during the erection of the mill. He built his fire with charcoal. Some others followed his example. It was not until 1816 that the method of burning it in stoves and grates was understood, and then Abraham Pott, who slept in the mill, discovered it by accident. On a bitterly cold night during that winter he built a roaring fire with hickory staves, and on this threw some small pieces of the anthracite and retired to rest, but was awakened about four A.M. by the intense heat and found the stove red hot. He was much alarmed, and ran for his father, who came; an investigation was made, and the true mode of using the coal in small pieces, and not in large lumps, was made apparent. At this time the Sckuylkill Canal was being built, but it was designed for the use of the lumber trade. Coal was taken to Philadelphia in 1821 on flats by Abraham Pott, also in 1822 and 1823, two or three trips being made each year. The first boat built for the canal was by the company called the "Pioneer". Abraham Pott shortly after built the "Stephen Decatur". They each carried about twenty eight tons. In 1824, they started on the first trip to Philadelphia, but only proceeded as far as Reading. In 1821, the speculators in land began to arrive, and during this year Abraham Pott started mining coal from Salem an Tunnel veins, continued it for four years, and then operated and worked coal from Guinea Hill. In 1826, he took a contract from the North American Coal Company to deliver coal for $1.70 per ton into boats at the mouth of Mill Creek. The canal at this time was just being completed from Mount Carbon to Port Carbon. He had been a diligent reader of Strickland's Reports on English Railways, and appreciated the fact that coal could be moved cheaper by this mode than by wagons to the canal. Though he never seen a railway, yet from these reports he undertook to construct one, devising even the car to run on the road, and the style has never been altered. This was the first railway laid down in Schuylkill county, and was of forty inch

gauge. The building of the railway necessitated the erection of a schute or bin to hold the coal, and this he also constructed. When the canal was finished the director of the company visited the work, and were amazed to see a single horse drawing a train of eight or ten loaded cars with ease, and the ingenious devise for dumping the coal into bin. The projector was proud of his work, and advised the directors to enlarge their canal, and at the next session of the Legislature to have railroad privileges added to their charter but they treated the matter as chimerical In 1829, he went into partnership with Burd Patterson in the mining of coal on the Mayfield tract, and was also connected with him in his early experiments in the manufacture of pig-iron with anthracite coal. Rev. Dr. Geisenheimer and his coadjutor is due the credit of having made the first anthracite pig-metal. The latter is still living, a hale, hearty old man, universally loved and esteemed. He is almost the last of the old pioneers, and a memory singularly accurate, many a pleasant hour is passed in his company by young men of the present generation, in learning the history of the past from one who part of that history was.

ABSTRACT OF WILLS

—OF—

BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

VOL. I. 1752-1798.

PRESENTED TO

The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania

—BY—

ALFRED SMITH,

OF PHILADELPHIA,

Member of the Historical and Genealogical Societies of Pennsylvania.

VOL. XXXVIII.

Abstract of English records prepared by Jacob Martin, of Marshallton, Chester county, and of
German records by John P. Smith, Deputy Register, of Berks county.
1898.

prob. not

George Rack. Ruscomb Manor. Oct 15 1789
Adm to George Rack. only son. & Jacob Miller.

Vincent Wily - Maiden Creek - Oct 26 1789
Adm to Levi Pilkington - Bro in law.

John Ferguson. Reading. Dec 7 1789
Adm to James Thompson of Phila - Father in law,
Margaret the widow renouncing.

Dorothea Palmer. wid. Greenwich - Dec 23 1789
Adm to Nicholas Hollebach - son in law.

Peter Thomas - Bethel - Dec 23 1789
Adm to Eve Maria - the wid. & Christian. eldest son.

Catharina Bachtel - Amity.
Feby 22 1789 - Jany 4 1790 - Vol 3 - 112

To sister Sus Hannah wife of Henry Remley £5. To sister Sevilla wife of John Pott £5. To Bro Philip Leffel £7. To sister Elizabeth wife of Philip Marquerts £8 &c To my Mother £10 & Furniture. Also mentions sister Eve wife of Benjamin Boone. Father Bolzer. & Bro Philip Leffel Extrs. Test signed X. wit by Jacob Rhoads & John Schrack.

Frederick Hill - Richmond

May 2 1794 - Aug 2 1794 B. 351

Provides for wife Maria - To my 2 sons Jacob & Frederick - All my land in Richmond - Maxatawny & Ruscomb Manor Twps. & all Moveable Est. - wife Maria & Casper Merckel Exrs - wit by. Henry Sittler - Jacob Rothermel -

John Lesher - Oley.

Aug 22 1793 - Aug 4 1794 B. 359

Provides for wife Margaret. Exrs to sell land in Longswamp & all Est div. between - Wife - sons John & Jacob daus Barbara wife of Jacob Morgan - Hannah - wife of George Focht - Maria wife of John Pott Jr. Catherine wife of John Feyther & Elisabeth Lesher. share & share alike - Son Jacob - soninlaw John Feyther & Friend Jacob Feyther Exrs. wit by Henry Hess - Daniel Peter.

Peter Spohn. Richmond

Will proven Aug 4 1794. Letters to Abraham Dreibelbis & John Selegel - Exrs named. Translation not found.

Charles Bernhard. Longswamp.

July 21 1794 - Aug 28 1794 B. 345

Provides for wife Anna Appolonia - All Real Est to be sold if none of the chil - incline to take it & money div among All chil - viz. Michael - Jacob - Maria wife of Philip Michael Maria Elizabeth Bernhard. Catharina wife of George.

Cumru & all rem of Est. he shall also provide for wife Margaret during life. Friends John Kachel & Philip Pixler Exrs. Wit by John Laub & John Heinback.

Balzer Leffel - Amity.
Apr 25 1796 - Aug 6 1796. B-444

To wife - not named - All Real Est during life - afterward to be sold & div into 7 equal shares - as follows - To son John. To Chil of son Jacob decd. To chil of dau Mary wife of John Schrader. To dau Eve wife of Benjamin Boone To dau Elizabeth wife of J Philip Marquart. To dau Sevella wife of John Pott & To the Chil of dau Susanna wife of Henry Renny. To gr dau Susanna dau of son Jacob decd. £10 - Friends Nicholas Jones & John Pott Exrs. Test signed X Wit by Jacob Rhoads & Jacob Herner.

Adam Shitz - Tulpehocken.
Cod mar 31 1793 & mar 11 1796
Feby 2 1789 - Aug 12 1796. B-458

To son Adam. my Plantation in Tulpehocken. Cont 240 acres. he paying therefor £2100 - To son Jacob. my Plantation in Dauphin Co. Cont 165 acres. paying £600 - To son Peter the Plantation whereon I now dwell in Tulpehocken. Cont 170 acres. paying £600 - Said sons to provide for wife Catherine. To dau Elizabeth £700 - To dau Catharine wife of John Lein. £500 - to be paid by Jacob & Peter. Bro Peter & son Adam Ex - Cod. Mar 31 1793. Mentions dau Elizabeth as wife of John Walborn - & names sons Adam & Jacob - Exrs Wit by Henry Spyker - John Anspach. Peter Spyker Jr.

ABSTRACT OF WILLS

POT

—OF—

2128696

BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

VOL. II. 1798-1825.

PRESENTED TO

The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania

—BY—

ALFRED SMITH,

OF PHILADELPHIA,

Member of the Historical and Genealogical Societies of Pennsylvania.

VOL. XXXIX.

Abstract of English records prepared by Jacob Martin, of Marshallton, Chester county, and of German records by John P. Smith, Deputy Register, of Berks county.

1898.

Moses Bower - Amity -

Mar 14 1805 - Apr 3 1805 - Vol 4 - 274

Provides for wife Catherine. To son Michael - the lower end of Plantation. to be div. according to directions - he paying to Catherine. Henry - Jacob. Sarah & Abraham - chil. of Son John - decd £40 each. when 21 - To gr son Jacob Bower Son of Moses. all rem. of land. he paying to Elizabeth & Moses Bower chil of son Moses £40 each - & to John - ~~George~~ Mary - William - Elenor & Abraham - chil of Son John decd £40 each - & to gr chil. Rosanna & Catharine Bower. daus of Labright Bower - also to George - Daniel - Samuel - David - John & Michael £40 sons of Moses each - when 21 - To gr son Labright Bower - son of Labright £40. Rem after wifes dec to son Michael & gr son Jacob - Friends John Rhoads & Peter Jones Exrs. - Letters Jones - the other renouncing - wit by - John Rhoads - John Hine -

John Pott - Rockland.

Nov 27 1804 - Apr 20 1805 - Vol 4 - 279

To the overseers of Poor. the income of £100 - during such time As the 2 blind girls called Delps girls shall live & be chargeable to Rockland Twp. - To son John £3000 - inc what I have advanced him. To son William - my dwelling Plantation in Rockland Cont 105 acres. also Tract of Woodland - Cont 54 acres. also my 1/3 int in lot of land at bank of Schuylkill in Amity - at Valuation of £1500 - To dau Esther wife of Danl Weiser £2200 inc what she has recd - Share of youngest

dau Catharine to be £1800 - when 21 - To John. William Jacob. Benjamin - Mary & Catharine Pott. chil of decd Son Benedict. £3000 - to be div. when 21. Rem. to Children viz. John. William. Esther, Weiser - Magdalena Bauer - & Catharine Pott. Sons John & William - Exrs - Letters to John - the other being absent. Wit by. Samuel Lobach. Benjamin Parks -

John Sell - Richmond

Mar 9 1805 - May 4 1805 - Vol 4 - 281

Provides for wife Margaret - To son Jacob - when 21 - 1/2 of my land on which buildings stand. at valuation - To son John the other 1/2 of land at valuation - To my 7 Children - viz. Jacob - John - Catharine - Elizabeth - Mary - Margaret & Hannah - all Est in Equal shares. as they arrive at legal age. Wife Margaret & Bro George Sell Exrs Wit by - John Sharadin. Conrad Sittler - Benj: Parks.

Catherine Bartolet. wid - Oley.

Mar 28 1796 - May 11 1805 - Vol 4 - 284

All wearing apparel - Household goods &c. - To 6 daus - viz Catharine - Mary. Rachel. Elizabeth - Sarah & Barbara Bartolet. To son John - 1/9 of rem. of Est. To dau Susanna wife of Martin Wetzel 1/9 - do - To chil - of dau Esther Neyn decd - 1/9 - do. To abovenamed 6 daus 1/9 - each. Son John & Thomas Lee Exrs. Test signed +. Wit by. Samuel Lee Jr. Daniel Levan

HISTORY OF BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Philip Weiser	13
Frederick Weiser	19
Peter Werner	7
Christr. Whitmore	1
Balthaser Wenrich	3
Matthias Wenrich, Jr	4
Lazarus Wingert	9
Peter Werlan	2
Philip Wagner	2
Frederick Werhein	1
Philip Zerbe	1
John Zerbe	14
Jacob Zinn	1

Single Men.

Philip Baur.
Jacob Baur.
Conrad Christ.
Jacob Ernst.
Christopher Fidler.
Philip Fisher.
Adam Gruber.
Thomas Jones.
Griffith Jones.
Christian Lerch.
Joseph Mountz.
George Mountz.
Matthias Miller.
Andrew Riegle.
John Ream.
Henry Stear.
John Snyder.
Henry Sohl.
Henry Seidle.
Jacob Strunck.

Old Buildings.—Among the old buildings in the township is part of an out-building on the old Sheetz farm, now owned by Peter Marshall, which, it is thought, was put up by Conrad Weiser. It is a low two-story building. It contains a large fire-place in the upper and lower rooms. As the walls are very massive, the idea of using the building as a means of protection is suggested. The Weiser farm contained two hundred and forty-eight acres of land, not very remarkable for fertility; and the selection was more likely made on account of the abundance of excellent water and the fine timber which covered the ground. East from this farm are several old buildings, used for public purposes when the highway was along the base of hills, where these houses stand. One of these is stone, the other of logs; but both are in a well-preserved condition. West, on the turnpike, is a large, frame-building in which John Seltzer and others kept a tavern.

Early Settlers.—North of Womelsdorf one of the early settlers was John Deppen, who resided there until his death. He was the father of sons named Samuel, Joseph, Isaac, Adam and Michael. Some of their descendants still live in the township.

Among many other families who contributed to the development of the township were the Eckerts, Filberts, Fidlers, Leisses, Lauckses, Livingoods and Seltzers, most of whom have retained their landed interests.

Grave of Conrad Weiser.—The remains of Conrad Weiser and his wife still lie where they were interred a hundred and twenty-six years ago. The burial-plat is in the orchard on the Sheetz farm, about fifty yards west from the house and three-quarters of a mile east from Womelsdorf. It is situated between the turnpike and Lebanon Valley Railroad. When the place was visited by the writer, November 12, 1885, there was nothing to indicate the spot except a single head-sandstone, on which was engraved,—

> "Dieses is die
> Ruhe Staette des
> woyl ehren geachten M. Conrad Weiser,
> derselbige ist geboren 1696 den 2. November
> in Afsteat, im Amt Herrenberg, im
> Wittenberger Lande, und gestorben
> 1760 den 13. Julius, ist
> alt worden 63 jahr
> 8 Monat und 13 Tage."

This inscription was recut, in 1884, by Peter Marshall, the present owner of the farm. The headstone on the grave of Conrad Weiser's wife lies prostrate; and the numerous stone slabs, which formerly marked graves supposed to have been those of Indians, have been removed, the latter indicated graves having an east and west direction, while the Weiser graves are from north to south. A number of years ago the Sheetz family had enclosed this burial-plat with a neat fence, but at present no such division is shown, the graves being a common part of the orchard.

Industries.—As early as 1790 members of the Bennethum family had a small tannery, east of Womelsdorf, on the old State road. This interest has been carried on at that point ever since, and for the past twenty years by Henry J. Moyer. Since being the owner he very much increased the capacity, operating by steam since 1873. There are in all fifty vats, and the product is oak-tanned harness leather. In the early history of the tanning very fine calf and kip leathers were made.

Below this point, on the same road, an active industry has been developed in sand-mining, a very large deposit having been found, which, in 1885, was placed on the market by steam machinery, operated by David Sheetz. West of Robesonia, Samuel R. Deppen has manufactured lime for some years, producing yearly about thirty-five thousand bushels. The stone there quarried yields ninety per cent. of carbonate of lime.

"The Robesonia Furnace" is situated south of Robesonia, on Spring Creek. In 1794 George Ege here began the manufacture of iron in what was known as the Reading Furnace, erecting it

after he had abandoned the Berkshire Furnace, in Lower Heidelberg township. He carried on the same successfully until 1824, when a depression in business caused him to suspend. In the course of years Robeson & Brooke became the owners, having the property until 1858, when Ferguson, White & Co. came in possession of it; while owned by them the name of the furnace was changed to Robesonia. Nathaniel Ferguson was a skillful and successful iron-master, but was obliged by weight of years to relinquish the business in 1885. It is now carried on by the "Robesonia Iron Company, Limited." In 1845, while owned by Robeson & Brooke an anthracite furnace was put up in place of the charcoal furnace. In 1858 another furnace of larger capacity was erected in its place, and other improvements were made afterwards. While putting up a new stack an accident occurred, on November 7, 1884, by the falling of a large furnace-stack, which had been in process of construction the previous June, which resulted in the death of seven men—Joseph Reed, Davilla Beckley, Henry Spangler, David M. Person, Monroe Peipher, Frederick Foreman and Henry Putt—and the wounding of eight others—Lewis Dietrich, Jacob Fox, John Weinhold, James McCloskey, Charles F. Moyer, John Capp, Frank Spatz and Frederick Knause.

The demolished stack stood on cast-iron columns thirty feet high, and the body of the stack was forty feet more in height and fifty feet in diameter. Within were the seven men engaged on the lining and they had almost reached the top, within fifteen feet, working on the scaffolding on the in-walls. Below were the bricklayers and tenders. Beneath all was Henry Putt, an old man, whose labor consisted in filling the buckets with fire-brick and clay. The cause of the fall was the breaking of the columns, which fell like a flash all in a heap and without warning. The wall did not fall at once, but the scaffolding fell and then the walls gave way, covering the victims within a living grave By the stack stood the casting-house, part of which was carried away by the fall. The columns twisted clean out before the fall. The cause was the weakness of the support on which the stack rested, the weight having been three thousand tons.

The damage to the property was repaired as speedily as possible. but it was deemed best to practically rebuild the furnace in 1885. Accordingly, the present owners availed themselves of all the improvements suggested by the most approved systems of iron manufacture, so that the capacity is now about one thousand tons per week, making the furnace in all its appointments and attendant interests one of the most valuable properties in the eastern part of the State. Employment is given to more than one hundred and fifty men. The ore used is procured from the celebrated Cornwall mines, in Lebanon County, on which the furnace holds a perpetual ore-right for the gratuitous supply of as much ore as will keep one stack in blast. Owing to improved methods, this amount is now thirty times greater than when the contract giving this right was entered into.

The fine cut-stone mansion, built by George Ege, at the furnace, in 1807, has also been repaired, and the grist-mill, long in operation, has been improved to meet the wants of present customers.

East of Robesonia is a spring of unusual size and beauty, popularly called, from its former owner, Gernant's Big Spring. In 1775 it was known as "Allen's Spring." Its water is very clear and refreshing, with a volume large enough to furnish power for a mill several hundred yards below the spring. One of the early owners of this mill was Daniel Bechtol. The present improved mill is the property of James T. Reber, hardware merchant of Reading. The next water-power below operated a woolen-mill for John Eckert, now discontinued, as well as a distillery, which was carried on some time in the same building.

On the farm of the Orphans' Home is one of the finest springs in the county. Its volume is great. Power was afforded to operate a grist-mill and distillery a few hundred yards below it. This place became widely known as "Manderbach's Summer Resort," and was largely patronized. The distillery produced a fine quality of whiskey. Large wagons conveyed it to distant counties There were also grounds for target practicing, Manderbach himself having been well skilled in the use of the rifle. The mill still remains, but the distillery has long since been demolished.

CHURCHES.

ST. DANIEL'S CHURCH is situated a mile north

of Robesonia, at the intersection of several roads, from which fact it is sometimes called "Die Ecke Kirche." The present building was put up in 1814. It has been remodeled and improved inside so that it bears little resemblance to its original condition. It is the third house used as a place of worship at this point, the first having been of logs, and built during the early settlement of the country. The building preceding the present one was put up in 1757; the congregation had the ministry of the Rev. John Nicholas Kurtz, who lived at Stouchsburg.

Upon the dedication of the present church the pastor was Rev. Daniel Ulrich, who served the congregation thirty-nine years. Then came the Revs. T. T. Iaeger, eleven years; H. S. Miller, one year; and the Rev. Aaron Finfrock, since 1863.

Until December 25, 1876, the church was entirely under the control of the Lutherans; then Rev. T. C. Leinbach organized a German Reformed congregation, with twenty-nine members, which prospered to such an extent that in 1885 the membership was one hundred and fifty-five. Mr. Leinbach is still pastor.

The affairs of the church are now controlled by the two congregations. The property includes well kept cemeteries and a residence. In the latter is the home of John S. Henry, for many years the organist.

In the same locality are the grounds of the "Heidelberg Cemetery Company," embracing several acres of land, which was opened to the public in 1880. It has been made an attractive place.

Union Chapel is situated at Robesonia. It is a neat stone chapel, built in 1869 by Ferguson, White & Co , furnace owners, for the free use of such religious bodies as may choose to maintain worship there. It was dedicated May 1, 1870. Originally intended for the accommodation of the furnace employees, it has proven a great convenience to the people of the village. A Sunday-school is regularly conducted in it, which is well attended by all classes. For many years Nathaniel Ferguson was the superintendent. The Presbyterians and German Baptists most frequently worship in the chapel.

Bethany Orphans' Home.—This charitable institution is located near Womelsdorf Station, on the Lebanon Valley Railroad. It was founded September 21, 1863, at Philadelphia, Pa., by a number of Synods of the German Reformed Church of North America, but at present is maintained by but two Synods of that church. The location at Philadelphia not being desirable, the home was moved to Bridesburg July 13, 1864, where it remained about three years. On account of the prevalence of sickness among its inmates, a new location was sought where greater healthfulness could be obtained in connection with other advantages. Accordingly, for this purpose the property known as "Manderbach's Summer Resort," comprising twenty-six acres of land, on which was a three-story brick building, thirty-six by one hundred and twenty feet, mill and other improvements, was purchased in 1867 and fitted up to adapt it to the wants of the Home, and the institution was transferred October 1st of that year. In the fall of 1872 a farm of sixty acres of good land was added to the property and the necessary buildings provided to carry it on as part of the Home. The last improvement was a fine barn, in 1885, at a cost of two thousand three hundred dollars. Here the Home enjoyed uninterrupted prosperity until the midnight of November 11, 1881, when the main house and some other buildings were destroyed by fire, with all their contents, the inmates only escaping. The old mill and remaining buildings were fitted up, and after a short interruption the work of the Home was carried on as before. Steps were at once taken to rebuild the Home, and under the management of Mr. Isaac McHose, of Reading, as chairman of the building committee, the present superior three-story brick structure was erected and ready for use in December, 1882. The building is finely finished, heated throughout by steam and lighted by gasoline. Water is supplied on each floor from a reservoir on the mountain side and from a tank on the top of the building. The upper floor has the dormitories of the Home. The second floor contains the chapel, with a seating capacity for three hundred persons, music and recitation-rooms, parlors and offices for the matron and the superintendent. The lower floor is devoted to the household affairs of the Home. The entire cost was nearly thirty thousand dollars.

Berks County

Pennsylvania

BOTH
BOTT
BOH
POTH
POTT
POTZ

Births

1705 - 1800

Volume Five

1790 - 1800

HP
Publishing

SOURCE CODES

01	Altalaha Lutheran Church, Rehrersburg
02	Bern Reformed Church, Bern Township
03	Christ (Little Tulpehocken) Church, Jefferson Township
04	Christ Lutheran Church, Stouchsburg
05	Christ (Mertz's) Lutheran Church, Rockland Township
06	Longswamp Reformed Church, Longswamp Township
07	Most Blessed Sacrament Roman Catholic Church, Bally
08	New Jerusalem (Dunkel's) Reformed Church, Greenwich Township
09	North Heidelberg Moravian Church, North Heidelberg Township
10	St. Daniel's (Corner) Lutheran Church, Heidelberg Township
11	St. John's (Hain's) Church, Lower Heidelberg Township
12	St. John's (Host) Reformed Church, Tulpehocken Township
13	St. Joseph's (Hill) Lutheran Church, Pike Township
14	Society of Friends, Exeter Township
15	Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading
16	Trinity Tulpehocken Church, Millardsville
17	Zion (Blue Mountain) Lutheran Church, Strausstown
18	Zion (Windsor Castle) Lutheran Church, Perry Township
19	Zion (Moselem) Lutheran Church, Richmond Township
20	Rev. Daniel Schumacher
21	Rev. John Casper Stoever
22	St. Gabriel's Episcopal Church, Douglassville
23	Rev. Traugott Illing
24	Christ (DeLong's) Reformed Church, Bowers
25	Jerusalem (Red) Lutheran Church, Albany Township
26	New Bethel (Eck) Lutheran Church, Albany Township

27 New Bethel (Zion) Lutheran Church, Grimville

28 St. Peter's Reformed Church, Richmond Township

29 St. Paul's Reformed Church, Amityville

30 St. Paul's (Smoke) Lutheran Church, Windsor Township

31 Salem Reformed Church, Oley Township

32 Zion (Red) Lutheran Church, Orwigsburg

33 Zion (Spies) Lutheran/Reformed Church, Alsace Township

34 Allegheny Reformed Church, Brecknock Township

35 Christ Episcopal Church, Reading

36 Zion (Reed's) Lutheran Church, Marion Township

37 Oley Moravian Church, Oley Township

38 Robeson (Plow) Lutheran Church, Robeson Township

39 St. Michael's Lutheran Church, Tilden Township

40 Friedens Lutheran Church, Bernville

41 Friedens (White) Church, Albany Township

42 Rev. William Boos

43 St. Paul's (Summer Hill) Church, South Manheim Township

44 St. Jacob's Lutheran Church, Pine Grove Township

45 St. Thomas Episcopal Church, Morgantown

46 Salem (Hetzel's) Church, Washington Township

47 Schwarzwald Lutheran Church, Exeter Township

48 Rev. John Waldschmidt

49 First Reformed Church, Reading

50 Zion Reformed Church, Womelsdorf

These records can be reviewed at libraries such as the Historical Society of Berks County, the Berks County Genealogical Society, the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the Pennsylvania State Library at Harrisburg and the genealogical library of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

BOOK				
Andreas	24 Aug 1792	Michael	Barbara	32
BOONE				
Hannah	24 Mar 1798	Joshua	Jane	14
Isaac	31 May 1796	Joshua	Jane	14
Samuel	22 Aug 1794	Joshua	Hannah	14
BOOS				
Catharina	14 Apr 1798	Joh. Vallantin		42
Daniel	10 Mar 1791	Johann Wilhelm	Anna Barbara	42
Johannes	28 Dec 1796	Johan Vallantin		42
BOPP				
Daniel	19 Jun 1792	Abraham	Catharine	13
BORCHERS				
Sophia Magdalena	21 Jan 1795	George	Elisabeth	32
BORDNER				
Anna Maria	8 Sep 1793	Peter	Catharina	01
George Peter	6 Jul 1792	Peter	Catharina	01
Johan Jacob	18 Aug 1793	Jacob	Maria	01
Juliana	21 May 1791	Jacob	Maria	01
BORGER				
Daniel	9 Feb 1796	Hannes	Catharine	49
George	11 Mar 1790	Daniel	Sibilla	06
Henrich	4 Mar 1790	Henrich	Catharina	06
Michael	18 Jan 1799	Jacob	Katharina	32
BORGMANN				
Catharina	8 Apr 1798	Christian		42
BORKHART				
Anna Elisabeth	12 Jun 1791	Heinrich	Barbara	34
BORTH				
Catharina	8 May 1795	Jacob	Barbara	32
BORTZ				
Daniel	13 May 1795	Adam		31
BOSSER				
Susanna	1 Feb 1792	George	Maria Engel	32
BOSSERT				
Elisabeth	15 Jan 1790	Henry	Catharina	24
Johannes	5 Nov 1793	Jacob	Elisabeth	32
BOTH				
Elizabeth Ann	14 Feb 1794	Jacob	Catharine	07
BOTMAN				
Margaret	5 Jan 1799	Bernard	Catharine	07
BOTMANN				
Mary Ann	2 Dec 1793	Bernard	Catharine	07
BOTT				
Catharine	1 Mar 1799	Jacob	Catharine	07
William	27 Feb 1796	Jacob	Catharine	07

R. C.
Bally

BOTTLER				
Samuel	31 Oct 1791	Benjamin		11
Wilhelm	8 Feb 1797	Ritschert		47
BOTTMAN				
Mary Magdalen	29 May 1791	Bernard	Catharine	07
BOWEN				
Susannah	14 Sep 1796	Elijah	Catharine	22
BOWER				
Sara	* 20 Nov 1791	Ritschert		47
BOWERS				
William	1 Nov 1790	Ritscher		47
BOYD				
Edward	4 Aug 1796	Thomas		42
Mary	28 Jul 1799	Thomas		42
BOYER				
Jacob	27 Sep 1794	John	Sophia	49
Johann Heinrich	20 Oct 1795	Joh.	Eva	15
BRACHT				
John	25 Nov 1792	Adam	Anna Margaret	04
John Peter	13 Feb 1796	Adam	Anna Margaret	04
BRACK				
Anna Maria	24 Jun 1792	Conrad		31
Jacob	29 Jul 1790	Conrad		31
BRACKE				
Conrad	28 Apr 1797	Conrad		11
Jacob	21 Jul 1790	Conrad	Elisabeth	11
Wilhelm	14 Jan 1794	Conrad		11
BRAENRIG				
Elisabeth	10 Aug 1792	Joh. George	Dorothea Frederica	05
BRAEURIG				
Johannes	13 Feb 1790	Johan George	Dorothea Frederica	05
BRAUCHER				
Daniel	4 Sep 1794	Conrad	Catharina	26
Elisabeth	22 Mar 1799	Friedrich	Catharina	25
John Abraham	2 May 1794	Peter	Maria	26
Magdalena	2 Dec 1795	David	Catharine	26
Magdalena	11 Dec 1797	Conrad	Catharine	26
Margaret Rebecca	2 Feb 1794	Peter	Maria	26
Rebecca	15 Jun 1797	Friedrich	Catharina	25
Rebecca	15 Jun 1797	Friedrich	Catharina	25
BRAUN				
Anna Maria	9 Aug 1791	John George	Anna Maria	04
Anna Maria	7 Oct 1791	George	Barbara	04
Anna Maria	8 Aug 1799	Philip	Catharine	04
Anna Maria	5 May 1791	Jacob		47
Barbara	31 Jan 1791	Martin		04
Benjamin	7 Jun 1797	Wilhelm	Maria	49
Catharine	9 Mar 1795	Philip	Elisabeth	04
Catharine	19 Feb 1798	Martin	Catharine	04
Catharine	16 Mar 1798	John	Sally	04
Catharine	10 Aug 1799	Michael	Catharine	04
Catharine	31 Mar 1791	Johannes	Elisabeth	06
Catharine	23 Oct 1797	Valentine		47

POH					
John George		12 Mar 1793	Jacob	Catharine	26
Joseph		9 Sep 1790	George	Eva	26
Maria Rebecca		25 Mar 1796	George	Eva	26
Salome		9 Jul 1793	George	Eva	26
POLICH					
Judith		19 Jan 1790	Peter	Catharine	23
POLING					
Anna Catharine		13 Dec 1793	Peter	Catharine	23
Valentine		10 Jan 1795	Peter	Catharine	23
POLLING					
Henry		26 Apr 1797	Peter	Catharine	23
PONZIES					
Gabriel		16 Mar 1790	Hannickel	Anna Maria	01
Johannes		16 Mar 1790	Hannickel	Anna Maria	01
POTH					
Elizabeth		20 Sep 1791	Jacob	Catharine	07
Mary Eve	*	9 May 1791	Adam	Catharine	07
POTT					
Hanna		23 Jun 1798	John		29
Maria Elizabeth		17 Oct 1791	John	Sybilla	29
POTTEIGER					
Jacob	*	1 Jan 1790	Henry	Maria	04
POTZ					
Jacob		27 Oct 1799	Daniel	Barbara	13
PREISS					
Anna Maria		27 Jan 1799	George	Anna Maria	04
Anna Maria		29 Aug 1799		Gertrude	04
Catharina		23 Oct 1791	George Adam		47
Jacob		26 Feb 1793	George Adam		47
Johan Jacob		12 Sep 1791	Henrich	Eva	43
Maria Christina		31 Jan 1790	George Adam		47
Samuel		16 Mar 1798	George Adam		47
PREISZ					
Daniel		6 Oct 1794	George Adam		47
PRESSLER					
Elisabeth	*	15 Apr 1790	Peter	Eva Barbara	43
John Peter		5 Mar 1794	M.	Barbara	46
Maria Magdalena		9 Jun 1791	Peter	Barbara	43
Salome		8 Jul 1793	Peter	Eva Barby	43
Unnamed		20 May 1792	Michael	Barbara	46
PRIESZ					
Elisabetha		19 Mar 1796	Samuel		47
Sara		3 Feb 1796	George Adam		47
PRINTZ					
Daniel		3 Dec 1798	Hannes	Elizabeth	49
PRINZ					
Catharina		3 Feb 1793	Hannes	Elisabeth	49
Maria Catharina		11 Jan 1795	Hannes	Elizabeth	49
Peter		19 Feb 1791	Hannes	Elisabeth	49
PROBST					
Anna Maria		4 Dec 1791	Valentin	Elisabeth	25
Catharina		7 Mar 1799	George Michael		47
Catharine		14 Nov 1793	Valentin	Elisabeth	25
Daniel		7 Jan 1795	Samuel	Elisabeth	25
Daniel		30 May 1797	John	Catharina	25
Eva Catharine		10 Nov 1796	Michael	Susanna	25
George Michael		6 Sep 1794	George Michael	Catharina	15
Jacob		22 May 1796	Daniel	Eva	25
Johann Friedrich		5 Aug 1792	George Michael	Catharina	15
Johannes		22 Sep 1794	Michael	Susanna	25
Magdalena	*	21 Jun 1795	Valentin	Elisabeth	25
Margareth	*	20 Aug 1798	Valentine	Elisabeth	25
Margaretha		23 Jan 1797	George Michael	Catharina	15
Philip		23 Dec 1795	Martin Jr.	Dorothea	25
Rebecca		20 Dec 1792	Johannes	Barbara	25
PRUAH					
Unnamed		5 May 1799	Peter	Catharine	04
PRY					
Edmund		14 Jun 1795		Elizabeth	15
PUGH					
Eleanor		28 Sep 1796	John	Susannah	22
Mary		2 Dec 1799	John	Susanna	22
Samuel		26 Mar 1798	John	Susannah	22
PUHL					
Susanna		26 Feb 1792	Peter		47

POH ?

Berks County, Pennsylvania
Church Records of the 18th Century

Volume 3

F. Edward Wright

Family Line Publications

Rosenthal, New Bethel, or Corner Church

Mary Magdalene of Daniel Belli and wife Elisabeth, b. December 18, 1783. Sponsors: Jacob Gerhart and wife.

Anna Elisabeth of Anthony Bauscher and wife, b. April 19, 1783. Sponsors: John Reichelderfer and wife.

John Jacob of Henry Bauscher and wife Maria, b. May 31, 1783. Sponsors: Jacob Schumacher and wife.

Mary Magdalene of Adam Reichelderfer and wife Juliana, b. July 27, 1783. Sponsors: Henry Reichelderfer and wife.

Maria Christine of Adam Corel and wife, b. July 22, 1783. Sponsor: Christine Scholeberg.

John George of John Mummy and wife, b. August 4, 1783. Sponsor: John Geo. Schwenck.

Eva Barbara of John Martin Kamp and wife, b. August 3, 1783. Sponsors: Peter Knebber and Eva Barbara.

Maria Catharine of Georg Fred. Thorm and wife, b. December 17, 1783. Sponsors: George Brom and wife.

Mary Magdalene of Henry Nährhut and Margaret Schweng, b. December 1, 1783. Sponsors: Jacob Petry and wife.

John Henry of Henry Straser and wife, b. March 10, 1784. Sponsors: Nicholas Strasser and wife.

Elisabeth of Sebastian Faust and wife, b. December 27, 1783. Sponsors: Adam Corel and wife.

Catharine of Joseph Dien and wife, b, 1784. Sponsors: Peter Dumm and Catharine Trum.

Christine of Peter Spengler and wife, b. March 11, 1784. Sponsors: Martin Bernheisel and wife.

Philip of Jacob Daubenspeck and wife, b. April 8, 1784. Sponsors: Philip Daubenspeck and Barbara Stumbin.

Anna Maria of Michael Reichelderfer and wife, b. April 6, 1784. Sponsors: John Dries and wife.

John of John Grünewald and wife, b. April 15, 1784. Sponsors: John Bernheisel and Barbara Grünewald.

Joel of Jacob Stump and wife Barbara, b. April 10, 1784. Sponsors: Nicholas Stump and Catharine Neufer.

Maria Cath. of John Nicholas Straser and wife, b. May 14, 1784. Sponsors: Carl Straub and Catharine Trum.

Maria Catharine of George Poh and wife, b. May 9, 1784. Sponsors: Jacob Poh and Catharine Spengler.

Anna Margaret of Henry Bock and wife, b. May 12, 1784. Sponsors: John Adam Allbrech and wife.

Maria Catharine of Geo. Schmaltz, deceased and wife Anna Maria, b. -- 30, 1784. Sponsors: Andrew Hein and wife Catharine.

Maria Anna (?) of Matthew Frey and wife, b. July 1, 1784. Sponsors: Jacob Schwenck and wife.

Maria Catharine of Geo. Michael Mille and wife, b. July 15, 1784. Sponsors: Frederick Braucher and Catharine Trum.

Catharine Marg., b. Andrew Hein and wife, b. August 4, 1784. Sponsors: John Hein and wife.

Christian of Jacob Schmitt and wife Margaret, b. July 16, 1784. Sponsors: Nicholas Schmitt and wife.

Elisabeth of Henry Bauscher and wife, b. November 4, 1784. Sponsors: John Stumb and Elisabeth.

John Adam of John Diedrich and wife, b. November 30, 1784. Sponsors: John Adam Diedrich and wife.

ry[illegible]scher and wife Anna Maria, b. March 8,
cer Bauscher and wife.
oh and wife Eva, b. April 18, 1788; bapt.
sors: John Poh and wife Margaret.
n and Catharine, b. July 25, 1788; bapt.
ponsors: Christian Brobst and Barbara Dromm,

ack and wife Maria Christine, b. July 10,
nday after Trinity. Sponsors: Peter Gerhard

rhard and wife Catharine, b. December 12,
8, 1788. Sponsors: John Nicholas Schmaltz

traser and Catharine, b. August 22, 1788;
Sponsors: Simon Werthman and wife Barbara.
ntag and Maria, b. August 7, 1788; bapt.
rinity. Sponsors: Henry Creutz and Maria

pper and wife Maria Elisa., b. August 7,
n Schüssler and wife Anna Maria.
and Philippina, b. September 24, 1788;
ponsors: John Ritter and wife Catharine.
and Maria, b. November 28, 1788; bapt.
onsors: Conrad Mueller and Anna Elisa

an and wife Elisabeth, b. October 6, 1788;
89. Sponsors: Peter Friess and Cath.

o Bather and Margaret, b. February 28,
, 1789. Sponsors: John Jacob Petri and wife

eicheldörfer and wife Susanna, b. November
ruary, 1789. Sponsors: Jacob Schnumacher

as Bauscher and wife Anna Elisabeth, b.
April 5, 1789. Sponsors: Peter Bauscher

R[illegible]eldoerfer and Anna Elisabeth, b.
June 14. Sponsors: Simon Wirtman and

nd wife Elisabeth, b. Easter Sunday, bapt.
Henry Hahl and Marg. Wardt.
Straser and Maria Christine, b. August
ember 6. Sponsors: John Nicholas Straser

and wife Mary Magdalene, b. August 8,
r 6. Sponsors: Valentine Petri.
wife Elisabeth, b. September 30, 1789;
nsors: Jacob Ritter and wife Maria.
Maria Elisabeth, b. December 28, 1789;
onsors: Peter Dom and wife Catharine.
ss and Catharine, b. July 11, 1789; bapt.
onsors: Christian Brobst and Christine

Daniel of Daniel Bauscher and Christine, b. July 31, 1789; bapt. November 1. Sponsors: Philip Bauscher and Magdalene Wurtman.

John Peter of Henry Schwenck and Christine, b. October 4, 1789; bapt. November 1. Sponsors: Peter Knepper and wife Maria.

Joseph of Jacob Schmitt and wife Margaret, b. September 27, 1789. Sponsors: Henry Sontag and wife Maria.

Catharine Salome of Michael Domm and wife Sarah, b. September 18, 1789. Sponsors: parents.

Geo. Louis of Geo. Michael Mueller and Catharine, b. March 14, 1790; bapt. April 14, 1790. Sponsors: Abraham Hotten and wife.

Peter of Peter Dom and wife Anna Margaret, b. May 1, 1790. Sponsors: Valentine Tom and wife Margaret.

David of Henry Bauscher and wife Maria, b. November 12, 1789. Sponsors: Jacob Poo [Poh] and wife Catharine.

Daniel of Nicholas Corel and wife Christine, b. April 18, 1790. Sponsors: Martin Donat and Anna Maria Berk.

Catharine of Christian Brobst and Barbara, b. May 22, 1790; bapt. June 13. Sponsors: George Drumm and wife Catharine.

Michael of John Gerhard and wife Barbara, b. June 29, 1790; bapt. July 25. Sponsors: Michael Gerhard and Anna Elis. Donat.

John Jacob of George Schwenck and Maria Catharine, b. June 7, 1790; bapt. August 22. Sponsors: Jacob Stebelton and wife Margaret.

Veronica of Nicholas Stump and Christine, b. July 26, 1790; bapt. September 5. Sponsors: Conrad Stump and wife Juliana.

Joseph of George Poh and wife Eva, b. September 9, 1790; bapt. October 3. Sponsors: Christopher Braucher and wife Margaret.

John of Matthias Bahr and wife Maria, b. July 11, 1790; bapt. October 3. Sponsors: John Straser and wife Maria Christine.

Christine of Henry Kurz and Catharine, b. May 26, 1791; bapt. June 12. Sponsors: Philip Leibelsperger and Cath. Reicheldoerfer.

Jacob of John Reichelsderfer and Elisabeth, b. December 15, 1790, bapt. 1791. Sponsors: Michael Reichelsderfer and wife Susanna.

John George of John Heinle and wife Eva, b. June 19, 1791; bapt. July 19. Sponsors: George Poh and wife Eva.

John of Michael Reichelsdörfer and wife Susanna, b. July 15, 1791. Sponsors: John Reicheldsdörfer and wife Elisabeth.

John Abraham of John Schmidt and wife Magdalene, b. October 7, 1791; bapt. October 30. Sponsors: Jacob Schmidt and wife Marg.

Jacob of Henry Schwenck and Christine, b. October 16, 1791; bapt. November 13, 1791. Sponsors: Jacob Petri and wife Magdalene.

Magdalene of Michael Schmidt and wife Christine, b. November 2, 1791; bapt. November 26. Sponsors: John Stabelton and Cath. Hagenbuch.

Magdalene of Balthasar Faust and wife Anna Elisabeth, b. October 11, 1791; bapt. December 11. Sponsors: Jacob Poh and wife Catharine.

John of Christopher Schmit and wife Anna, bapt. December 26, 1791. Sponsors: Simon Werthman and wife Barbara.

Henry of Matthias Baer and Anna Maria, b. December 16, 1791; bapt. January 8, 1792. Sponsors: Henry Schwenck and Christine.

Rosenthal, New Bethel, or Corner Church

Christine of Henry Sontag and wife Maria, b. January 21, 1792; bapt. April 9. Sponsors: Henry Hahl and Christine Braucher.
John George of John Schuman and Catharine, b. March 22, 1792; bapt. April 9. Sponsors: John Stebelton and Catharine Stump.
Michael of Jacob Muhmy and Catharine, b. March 31, 1792; bapt. April 29, 1792. Sponsors: Michael Gerhart and Christine Schwenck.
Michael of Jacob Kistler and wife Christine, b. April 11, 1792; bapt. May 20. Sponsors: Michael Hagenbuch and wife Eve.
Isaac of Jacob Cumrer and wife Magdalene, b. April 18, 1792; bapt. May 20. Sponsors: Isaac Cumrer and Cath. Dries.
Rebecca of Jacob Kiefer and wife Magdalene, b. February 8, 1792; bapt. May 20. Sponsors: Paul Corell and wife Christine.
Catharine of John George Creutz and wife Barbara, b. April 10, 1792; bapt. May 20. Sponsors: John Adam Creutz.
George of George Stein and wife Catharine, b. March 31, 1792; bapt. May 20. Sponsors: Daniel Lieser and Magdalene Stabelton.
Magdalene of John Straser and wife Maria Christine, b. May 7, 1792; bapt. May 20. Sponsors: Jacob Cumri and wife Magdalene.
Anna Maria of Peter Dumm and wife Catharine, b. May 22, 1792; bapt. June 17. Sponsors: Frederick Horn and wife Anna Maria.
John Jacob of Jacob Petri and wife Magdalene, b. May 16, 1792; bapt. June 17. Sponsors: John Geo. Stump and wife Elisabeth.
Frederick of John Steierwald and wife Maria, b. August 1, 1792; bapt. September 9. Sponsors: Frederick Lieser and wife.
John of George Dell and wife Eva, b. August 12, 1792; bapt. September 9. Sponsors: John Miller and wife Elisabeth.
Catharine Barbara of John Knepper and wife Maria Elisabeth, b. August 13, 1792; bapt. October 14. Sponsors: John Klingeman and wife Catharine.
Maria of Jacob Lang and wife Margaret, bapt. November 8, 1792. Sponsors: Christian Hechler and wife Maria.
David of Philip Zehner and wife Magdalene, b. September, 1792; bapt. November 11. Sponsors: Simon Werthman and wife Barbara.
Jacob of Peter Kuntz and wife Catharine, b. January 23, 1793; bapt. January 27. Sponsors: Jacob Spangler and Eva Elis. Schmidt.
Magdalene of Carl Betz and Elisabeth, b. January 17, 1793; bapt. February 24. Sponsors: Jacob Spengler and Magd. Schumacher.
Peter of John Grünewald and wife Maria, b. February 11, 1793; bapt. March 29. Sponsors: Peter Braucher and Magdalene Schollenberger.
John of Peter Fries and wife Catharine, b. January 1, 1793; bapt. March 29. Sponsors: John Klingeman and Cath. Hagenbuch.
John George of Jacob Poh and wife Catharine, b. March 12, 1793; bapt. April 21. Sponsors: George Poh and wife Eva.
John Christian of Frederick Horn and wife Anna Maria, b. March 16, 1793; bapt. April 21. Sponsors: George Drumm and Cath. Reicheldörfer.
Henry of Jacob Schumacher and wife Magdalene, b. May 29, 1793; bapt. June 16. Sponsors: Philip Bauscher and Cath. Reichelsdörfer.
Maria of David Zehner and wife Elisabeth, b. October 28, 1792; bapt. June 16, 1793. Sponsors: Jacob Kistner and Maria Zehner, single.

d [illegible] Elisabeth, b. October 16, 1794;
po[illegible]s: Jacob Merkel and wife Eva.
[illegible] & Mary Magdalene, b. November 9, 1794;
ponsors: Frederick Ernst and Magdalene.
ind Magdalene, b. January 20, 1795; bapt.
ohn Stabelton and Maria Zehner, single.
ot and wife Barbara, b. March 7, 1795;
sors: John Hein and wife Catharine.
ind wife Susanna, b. January 17, 1795;
ors: John Brobst and Anna Maria Creutz.
Grünewald and Maria b. February 18, 1795;
ors: Burckhard Werner and wife Magdalene.
and wife Elisabeth, b. March 17, 1795;
s: Jacob Donhardt and wife Catharine.
ler and wife Barbara, b. May 6, 1795;
s: Henry Spengler and Cath. Schumacher.
nd wife Magdalene, b. March 6, 1795;
ponsors: Michael Hagenbuch and wife Eva.
d wife Magdalene, b. March 5, 1795; bapt.
ob Bauscher and Magdalene Kepler, single.
scher and wife Catharine, b. April 22,
ponsors: Peter Dengeler and wife.
wife Catharine, b. May 23, 1795; bapt.
ob Keller and wife Elisabeth.
der and wife Margaret, b. May 8, 1795;
rs: John Corell and Maria Stahler.
aust and wife Anna Elisabeth, b. April
t 12. Sponsors: Jacob Ritter and wife.
as Schmalz and Catharine, b. July 5,
. Sponsors: George Gerhardt and wife

eutz and wife Barbara, b. July 27, 1795;
ponsors: Daniel Creutz and Susanna

and wife Elisabeth, b. October 7, 1795;
onsors: Conrad Miller and Elisabeth

her [illegible]nd wife Catharine, b. December 2,
[illegible]. Sponsors: John Reicheldoerfer and

e Trum and Elisabeth, b. January 18,
15. Sponsors: George Trum and wife

Poh and wife Eva, b. January 25, 1796;
ors: Peter Spengler and wife Maria.
eicheldoerfer and wife Anna Elisabeth, b.
ot. April 15. Sponsors: Jacob Schumacher

d wife Catharine, b. April 22, 1796;
s: Jacob Spengler and wife Barbara.
and wife Margaret, b. April 5, 1796;
s: Valentine Brobst and wife Elisabeth.
nidt and wife Elisabeth, b. April 8,
oonsors: John Schmidt and wife Magdalene.

John Abraham of Peter Braucher and wife Maria, b. May 2, 1796; bapt. June 19. Sponsors: Jacob Schmidt and Cath. Braucher.
David of John Stabelton and wife Magdalene, b. June 20, 1796; bapt. July 17. Sponsors: Henry Spengler and Cath. Schumacher.
Jacob of John Stabelton and wife Magdalene, b. June 20, 1796; bapt. July 17. Sponsors: Henry Bauscher and wife Maria.
Abraham of John Straser and wife Christine, b. July 1, 1796; bapt. August 14. Sponsors: Philip Zehner and wife Magdalene.
John Jacob of Frederick Ernst and Magdalene, b. June 15, 1796; bapt. August 14. Sponsors: Jacob Schmidt and wife Margaret.
Daniel of Jacob Schumacher and wife Magdalena, b. August 13, 1796; bapt. September 11. Sponsors: John Reichelsdoerfer and Cath. Wies.
Daniel of William Bauscher and wife Sabina, b. July 13, 1796; bapt. September 18. Sponsors: Jacob Poh and wife Catharine.
Salome of Christian Hagenbuch and Maria Eva Stahler, b. October 1, 1796; bapt. November 10. Sponsors: Paul Corell and wife Christine.
Elisabeth of John Adam Creutz and wife Susanna, b. September 27, 1796; bapt. November 13. Sponsors: Christian Creutz and Elis. Donnard, single.
Lydia of Jacob Donnard and wife Elisabeth, b. October 9, 1796; bapt. November 13. Sponsors: Ferdinand Ritter and Rachel Donnard, single.
Catharine of Carl Betz and Elisabeth, b. November 11, 1796; bapt. December 4. Sponsors: George Miller and Cath. Petri, single.
Rebecca of Philip Bauscher and Catharine, b. November 17, 1796; bapt. December 11. Sponsors: John Stumpf and wife Elisabeth.
Susanna of Jacob Bauscher and wife Christine, b. December 21, 1796; bapt. February 5, 1797. Sponsors: Ferdinand Ritter and Elis. Bauscher, single.
Jacob of John Grünewald and wife Maria, b. March 4, 1797; bapt. April 2. Sponsors: Jacob Bauscher and wife Christine.
Catharine of Philip Zenner and wife Maria, b. March 24, 1797; bapt. April 23. Sponsors: Jacob Kiehl and Cath. Stabelton.
Jeremiah of Jacob Spengler and wife Barbara, b. July 11, 1797; bapt. August 13. Sponsors: Peter Spengler, Sr and wife Maria.
Christian of Gerhard Repke and wife Margaret, b. July 15, 1797; bapt. August 20. Sponsors: John Reicheldörfer and Magdalene, both single.
John Jacob of Martin Kamp and Maria, b. September 13, 1797; bapt. September 17. Sponsors: Carl Betz and wife Maria Elisabeth.
Rebecca of George Trumm and Elisabeth, b. August 21, 1797; bapt. September 17. Sponsors: George Gerhart and wife Christine.
Magdalene of Conrad Braucher and Catharine, b. December 18, 1798; bapt. December 30. Sponsors: Jacob Spengler and wife Barbara.
Salome of Henry Hagenbuch and Maria, b. September 17, 1797; bapt. October 8. Sponsors: John Brobst and Marg. Hagenbuch.
Jacob of Jacob Schumacher and Magdalene, b. November 20, 1797; bapt. December 10. Sponsors: Henry Bauscher and wife Maria.
John of Joseph Lavage and Margaret, b. January 5, 1798; bapt. February 9. Sponsors: Conrad Braucher and wife Catharine.
Michael of Peter Fries and wife Catharine, b. January 5, 1798. Sponsors: Michael Hagenbuch and Eva Hagenbuch.

ugh

BUTZ

The Pennsylvania German Society

EASTON, OCTOBER 12, 1928

39

VOL. XXXIX

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1930

ROYAL BOND

GERMANIC IMMIGRANTS NAMED
IN
EARLY PENNSYLVANIA SHIP LISTS

By

CHARLES R. ROBERTS

Read before the Pennsylvania German Society
at Selinsgrove, October 10, 1924

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1930

was to be excused if he spoke in the Delaware Indian dialect. This put an end to the Latin quotations.

On the ship Saint Andrew, Oct. 27, 1738, came John Rinehard Bene, who died in Northampton county in 1758. Michael Seider, born March 6, 1709, died Dec. 8, 1783, who settled in Upper Saucon township, then Bucks and now Lehigh county; John Nicholas Stahler, who died in September, 1794 in Northampton county, and George Bibighausen, born Sept. 3, 1708, in Elshof, in Wittgenstein.

The ship Bilander Thistle, Oct. 28, 1738, brought Conrad Merkam, who settled first in Berks county and later in Carbon county.

Peter Steckel, born 1719, settled in Whitehall township, where he died in 1784. His son, Daniel Steckel, died at Bath, Northampton county, aged 101 years and 17 days.

Samuel Eberhard Kopp, born in Lindenfingen, Wurtemberg, Jan. 8, 1700, settled in Bucks county, now Lehigh, where he died March 2, 1757.

On the ship Charming Nancy, Nov. 9, 1738, came Peter Butz, born in 1718, in Hertzogberg, Bavaria. He settled in Berks county and died March 18, 1780.

John Jacob Kuntz, born Feb. 19, 1692, at Niederbronn, Alsace, settled in Berks county. His son, Bernhard Kuntz, born Dec. 3, 1723, died July 14, 1807, settled in Northampton county. They are ancestors of one of our Executive Committee members.

On the ship Samuel, Aug. 27, 1739, came Joseph Biery, from the Canton of Bern, Switzerland, born 1703, who settled in Berks county and died in 1768. Also Casper Doll, born Feb. 2, 1724, died Feb. 4, 1793, in Plainfield township, Northampton county.

The ship Loyal Judith arrived Nov. 25, 1740, with Frederick Wilhelm Nagel, born in 1713, who settled in

Which Nicholas Shäfer?

Johannes PATT

Berks County

Pennsylvania

Marriages

1730 ~ 1800

HP
Publishing

15 Aug 1782	Johannes Wesener - Oley	Maria Schrack
21 Aug 1782	Jacob Weikel - Richmond	Gertraut Shardel
3 Sep 1782	Wilhelm Freymaurer - Berks County	Barbara Binckle
12 Sep 1782	Jost Shannauer - Cumru	Catharina Dritsh
19 Mar 1782	Vallantin Moser - Bern	Rosina Fisher
26 Mar 1782	Nicolaus Dick - Robeson	Elisabetha Geiger
2 Apr 1782	Peter Bauman - Richmond	Christina Voegel
5 Sep 1782	George Jotter - Oley	Maria Weidner
9 Apr 1782	Georg Mengel - Cumru	Catharina Shaub
9 Apr 1782	Adam Shmehl - Ruscombmanor	Justina Hufnagel
23 Apr 1782	Henrich Hoerner - Exeter	Susanna Jotter
23 Apr 1782	Joseph Kendel - Robeson	Magdalena Geiger
23 Apr 1782	Nicolaus Lott - Reading	Anna Maria Heller
28 Apr 1782	Johannes Bantzler - Oley	Sara Kriesemer
28 Apr 1782	Samuel Debis - Reading	Sara Meydick
28 Apr 1782	Johannes Jung - Exeter	Catharina Hechler
2 May 1782	Antoni Bickel - Heidelberg	Magdalena Romich
7 May 1782	Abraham Hoch - Rockland	Elisabetha Kerwer
7 May 1782	Johannes Weitner - District	Eva Stoffelet
10 May 1782	Thomas Gillmor - Robeson	Catharina Fries
12 May 1782	Nicolaus Shaefer - Heidelberg	Catharina Lash
12 May 1782	Henry Lepo - Reading	Sally Eoff
14 May 1782	Daniel Eli - Richmond	Magdalena Loesher
17 May 1782	Johann Georg Braun - Heidelberg	Sussanna Kalbach
21 May 1782	Martin Jotter - Oley	Sussanna Weitner
21 May 1782	Stopfel Sattler - Cumru	Sophia Artzt
24 May 1782	Jacob Rieger - Douglass	Magdalena Seidebander
25 May 1782	Georg Loch - Reading	Magdalena Diehl
27 May 1782	Jacob Winnfield - Bern	Martha Salivan

28 May 1782	Johannes Kachel - Cumru
2 Jun 1782	Jacob Hill - West District
7 Jun 1782	Abraham Uebens - Robeson
11 Jun 1782	Andreas Strading - Tulpehocken
16 Jun 1782	Joseph Sutton - Reading
16 Jun 1782	Philipp Emmerich - Alsace
16 Jun 1782	Johannes Trenkel - Reading
18 Jun 1782	Henry Dilly - Heidelberg
28 Jun 1782	Johann Carl Jung - Maidencreek
1 Jul 1782	Johannes Shaefer - Reading
4 Jul 1782	Johannes Schleyenhauf - Oley
9 Jul 1782	Ignatius Effinger - Reading
28 Jul 1782	Jonathan Miller - Exeter
30 Jul 1782	Johannes Graef - Oley
1 Aug 1782	Henrich Ebert - Reading
2 Aug 1782	Jacob Shmitt - Tulpehocken
3 Aug 1782	Rabbert Clerk - Oley
6 Aug 1782	Vallentin Hahn - Amity
10 Aug 1782	Paul Berlet - Reading
13 Aug 1782	George Meyer - Reading
27 Aug 1782	Samuel Roth - Amity
3 Sep 1782	Johannes Preiss - Ruscombmanor
3 Sep 1782	Johannes Shneider - Cumru
9 Sep 1782	Samuel Bernheisel - Bern
17 Sep 1782	Johann Peter Lehmann - Reading
11 Sep 1782	Johann Henrich Hofmeister - Als
20 Sep 1782	Oven Debis - Exeter
21 Sep 1782	Peter Fisher - Maidencreek
26 Sep 1782	Christian Winter - Bern

28 Oct 1800	Abraham Lescher - Alsace	Lina Kerbi
31 Oct 1800	Salomon Chapmann - Reading	Peggy Fix
9 Nov 1800	Johannes Patt - Reading	Anne Marie Schroeder
9 Nov 1800	Peter Kantner - Reading	Betsi Yaeger
23 Nov 1800	George Bellman - Reading	Polly Langhammer
23 Nov 1800	Jacob Christ - Alsace	Elizabeth Baer
24 Nov 1800	Leonhard Breitenstein - Forrest	Catharine Gerhardt
30 Nov 1800	Peter Borchard - Reading	Elizabeth Schmitt
7 Dec 1800	Michael Lamm - Forrest	Catharine Puhl
7 Dec 1800	Johann Solliberger - Reading	Catty Leithauser
23 Dec 1800	Dieter Bechtel - Oley	Catharine Peter
28 Dec 1800	Michael Christian - Exeter	Susanne Ritter

Rev. William Boos

12 Sep 1780	Henrich Gereth - Alsace
14 Sep 1780	John Williams - Exeter
18 Sep 1780	Peter Folk - Cumru
28 Sep 1780	Jacob Geyer - Exeter
30 Sep 1780	William Wallis - Cumru
2 Oct 1780	Tarance Folls - Cumru
3 Oct 1780	Johannes Printz - Reading
8 Oct 1780	William Reitschfort - Exeter
13 Oct 1780	John Graswald - Union
17 Oct 1780	Johannes Baus - Douglass
18 Oct 1780	Nicolaus Bilky - Reading
23 Oct 1780	John Dehaeven - Union
25 Oct 1780	Michael Brecht - Reading
26 Oct 1780	Johannes Probst - Albany
26 Oct 1780	Abraham Zimmerman - Maxatawny
26 Oct 1780	Johannes Eahn - Exeter
31 Oct 1780	Daniel Weiser - Oley
12 Nov 1780	Conrad Luckhard - Alsace
12 Nov 1780	Jacob Mueller - Exeter
23 Nov 1780	John Christy - Exeter
28 Nov 1780	Jacob Mueller - Bern
6 Dec 1780	Friedrich Rapp - Reading
8 Dec 1780	Jacob Ziegler - Robeson
10 Dec 1780	Jacob Wurtenberger - Cumru
10 Dec 1780	Henrich Bahm - Reading
13 Dec 1780	Jacob Stahling - Reading
18 Dec 1780	Isaac Limewell - Bern

POTTS

BERKS COUNTY TAXABLES

1754

Indexed by Mary Ellen Heckman

BERKS COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

READING, PA.

1990

Amity, John Webb Collector

	£.	£	s	d
John Waren	36	"	9	–
Morris Ellis	28	–	7	..
Lawrence Cooper	12	–	3.	–
Lodwic Eisey £12. Landlord 6	18	–	4	6.
Baltser Stas	12	..	3	–
Jacob Roads	42	–	10	6
Peter Weaver	40	–	10.	–
Corneluis Dehart	32	–	8	–
Dan.l Fraley	12	–	3.	..
Reinhard Aberfhan	14	.	3	6.
Dav.d Cambell £10. Land.d £10	20	.	5	–
Geo. Lutts	22	"	5	6
Ellis Griffith	20	..	5	–
Martha Howard	10	..	2.	6.
W.m Winters	66	"	16	6
Joseph Boone	68	–	17	–
Philip Near	14	..	3	6.
John Campbele	12	"	3.	..
Mofes Bower	14	..	3	6
Jacob Waren	44	–	11	..
Hugh M.cCaffery	12	..	3	..
And.w Huling £16. Land.d £18	34	–	8.	6.
Francis Eckerman	10	–	2	6
John Hulings	30	"	7	6.
Ifaac Weitman	18	–	4	6
Bridget Davis	10	–	2.	6.
Edward Dougty	24	–	6	–
Jas. Waren	40	–	10	.
Hugh Mitchell	40	–	10.	..
John Lowrow	44	–	11	..
Jacob Weaver	42	–	10.	6
Elisabeth Williams	10	–	2	6.
Marg.t Dehart	50	–	12.	6
John Griner	40	–	10	–

	£	£	s	d
Lodwic Filinger	16	.	4	–
Jacob Crust £10. Land.d £10	20	"	5.	"
Daniel Andrews	32	–	8	–
Martin Peker	18	"	4	6
Mich.l Trump	22	"	5	6.
Abram Andrew	10	"	2.	6
Nicho.s Boyer	26	.	6.	6
Mary Antis	24	..	6	..
Jacob Arly	12	..	3	–
Abyjah Sands	40	–	10.	..
Mathias Monde £15. landl.d £15.	30	"	7	6
Peter Yoacam	26	..	6	6.
Daniel Will	10	"	2.	6
Jas. Burn £15 landl.d £15	30	–	7	6.
John Ralph Snider	36	–	9	–
Nich.s Jones	18	"	4.	6
Walter Price	10	"	2	6.
John Taylor	10	"	2	6
Leonard Rodermel	12	–	3	–
Jonas Jones	46	..	11	6.
John Webb	22	–	5.	6
Mich.l Mefsinger	36	..	9	"
Fred.k Wombach	10	–	2	6.
John Sands	50	–	12.	6
John Boyer	34	.	8	6.
Dan.l Lodwick	36	–	9.	"
Peter Korlin ~~£9~~	12	–	3	.
Dan.l Womeldorff	60	.	15.	–
Henry Vanreed	32	..	8	..
John Child	14	..	3	6
John Boyer	10	–	2	6.
Edw. Drury £20 - landl.d £20	40	–	10.	"
John Coller	10	"	2	6
Stin Mayberry	12	–	3	
W.m Maickey	20	"	5	"
Lodwic Gonger	20	–	3.	..
Geo: Adam Weidner	40	.	10	–

Andrew Busserd	26	.	"	6.	6.
Saml. Busserd	26		"	6	6
Godfrey Cassebe	20		"	5	"
Derick Cleaver	46		"	11.	6.
Adam Hatfield	14		"	3	6
Stophel Wigel	18	.	"	4	6.
Michl. Cogel	24		"	6	–
John Klinger	10		–	2.	6
Tho: Barnard	36		.	9	"
Philip Jacob Bakel	10		.	2	6.
Felty Keely	20		"	5	"
John Rutter	20		"	5.	"
Jacob Naugle	22			5	6
Geo: Handleman £10. Land £10	20			5	"
John Close	10		"	2	6.
Geo: Adam Fisher	14		"	3	6
Joseph Thomas	10			2	6.
Simion Lightner	10			2	6
Aaron Eppler	10			2	6
Geo: Swiger	10			2	6
John Hammer	10			2	6.
John Bold:	76			19.	"
Michl. Hufman (Land £10)	20			5	"
Joseph Holoway	10		.	2	6
Patrick Magwire	10		.	2	6.
Barnabas Rhoads for Poole Forge £10 Compy. £46	56		"	14.	–
Geo. Shedler	14			3	6
Jno. Fyr £10. Land £10.	20		"	5	"
Peter Livergood	32		"	8.	–
John Powell	10		.	2	6.
Andw. Reingberry	18		"	4	6
John & Jonas Ygeam	40		"	10	–
John Kerlin £20. Land £20.	40		"	10	"
Marcus Huling (£10 to Land £12	22		"	5	6.
Rowland Harris 15: 15£ to Land	30		.	7.	6
John Fretz	14			3	6.
Baltser Creesman	30			7	6
Frans. Gibson	20			5	–
Thos. Bromfield	36		.	9.	–

Peter Jones	32		"	8	.
Thos. Bromfield	30		"	7	6.
Geo: Stinger	12		.	3	–
Adam Reed	10		"	2	6
Jacob Long	10		"	2	6

Single Men

Alexander Gey			"	9	–
Jeremiah Boone				9	–
Saml. Hughes				9	–
Wm Williams				9	–
Henry Martin				9	–
Joseph Williams				9	–
Joseph Wallick				9	"
Solomon Bromfield				9	
Peter Jesse Minker				9	–
Adam Drinkout				9	
Michl. Berfenstone				9	
Valent. Lightner				9	–
Mounnby Jones			"	9	
Wm Davis			–	9	
Jas. Hickley				9	–
Danl. Walter				9	
Joshua Evans		"		9	
Fredk. Stone				9	
Valent. Morte				9	"
Hugh Caain			"	9	
Solomon Davids			–	9	6
Nichs. Meissner		"		9	6
					6
		[illegible]			6
			45	9	

compiled by Katharine F. Dix

BOTT

1767- BERKS CO-PA ARCHIVES 3:18 -

NAME	PAGE	TWP
BORTZ,,HENRY	63	HRFRD
BOSSERD,,DANIEL, farmer	71	ROBSN
BOSSERD,,RUDOLPH	57	GRNWC
BOSSLER,,WILLIAM	45	WNDSR
BOTTY,,PETER, farmer	14	COLBR
BOTT,,JOHN qm sm	10	RKLND
BOTT,,WM. SR.	10	RKLND
BOWER,,CONRAD	57	GRNWC
BOWER,,GEORGE	66	AMITY
BOWER,,JACOB	57	GRNWC
BOWER,,JACOB	66	AMITY
BOWER,,JOHN	65	HRFRD
BOWER,,JOHN, weaver	12	RSCMB
BOWER,,MICH'L	68	AMITY
BOWER,,MOSES	66	AMITY
BOWMAN,,CASPER, farmer	14	COLBR
BOWMAN,,LEONARD	57	GRNWC
BOWR,,ADAM	57	GRNWC
BOYER,,ANDREAS	48	HDLBG
BOYER,,CHRIST'R & SON	42	EXETR
BOYER,,ENGLE	44	EXETR
BOYER,,HENRY	45	EXETR
BOYER,,JACOB, farmer	42	EXETR
BOYER,,JOHN	66	AMITY
BOYER,,JOHN, bsmith	42	EXETR
BOYER,,JOHN, JR.	48	HDLBG
BOYER,,JOHN. SR.	48	HDLBG
BOYER,,MARTIN	9	REDNG
BOYER,,PETER	48	HDLBG
BOYER,,SAMUEL	48	HDLBG
BOYER,,STOPHEL	3	REDNG
BRADDECKER,,ADAM	75	TLPHC
BRAUCHER,,CHRIST'R	19	ALBNY
BRAUN,,ADAM	48	HDLBG
BRAUN,,CONRAD	3	REDNG
BRAUN,,GEORGE	26	ALSAC
BRAUN,,GEO.	48	HDLBG
BRAUN,,JOHN	74	TLPHC
BRAUN,,JOHN, shoemaker	3	REDNG
BRAUN,,MARTIN	74	TLPHC
BRAUN,,MATHIAS, weaver	69	MDNCR
BRAUN,,PETER, taylor	39	MXTNY
BREADY,,DENNIS	29	CUMRU
BRECHT,,DAVID, farmer	81	BERN
BRECHT,,MICHAEL, sadler	3	REDNG
BRECHT,,PETER, tavern	3	REDNG
BRECKEL,,TOBIAS	48	HDLBG
BREEDER,,WENDEL, farmer	69	MDNCR
BREIFOGLE,,PETER	38	OLEY
BREINIG,,MICHAEL	19	ALBNY
BREININGER,,GEO.	32	CUMRU
BREININGER,,MARTIN	29	CUMRU
BREM,,JOHN	10	RKLND
BRENDEL,,GEORGE	53	HDLBG
BRENDLE,,ANDREW, SR. farmer	14	COLBR
BRENDLE,,GEORGE	48	HDLBG
BRENDLE,,HENRY	26	BRKNK
BRENDLE,,HENRY, taylor	25	BRKNK
BRENDLINGER,,CONRAD	18	RCHMD
BRENDLINGER,,JOSEPH	3	REDNG
BRENINGER,,CASPER	48	HDLBG
BRENINGER,,JOHN	45	WNDSR
BRESSLER,,GEORGE	80	TLPHC
BRESSLER,,SIMON	80	TLPHC
BRETZIUS,,JACOB	75	TLPHC
BRETZIUS,,MICH'L	80	TLPHC
BREYING,,MAX	74	TLPHC
BREYNER,,GEORGE MICH'L sm	18	ALBNY
BRICHDEL,,CHRIST'N, potter	74	TLPHC
BRICKER,,JOHN	48	HDLBG
BRIEL,,PETER om	36	OLEY
BRINTZ,,HENRY	48	HDLBG
BRINTZ,,JOHN	9	REDNG
BROABST,,ANN ELIZ'A 2qm & sm's	18	ALBNY
BROABST,,MICHAEL qm	19	ALBNY
BROADSWORD,,MATHIAS, farmer	23	CRNVN
BROATSMAN,,CHRISTIAN	4	REDNG
BROMFIELD,,JOSEPH	66	AMITY
BROMFIELD,,SOLOMON, shopkeeper	66	AMITY
BROSIUS,,ABRAHAM innkeeper	66	AMITY
BROSIUS,,BASTIAN	74	TLPHC
BROSIUS,,HENRY, taylor	66	AMITY
BROSIUS,,SIMON	75	TLPHC
BROSSMAN,,FRANTZ, turner	48	HDLBG
BROSSMAN,,JOHN	48	HDLBG
BROWN,,FREDRICK	18	RCHMD
BROWN,,FRED'K	33	LNGSW
BROWN,,GEORGE, weaver	12	RSCMB
BROWN,,JACOB	36	OLEY
BROWN,,MELCHIOR	16	RCHMD
BRUA,,PHILIP	74	TLPHC
BRUNER,,ULRICH	39	MXTNY
BRUNER,,ULRICK	48	HDLBG
BRUST,,MICH'L	36	OLEY
BRYAN,,ALEX'R	66	AMITY
BRYAN,,JEREMIAH	68	AMITY
BUCHARD,,JACOB, mason	3	REDNG
BUCHER,,CASPER, farmer	14	COLBR
BUCHMAN,,MATHIAS, mason	3	REDNG
BUCKER,,GEO. DIETER qm	62	DUGLS

POTT

		PG	CNTY	A	H	C	S	T	#-P
PEIL, DANIEL		603	DUGLS	201	3	3	6		7
PENROSE, ISAAC	single	609	EXETR					2.0.0	
PENROSE, JOSEPH		640	MDNCR	150	2	2	0		
PENROSE, JOSHUA		641	MDNCR	50	2	1	0		
PENROSE, RICHARD JR wvr		607	EXETR	0	0	1	0		3
PENROSE, RICHARD SR		607	EXETR	0	3	2	4		6
PENROSE, ROBERT		661	ROBSN	0	1	2	0		
PENTER, VALENTINE carp		677	TULPH	3	0	2	0		8
PERRY, THOMAS esq		683	UNION	200	4	7	12		
PERVIN, FRANCE tanner		640	MDNCR	140	2	3	8		
PERVIN, JOHN		640	MDNCR	190	0	0	0		
PERVIN, THOMAS		640	MDNCR	140	0	0	0		
PETER, ATTOLFF		671	RCHMD	180	2	1	4		
PETER, DANIEL		644	OLEY	300	5	6	18		7
PETER, DANIEL	non-res	668	RCKLD	50	0	0	0		0
PETER, RICHARD		594	CUMRU	100	0	0	0		0
PETRY, JACOB		563	ALBNY	200	2	2	4		
PETRY, JACOB	non-res	573	ALSAC	30					
PETRY, JACOB wvr		655	REDNG	0	0	2	0		5
PETTERS, SAMUEL	single	604	DUGLS					2.5.0	
PFALSGRAFF, GEORGE		633	LNGSW	30	1	2	0		7
PFIFER, JACOB		677	TULPH	150	2	4	6		14
PFLIEGER, GEORGE	non-res	573	ALSAC	6					
PFLIEGER, GEORGE blue dyer		655	REDNG	0	0	0	0		5
PFUHL, ABRAHAM		570	ALSAC	0	3	3	0		3
PHILIPPY, JOHN nailsmith		655	REDNG	0	0	1	0		11
PHILIPS, HENRY		578	BERN	150	2	1	0		7
PHILIPS, JACOB		578	BERN	3	0	1	0		3
PHILIPS, NICHOLAS		578	BERN	50	2	2	1		6
PHILIP, WILLIAM		683	UNION	0	1	1	0		
PLANK, MELCHOR		601	CRNVN	0	1	2	6		
POHN, JOHN		617	GRNWC	120	0	2	0		
POH, GEORGE		563	ALBNY	6	0	2	0		
POH, JACOB		563	ALBNY	180	3	2	3		
PORTER, JOHN		683	UNION	150	1	2	4		
POTTS & RUTTER		601	CRNVN	400	0	0	0		
POTTS, DAVID est sm		603	DUGLS	357	8	3	0		0
POTT, JOHN	single	669	RCKLD					2.0.0	
POTT, JOHN cordw		644	OLEY	0	0	0	0		1
POTT, JOHN gm sm om hm		667	RCKLD	236	4	8	10		5
PRETY, SAMUEL		594	CUMRU	0	4	7	6		13
PRICE, CONRAD		663	RSCMB	250	3	6	5		8
PRICE, CONRAD tanner		663	RSCMB	0	0	0	0		2
PRICE, DANIEL	single	665	RSCMB					3.0.0	
PRICE, DAVID		671	RCHMD	189	3	4	7		
PRICE, DAVID	non-res	665	RSCMB	16	0	0	0		0
PRICE, JACOB		663	RSCMB	43	1	2	2		5
PRICE, JOHN		663	RSCMB	0	0	1	0		2
PRILE, PETER	non-res	665	RSCMB	40	0	0	0		0
PRINCE, JOHN		655	REDNG	1.50	0	1	0		5
PRUSSIA, JACOB		683	UNION	0	2	3	10		
PUGH, JOHN	single	684	UNION					4.0.0	
PUGH, JOHN taylor		566	AMITY	0	0	2	7		7
PUHL, CHRISTOPHER labr		644	OLEY	0	0	3	1		5
PUNTZIUS, DAVID		594	CUMRU	0	0	2	0		2

compiled by
Katharine F. Dix

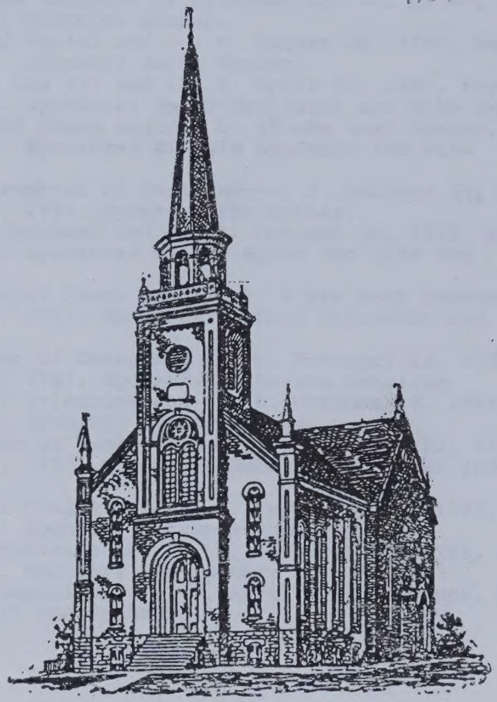
Berks County Church Records of the 18th Century

BATT

Volume 1

~~CLEMENS~~

PATT



ST. JOHN'S (HAIN'S) REFORMED CHURCH.

Salomon Bayer son of Nicolaus and --, b. May 17, 1787, bapt. July 29, 1787. Sponsor: father.
Daniel Bayer son of Nicolaus and --, b. May 18, 1787, bapt. July 29, 1787. Sponsors: Johannes Pat and wife Anna Maria.
Johann Henrich Moser son of Johannes and --, b. June 21, 1787, bapt. July 31, 1787. Sponsors: Johann Henrich Braun and wife Hannah.
Maria Charlotte Schmitt daughter of Carl and --, b. April 2, 1787, bapt. August 6, 1787. Sponsor: Magdalena Pott.
Johann Nicolaus Jost son of Abraham and --, b. April 15, 1787, bapt. August 11, 1787. Sponsors: Johann Nicolaus Lutz and wife Susanna.
Johann Peter Ullrich son of Peter and --, b. May 27, 1787, bapt. August 15, 1787. Sponsors: parents.
Johannes Riem son of Georg and --, b. July 20, 1787, bapt. August 19, 1787. Sponsors: Johannes Biegel and Sibilla Beck.
Georg Aumann son of Henrich and --, b. June 26, 1787, bapt. August 23, 1787. Sponsors: parents.
Johann Paul Roth daughter of Caspar and --, b. June 29, 1787, bapt. August 26, 1787. Sponsors: Johann Paul Feger and wife Maria Louisa.
Wilhelm Kreng son of Hartmann and --, b. April 28, 1775, bapt. September 6, 1787.
Anna Catharina Kreng daughter of Hartmann and --, b. August 20, 1778, bapt. September 6, 1787. Sponsors: --.
Martha Kreng daughter of Hartmann and --, b. Dec 24, 1780, bapt. September 6, 1787.
Cynthia Lewis daughter of Edward and Sarah, b. October 28, 1776, bapt. September 6, 1787.
Henrita Lewis daughter of Edward and --, b. February 5, 1780, bapt. September 6, 1787.
Rebecca Lewis daughter of Edward and --, b. September 26, 1782, bapt. September 6, 1787.
Johannes Kring son of Henrich and --, b. 9 wks old yesterday, bapt. September 7, 1787. Sponsors: parents.
Johannes Kiesling son of Christopfel and --, b. Dec 14, 1786, bapt. September 9, 1787. Sponsors: Johannes Vollweiler and Christina Jung.
Elisabetha Leinbach daughter of Henrich and --, b. August 30, 1786, bapt. September 9, 1787. Sponsors: Christopfel Kiesling and wife Elisabetha.
Jacob Bertho son of Jacob and --, b. February 24, 1785, bapt. September 9, 1787. Sponsor: Peter Riet.
Isaac Bertho son of Jacob and --, b. August 17, 1786, bapt. September 7, 1787. Sponsors: Andreas Weiler and wife Anna Maria.
Johann Philip Mueller son of Nicolaus and --, b. 4 mos less 1 day, bapt. September 11, 1787. Sponsor: Johann Philip Giltzinger.
Christian Wicks son of Georg Adam and --, b. May 19, 1787, bapt. September 12, 1787. Sponsor: Christian Wicks.
Isaac Bingemann son of Carl and --, b. May 18, 1787, bapt. September 12, 1787. Sponsors: Isaac Keller and Anna Elisabetha Bingemann.

Elisabetha Michel daughter of Johannes and --, b. August 9, 1787, bapt. September 16, 1787. Sponsors: Caspar Stein and wife Sophia.
Daniel Mohr son of Johannes and --, b. February 6, 1787, bapt. September 17, 1787. Sponsors: Conrad Mohr and wife Catharine.
Regina Bernhard daughter of Wendel and --, b. August 15, 1786, bapt. September 17, 1787. Sponsors: Conrad Mohr and wife Catharina.
Samuel Kronrath son of Carl and --, b. February 2, 1778, bapt. September 20, 1787. Sponsors: parents.
Johannes Hassler son of Abraham and --, b. August 26, 1787, bapt. September 30, 1787. Sponsors: Johannes Waldschmidt and wife Susanna.
Johann Henrich Wagener son of Johannes and --, b. November 19, 1786, bapt. October 6, 1787. Sponsors: Henrich Lies and wife Barbara.
Hannah Dagate daughter of Wilhelm and --, b. August 16, 1787, bapt. November 7, 1787. Sponsors: Peter Schneider and Catharina Rusch.
Friederich Mueller son of Philip and --, b. 2 mos yesterday, bapt. October 10, 1787. Sponsors: Philip Schmitt and wife Eva.
Susanna Rieser daughter of Jacob and --, b. June 1, 1787, bapt. October 14, 1787. Sponsors: Philip Rieser and wife Susanna.
Catharina Sarah Weiss daughter of Johannes and --, b. --, bapt. October 14, 1787. Sponsor: Mother.
Jacob Ziegler son of Daniel and --, b. August 28, 1787, bapt. October 14, 1787. Sponsor: Jacob Eppler.
Georg Melony son of Lux (?) and --, b. April 27, 1787, bapt. October 18, 1787. Sponsors: Jacob Keplinger and wife Eva.
Wilhelm Hatten son of James and --, b. 19 wks next Sunday, bapt. October 18, 1787. Sponsors: Wilhelm Kohlmann and wife Catharina.
Catharina Hohmann daughter of Mary and --, b. October 14, 1785, bapt. October 18, 1787. Sponsor: the mother.
Philip Enty son of Johannes and --, b. October 26, 1785, bapt. October 21, 1787. Sponsors: Caspar Spohn and wife Eva Catharina.
Antoni Schroeder son of Engel and --, b. 8 wks next Wednesday, bapt. October 21, 1787. Sponsors: Antoni Schroeder and wife Margaretha.
Susanna Vogt daughter of Georg and --, b. February 19, 1787, bapt. October 21, 1787. Sponsor: Catharina Gehrling.
Henrich Spang son of Friedrich and --, b. October 18, 1787, bapt. October 21, 1787. Sponsor: Henrich Spang.
Johann Georg Roth son of Daniel and --, b. February 21, 1786, bapt. October 21, 1787. Sponsors: Johan Georg Gerst and wife Elisabetha.
Johannes Roth son of Daniel and --, b. September 17, 1787, bapt. October 21, 1787. Sponsor: Johannes Roth.
Joseph Roth son of Matthias and --, b. November 12, 1785, bapt. October 21, 1787. Sponsor: the father.
Samuel Roth son of Samuel and --, b. April 1, 1787, bapt. October 21, 1787. Sponsor: the father.

Eva Margaretha Suder daughter of Johannes and --, b. June 30, 1795, bapt. August 30, 1795. Sponsors: Johannes Suder and wife Eva Margaretha.

Anna Maria Crick daughter of Georg and --, b. June 21, 1795, bapt. August 31, 1795. Sponsors: Frantz Crick and wife Catharina.

Elisabetha Ritter daughter of Georg and --, b. June 14, 1795, bapt. September 6, 1795. Sponsors: Johannes Rapp and wife Catharina.

Joseph Spohn son of Adam and --, b. July 19, 1795, bapt. September 13, 1795. Sponsor: Henrich Spohn.

Catharina Nargang daughter of Catharina and --, b. July 1, 1795, bapt. September 26, 1795. Sponsors: Daniel Kaub and Catharina Knab.

Daniel Scheurer son of Jacob and --, b. June 4, 1795, bapt. September 27, 1795. Sponsors: Jacob Lehmann and wife Rosina.

Conrad Beutler son of Peter and --, b. July 23, 1795, bapt. October 4, 1795. Sponsor: Adam Spohn.

Jacob Hollebusch son of Christian and --, bapt. October 12, 1795, age 8 yrs old. Sponsors: Christopfel Schlockermann and wife Elisabeth.

Abraham Hollebusch son of Christian and --, bapt. October 12, 1795, age 6 yrs old. Sponsors: Peter Hollebusch and wife Susanna.

Samuel Hollebusch son of Christian and --, b. 2 yrs and 7 mos old, bapt. October 12, 1795. Sponsors: Johannes Patt and wife Anna Maria.

Catharina Meyer daughter of Ephraim and --, b. June 16, 1795, bapt. October 13, 1795. Sponsors: Henrich Meyer and wife Catharina.

Sarah Rieser daughter of Johannes and --, b. August 23, 1795, bapt. October 13, 1795. Sponsors: Henrich Rieser and wife Christina.

Maria Elisabetha Jung daughter of Johannes and --, bapt. October 21, 1795, age 7 wks old. Sponsor: Maria Elisabetha Wummer.

Daniel Strunck son of Engel and --, b. September 26, 1794, bapt. October 26, 1795. Sponsors: Daniel Meyer and Susanna Kring.

Catharina Bayer daughter of Jacob and --, bapt. October 27, 1795, age 3 mos and 15 days old. Sponsor: Catharina Bayer.

Johannes Fuhrmann son of Johannes and --, b. May 17, 1793, bapt. October 27, 1795. Sponsors: Johannes Conrad and Catharina Fuhrman.

Anna Maria Adam daughter of Wilhelm and --, b. March 27, 1795, bapt. October 27, 1795. Sponsors: Peter Geyer and wife Anna Maria.

Elisabetha Fischer daughter of Valentin and --, b. August 23, 1795, bapt. October 27, 1795. Sponsors: Daniel Fischer and Elisabetha Rieser.

Georg Schmitt son of Peter and --, b. July 18, 1795, bapt. November 11, 1795. Sponsors: Georg Papp and wife Sophia.

Christopfel Hohl son of Johannes and --, b. July 22, 1795, bapt. October 27, 1795. Sponsors: Christopfel Schrader and wife Catharina.

Elisabetha Jung daughter of Johannes and --, b. October 24, 1795, bapt. November 19, 1795. Sponsors: Johannes Rieser and wife Leah.

Johann Peter Brautingam son of Michael and --, b. October 26, 1795, bapt. November 29, 1795. Sponsors: parents.

Esther May daughter of Jonathan and --, b. July 9, 1795, bapt. November 30, 1795. Sponsors: Jacob Maurer and wife Susanna.

Catharina Brotzmann daughter of Christian and --, b. November 5, 1795, bapt. December 1, 1795. Sponsors: parents.

Georg Haack son of Jacob and --, b. November 1, 1795, bapt. December 6, 1795. Sponsor: Georg Ruth.

Susanna Guthard daughter of Friedrich and --, b. October 18, 1795, bapt. December 7, 1795. Sponsor: Susanna Schaffner.

Elisabetha Faust daughter of Antoni and --, b. October 18, 1795, bapt. December 12, 1795. Sponsors: parents.

Susanna Hemmig daughter of Johannes and --, b. July 30, 1795, bapt. December 13, 1795. Sponsors: Henrich Kring and wife Elisabetha.

Jacob Lebo son of Paul and --, b. October 26, 1795, bapt. December 13, 1795. Sponsors: Jacob Lebo and Elisabetha Schafner.

Daniel Kalckgleser son of Daniel and --, b. February 5, 1794, bapt. January 1, 1796. Sponsors: Georg Schuhmacher and Maria Magdalena.

Eleonora Kalckgleser daughter of Daniel and --, b. September 23, 1795, bapt. January 1, 1796. Sponsors: Georg Schuhmacher and Maria Magdalena.

Elisabetha Eppler daughter of Johannes and --, b. December 10, 1795, bapt. January 3, 1796. Sponsors: parents.

Daniel Albrecht son of Peter and --, bapt. January 7, 1796, age 4 wks and 3 days old. Sponsors: Daniel Albrecht and wife Magdalena.

Elisabetha Mattler daughter of David and --, bapt. January 7, 1796, age 4 wks old. Sponsor: Maria Elisabetha Mettler.

Matthias Schrader son of Christopfel and --, b. January 7, 1796, bapt. January 12, 1796. Sponsors: Matthias Roland and wife Charlotte.

Andreas Fuchs son of Andreas and --, b. August 7, 1793, bapt. January 12, 1796. Sponsors: Matthias Roland and wife Charlotte.

Johann Conrad Klaus son of Friedrich and --, bapt. January 17, 1796, age 7 wks and 2 days. Sponsors: Johann Conrad Langsdorff and wife Cathar.

Salomon Schneider son of Jacob and --, b. October 21, 1794, bapt. January 22, 1792. Sponsors: Johannes Spengler and wife Elisabetha.

Catharina Riel daughter of Nicolaus and --, b. January 9, 1795, bapt. January 24, 1795. Sponsors: Abraham Rieser and wife Catharina.

Hannah Stahl daughter of Adam and --, b. November 18, 1795, bapt. January 30, 1796. Sponsors: Jacob Schneider and wife Catharina.

Johann Jacob Althaus son of Daniel and --, b. December 3, 1795, bapt. December 14, 1796. Sponsor: Johann Jacob Rieser.

Elisabeth Gerber daughter of Jacob and Gertraut, b. March 3, 1772, bapt. September 3, 1772. Sponsors: Lionhart Gerber and Rosina.

Michael Entlich son of Melcher and Maria, b. April 20, 1772, bapt. December 2, 1772. Sponsors: Michael Buch.

Joh. Jacob Herner son of Friedrich and Maria, b. August 17, 1771, bapt. April 20, 1772. Sponsors: Jacob Wist and Catharina.

Catharina Pfaf daughter of Deobolt and Catharina, b. --, bapt. March 21, --. Sponsors: Georg Lohra and Catharina Hill.

Maria Catharina Ernst daughter of Peter and --, b. --, bapt. March 21,--. Sponsors: Catharina Schwartz.

Elisabetha Lies daughter of Friedrich and Catharina, b. --, bapt. April 11, 1773. Sponsors: Philip Miller and Liesabetha.

Eva Barbara Mathias daughter of Philip and Catharina, b. April 3, 1773, bapt. May 23, 1773. Sponsors: Peter Weller and Elisabetha.

Anna Maria Endlich daughter of Melcher and Anna Maria, b. February 15, 1773, bapt. May 23, 1773. Sponsor: Anna Maria Wertz.

Jacob Bast son of Michael and Barbara, b. April 6, 1773, bapt. May 23, 1773. Sponsors: Jacob Wist and Catharina.

Christoph Nonemacher son or Ludwig and Anna Barbara, b. February 4, 1774, bapt. April 3, 1774. Sponsors: Christoph Weys and Elisabetha Kraft.

Susanna Batz daughter of Adam and Catharina, b. February 8, 1774, bapt. April 3, 1774. Sponsors: Johannes Herb and Susanna Weiss.

Susanna Ludwig daughter of Michael and Susanna, b. November 7, 1773, bapt. April 3, 1774. Sponsors: Michael Ludwig and Susanna.

Anna Margreth Deobalt daughter of Friedrich and Maria Christiana, b. March 21, 1774, bapt. April 3, 1774. Sponsors: Henrich Marterness and Margaretha Hass.

Friedrich Huk son of Stephanus and --, b. August 3, --, bapt. --. Sponsors: Friedrich Bingeman and Eva Pul.

Jacob Sauerbier son of Friedrich and --, b. April 27, 1775, bapt. --. Sponsors: Jacob Huel and Maria.

Mathias Brumbach son of Hermanus and Catharina, b. October 9, 1776, bapt. --. Sponsors: Mathias Huff and Juliana.

Child of Georg and Catharina Hoeffer, b. July 14, 177-, bapt. --. Sponsors: Johan Georg Stötzel and William Reifschneider.

Michael Dewalt son of Friedrich and Maria, b. September 9, 1779, bapt. October 3, 1779. Sponsor: Michael Drisseler.

Maria Mainer daughter of Friedrich and Catharina, b. March 19, 1779, bapt. October 3, 1779. Sponsors: Johannes Bräm and Maria.

Child of Conrath and Mareda Schneider, b. January 3, --, bapt. --. Sponsors: Elias Wagner and Eva.

Jacob Staut son of Johannes and Catharina, b. December 26, 1780, bapt. March 4, 1781. Sponsors: Caspar Brentzinger and Lis Catharina.

Samuel Mayer son of Andreas and Catharina, b. March 19, 1781, bapt. June 16, 1781. Sponsors: Parents.

Elisabetha Mosser daughter of Johannes and Mary, b. September 7, 1781, bapt. December 2, 1781. Sponsors: Georg Mosser and Odelia Hutter.

Abraham Herber son of Jacob and Gertraut, b. April 8, 1782, bapt. June 9, 1782. Sponsors: Caspar Brentzinger and Catharina.

Catharina Hoch daughter of Samuel and Magdalena, b. March 15, 1782, bapt. June 9, 1782. Sponsors: Jacob Horner and Sibila Löffel.

James Richards son of William and Marya, b. March 27, 1782, bapt. June 30, 1782. Sponsor: Wilhelm Miller.

Christina Moser daughter of Michael and Margrita, b. May 26,1782, bapt. --. Sponsors: Frantz Moser and Eva Liss Weis.

Jonathan Weiser son of Jonathan and Eva, b. April 27, 1782, bapt. --. Sponsors: Carl Weiss and Eva.

Marya Härtzinger daughter of Andreas and Maria, b. July 23, 1782, bapt. August 11, 1782. Sponsors: Friedrich Deobold and Maria Christiana.

Catharina Deobold daughter of Friedrich and Maria Christina, b. July 17, 1782, bapt. --. Sponsors: Carl Wagenast and Cath. Dirolf.

Jacob Eberhart son of Johannes and Christina, b. July 2, 1782, bapt. August 11, 1782. Sponsors: Jacob Eberhart and Magdalena.

Eva Catharina Weiss daughter of Christopher and Elisabetha, b. September 30, 1782, bapt. November 24, 1782. Sponsors: Carl Weiss and Eva Catharina.

Samuel Pannseler son of Johannes and Sara, b. October 13, 1782, bapt. November 24, 1782. Sponsors: Samuel Hottenstein and Susana Reif.

Jacob Diener son of Peter and Ann Margreth, b. October 5, 1782, bapt. November 24, 1782. Sponsors: Jacob Ende and Anna Maria.

Johannes Keim son of John and Catharina, b. March 17, 1783, bapt. May 11, 1783. Sponsors: Johannes Huff and Sovia Keim.

Daniel Scheire son of Philip and Anna Liess, b. March 7, 1783, bapt. May 11, 1783. Sponsors: Georg Keim and Susana Huf.

Abraham Scheure son of Philip and Anna Liss, b. December 25, 1785, bapt. August 27, 1785. Sponsors: Jacob Scheure and Magdalena.

Antony Rether son of Conrath and Magdalena, b. February 12, 1784, bapt. June 13, 1784. Sponsors: Antony Shreder and Margreth.

Anna Maria Weiss daughter of Johannes and Eva Lisabeth, b. February 15, 1784, bapt. June 13, 1784. Sponsors: Johannes Pat and Anna Maria.

Filibina Striebel daughter of Henrich and Catharina, b. November 17, 1784, bapt. --,1784. Sponsors: Gotlieb Gebhart and Filibina.

Henrich Gebhart son of Gotlieb and Filibina, b. beg. of May 1784, bapt. --, 1784. Sponsors: Henrich Strubel and Catharina.

Johann Henrich Niebel son of Nikolaus and wife, b. March 16, 1784, bapt. July 4, 1784. Sponsors: Carl Weiss and wife.

Susana Cathar. Bechtold daughter of Mathias and Susanna, b. September 22, 1784, bapt. November 7, 1784. Sponsors: Johannes Bertoled and Susanna.

Joh. Jacob Draer son of Jacob and Barbara, b. July 8, 1784, bapt. --. Sponsors: Johannes Bertoled and Susanna.

1797

January 15 - Wilhelm Freymaurer's son, b. October 3, 1791.
January 20 - Joh. Michel's wife, b. December 6, 1758.
January 22 - Nicolaus Runckel, b. --, 1750.
January 29 - Johannes Faust's daughter, b. November 22, 1795.
February 15 - Magdalena Kohlmann, b. October 22, 1741.
February 22 - Georg Lotz's daughter, b. December 30, 1769.
April 16 - Johannes Dres's wife, b. --, 1740.
May 1 - Joh. Christian Breyman's son, b. January 26, 1797.
December 24 - Christian Haas's wife, b. --, 1759.
May 7 - Benjamin Schneider's wife, b. November 9, 1759.
May 11 - Joh. Patt's son, b. March 15, 1797.
May 27 - Johannes Jung's son, b. January 27, 1797.
July 5 - Reverend Johann Conrad Amman, b. September 6, 1743. He died July 3, 1797 ... His wife's names is Theresia.
July 14 - Friederich Dies's daughter, b. December 31, 1793.
July 27 - Jost Lerch's son, b. April 11, 1797.
August 5 - Johannes Ludwig's wife, b. February 23, 1752.
August 14 - Jacob Depree's wife, b. May --, 1729.
August 26 - Catharina Röttge, b. December --, 1722.
September 2 - Peter Wamser's wife, b. July 13, 1756.
September 20 - Michael Wummer, b. November 8, 1733.
September 21 - Johannes Rity's wife, b. January 5, 1770.
September 26 - Jacob Ruth, b. September --, 1726.
October 11 - Peter Gottleman's widow, b. --, 1726.
October 17 - Hüner, Sr and Jr., b. --. Buried together.
October 25 - Barbara Wummer, b. January 14, 1737.
October 28 - Georg Reifschneider's wife, b. April 3, 1751.
November 4 - Peter Hufnagel, b. August 2, 1758.
November 14 - Joh. Rity's son, b. August 3, 1797.
November 17 - Peter Eppler's wife, b. February 17, 1739.
November 18 - Jacob Herbein, b. January 17, 1736.
November 21 - Daniel Bechtel, b. --.
December 1 - Michael Rittinger's wife, b. November 22, 1722.
December 14 - Joh. Christ Allbrecht's widow, Elisabetha Gertraut, b. July --, 1722.
December 19 - Georg Adam, b. April 15, 1753.

1798

January 2 - Jacob Bechtel's son, b. December 9, 1796.
January 14 - Fried. Schweinler's son, b. October 15, 1797.
January 15 - Philip Rieser's wife, b. June --, 1726.
February 1 - Elisabetha Dester, b. --, 1721.
February 7 - Valentin Fischer's wife, b. December 22, 1770.
February 14 - Philippina Spohn, b. November 28, 1766.
March 6 - Georg Lora's wife, b. August --, 1740.
March 12 - Abraham Griesemer, b. March 11, 1776.
March 15 - Johannes Röscher, b. April, 1733.
March 28 - Jacob Frey's wife, b. February 20, 1737.
April 6 - Daniel Hörner's wife, b. February 7, 1775.
April 18 - Margaretha Barbara Müller, b. February 25, 1724.
April 25 - Adam Stitzel's son, b. February 7, 1798.
April 30 - Georg Klein's wife, b. June 29, 1778.
May 7 - Adam Alstatt, b. August 24, 1771.

May 16 - Nicolaus Heist's wife, Rosina, b. March --, 1746.
May 20 - Johannes Bantzler, b. December 3, 1794.
May 26 - Christian Weiser's daughter, b. July 21, 1797.
June 1 - Johannes Rieser's daughter, b. July 23, 1795.
August 4 - Paul Geiger, b. November 15, 1723.
August 27 - Nicolaus Bergmann's son, b. December 3, 1792.
August 27 - Peter Fischer's daughter, b. January 30, 1798.
September 7 - Jacob Christian's daughter, b. July 17, 1798.
September 10 - Cornelius Theyson's son, b. March 10, 1798.
October 17 - Henrich Dotterer, b. May 29, 1739.
November 3 - Juliana Schäfer, b. July 8, 1740.
November 7 - Matthias Fischer's son, b. May 11, 1796.
November 8 - Johannes Schulz, b. May 20, 1762.
November 9 - Maria Barbara Fromm, b. November 21, 1712.
November 10 - Jacob Christian, b. September 1, 1796.
November 17 - Johannes Jung's daughter, b. September 21, 1797.
November 30 - Jacob Müller's son, b. April 26, 1795.
December 2 - Jacob Müller's son, b. March 31, 1797.
December 14 - Joh. Wilhelm Müller's daughter, b. September 20, 1763.
December 15 - Frantz Hartmann's wife, b. February --, 1752.
December 20 - Christian Fuch's daughter, b. October 15, 1797.
December 28 - Lorentz Fix's son, b. September 17, 1797.
December 31 - Caspar Marquart, b. September --, 1766.

1799

January 6 - Adam Mengel, b. April --, 1719.
January 17 - Maria Magd. Graffert's daughter, b. July 9, 1797.
February 5 - Peter Fischer, b. August 10, 1729. Froze to death on field.
February 13 - Adam Gereth's widow, b. --, 1726.
March 4 - Werner Weitzel's son, b. October 16, 1797.
March 9 - Georg Heckman's son, b. March 1, 1798.
March 12 - Joh. Ruth's daughter, b. June 13, 1798.
March 20 - Barbara Soder, b. --, 1699. She lived to see 19 grandchildren, 48 great grandchildren and 16 great-great grandchildren. She was a widow for 39 yrs. & 7 mos. Her husband, Nicolaus Soder died Oct. 16, 1759.
March 22 - Jacob Kern's wife, b. December 26, 1723.
March 31 - Jacob Ludwig's son, b. January 12, 1797.
April 5 - Henrich Balthasar's son, b. November 17, 1798.
April 29 - Peter Schneider's widow, b. December 26, 1721. Lived to see 66 grandchildren and 5 great grandchildren.
May 1 - Georg Crick's son, b. April 6, 1798.
May 2 - Dec. Philip's son, b. December 19, 1796.
May 5 - Joh. Eitel's son, b. April 9, 1799.
May 6 - Henrich Hemsing's daughter, b. August 13, 1798.
May 7 - Michael Weitzel's son, b. May 11, 1797.
May 20 - Samuel Hottenstein's wife, b. August 12, 1763.
May 23 - Peter Knab, b. September --, 1731.
June 6 - Peter Mohn's son, b. March 10, 1798.
June 14 - Johannes Lab's daughter, b. March 29, 1797.
June 17 - Bernhard Wendel's daughter, b. February 12, 1798.
June 19 - Conrad Röder's son, b. October 2, 1796.

Anna Elisabetha Drumheller daughter of Nicolaus and wife, b. October 15, --, bapt. November 30, 1788. Sponsor: Johannes Kriesemer.

Henrich Casperenter son of Georg and wife, b. September 8, --, bapt. November 30, 1788. Sponsor: Henrich Dierolff.

Jacob Casperenter son of Georg and wife, b. September 8, --, bapt. November 3, 1788. Sponsor: Johannes Kriesemer.

Daniel Schneider son of Daniel and wife, b. December 27, 1788, bapt. March 22, 1789. Sponsor: Peter Knabb.

Sara Knab daughter of Peter and wife, b. December 22, 1788, bapt. March 22, 1789. Sponsors: Daniel Schneider and wife Sara.

Johann Jacob Spang son of Henrich and wife, b. January 8, 1788, bapt. March 22, 1789. Sponsors: Johannes Hill and wife Anna Maria.

Anna Schenck daughter of Johannes and wife, b. 2 mos. 17 days, bapt. April 19, 1789. Sponsor: Anna Stebet.

Susanna Barge daughter of Becky and wife, b. January 30, --, bapt. May 3, 1789. Sponsors: Johannes Lush and wife Susanna.

Joseph Barge son of Becky and wife, b. 2 yrs, next August, bapt. June 13, 1789. Sponsors: Dietrich Martin and wife Catharine.

Peter Diener son of Peter and wife, b. April 21, 1789, bapt. June 14, 1789. Sponsors: Georg Schall and wife Catharina.

Catharina Mek daughter of Jacob and wife, b. June 12, --, bapt. August 2, 1789. Sponsors: Johannes Reif and Catharine Kelchner.

Peter Hill son of Johannes and wife, b. 4 mos old, bapt. August 2, 1789. Sponsors: Henrich Spang and wife Hanna.

Anna Maria Bechtold daughter of Johannes and wife, b. July 2, --, bapt. August 23, 1789. Sponsors: Jacob Knab and Anna Maria Dreher.

Maria Klauser daughter of Edward and wife, b. June 11, --, bapt. August 23, 1789. Sponsors: Johann Dottinger and wife Anna Maria.

Susanna Griesemer daughter of Peter and wife, b. July 16, --, bapt. September 13, 1789. Sponsor: Susanna Griesemer.

Sara Griesemer daughter of Jacob and wife, b. July 25, --, bapt. September 13, 1789. Sponsor: Susanna Griesemer.

Abraham Brumbach son of Hermannus and wife, b. August 2, --, bapt. August 13, 1789. Sponsors: Johannes Patt and wife Maria.

Anna Buchter daughter of Johannes and wife, b. April 14, --, bapt. September 13, 1789. Sponsors: Johannes Griesemer and wife Anna Elisabetha.

Abraham Bantzler son of Johannes and wife, b. 8 weeks old, bapt. October 3, 1789. Sponsors: Jacob Griesemer and wife Christina.

Henrich Spahn son of Caspar and wife, b. 4 weeks, 4 days, bapt. October 25, 1789. Sponsors: Henrich Dierolff and Elisabetha Hill.

Jacob Matthes son of Jacob and wife, b. September 14, --, bapt. October 25, 1789. Sponsors: Johannes Lauscher and wife Susanna.

Maria Schraeder daughter of Jacob and wife, b. October 19, 1788, bapt. November 15, 1788. Sponsor: Antoni Schraeder.

Jacob Knepp son of Henrich and wife, b. October 1, --, bapt. December 6, 1789. Sponsors: Jacob Dreher and wife Barbara.

Peter Jackson son of John and wife, b. September 25, --, bapt. December 6, 1789. Sponsors: Johannes Dänner and wife Maria.

Barbara Hentzel daughter of Conrad and wife, b. September 7, 1789, bapt. April 11, 1790. Sponsors: Johannes Hofmann and wife Barbara.

Johannes Wallbinser son of Adam and wife, b. November 24, 1786, bapt. April 11, 1790. Sponsors: Johannes Hofmann and wife Barbara.

Samuel Gehrling son of Peter and wife, b. January 22, --, bapt. May 24, 1790. Sponsors: Jacob Jung and wife Elisabetha.

Susanna Rappert daughter of Jacob and wife, b. 6 mos, next Wednesday, bapt. May 24, 1790. Sponsors: Peter Kiefer and Susanna Dreher.

Hanna Stebelton daughter of Johannes and wife, b. January 4, --, bapt. June 12, 1790. Sponsors: Wilhelm Müller and wife Elisabetha.

Jacob Endi son of Philip and wife, b. January 14, --, bapt. June 13, 1790. Sponsors: Mathias Endi and Catharina Roth.

Barbara Hill daughter of Jacob and wife, b. 7 mos old, bapt. June 13, 1790. Sponsor: Barbara Hill.

David Hill son of Georg and wife, b. 5 mos less 8 days, bapt. June 13, 1790. Sponsors: Peter Fisher and wife Magdalena.

Johannes Bricker son of Jacob and wife, b. 6 mos. 6 days, bapt. June 13, 1790. Sponsors: Jacob Guldy and wife Elisabetha.

Johannes Bickel son of Johannes and wife, b. --, bapt. July 4, 1790. Sponsors: Johannes Kohler and Elisabetha Bräutigam.

Cath. Elisabetha Weiss daughter of Stoffel and wife, b. May 1, 1777, bapt. July 4, 1790. Sponsors: Johannes Stund(?) and wife Catharina.

Johannes Weiss son of Stoffel and wife, b. March 25, 1780, bapt. July 4, 1790. Sponsors: Caspar Breutzinger and Margaretha Weiss.

Eva Catharina Weiss daughter of Stoffell and wife, b. September 30, 1782, bapt. July 4, 1790. Sponsors: Carl Weiss and wife Eva Catharina.

Susanna Weiss daughter of Stoffel and wife, b. May 15, 1787, bapt. July 4, 1790. Sponsors: Michael Gebhard and wife Philippina.

Johannes Georg Weiss son of Stoffel and wife, b. January 14, 1790, bapt. July 4, 1790. Sponsors: Georg Klein and Catharina Breutzinger.

Daniel Dreher son of Jacob and wife, b. June 15, --, bapt. July 25, 1790. Sponsors: Johannes Patt and wife Anna Maria.

David Schall son of Georg Jr. and wife, b. June 19, --, bapt. August 15, 1790. Sponsors: Johannes Weiler and wife Margaretha.

Jacob Brak son of Conrad and wife, b. July 29, --, bapt. August 15, 1790. Sponsors: Jacob Dege and wife Susanna.

Elisabetha Scheurer daughter of Jacob and wife, b. April 4, --, bapt. September 5, 1790. Sponsors: Johannes Rohrbach and wife Elisabetha.

Catharina Scheurer daughter of Philip and wife, b. April 2, --, bapt. September 5, 1790. Sponsors: Andrees Scheurer and Catharina Groh.

Ester Schere daughter of Jacob and Magdalena, b. May 15, 1785, bapt. --. Sponsors: Nikolaus Scheure and Elisabetha Bloch.

Johannes Buchter son of Johannes and wife, b. August 7, 1785, bapt. --. Sponsors: Johannes Gräff and Maria.

Johann Jacob Bood son of John and Catharina, b. February 21, 1786, bapt. --. Sponsors: Jacob Trinewitz and Catharina.

Joh. Glauser son of Jacob and Catharina, b. April 5, 1786, bapt. --. Sponsors: Johannes Hoffman and Maria Moser.

Katherine Neun daughter of Sylvester and wife, b. October 1, 1786, bapt. --. Sponsors: Philip Rieser and Susana Keltner.

Ester Hoch daughter of Samuel and --, b. March 19, 1786, bapt. October 1, --. Sponsor: Magdalena Hoch.

Anna Maria Moser daughter of Adam and --, b. September 21, 1786, bapt. February 18, 1787. Sponsor: Anna Maria Moser.

Magdalena Hill daughter of Jacob and wife, b. November --, 1786, bapt. May 28, 1787. Sponsors: Vallentin Bayer and wife Magdalena.

Wilhelm Ondern son of John and wife, b. May 12, 1785, bapt. May 28, 1787. Sponsors: Johannes Loscher and Susanna.

Christina Elis. Scherer daughter of Philip and wife, b. January 6, 1787, bapt. May 8, 1787. Sponsor: Christina Becker.

Catharina Hill daughter of Jacob and wife, b. June 18, 1787, bapt. July 1, 1787. Sponsor: Barbara Hill.

Samuel Kneipp son of Henry and wife, b. December 15, 1786, bapt. July 1, 1787. Sponsors: Jacob Drecher and Barbara.

Catharina Carpenter daughter of Georg and wife, b. Easter 1787, bapt. July 1, 1787. Sponsors: Joh. Faber and Catharina Dierolf.

Elisabetha Endi daughter of Philip and wife, b. Good Friday,--, bapt. July 1, 1787. Sponsor: Elisabetha Dierolf.

Joseph Maurer son of Daniel and wife, b. --, bapt. August 12, 1787, aged 7 mos. Sponsors: Mardin Aker and Eva Maria Klotz.

Johannes Shenk son of Johannes and wife, bapt. August 12, 1787, aged 22 mos. Sponsors: Johannes Hofman and Eva Kriesemer.

Maria Gibben daughter of David and wife, b. July 20, --, bapt. August 26, 1787. Sponsors: Carl Louis Bowrs(?) and Maria Levan.

Anna Maria Steffelton daughter of Johannes and --, b. January 11, --, bapt. August 26, 1787. Sponsor: Anna Steffelton.

Maria Schlagen-Haubt daughter of Johannes and wife, b. --, bapt. September 9, 1787. Sponsors: Johannes Graf and wife Maria.

Johannes Brautigam son of Johannes and wife, b. July 4, --, bapt. September 23, 1787. Sponsors: Johannes Bartole and wife Susanna.

Johannes Guthmann son of Jacob and wife, b. December 25, 1786, bapt. September 23, 1787. Sponsors: Georg Brautigam and wife Eva.

Johannes Draut son of Georg and wife, b. August 13, --, bapt. September 23, 1787. Sponsors: Antoni Fuchs and Ester Guldy.

Magdalena Lies daughter of Peter and wife, b. August 17, --, bapt. September 23, 1787. Sponsors: Michael Hofman and Magdalena Laler.

Catharina Pott daughter of Johannes and wife, b. September 2, --, bapt. November 18, 1787. Sponsors: Elias Kemly and Catharina Bechtel.

Johannes Wagenhorst son of Carl and wife, b. September 8, --, bapt. December 16, 1787. Sponsor: Johannes Weiler.

Johannes Pfeiffer son of Peter and wife, b. 19 weeks ago, bapt. December 16, 1787. Sponsors: Henrich Windbigler and Anna Marg. Kelchner.

Catharina Bingemann daughter of Paul and wife, b. 11 weeks ago, bapt. December 16, 1787. Sponsors: Johannes Wüst and Catharina Kamer.

Georg Klauser son of Henrich and wife, b. December 20, 1787, bapt. February 10, 1788. Sponsors: Georg Meminger and Maria Hueder.

Abraham Scheurer son of Jacob and wife, b. December 25, 1787, bapt. May 3, 1788. Sponsors: Jacob Bloch and Katharina Rohrbach.

Susanna Bantzler daughter of Johannes and wife, b. 9 weeks ago, bapt. May 18, 1788. Sponsors: Wilhelm Himelreich and wife Susanna.

Susanna Appel daughter of Johannes and wife, b. 8 weeks ago, bapt. June 1, 1788. Sponsors: Paul Jorger and wife Anna Margaretha.

Johannes Hill son of Johannes and wife, b. August 31, 1787, bapt. June 29, 1788. Sponsors: Johannes Gräff and wife Maria.

Johannes Spohn son of Casper and wife, b. June 17, --, bapt. July 29, 1788. Sponsors: Georg Hill and Elisabetha Hill.

Elisabetha Bechtold daughter of Johannes and wife, b. June 3, --, bapt. July 27, 1788. Sponsors: Jacob Dreher and wife Barbara.

Sara Loeffel daughter of Jacob and wife, b. 10 mos. ago, bapt. July 27, 1788. Sponsors: Henrich Kemle and wife Susanna.

Anna Maria Kemle daughter of Henrich and wife, b. 10 weeks ago, bapt. July 27, 1788. Sponsors: Henrich Hopphaemer and Maria Kemle.

Catharina Meyer daughter of Andreas Meyer and wife, b. 10 mos. less 5 days, bapt. August 10, 1788. Sponsors: --.

Catharina Enterem daughter of John and wife, b. January 6, --, bapt. September 21, 1788. Sponsor: Catharina Jahn.

Jacob Roeppert son of Jacob and wife, b. 15 mos. ago, bapt. October 5, 1788. Sponsors: Jacob Stitzel and Margaretha Danner.

Anna Maria Hofmann daughter of Jacob and wife, b. September 16, --, bapt. November 2, 1788. Sponsor: Agnes Hofman.

Esther Dreher daughter of Jacob and wife, b. September 12, --, bapt. November 2, 1788. Sponsors: Johannes Bechtold and wife Catharine.

Susanna Lies daughter of Peter and wife, b. September 16, --, bapt. November 2, 1788. Sponsors: Edward Glauser and wife Susanna.

Daniel Berthla son of Johannes and wife, b. September 23, --, bapt. November 2, 1788. Sponsors: Henrich Hein and wife Barbara.

Catharina Spang daughter of Friedrich and wife, b. November 13, --, bapt. November 30, 1788. Sponsor: Catharina Seltzer.

Jacob Bricker son of Jacob and wife, b. 4 mos., 4 days, bapt. October 12, 1793. Sponsors: Jacob Jung and wife Anna Elisabetha.

Catharina Dierolff daughter of Adam and wife, b. August 23, --, bapt. October 23, 1793. Sponsors: Johannes Dierolf and Catharina Hofmann.

Samuel Klauser son of Edward and wife, b. September 25, 1793, bapt. January 15, 1794. Sponsors: Johannes Meyer and Maria Moser.

Catharina Knab daughter of Peter and wife, b. January 9, --, bapt. March 30, 1794. Sponsors: Johannes Hein and Catharina Knab.

Jacob Faber son of Johannes and wife, b. December 31, 1793, bapt. March 30, 1794. Sponsors: Jacob Knab and Susanna Griesemer.

Georg Jörger son of Solomon and wife, b. October 10, 1793, bapt. April 18, 1794. Sponsors: Georg Schmall and wife Catharina.

Margaretha Salade daughter of Georg and wife, b. March 22, --, bapt. May 11, 1794. Sponsors: Conrad Schmeltzer and wife Margaretha.

Magdalena Windbigler daughter of Margaretha and --, b. April 22, -, bapt. June 1, 1794. Sponsors: Georg Herbach and Magdalena Windbigler.

Elisabetha Reif daughter of Johannes and wife, b. April 29, --, bapt. June 22, 1794. Sponsors: Johannes Stitzel and Elisabetha Kelchner.

Johannes Mek son of Henrich and wife, b. 10 mos., bapt. July 13, 1794. Sponsors: Matthias Kelchner and wife Maria.

Sara Dreher daughter of Jacob and wife, b. April 29, --, bapt. July 13, 1794. Sponsors: Johannes Patt and wife Anna Maria.

Samuel Draut son of Johannes and wife, b. 6 mos.& 1/2, bapt. July 13, 1794. Sponsors: Caspar Spahn and wife Eva.

Elisabetha Schenk daughter of Johannes and wife, b. May 21, --, bapt. July 13, 1794. Sponsor: Agnes Hofmann.

Abraham -- son of -- and --, b. June 3, --, bapt. August 3, 1794. Sponsors: Abraham Wartmann and Christina Hofmann.

David Brumbach son of Hermannus and wife, b. April 5, --, bapt. September 14, 1794. Sponsors: Johannes Gräf and wife Anna Maria.

Daniel Bader son of Matthias and wife, b. October 24, 1793, bapt. September 14, 1794. Sponsors: Daniel Wentzel and wife Magdalena.

Catharina Endi daughter of Philip and wife, b. August 3, --, bapt. September 14, 1794. Sponsors: Johannes Faber and wife Catharina.

Catharina Wentzel daughter of Daniel and wife, b. October 13, 1793, bapt. September 14, 1794. Sponsor: Barbara Hufnagel.

Jacob Guldy son of Daniel and wife, b. January 10, --, bapt. September 14, 1794. Sponsor: Jacob Spang.

Catharina Keim daughter on Conrad and wife, b. June 4, 1794, bapt. September 14, 1794. Sponsors: Johannes Bieber and Elisabetha Brähen.

Johann Georg Schmeltzer son of Conrad and wife, b. 6 weeks, bapt. September 14, 1794. Sponsors: Georg Salade and wife Eva.

Johannes Schall son of Georg and wife, b. July 24, --, bapt. October 5, 1794. Sponsors: Johannes Weiler and wife Margaretha.

Samuel Scheurer son of Philip and wife, b. March 2, --, bapt. October 5, 1794. Sponsors: Ludwig Scheurer and wife Sophia.

Maria Optegraf daughter of Edward and wife, b. September 2, --, bapt. October 5, 1794. Sponsors: Johannes Guldy and wife Maria.

Hanna Hofmann daughter of Nicolaus and wife, b. October 15, --, bapt. November 16, 1794. Sponsors: Johannes Dottinger and wife Maria.

Margaretha Jäger daughter of Johannes and wife, b. October 18, --, bapt. November 16, 1794. Sponsor: Margaretha Räpert.

Catharina Jäger daughter of Nicolaus and wife, b. January 1, --, bapt. November 16, 1794. Sponsor: Maria Kily.

Margaretha Spang daughter of Friedrich and wife, b. November 15, -, bapt. November 16, 1794. Sponsors: Parents.

Margaretha Grunby daughter of Isaac and wife, b. 17 mos. on 21, bapt. November 16, 1794. Sponsor: Mother.

Samuel Guldy son of Johannes and wife, b. 14 days, bapt. December 27, 1794. Sponsor: Johannes Vogt.

Wilhelm Mies son of Anna Maria and --, b. 10 mos., bapt. September 28, 1794. Sponsors: Johannes Schuk and Magdalena Windbigler.

Anna Maria Maul daughter of Caspar and wife, b. December 6, 1794, bapt. March 22, 1795. Sponsors: Johannes Bechtold and wife Catharina.

Sara Bantzler daughter of Johannes and wife, b. December 3, 1794, bapt. March 22, 1795. Sponsor: Catharina Hufnagel.

Johannes Dierolff son of Peter and wife, b. January 27,--, bapt. April 12, 1795. Sponsors: Adam Dierolf and wife Rosina.

Elisabetha Dierolff daughter of Peter and wife, b. January 27, --, bapt. April 12, 1795. Sponsors: Adam Dierolff and wife Margaretha.

Anna Catharina Lobach daughter of Friedrich and wife, b. October 20, 1794, bapt. May 24, 1795. Sponsors: Peter Diener and wife Anna Margaret.

Susanna Schuksen daughter of Johannes and wife, b. December 18, 1794, bapt. May 24, 1795. Sponsors: Johannes Berthle and wife Susanna.

Magdalena Schmitt daughter of Peter and wife, b. December 2, 1794, bapt. May 24, 1795. Sponsors: David Hiss and Magdalena Stitzel.

Johannes Riegener son of Hermann and wife, b. February 12, --, bapt. May 24, 1795. Sponsors: Johannes Vogt and Susanna Griesemer.

Solomon Schädler son of Henrich and wife, b. June 20, --, bapt. May 24, 1795. Sponsors: Friedrich Bechtold and wife Anna Maria.

Wilhelm Klauser son of Edward and wife, b. May 2, --, bapt. June 14, 1795. Sponsor: Wilhelm Boos.

Jacob Schadler son of Michael and wife, b. May 13, --, bapt. July 5, 1795. Sponsors: Antoni Schröder and Elisabetha Kelchner.

Johannes Fischer son of Michael and wife, b. 7 weeks, bapt. July 26, 1795. Sponsors: Johannes Dierolf and Catharina Hofmann.

Daniel Fischer son of Henrich and wife, b. June 22, --, bapt. August 16, 1795. Sponsor: Daniel Ruth.

Henrich Schäfer son of Melchior and wife, b. May 12, --, bapt. August 16, 1795. Sponsors: Henrich Fischer and wife Susanna.

Margaretha Schröder daughter of Jacob and wife, b. April 14, --, bapt. August 16, 1795. Sponsors: Antoni Schrader and wife Margaretha.

Jacob Draut son of Jacob and wife, b. 4 mos., bapt. August 16, 1795. Sponsors: Leonhard Schwebel and wife Barbara.

Catharina Friedrich daughter of Friedrich and wife, b. 4 mos., bapt. August 16, 1795. Sponsor: Catharina Friedrich.

Samuel Schwebel son of Adam and wife, b. May 1, --, bapt. September 6, 1795. Sponsors: Hermannus Brumbach and wife Ester.

Elisabetha Scheurer daughter of Ludwig and wife, b. July 23, --, bapt. September 6, 1795. Sponsor: Anna Elisabetha Scheurer.

Sara Stapelton daughter of Johannes and wife, b. 5 mos., bapt. September 6, 1795. Sponsors: Peter Dierolf and wife Rosina.

Catharina Lies daughter of Henrich and wife, b. July 26, --, bapt. October 18, 1795. Sponsors: Henrich Rice and wife Anna Maria.

Johannes Altstatt son of Adam and wife, b. August 29, --, bapt. October 18, 1795. Sponsors: Johannes Lies and Ester Berthle.

Elisabetha Dierolf daughter of Adam and wife, b. August 20, --, bapt. October 18, 1795. Sponsors: Philip Endy and wife Elisabetha.

Samuel Wüst son of Samuel and wife, b. 8 weeks, bapt. October 18, 1795. Sponsors: Samuel Gerst and Catharina Wüst.

Maria Schafer daughter of Christina and --, b. May 22, --, bapt. November 29, 1795. Sponsor: Eva Bayer.

Ester Brautigam daughter of Georg and wife, b. August 4, 1795, bapt. February 21, 1796. Sponsors: Henrich Schädler and wife Elisabetha.

Catharina Gehrling daughter of Peter and wife, b. --, bapt. March 13, 1796. Sponsors: Johannes Vogt and Catharina Berthle.

Johannes Guldy son of Daniel and wife, b. August 6, 1795, bapt. March 13, 1796. Sponsors: Henrich Reiher and wife Elisabetha.

Elisabetha Conrad daughter of Carl and wife, b. May 29, 1791, bapt. April 3, 1796. Sponsors: Parents.

Elisabetha Guldy daughter of Johannes and wife, b. February 11, --, bapt. April 3, 1796. Sponsor: Elisabetha Conrad.

Susanna Reif daughter of Johannes and wife, b. December 26, 1795, bapt. April 3, 1796. Sponsors: Wilhelm Himmerlrich and wife Susanna.

Susanna Faber daughter of Johannes and wife, b. February 3, --, bapt. April 24, 1796. Sponsors: Peter Dierolf and wife Rosina.

Jacob Schenk son of Johannes and wife, b. October 25, 1795, bapt. April 24, 1796. Sponsors: Jacob Hofmann and wife Catharina.

Barbara Spahn daughter of Caspar and wife, b. --, bapt. April 24, 1796. Sponsors: Leonhard Schwebele and wife Barbara.

Daniel Hill son of Jacob and wife, b. April 6, --, bapt. May 12, 1796. Sponsors: Johannes Gehrling and wife Susanna.

Catharina Bricker daughter of Jacob and wife, b. 4 mos., bapt. June 12, 1796. Sponsors: Johannes Gehrling and wife Susanna.

Anna Maria Hek(?) daughter of Johannes and wife, b. February 13, --, bapt. May 14, 1796. Sponsors: Engel Schröder and Anna Maria.

Philippina Kewens(?) daughter of Henrich and wife, b. March 28, --, bapt. May 14, 1796. Sponsors: Parents.

Samuel Berthle son of Johannes and wife, b. April 24, --, bapt. May 15, 1796. Sponsor: Wilhelm Boos.

Daniel Guldy son of Jacob and wife, b. May 1, --, bapt. May 15, 1796. Sponsors: Daniel Roth and wife Magdalena.

Child of Jacob Guldy and wife, b. May 1, --, bapt. May 15, 1796. Sponsors: Parents.

Jacob Hofmann son of Jacob and wife, b. May 11, --, bapt. May 15, 1796. Sponsors: Jacob Jung and wife Elisabetha.

Thomas Optegraf son of Edward and wife, b. March 14, --, bapt. May 15, 1796. Sponsors: Hermannus Brumbach and wife Catherine.

Susanna Jäger daughter of Friedrich and wife, b. June 27, 1795, bapt. June 5, 1796. Sponsors: Johannes Jäger and wife Susanna.

Margaretha Jäger daughter of Nicolaus and wife, b. December 20, 1795, bapt. June 5, 1796. Sponsor: Anna Maria Kily.

Anna Maria Räppert daughter of Jacob and wife, b. --, bapt. July 17, 1796. Sponsors: Joh. Bechtold and wife Catharina.

Abraham Mek son of Henrich and wife, b. 9 mos., 6 days, bapt. August 7, 1796. Sponsors: Michael Windbigler and Elisabetha Kelchner.

Johannes Bader son of Matthias and wife, b. November 5, 1795, bapt. August 28, 1796. Sponsors: Johannes Pott and wife Anna Maria.

Anna Maria Endi daughter of Philip and wife, b. June 15, --, bapt. August 28, 1796. Sponsors: Peter Dierolf and wife Rosina.

Samuel Albrecht son of Elisabetha and --, b. 2 mos., 1 week, bapt. October 8, 1796. Sponsors: Johannes Eisehamer and Agata Sigfried.

Sara Dierolf daughter of Johannes and wife, b. September 1, --, bapt. October 9, 1796. Sponsors: Abraham Dierolf and Christina Hofmann.

Jacob Schuler son of Wilhelm and wife, b. September 4, --, bapt. October 9, 1796. Sponsors: Jacob Jung and wife Elisabetha.

Jacob Griesemer son of Peter and wife, b. September 24, --, bapt. November 20, 1796. Sponsors: Jacob Griesemer and wife Christina.

Daniel Paff son of Daniel and wife, b. August 30, --, bapt. November 20, 1796. Sponsors: Jacob Speiss and Catharina Kelchner.

Daniel Bortz son of Adam and wife, b. May 13, 1795, bapt. November 20, 1796. Sponsors: Benedict Lieser and wife Rosina.

Abraham Klauser son of Edward and wife, b. October 31, --, bapt. December 11, 1796. Sponsors: Abraham Hill and Eva Bayer.

Catharina Schall daughter of Tobias and wife, b. October 27, --, bapt. December 11, 1796. Sponsors: Jacob Koch and Catharina Schall.

Susanna Costert daughter of Jonathan and Rosina, b. January 6, 1795, bapt. June 21, 1795. Sponsors: Benjamin Costert and Susanna Ludwig, both single.

Susanna Remli daughter of Henry and Susanna, b. March 17, 1795, bapt. June 21, 1795. Sponsors: Daniel Klein and Susanna Ludwig, both single.

prob. BoTT

John Horner son of Jacob and Elizabeth, b. February 21, 1795, bapt. July 13, 1795. Sponsors: John Batt and wife Sibylla.

Jacob Bayer son of Adam and Margaret, b. March 13, 1795, bapt. August 13, 1795. Sponsors: Samuel Bayer and wife Catharine.

Catharine Rohmig daughter of George and Sophia, b. August 11, 1795, bapt. November 8, 1795. Sponsors: Martin Fritz and wife Catharine.

Melchior Schaffer son of Melchior and Catharine, b. February 19, 1791, bapt. April 25, 1791. Sponsors: the father and the grandmother, Juliana Schaffer, a widow.

Henry Ingold son of John William, pastor and Maria Magdalena, b. July 11, 1791, bapt. August 7, 1791. Sponsors: Michael Ludwig and wife Susanna.

David Kreiter son of Daniel and Magdalena, b. October 4, 1791, bapt. October 10, 1791. Sponsors: parents.

Catharine Greiner daughter of Philip and Margaret, b. July 14, 1791, bapt. October 25, 1791. Sponsors: Catharine Greiner, the grandmother.

William Tramheller son of John and Regina, b. May 7, 1791, bapt. November 16, 1791. Sponsors: parents.

Adam Gerber son of John and Elizabeth, b. March 17, 1792, bapt. May 7, 1792. Sponsors: Conrad Gerber.

Daniel Guide son of Jacob and Elizabeth, b. October 20, 1791, bapt. May 18, 1792. Sponsors: Daniel Ludwig and wife Maria.

Maria Ingold daughter of John William, pastor and Maria Magdalena, b. October 6, 1792, bapt. November 18, 1792. Sponsors: Henry Pott and wife Anna Maria, grandparents.

David Roth son of Daniel and Magdalena, b. March 27, 1792, bapt. January 3, 1793. Sponsors: Martin Marter and wife Justina.

John Ziegler son of George and Anna Maria, b. May 16, 1793, bapt. July 11, 1793. Sponsors: John Handwerk and wife Rosina.

Jonas Gerling son of Samuel and Anna Maria, b. April 7, 1790, bapt. July 11, 1793. Sponsors: John Handwerk and wife Rosina.

Jacob Romig son of George and Sophia, b. July 25, 1793, bapt. August 5,1793. Sponsors: John Romig and wife Anna, grandparents.

Joseph Bruk son of Joseph and Maria, b. May 3, 1793, bapt. August 10, 1793. Sponsors: Mathias Minker.

Maria Schweffle daughter of Adam and Esther, b. October 8, 1793, bapt. November 5, 1793. Sponsors: Hermanus Brumbach and wife Catharine.

Susanna Ingold daughter of John William, pastor and Maria Magdalena, b. April 25, 1794, bapt. July 8, 1794. Sponsors: John Schonfelder and wife Eva Maria.

Maria Fritz daughter of Maria Fritz and John Klerck (reputed father), b. March 20, 1794, bapt. May 18, 1794. Sponsors: Daniel Ludwig and wife Maria.

John Christian son of Elizabeth Habbel and Christian Bahm (reputed father), b. August 13, 1794, bapt. August 23, 1794. Sponsors: John Pfister and wife Elizabeth.

John Vogt son of Carl and Maria, b. August 26, 1786, bapt. May 29, 1795. Sponsors: John Schrack and wife Elizabeth.

Maria Vogt daughter of Carl and Maria, b. April 4, 1782, bapt. May 29, 1795. Sponsors: parents.

Rebecca Vogt daughter of Carl and Maria, b. December 12, 1784, bapt. May 29, 1795. Sponsors: Catharin Kutz.

Sara Wann daughter of Henry and Elizabeth, b. March 3, 1795, bapt. August 10, 1795. Sponsors: Elizabeth Wann, single person.

Jacob Schultz son of John and Elizabeth, b. May 26, 1786, bapt. August 30, 1795. Sponsors: parents.

Anna Maria Schultz daughter of John and Elizabeth, b. August 26, 1783, bapt. August 30, 1795. Sponsors: parents.

John Henry Schultz son of John and Elizabeth, b. January 6, 1789, bapt. August 30, 1795. Sponsors: parents.

John George Schultz son of John and Elizabeth, b. September 7, 1791, bapt. August 30, 1795. Sponsors: parents.

John Michael Ingold son of John William and Maria Magdalena, b. September 21, 1795, bapt. October 11, 1795. Sponsors: John Michael Ludwig and wife Susanna.

Catharine Eidel daughter of John and Maria, b. July 11, 1795, bapt. November 4, 1795. Sponsors: Michael Reiter and wife Anna Margaret.

Susanna Deh daughter of Phillip and Magdalena, b. October 11, 1795, bapt. November 27, 1795. Sponsors: parents.

George Dengler son of Henry and Elizabeth, b. December 4, 1795, bapt. January 19, 1796. Sponsors: George Peil, single person.

Hanna Elisabeth Focht daughter of Jacob and Maria, b. August 11, 1796, bapt. February 24, 1796. Sponsors: John George Focht and wife Hanna, grandparents.

John Winbuchler son of Henry and Elizabeth, b. January 11, 1796, bapt. February 23, 1796. Sponsors: Adam Stuzel and wife Sara.

William Niess son of George and Charlotta, b. May 23, 1789, bapt. February 23, 1796. Sponsors: Henry Latloff and wife Maria Margaret.

John Roth son of John and Catharine, b. July 12, 1794, bapt. March 7, 1796. Sponsors: parents.

Abraham Roth son of Samuel and Elizabeth, b. July 12, 1794, bapt. March 7, 1796. Sponsors: Parents.

Hanna Klein daughter of George and Anna Maria, b. September 29, 1795, bapt. March 13, 1796. Sponsors: John Mosser and wife Hanna.

John Christ son of George and Esther, b. November 24, 1795, bapt. March 15, 1796. Sponsors: John Christian Bahm and wife Maria.

William Dreher son of Adam and Susanna, b. January 17, 1796, bapt. March 15, 1796. Sponsors: William Wittmann and wife Catharine.

Daniel Bayer son of Carl and Maria, b. October 23, 1795, bapt. March 27, 1796. Sponsors: Daniel Ludwig and wife Maria.

Catharine Spang daughter of Henry and Hanna, b. November 27, 1790, bapt. May 13, 1791. Sponsors: John Grehf and wife Maria.

Amity Township	Acres	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Tax
Wm. Davis	--	1	--	--	1
Geo. Douglas, Esq'r, shopkeeper	175	1	--	--	30
David Davis	220	3	4	12	11
Dav'd Davis, doct'r	--	3	2	--	1
Jacob Diveler	40	1	2	--	6
Samuel Dehart	200	1	2	4	8
Daniel Fraley	4	--	--	--	1
Geo. Foos	280	3	4	6	22
Geo. Fritz	200	--	1	--	2
John Fritz, blacksmith	200	4	5	10	13
Peter Fisher	49	2	2	3	5
Henry Fager	200	2	3	1	12
Paul Fager	--	1	--	--	1
Idle Gearhart	100	2	2	4	4
Jonas Griffith	--	1	1	--	1
Jas. Gahagan	--	1	--	--	1
John Griner	160	4	6	12	16
Mary Gibson	30	--	--	--	1
Mathias Herner	100	3	2	3	6
Henry Harner	34	--	2	--	2
Fred'k Herner	110	2	3	--	5
John Huling	150	3	5	6	14
Mounce Jones	195	4	4	10	14
Jonas Jones	200	3	6	12	8
Nicho's Jones	50	2	3	9	6
Peter Jones	200	4	2	6	16
Fran's Knows	--	1	1	--	1
John Lorah	200	4	4	6	25
Eleanor Lutz, Wid.	160	4	5	8	16
For E. Griffith, dec'd	112	--	--	--	8
Michael Lop	--	--	--	--	1
Henry Lear	100	1	2	4	5
John Moudy	150	--	1	--	8
Martin Marquart	167	2	3	5	5
John Moyer	400	4	4	--	20
Henry Miller	100	2	2	--	6
Geo. Marsteller	--	1	--	--	1
John Old	150	--	--	--	14
Henry Pot	50	1	2	--	4
Thomas Paine, inn keeper	--	1	1	--	2
Jacob Rhoads, p.m.	185	5	6	10	26
Len'd Rodarmal, b'smith	--	1	2	2	2
Ludwig Rodarmal	--	--	1	--	1
John Sands, g. & s.m.	200	4	6	12	20
Sam'l Sands	--	1	1	6	2
Abijah Sands	160	4	8	7	12
Michael Trump	67	2	3	--	6
Henry Vanreed	150	4	4	10	20
Eliz'a Womelsdorf, g. & p.m.	200	4	6	7	26
David Wadner	--	--	1	5	1
Jacob Waren	17	2	2	--	3
Thomas Waren	100	3	2	6	8
William Winter	470	4	6	10	28
Jos. Webb	200	4	2	--	8
Wm. Williams	--	1	1	--	1

Amity Township	Acres	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Tax
Jacob Weaver	12	2	2	--	5
Peter Weaver	400	3	4	8	20
Joseph Williams	--	1	1	--	1
Benj'a Williams	120	2	2	7	2
John Teeter	202	2	--	--	5
John Sands, Jr.	100	--	--	--	5

Single Men

	Shillings		Shillings
John Crane	15	And'w Ralphsnider	15
John Lincker	15	Chas. Bell	15
Mat's Rhoads	15	Da'd Williams	15
Jacob Rhoads	15	Jeremiah Bryan	15
Jas. McGowen	15	Mich'l Bower	15
Joseph Sands	15	Leonard Holman	15
Peter Isaminger	15	John Dieter	15
Hen. Gamwell	15	Jacob Fager	15
Geo. Womelsdorf	15	Jno. Swartboug	15
Abijah Sands	15	Sam'l Dehart	15
Jonas Jones	15	Michael Miller	15
Nicho's Jones	15	John Sands	15
Tobias Kelley	15	Geo. Lutz	15
Abram Enoch	15	Peter Croop	15
Martin Overmiller	15	Philip Croop	15
Boltzer Gear	15	Casper Croop	15
Wm. Janet	15	Jacob Struble	15
Jno. Ralphsnider	15	Mich'l Everhart	15

Maiden Creek Township

	Acres	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Tax
John Aurandt, farmer	200	3	3	3	12
William Adams, carpenter	--	--	--	--	1
Stephen Bernet, farmer	300	4	8	5	20
Wendel Breeder, farmer	100	2	2	2	5
Fred'k Blatt, farmer	100	2	3	3	6
Mathias Braun, weaver	--	--	--	--	1
Simeon Barger, weaver	25	--	1	--	2
Michael Christ, smith & farmer	160	2	2	--	12
Isaac Clendenon, taylor	--	--	--	--	1
Barn'd Curry, labourer	20	1	1	--	2
Dennis Carrol, labourer	50	--	1	1	2
Michael Dunkle, labourer	150	4	6	6	15
Jacob Eckell, farmer	150	4	4	--	12
Adam Engel, farmer	50	2	2	--	3
George Fegelle, farmer	200	3	4	4	10
John Frauenfelder, farmer	150	2	3	8	8
George Gernant, farmer	300	4	4	4	20
Jacob Greff, farmer	200	5	4	3	12
John Gumber, farmer	70	2	3	3	4
Owen Hughes, farmer	500	4	7	10	30

POH

Pennsylvania

Genealogical Findings

in the ALLEMANGEL AREA of

BERKS and LEHIGH (Northampton) counties

and adjoining areas

in 3 Parts:

1. SURNAME INDEX
2. SOURCES OF SURNAMES
3. Transcription of Source data

THE NEW BETHEL UNION CHURCH

Eckville, Kempton R. D.
Berks County, Pa.

Compiled by WARREN J. ZIEGLER
Box 503
Milford, NJ 08848

VOLUME No. 2 SOURCE No. 4

October 1982

COMPENDIUM OF THE FAMILIES WHO WORSHIPPED

AT THE

NEW BETHEL UNION CHURCH

ECKVILLE, ALBANY TOWNSHIP, BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
POST OFFICE - RD KEMPTON, PENNSYLVANIA

Compiled by:

Warren J. Ziegler
P.O. Box 503
Milford, New Jersey 08848

- 1979 -

PETRUCCELLI Jennie wf of Alfonso; b 1895 (no death date on tombstone
PEIFFLEY ALBERT husb of Louisa Nester m 10 Sep 1876 by Rev Smoll
    son Charles Franklin b 8 May 1887
  CHARLES FRANKLIN s of Albert & Louisa (nee Nester) b 18 May 1887
    Bapt by Rev O D. Miller d 15 Sep 1887
PFEIFLY CHRISTINA confirmed 28 Mar 1858
  George confirmed 19 Mar 1876 by Rev Smoll
  GRACE ESTHER m Percy Alwin Bailey on 7 Jul 1945 by Rev Klick
  Infant dau of PRESTON PFEIFLY and Sarah E (nee Reber) d 8 Nov 1931
  MARIA confirmed 20 Mar 1870 by Rev Jager
  PRESTON W b 1898 husb of Sarah E (nee Reber)
  SARAH confirmed 20 Mar 1870 by Rev Jager
  SARAH E (nee Reber) b 1897 wife of Preston W
  Infant dau of William R & Dorothy A b 18 Sep (Dec) 1955

PHILLIPS ROBERT H of Phoenixville m Elaine M Wessner on 10 Oct 1970
    by Rev Fritch

POH EVA wf of George
  GEORGE HUSB of Eva
  Jacob arrived on Thistle 19 Sep 1738
    husband of Catharine Sponsor with Catharine Spengler
    at baptism of Maria Catharine Poh
  JOHN GEORGE with Anna Margaret Reinhart sponsor John George
    Steigerwalt bap 5 Feb 1775
  John George son of Jacob & Catharine b 12 Mar 1793; bapt 21 Apr 1793
  JOSEPH s of George & Eva b (Sep 1790; Spons: Christopher
    Braucher & wf Margaret
  MAGDALENE dau of George & Eva b 18 Apr 1788 Bapt 11 May 1788
    Spons: John Poh & wf Margaret
  MARIA CATHARINE dau of George & wf b 9 May 1784; Spons: Jacob Poh
    and Catharine Spengler
  MARIA REBECCA dau of George & Eva b 25 Jan 1796, bapt 27 Mar 1796
    Spons: Peter Spengler & wf Maria
  SALOME dau of George & Eva b 9 Jul 1793 bapt 8 Sep
    SPONS: Frederick Ernst & Elisabeth Gerhart
  HENRY m Christina Saul on 4 Mar 1809 by Rev John H Helfrich
Some of this family moved into counties north of Berks. A descendant resides at Flemington N J
Poin (?) MAGDALENE of Peter Bauscher--born out of wedlock

John H Helfrich m Henry Poh & Christina Saul 4 Mar 1809.

(Gen)

POTT

ABSTRACTS OF

BERKS COUNTY WILLS

1752 - 1785

Based on the Abstracts of

Jacob Martin and John P. Smith

RIEGEL, GEORGE WILLIAM, Greenwich. Sep 7 1778.
Adm. to Elizabeth RIEGEL, the widow.

FISHER, PHILIP, Reading. Oct 27 1778.
Adm. to Susanna FISHER, the widow and John KOCH, bro-in-law.

LOWER, JOHN, Tulpehocken. Dec 2 1778.
Adm. to Anna Elizabeth, the widow and Christian LOWER, father.

DRITSCH, ADAM, Ruscomb. Dec 5 1778.
Adm. to Elisabeth DRITSCH, the widow.

GERBER, JOHN, Cumru. Dec 12 1778.
Adm. to Susanna, the widow and John GERBER, eldest son.

BACHTELIN, ANNA MARIA, Heidelberg. Aug 20 1778 - Jany 2 1779.
To sister Sophia Catherine, bro. George, bro. John and sister Maria Margretha 5 shillings each.
All remainder to Henry KNOPF.
Exr: Abraham BEYER.
Wit: Philip HECKART and Daniel HESS.

HIGH, JOHN, Oley.
Aug 14 1769 - Jany 18 1779. Vol 2- 352.
To son Abraham, my dwelling plantation in Oley (described) containing 220 acres. Also water rights, paying to Exrs £500.
To sons Samuel, Rudolph, Daniel and Jacob HIGH and to daus Deborah wife of John DETURCK, Maria wife of Hans POTT, Magdalena wife of Jacob KEIM, Susanna wife of Ludwick PITTING and to grdau. Catharine dau. of son John, 10 shillings each. They having been already advanced.
Remainder divided among before mentioned sons and daus.
Mentions having deeded land to son John.
Exrs: sons Saml. and Daniel and sons-in-law John DETURCK and Jacob KEIM.
Wit: Saml. LEE, Benj. LIGHTFOOT.

GEBBARD, NICHOLAS, Bethel.
June 4 1774 - Jany 18 1779. Vol 2- 355.
To son Philip, my plantation and all personal estate, exept as otherwise devised. Paying £330 therefor and providing for wife Anna Cathrina.
Remainder to wife and children, Margretha, Jacob, Cathrina, Barbara, John and Elisabeth.
Exr: son Philip.
Wit: Thomas KARR, George EMMERT.

DELONG, ABRAHAM, Maxatawny.
Oct 19 1778 - Jany 23 1779. Vol 3- 1.
To wife Mary, 1/2 of estate real and personal, during life.
Rent of the other 1/2 of estate to bro. Jacob, Henry and Michael.
After wife's decease, Michael's son Abraham shall have all my land, with reversion in case of death to bro. Jacob's son Abraham, or his line failing, to all bros and sisters.

After wife's decease, to Mary dau. of Jacob BUSH and Barbara dau. of said, £10 each.
To Mary and Margaret KOECKNER daus of John, £10 each.
To Mary and Chatarina, daus of Abraham KLEMENTZ £10 each.
To Margrata and Abraham children of Adam LIBERT £10 each.
To Mary and Abraham children of Nich. BOLLEBACH £10 each.
To David son of David DELONG £10 each.
To Abraham son of Jacob DELONG £10.
The above bequests to my godchildren shall be for learning to read and write.
Exrs: wife Mary and friend Frederick HOUSSMAN.
Letters to Mary, the widow, the other renouncing.
Wit: Jacob HAUCK and George CHRISTMAN.

FOX, SEBASTIAN, Ruscomb.
Dec 28 1778 - Jany 26 1779. Vol 3- 2.
Provides for wife Elisabeth.
Remainder of estate shall be equally divided among children, when of full age, none named.
Exrs: wife Elisabeth and bro. Christian.
Wit: Johannes FUCKS, Jacob KAUFMAN.

GLAT, NICHOLAS, Heidelberg.
June 8 1778 - Feby 16 1779. Vol 3- 3.
To wife Mary Elisabeth £25 and Kitchen furniture, etc.
Remainder of estate to be divided into 9 equal shares.
To wife and children, viz, George, Jacob, Elisabeth, Mary, Catharina, Salome, Magdalena and Rosina.
Exr: friend Tobias BACKEL.
Wit: John MEYER, Philips FILBERT.

MERCKEL, GEORGE, Richmond.
Oct 3 1778 - Feby 24 1779. B-11.
Provides for wife Christina.
To son Casper, all my land where I dwell, containing 200 acres, with the mills and all the Tools, etc, belonging for which he shall pay £1500.
To son Christian, the plantation I bought of Peter FISCHER and John JONSON in Richmond containing 218 acres, when he is 21, paying to Exrs £1500.
To dau. Cathrin £500.
To dau. Magdalena £500.
To dau. Christina £500.
To dau. Anna Elisabetha £500.
To dau. Rebecca £500.
To son Daniel £1000, when of age.
Exrs: bro. Christian MERCKEL of Reading and son Casper.
Wit: Peter MERCKEL, Samuel ELY and Wm. REESER.

MEST, ELIAS, District.
Mar 6 1779 - Mar 31 1779. Vol 3- 5.
Exrs to sell real and personal estate.
To wife Eva Catharine 1/2 of estate.
To son George Henry, the remainder of estate with reversion in case of death.

PUTT.

LISTING OF INHABITANTS IN 1767
BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Allen County Public Library
900 Webster Street
PO Box 2270
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270

This publication is a listing of all taxable inhabitants living in Berks County in the year 1767.

Berks County townships in existence in 1767, with abbreviations used in this text:

Alb	Albany Township
Als	Alsace Township
Ami	Amity Township
Ber	Bern Township
Bet	Bethel Township
Bre	Brecknock Township
Cae	Caernarvon Township
Col	Colebrookdale Township
Cum	Cumru Township
Dou	Douglass Township
Eas	Eastern District Township
Exe	Exeter Township
Gre	Greenwich Township
Hei	Heidelberg Township
Her	Hereford Township
Lon	Long Swamp Township
Mai	Maiden Creek Township
Max	Maxatawny Township
Ole	Oley Township
Rea	Town of Reading
Ric	Richmond Township
Rob	Robeson Township
Roc	Rockland Township
Rus	Ruscomb Manor Township
Tul	Tulpehocken Township
Uni	Union Township
Wes	Western District Township
Win	Windsor Township

The researcher should be aware that multiple listings of the same name do not automatically mean that there were several individuals by that name living in different parts of the county. Individuals who owned property in more than one township will be listed once for each township in which their property was situated.

ABEL, Lloyd	Cum
ABLY, Martin	Gre
ACRE, Henry	Lon
ADAM, Anthony	Ric
ADAM, George	Rob
ADAM, George	Tul
ADAM, Hans	Ber
ADAMS, Jonas	Cum
ADAMS, Widow	Her
ADAMS, William	Mai
ADERMAN, Ludwig (inmate)	Ric
AHE, Hans	Tul
AIGLER, Simon	Hei
AKKER, George	Her
ALBERT, George	Rea
ALBRECHT, Christian	Ber
ALBRECHT, John	Roc
ALBRECHT, John	Rus
ALDER, Frederick (single)	Exe
ALDER, Frederick	Rea
ALDER, Henry	Exe
ALDER, Jacob	Rea
ALDMAN, Anthony	Max
ALGEIER, Michael	Rea
ALGEIGER, Joseph	Rus
ALLEN, Oliver	Car
ALLEN, William Esq	Hei
ALLENBACH, Peter	Col
ALLSPACH, David	Win
ALLSPACH, George	Win
ALLSPACH, Philip (single)	Win
ALLSTADT, Adam	Exe
ALLWINE, Jacob	Ber
ALMAN, Peter	Hei
ALSTADT, Peter	Rea
ALSTATT, Hans Nicholas	Ole
ALTHOUSE, Christian	Ber
ALTHOUSE, Daniel (single)	Ber
ALWERD, Adam	Tul
ALWERD, Hans	Tul
ALWERD, Michael	Tul
AMAN, Peter	Tul
ANDREW, Abraham	Ami
ANDREW, Daniel	Ami
ANDREW, Michael	Max
ANGSTAD, George	Ric
ANGSTADT, John	Roc
ANGSTADT, Peter (single)	Roc
ANGSTAT, Peter	Rob
ANSPACH, George	Tul
ANSPACH, George (single)	Tul
ANSPACH, Hans	Tul
ANSPACH, Jacob	Tul
ANSPACH, Jacob (single)	Tul
ANSPACH, Leonard	Tul
ANSPACH, Peter	Tul
ANSTATT, Adam	Rus
APP, Michael	Alb
APPLE, Adam	Exe
ARBENGAST, Hans	Ber
ARBENGAST, John	Hei
ARES, Adam	Hei
ARNET, James	Cum
ARNOLD, George	Alb
ARNOLD, Nicholas	Lon
ARTZ, Jacob	Tul
ARTZ, John	Hei
ASHELMAN, Peter	Cum
AULENBACH, Daniel	Tul
AURANDT, John	Mai
AUTY, Richard	Rob
AUVENSHIRE, Reinholdt	Dou
BAB, Conrad	Als
BAB, Conrad	Rea
BACHER, Jacob	Alb
BACHER, Joseph	Rus
BACHER, Nicholas	Alb
BACHMAN, Christian	Rus
BACHMAN, Frederick	Rus
BACK, Jacob	Gre
BACKENSTOS, Ulrich	Ber
BACKER, Jacob	Rus
BACKER, Margaret	Rus
BACON, Jeremiah	Eas
BADER, Conrad	Max
BADER, Nicholas	Max
BADER, Sebald	Max
BAHM, Philip	Hei
BAKER, Godfred	Exe
BAKER, John	Rea
BALDE, Jacob	Rea
BALMER, Charles	Gre
BALMER, Henry (single)	Gre
BALTY, John (single)	Als
BALTZER, Thomas	Gre
BALZLY, Widow	Bre
BANFIELD, Samuel	Eas
BARAL, Jacob	Roc
BARDORF, Christian	Bet
BARDORF, Henry	Bet
BARGER, Isaac (single)	Mai
BARGER, John (single)	Mai
BARGER, Simeon	Mai
BARGER, Thomas (single)	Rea
BARLET, Paul	Rea
BARNER, Ad.	Rob
BARON, Nicholas	Gre
BARR, Henry	Bre
BARREL, George (single)	Roc
BARREL, John (single)	Ole
BASDRES, Philip	Her
BAST, Henry (single)	Max
BAST, John	Max
BATZ, Frederick	Eas
BAUER, Fredrick (inmate)	Ric
BAUER, Henry (single)	Hei
BAUER, Michael	Her
BAUER, Michael	Max
BAUER, Samuel	Her
BAUERSACK, Valentine	Roc
BAUM, Christian	Max
BAUM, Henry	Als
BAUM, John	Als
BAUM, Jonas	Rea
BAUM, Peter	Rea
BAUMAN, Abram	Her
BAUMAN, Christian	Cum
BAUMAN, George	Alb
BAUMAN, George	Gre
BAUMAN, Jacob	Cum
BAUMAN, Peter	Rob
BAUN, Melchior	Win
BAUR, Christopher (single)	Ric
BAUR, Philip	Hei
BAURER, Henry	Hei
BAUSHAR, Daniel	Alb
BAVER, Conrad	Gre
BAYER, John	Rob
BAYER, Philip	Win
BEALER, Bernhard	Bre
BEALER, Martin	Col
BEAM, Peter	Rob
BEAR, Conrad	Col
BEARD, Michael	Rob
BEATAM, George	Exe
BEAVER, John	Max
BEAVER, Theobald	Max
BECHER, John	Roc
BECHT, Jacob	Cum
BECHTEL, Abraham	Her
BECHTEL, Gerhard (single)	Her
BECHTEL, Jacob	Cum
BECHTEL, Jacob	Exe
BECHTEL, Jacob (single)	Her
BECHTEL, John	Exe
BECHTEL, John	Her
BECHTEL, Maria	Her
BECHTEL, Nicholas	Hei
BECHTEL, Peter	Exe
BECHTLE, Abraham	Eas
BECHTLE, Peter	Eas
BECHTOLD, John	Rea
BECK, Bernhard	Tul
BECK, Lorentz	Als
BECK, Michael (single)	Win
BECK, Philip	Her
BECK, Theobald	Her
BECKER, Henry	Als
BECKER, Jacob	Als
BECKER, Michael (single)	Als
BECKLEY, Hanes (single)	Ole
BECKSLER, Hannes (single)	Bet
BEEAN, Daniel	Rob
BEEK, Jacob	Tul
BEEL, Peter	Ric
BEELER, Mark	Car
BEELY, Peter	Gre
BEERY, Philip	Lon
BEGHER, Martin	Ami
BEIBER, Lorentz	Gre
BEIDLEMAN, Dieter	Als
BEIER, Henry	Ber
BEIER, Michael	Ber
BEIER, Philip	Ber
BEIGLER, George (inmate)	Ric
BEILER, Jacob	Ber
BEILLER, Jacob	Ber
BEISS, Nicholas	Rob
BEITLER, Conrad	Rob
BELL, Charles (single)	Ami
BELL, Robert	Uni
BELLEMAN, George	Ber
BELLY, Frantz	Alb
BENDER, George	Ber
BENS, Christian	Ber
BERCK, Henry	Gre
BERCK, Jacob	Cum
BERCKEL, Ludwig	Gre
BERCKHEISER, William	Win
BERGER, George	Bet
BERGER, Henry	Bet
BERGER, Herber	Tul
BERGER, Michael	Hei
BERKEY, Johannes	Ber
BERLET, Fredrick	Rea
BERLINGER, Nicho.	Roc
BERLINGER, Philip	Roc
BERNET, Stephen	Mai
BERNHARD, Charles	Lon
BERNHARD, Dieter (single)	Exe
BERNHARD, George	Rea
BERNHEISEL, Martin	Alb
BERON, Nicholas (inmate)	Ric
BERRETT, Joseph	Rea
BERRIGER, Christian	Ber
BERRIGER, Christian	Lon
BERRY, Thomas	Rob
BERSTLER, Jacob	Rus
BERTO, Isaac	Ole
BERTO, John	Ric
BERTOLET, Daniel (single)	Ole
BERTOLET, Frederick	Ole

BERTOLET, John	Ole
BERTOLET, Wid'w	Ole
BESHORE, George	Bet
BESHORE, Jacob	Bet
BETTS, John (single)	Dou
BEVER, Detors	Max
BEVER, Jacob	Max
BEVER, Nicholas	Ric
BEYER, Assimus	Hei
BEYER, George	Her
BEYER, Martin	Rea
BEYER, Samuel	Tul
BEYERLEY, Henry (single)	Rea
BEYERLY, Ludwig	Rea
BICH, Jacob	Ber
BICKLEY, Christopher	Hei
BICKSLER, Daniel (single)	Bet
BIDDLE, Edward Esq	Rea
BIDDLE, Stophel	Dou
BIGLAR, Martin	Gre
BILLIG, Arnold	Alb
BINCKLEY, Christian	Cum
BINCKLEY, Henry	Cum
BINGEMAN, Cha's	Exe
BINGEMAN, Henry	Rea
BIRD, Mark	Uni
BISHOP, John	Exe
BITTING, Ludwig	Lon
BITTLER, John	Uni
BIXLER, Christian	Rob
BLANCK, Jacob	Tul
BLANCK, John (single)	Hei
BLANK, John	Hei
BLATT, Adam	Ber
BLATT, Frederick	Mai
BLATTNER, Conrad	Win
BLATTNER, John	Win
BLEILER, Jacob	Als
BLEISTEIN, Abraham	Rea
BLESSING, Jacob	Cum
BLOCK, Michael	Rea
BLUM, Anthony	Rea
BOABST, Michael (inmate)	Ric
BOB, Bernhard	Hei
BOB, Nicholas (single)	Hei
BOBEMAYER, Philip	Win
BOCK, John	Win
BOECKLEY, Adam	Rea
BOEMER, Adam	Bre
BOFFENMYER, Frederick	Lon
BOGER, Martin	Lon
BOGER, Peter (single)	Lon
BOHM, Balthazer (single)	Eas
BOHM, Jacob	Col
BOHN, Adam	Ber
BOICE, William	Car
BOLLENDER, Henry	Gre
BOLLICK, Andrew	Gre
BOLLINGER, Henry	Lon
BOLTZ, George	Tul
BOMBERGER, Cha's	Tul
BOONE, Benjamin (single)	Exe
BOONE, Hugh	Ami
BOONE, Isaac	Ami
BOONE, James	Exe
BOONE, James (single)	Exe
BOONE, James (single)	Exe
BOONE, Joseph	Exe
BOONE, Samuel	Exe
BOONE, William	Exe
BORCKET, Emanuel	Bet
BORCKET, Hanes	Bet
BORGER, Jacob (single)	Lon
BORKHARD, Martin	Eas
BORN, George	Rea
BORSCH, John	Wes
BORTNER, Jacob	Bet
BORTZ, Henry	Her
BOSSERD, Daniel	Rob
BOSSERD, Rudolph	Gre
BOSSLER, William	Win
BOTT, John	Roc
BOTT, William Sr	Roc
BOTTY, Peter	Col
BOWER, Conrad	Gre
BOWER, George	Ami
BOWER, Jacob	Ami
BOWER, Jacob	Gre
BOWER, John (single)	Her
BOWER, John	Rus
BOWER, Michael (single)	Ami
BOWER, Moses	Ami
BOWMAN, Casper	Col
BOWMAN, Leonard	Gre
BOWR, Adam	Gre
BOYER, Andreas	Hei
BOYER, Christopher & Son	Exe
BOYER, Engle (single)	Exe
BOYER, Henry (single)	Exe
BOYER, Jacob	Exe
BOYER, John	Ami
BOYER, John	Exe
BOYER, John Jr	Hei
BOYER, John Sr	Hei
BOYER, Martin (single)	Rea
BOYER, Nicholas	Ami
BOYER, Peter	Hei
BOYER, Samuel	Hei
BOYER, Stophel	Rea
BRADDECKER, Adam	Tul
BRAUCHER, Christopher	Alb
BRAUN, Adam	Hei
BRAUN, Conrad	Rea
BRAUN, George	Als
BRAUN, George	Hei
BRAUN, John	Rea
BRAUN, John	Tul
BRAUN, Martin	Tul
BRAUN, Mathias	Mai
BRAUN, Peter	Max
BREADY, Dennis	Cum
BRECHT, David	Ber
BRECHT, Michael	Rea
BRECHT, Peter	Rea
BRECKEL, Tobias	Hei
BREEDER, Wendel	Mai
BREIFOGLE, Peter (single)	Ole
BREINIG, Michael	Alb
BREININGER, George (single)	Cum
BREININGER, Martin	Cum
BRENDEL, George (single)	Hei
BRENDLE, Andrew Sr	Col
BRENDLE, George	Hei
BRENDLE, Henry	Bre
BRENDLE, Henry (single)	Bre
BRENDLINGER, Conrad (inmate)	Ric
BRENDLINGER, Joseph	Rea
BRENINGER, Casper	Hei
BRENINGER, John	Win
BREM, John	Roc
BRESSLER, George	Tul
BRESSLER, Simon	Tul
BRETZIUS, Jacob	Tul
BRETZIUS, Michael	Tul
BREYING, Max	Tul
BREYNER, George Michael	Alb
BRICHDEL, Christian	Tul
BRICKER, John	Hei
BRIEL, Peter	Ole
BRINTZ, Henry	Hei
BRINTZ, John (single)	Rea
BROABST, Anna Elizabeth	Alb
BROABST, Michael	Alb
BROADSWORD, Mathias	Car
BROATSMAN, Christian	Rea
BROMFIELD, Joseph	Ami
BROMFIELD, Solomon	Ami
BROSIUS, Abraham	Ami
BROSIUS, Bastian	Tul
BROSIUS, Henry	Ami
BROSIUS, Simon	Tul
BROSSMAN, Frantz	Hei
BROSSMAN, John	Hei
BROWN, Frederick	Lon
BROWN, Fredrick (inmate)	Ric
BROWN, George	Rus
BROWN, Jacob	Ole
BROWN, Melchior	Ric
BRUA, Philip	Tul
BRUNER, Ulrich	Max
BRUNER, Ulrick	Hei
BRUST, Michael	Ole
BRYAN, Alexander	Ami
BRYAN, Jeremiah (single)	Ami
BUCHARD, Jacob	Rea
BUCHER, Casper	Col
BUCHMAN, Mathias	Rea
BUCKER, George Dieter	Dou
BUCKS, Hans	Ber
BUCKSLER, Peter	Bet
BUCKSLER, Peter Jr	Bet
BUCKWALDER, John	Col
BUEHLER, Hanes	Tul
BUGH, John	Cum
BULLMAN, John	Cum
BUNN, Nicholas	Dou
BURCHARDT, Jacob	Rea
BURCK, Walter	Rob
BURGARD, George	Cum
BURGARDT, Henry	Ric
BURGER, Philip	Lon
BURN, James	Uni
BURY, Henry	Lon
BURY, Philip (single)	Lon
BUSCH, Jacob	Eas
BUSCH, Michael	Hei
BUSHBERIGER, David	Exe
BUTZ, Peter	Lon
CADWALADER, John	Rob
CAMBER, John (single)	Ric
CAMBPEL, Robert	Ami
CARL, Theobald	Lon
CARLING, Frans.	Ami
CARLING, John	Ami
CARROL, Dennis	Mai
CEFFERLY, Jeremiah	Ami
CHANDLEE, William	Rea
CHARLES, Maburry	Wes
CHILD, John	Ami
CHRISMAN, Henry	Gre
CHRISMAN, Henry (inmate)	Ric
CHRIST, Conrad (single)	Hei
CHRIST, George	Dou
CHRIST, Henry Esq	Rea
CHRIST, Michael	Mai
CHRIST, Valentine	Max
CHRISTIAN, Fredrick	Exe
CHRISTMAN, Michael	Max
CLASSER, Michael	Max
CLASSMAYER, Peter	Max
CLAY, Abram (single)	Ber

PEARSON, Elijah	Rea
PEARSON, Thomas	Mai
PEIFFER, Emanuel	Bre
PEIFFER, John	Bet
PEIFFER, Ludwig	Ber
PENEBECKER, Derick	Uni
PENNEBAKER, John	Bre
PENNEBECKER, Henry	Rob
PENROSE, Joseph	Mai
PENROSE, Richard	Exe
PERSON, Paul (single)	Rob
PETER, Abraham	Ole
PETER, Adolph	Ric
PETRY, Valentine	Alb
PETTRY, Jacob	Win
PEYFFER, Jacob	Tul
PHEIL, Daniel	Col
PHILIP, Casper	Ber
PHILIP, John	Rob
PHILIPPE, John	Rea
PHILIPS, Samuel (single)	Uni
PHREES, John	Rob
PILGRAM, Alexander (single)	Ole
POH, Jacob	Alb
POOLE Company	Dou
POT, Henry	Ami
POTTEICHER, Casper (single)	Rea
POTTS, John	Wes
PRICE, Conrad	Rus
PRICE, John Esq	Rea
PRUA, Peter	Tul
PUGH, Nathan (single)	Exe
PUNTZIUS, Hans	Tul
PUNTZUIS, Nicholas	Bet
QUERING, Nicholas	Max
RAB, Andreas	Hei
RAB, George	Hei
RAB, George (inmate)	Ric
RABBOLD, Jacob	Rea
RABERD, Melchior	Eas
RACK, George	Ric
RACK, George	Rus
RADABACH, Peter	Ber
RADENBACH, George	Tul
RADENBACH, Henry	Tul
RADMACHER, Ulrich	Ber
RAFESNYDER, Michael	Dou
RAHN, Jacob	Win
RALPHSNIDER, Andrew (single)	Ami
RALPHSNIDER, John (single)	Ami
RANN, Jacob	Mai
RAPP, Michael (single)	Ole
RAPP, Peter	Rea
RATEW, Aaron	Car
RATGE, Elias	Rob
RATGE, Elias (single)	Rob
RAU, George	Hei
RAU, John	Hei
RAUENZAMER, Conrad	Roc
RAUENZAMER, John	Roc
RAUNER, Joseph	Win
RAUSCH, Jacob	Win
RAUSCH, Martin	Win
RAUZAHN, Adam	Rus
RAVER, Hans	Ber
RAWENZAHNER, Ludwig	Roc
RAYSOR, George	Car
REABER, John	Hei
READ, James Esq	Rea
READ, Peter (single)	Ole
REB, Casper	Roc
REB, Conrad (single)	Roc
REBER, Michael	Ric
REDCHE, Jacob	Uni
REDMAN, Conrad	Tul
REEATH, Henry	Wes
REED, Casper	Hei
REED, Casper	Tul
REED, Casper	Tul
REED, Casper Jr	Tul
REED, Daniel	Tul
REED, Elias	Mai
REED, Elias	Rus
REED, George	Tul
REED, George Jr	Tul
REED, Jacob	Tul
REED, Jacob (single)	Tul
REED, Leonhard (single)	Tul
REED, Michael	Tul
REED, Nicholas	Tul
REED, Peter	Tul
REED, Philip (single)	Tul
REEDY, Peter	Hei
REEL, Conrad	Ber
REEM, George (single)	Mai
REEMER, Henry	Wes
REENER, William (single)	Rea
REESE, Josiah	Rea
REESE, William	Car
REESER, Jacob	Cum
REESER, John	Mai
REESER, Leonard	Rea
REESER, William	Rea
REESOR, George	Car
REHR, Martin	Eas
REHRER, Jacob	Hei
REICHELSDERFFER, Hen.	Alb
REICHER, Jacob	Ber
REIDEL, Jost	Tul
REIDENAUR, Conrad	Tul
REIDENBACH, John	Hei
REIDENOUR, Hans	Tul
REIDER, Jacob	Ole
REIDER, William	Ole
REIER, Stophel	Bet
REIFF, Conrad & Son	Ole
REIFF, Daniel	Ole
REIFF, Peter Jr	Roc
REILY, Paul	Rob
REIN, Christopher	Gre
REIN, David	Rea
REIN, Jacob	Max
REINHARD, John	Alb
REINHARD, Owen	Uni
REIS, David (single)	Ole
REIS, Jacob	Bet
REISER, Henry	Ber
REISER, Philip	Ber
REISER, Widow & Son	Ole
REISH, Anthony	Lon
REISH, Ulrich	Cum
REIT, Michael	Ber
REITENAUR, John	Eas
REITZ, George	Bet
REMER, Mathias	Gre
REMFF, Jacob	Cum
RENSCHLER, Michael	Ber
RENTZBERGER, Christopher	Alb
RENTZEL, Valentine	Tul
REPPERT, Stephen	Eas
RESELER, George	Mai
RESLER, John	Ric
RETHGA, Elias	Gre
RETTER, John (single)	Her
RETTINGER, Michael	Rus
REVER, Adam (single)	Win
REVER, Conrad	Tul
REVER, George	Win
REVER, Leonhardt	Win
REY, John	Rus
REYBER, Jacob	Her
REYS, Hans	Tul
RHOADS, Jacob (single)	Ami
RHOADS, Jacob	Ami
RHOADS, Mat's (single)	Ami
RICHARD, Casper	Col
RICHARD, Fredrick (single)	Col
RICHARD, Henry	Rob
RICHARD, Owen	Uni
RICHARD, William	Her
RICHARDS, James	Wes
RICHARDSON, Jam's	Ole
RICHARDSON, John (single)	Mai
RICHARDSON, Joseph	Car
RICHSTEIN, Christian	Mai
RICK, Herman	Ber
RICKENBACH, Adam	Als
RID, Leonard	Tul
RIED, Frederick	Tul
RIEFF, Christian	Roc
RIEFF, Peter Sr	Roc
RIEGEL, Daniel (single)	Alb
RIEGEL, Daniel	Tul
RIEGEL, Hans	Tul
RIEGEL, Simon	Tul
RIEGLE, George	Alb
RIEGLE, John	Rus
RIEGLE, Ludwig	Als
RIEHM, Baltzer	Ric
RIEHM, George	Ber
RIEHM, George	Cum
RIEHM, John	Cum
RIEHM, Nicholas	Win
RIESER, Philip	Als
RIGELMAN, Conrad	Gre
RIGHT, Benjamin	Ber
RIGHTMOYER, Henry	Rea
RIGHTMOYER, John	Rea
RIGHTMOYER, Michael	Rea
RIM, Adam	Tul
RING, Christopher	Mai
RINGLER, John	Rob
RITCHARD, Ulrich	Hei
RITTER, Barbara	Alb
RITTER, Ferdinandt	Alb
RITTER, Israel (single)	Exe
RITTER, John	Her
RITTER, Mathias (single)	Col
RITTER, Paul	Col
RITTLER, Peter	Lon
RITZMAN, Peter	Tul
ROAD, Adam	Col
ROAD, George	Cum
ROAD, Jacob	Cum
ROAD, Michael	Cum
ROAD, Peter	Cum
ROADS, Math's Jr	Col
ROADS, Mat's Sr	Col
ROADT, Philip	Max
ROBERTS, James	Uni
ROBERTS, Moses	Ole
ROBESON, John (single)	Car
ROBINSON, Israel	Rob
ROBINSON, John	Car
ROBINSON, Thomas	Rob
ROBINSON, William	Car
RODARMAL, Christian	Rus
RODARMAL, Len'd	Ami
RODARMAL, Ludwig	Ami
RODARMAL, Peter	Rus
RODARMEL, Christopher	Ole
RODARMEL, Daniel	Ole

Schwartzwald Reformed Church POTT

Salomon Bayer son of Nicolaus and --, b. May 17, 1787, bapt. July 29, 1787. Sponsor: father.

Daniel Bayer son of Nicolaus and --, b. May 18, 1787, bapt. July 29, 1787. Sponsors: Johannes Pat and wife Anna Maria.

Johann Henrich Moser son of Johannes and --, b. June 21, 1787, bapt. July 31, 1787. Sponsors: Johann Henrich Braun and wife Hannah.

Maria Charlotte Schmitt daughter of Carl and --, b. April 2, 1787, bapt. August 6, 1787. Sponsor: Magdalena Pott.

Johann Nicolaus Jost son of Abraham and --, b. April 15, 1787, bapt. August 11, 1787. Sponsors: Johann Nicolaus Lutz and wife Susanna.

Johann Peter Ullrich son of Peter and --, b. May 27, 1787, bapt. August 15, 1787. Sponsors: parents.

Johannes Riem son of Georg and --, b. July 20, 1787, bapt. August 19, 1787. Sponsors: Johannes Biegel and Sibilla Beck.

Georg Aumann son of Henrich and --, b. June 26, 1787, bapt. August 23, 1787. Sponsors: parents.

Johann Paul Roth daughter of Caspar and --, b. June 29, 1787, bapt. August 26, 1787. Sponsors: Johann Paul Feger and wife Maria Louisa.

Wilhelm Kreng son of Hartmann and --, b. April 28, 1775, bapt. September 6, 1787.

Anna Catharina Kreng daughter of Hartmann and --, b. August 20, 1778, bapt. September 6, 1787. Sponsors: --.

Martha Kreng daughter of Hartmann and --, b. Dec 24, 1780, bapt. September 6, 1787.

Cynthia Lewis daughter of Edward and Sarah, b. October 28, 1776, bapt. September 6, 1787.

Henrita Lewis daughter of Edward and --, b. February 5, 1780, bapt. September 6, 1787.

Rebecca Lewis daughter of Edward and --, b. September 26, 1782, bapt. September 6, 1787.

Johannes Kring son of Henrich and --, b. 9 wks old yesterday, bapt. September 7, 1787. Sponsors: parents.

Johannes Kiesling son of Christopfel and --, b. Dec 14, 1786, bapt. September 9, 1787. Sponsors: Johannes Vollweiler and Christina Jung.

Elisabetha Leinbach daughter of Henrich and --, b. August 30, 1786, bapt. September 9, 1787. Sponsors: Christopfel Kiesling and wife Elisabetha.

Jacob Bertho son of Jacob and --, b. February 24, 1785, bapt. September 9, 1787. Sponsor: Peter Riet.

Isaac Bertho son of Jacob and --, b. August 17, 1786, bapt. September 7, 1787. Sponsors: Andreas Weiler and wife Anna Maria.

Johann Philip Mueller son of Nicolaus and --, b. 4 mos less 1 day, bapt. September 11, 1787. Sponsor: Johann Philip Giltzinger.

Christian Wicks son of Georg Adam and --, b. May 19, 1787, bapt. September 12, 1787. Sponsor: Christian Wicks.

Isaac Bingemann son of Carl and --, b. May 18, 1787, bapt. September 12, 1787. Sponsors: Isaac Keller and Anna Elisabetha Bingemann.

Vol. 1

by F. Edward Wright

POTT
PATT
BUTZ

BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
CHURCH RECORDS OF THE 18th CENTURY

Volume 4

F. Edward Wright

Rev HELFRICH, John Henry

6. Francis T. Furey, *The Goshenhoppen Registers, 1741-1819*. Originally pub. in Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, in a series, beginning in 1886. Repr. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. (1984).

7. Montgomery, pp. 361-362.

8. *Ibid.*, pp. 463.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A History of Bern Reformed Church United Church of Christ. (1986). n.d., n.p.

Adams, Edmund and Barbara Brady O'Keefe. *Catholic Trails West, Vol. 2.* Pub. by the authors. (1989).

Blatt, Milton K. and Luella E. *Salem Belleman's Union Church, R.D. No. 1, Mohrsville, Pa. 1746-1976. A Pictorial - Historical Review.* Mohrsville, Pennsylvania, n.d., n.p. (1976).

Centennial History of Kutztown (Kutztown, 1915), pp. 76-86.

Christ (Mertz) Lutheran Church: A Commemorative Booklet (1947).

Cressman, J. J. *The North Kill Church.* (1891). Copy available at Lutheran Archives Center at Philadelphia.

De Long, Irwin Hoch. *An early Eighteenth Century Reformed Church: A Contribution to Church and Family History.* Lancaster (1934).

Egle, William Henry, M.D., M.A., edit. *Notes and Queries. Historical, Biographical and Genealogical. Relating Chiefly To Interior Pennsylvania.* Harrisburg. (1899). Reprinted Genealogical Publishing Co. (The first of the series pub. 1897 as Annual Volume 1896).

Evangelical Lutheran Church By Tulpeckon, 1730-1824, which contains records of the Ontelaunee congregation at Sebastian's church. Copy in Pennsylvania State Library.

Fry, Jacob. *The History of Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading, Pa., 1751-1894.* Reading. (1894).

Furey, Francis T. Transcribed and translated. *The Goshenhoppen Registers, 1741-1819.* Originally pub. in Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, in a series, beginning in 1886. Repr. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. (1984).

Glatfelter, Charles H. *Pastors and People, Vol. 1: Pastors and Congregations.* Breinigsville, Pennsylvania: The Pennsylvania German Society. (1980).

Goodling, Evans C., Jr. *St. Thomas Church, Morgantown, PA. A Parish History. 1740-1990.* Pub. by author (1990).

Hamilton, J. Taylor. "The Confusion at Tulpehocken," *Transaction of the Moravian Historical Society*, 4(1895): 237-273.

History of St. John's Reformed Church, Host, Pa. The Two

Hundredth Anniversary, September 17, 18, 1927. Copy held by Historical Society of Pennsylvania. n.p., n.d.

Hollenbach, David M. *Index of Lutheran Churches and Lutheran Pastors of Reading and Berks County, Pennsylvania.* 1623-1958. Microform. 1969.

Howell, Jeffrey J. *Genealogical Guide to Berks County Church and Public Cemeteries.* Pub. by author, 1051 Deer Run, Reading, Pennsylvania 19606. First edition November 1982.

Irish, Donna R. *Pennsylvania German Marriages.* Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co. (1984).

Kershner, Rev. W. J. and Adam G. Lerch. *History of St. John's (Hain's) Reformed Church in Lower Heidelberg Township.* Reading, Pennsylvania: I.M. Braver. (1916).

Kistler, John L. *The History of Jerusalem "Allemaengel" Church ... 1747-1947.* (1947).

Kistler, John L. *Baptismal Records of Jerusalem Lutheran and Reformed Church, Berks County, Pennsylvania.* Washington. (1959).

Knudsen, Gunnar. *Two Living Centuries: The Story of Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading ...* (1952).

Lenky, Zoltan and Calvin Herring. *New Bethel Zion Church of Grimville, Greenwich Twp., Berks Co., Pennsylvania.* Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (1952).

Lutherans in Berks County: Two Centuries of Continuous Organized Church Life, 1723-1923. (Kutztown, 1923); revised edition edited by Mark T. Trexler (Kutztown, 1959).

Marisseau, Merrill R. *A History of Zion's (Spies) Evangelical and Reformed Church, 1757-1960.* (1960).

Miller, Daniel. *History of the Reformed Church in Reading, Pa.* Reading (1905).

Morton L. Montgomery. *History of Berks County in Pennsylvania.* Philadelphia: Everts, Peck & Richards (1886).

Nein, Jacqueline B. *Schwarzwald Reformed Church Records, Exeter Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania. An Alphabetized Compilation of Records.* Reading, Pennsylvania, 4701 Saint George Street, Reading, Pennsylvania 19606. (1987).

Nein, Jacqueline B. and Gail H. Hesser. *Trinity Lutheran Church. Reading, Pennsylvania. An alphabetized compilation of baptisms, marriages and deaths from 1751-1904.* Reading, Pennsylvania, 4701 Saint George Street, Reading, Pennsylvania 19606.

Publications of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania 5 (1912): 38-109.

Schantz, F. J. F. *Historical Discourse at the Sesqui-Centennial of Christ Ev. Lutheran Church on the Tulpehocken ...* Lebanon. *(1894).*

Schmauk, Theodore Emanuel. *A History of the Lutheran Church in Pennsylvania (1638-1820) ...* Philadelphia (1903).

Schwalm, Dr. Glenn P. *Bern Church Record Bern Township Berks County, Pennsylvania.* Baptisms (1739-1835) including Tombstone Inscriptions of Burial Grounds at Bernville. Apollo, Pennsylvania: Closson Press (1989).

Schwalm, Dr. and Mr. Glenn P. *Host "Tulpehocken" Church at Marion Township Berks County Pennsylvania.* Apollo, Pennsylvania: Closson Press (1991).

Schwalm, Dr. and Mr. Glenn P. *Church Record of the Christ (Maxatawny or De Long's) Reformed Church at Bowers Berks County Pennsylvania (1765-1832).* Apollo, Pennsylvania: Closson Press (1991).

Sterner, Frederick A. *The History of the Reading Classis ... 1895-1940.* (n.p., n.d.)

Two Hundredth Anniversary Historical Booklet. Salem Reformed Church Congregation of Spangsville, ... (1936).

Weiser, Frederick S. *Records of Pastoral Acts at Christ Lutheran Church, Stouchsburg, Berks County, Pennsylvania.* Birdsboro, Pennsylvania: The Pennsylvania German Society (1989).

Wetzel, Daniel Jacob. *Two Hundredth Anniversary History of First Reformed Church Reading ...* (1953).

Ziegler, Warren J. *Compendium of the Families Who Worshipped at the New Bethel Union Church. Eckville, Albany Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania.* Pub. by author, P.O. Box 503, Milford, New Jersey 08848. (1979).

1795
George Paltzgraff and Marie Bremer from Oley on May 24.
Peter Fuchs and Catharine Hamaenn from Sinking Spring on August 16.
Peter Fornwald and Elizabeth Ruppert from Reading on September 13.
Philip Schmitt and Nancy Stier from Reading on September 17.
Peter Hubert and Magdalene Doann from Reading on September 23.
James Lindsay and Elizabeth Ciddy from Reading on October 5.
Michael Müller and Marie Christine Bapp from Reading on October 11.
Isaac Haak and Sarah Bull from Conestoga on October 22.
Wilhelm Bell and Marie Grier from Reading on November 6.
Martin Caufer and Catharine Guthard from Reading on November 22.
Daniel Ruth and Elizabeth Müller from Sinking Spring on November 23.
Jacob Klein and Barbara Gehert from Elsass on November 25.
Mr. Yasper Scoll and Catty Hartman from Reading on December 1.
1796
Hannes Gotshalk and Marie Gerhart from Elsass Township on January 17.
Jacob Fuhramann and Barbara Kissinger from Reading on March 13.
George Heier and Elizabeth Gosch from Elsass Township on March 13.
Edward Haak and Rebecca Wynn from Robinson Township on March 24.
John Fritz and Elizabeth marshall from Cumru Township on March 27.
Hannes Smehl and Elizabeth Klein from Elsass on April 3.
Johann George Gernant and Barbara ? from Sinking Spring on April 10.
Jacob Maurer and Lilly Levan from Exeter Township on May.
Daniel Kunzmann and Rahel Strunck from Robinson Township on May 5.
Edward Dwells and Peggy Ross from Conestoga Berks County on May 24.
Benjamin Pott and Maria Nice, the first from Mt. Pleasant, the second from Oley, on June 2.
Henrich Bode and Catharine Staut from Maidencreek on June 16.
Ludewig Stief and Elizabeth Moon from Sinking Spring on June 8.
Jacob Schener and Anne Marie Fesig from Reading on July 20.
George Ruth and Catharine Gernandt from Sinking Spring on August.
Abraham Aler and Magdalene Kühn from Reading on August 14.
Jacob Spanseller and Elizabeth Frey from Reading on August 26.
George Drinker Gesoick and Elizabeth Reipert from Reading on September 11.
Abraham Strohm and Margretha Windbigler from Roscemenner Township on June 4.
Christian Fischer and Elizabeth Bosler from Oley on September 19.
Friedrich Rapp and Hanne Schauen from Reading on September 18.
Thomas Collins and Susan Reed from Reading on September 28.
Jacob Sauter and Susanne Green from Forrest on October 2.
Henrich Hettinger and Margrete Schwartz from Tulpenhocken on October 15.
George Gaul and Margrethe Marschal from Sinking Spring on October 18.

PO

Philip Werham and Elizabeth Harvey from Reading on October 23.
Martin Riegel and Catharine Meyer, the first from Cumru, the second from Tupehocken on October 27.
Jacob Guth and Catharine Philippi from Reading on October 30.
Friedrich Schwalle and Elizabeth Reisch from Cumru Township on November 8.
Jacob Volck and Elizabeth Margarethe Hauer from Maidencreek on November 16.
Philip Young and Catty Weber from Cocalico Township Lancaster County on November 22.
Michael Lauks and Elizabeth Happel, widow from Webers staettel on Nov.
David Wildermuth and Elizabeth Wagner from Bern Township on Nov.

1797
Jacob Kunzmann and Marie Wittentaun from Reading on January 3.
Jonathan Nice and Marie Breivogel, the first from Maxetawny, the second from Exeter Township on January 10.
Adam Muller and Catharine Hasler from Elsass Township on January 17.
Peter Bode and Sophie Richtstenzer from Maidencreek on January 17.
Henry Wesner and Nancy Doff from Robinson Township on February 20.
Thomas Gordan and Anne Steel from Conestoga on February 28.
John Maser and Mary Fick from Elsass Township on March 21.
Peter Baum and Rahel Breyvogel from Exeter Township on March 27.
Peter Muller and Margrethe Rexrode from Reading on April 2.
Wilhelm Gehr and Peggy Baehr from Lancester on April 2.
John Reber and Catharine Moser from Bern Township on April 4.
Philip Lutz and Catharine Rapp from Reading on April 16.
Jacob Lutz and Susanne Grauel from Reading on April 23.
George Christmann and Marie Papp from Elsass Township on April 9.
Friedrich Schmidt and Catty Leaf, the first from Reading, the second from Pottsgrove on April 30.
George Zacharias and Catharine Kirschner from Berks County on May 7.
George Bieler and Marie Nagel, the first from Lebanon, the second from Reading on June 1.
Benjamin Wittman and Peggy Otto from Reading on June 8.
Johann Nicolaus Smell and Catharine Hornberger from Manheim Township on June 11.
Jacob Staud and Maria Elizabeth Wommer from Reading on June 25.
Henrich Schmeck and Elizabeth Rotenberger from Elsass on June 25.
Jacob Wittman and Juliane Henrich from Reading on July 30.
Peter Muller and Catharine -- from Reading on July 30.
Henrich Stasser and Elizabeth -- from Windsor Township on August 28.
Jacob Zerbe and Elizabeth -- on September 10.
Ludewig Held and Susanne Straup from Reading on September 10.
Han Adam Rexroth and Sally Mc. Cord from Reading on September 17.
Johann Ziegler and Magdalene Koch, the first from Allentown, the second from Reading, on October 1.
Peter Nagel Esq. and Sarah Hoch, widow, the first from Reading, the second from Poplar neck on October 1.

1800
January 28 - George Twiman. Consumption. Age: 20 years, 10 months, 12 days.
February 7 - Elizabeth Knorr, daughter of Dewald. Convulsions. Age: 4 months, 12 days.
March 25 - Elizabeth Lott, daughter of Nicolas. "Glider schmerzen". Age: 15 years, 4 months, 14 days.
March 28 - Widow Wahl. "Engbrüstigkeit". Age: 87 years, 9 months.
April 18 - Anna Elizabeth Dick. Consumption. Age: 37 years, 9 months, 25 days.
June 10 - Abraham Gess, son of Abraham. Convulsions. Age: 10 years less 6 days.
August 1 - Peter Shütz. Apoplexy. Age: 59 years, 5 months, 27 years.
August 24 - Catharine Kühn, daughter of Johan. Dysentery. Age: 5 years, 1 month, 20 days.
August 27 - Henrich Ludloff, son of Henrich. Gangrene. Age: 3 years, 8 months, 28 days.
August 28 - Jacob Wagner, son of Abraham. Dysentery. Age: 11 months, 14 days.
December 13, 1799 - Ann Catharine Pfister. Consumption. Age: --.
October 6 - Daniel Deischer, son of Jacob. Dysentery. Age: 4 months.
October 10 - Michael Barth. Old age. Age: 76 years, 3 months.
October 23 - Elizabeth Jaeger, who on the 20th of October 21, was drowned in the Schuylkill with her child and two other girls namely Wolf and Baum. Age: 21 years, 1 month.
November 16 - Elizabeth Wolf, one of the girls drowned in the Schuylkill, October 20. Age: 15 years, 1 month.
November 17 - Justus Sassmanshausen. Consumption. Age: 56 years.
November 24 - Jacob Engel. Apoplexy. Age: 46 years, 10 months.
November 26 - Johann Settli, son of Jacob. Convulsions. Age: 1 year, 1 month.
December 12 - Henrich Kuntzman. "Seitenstechen". Age: 18 years, 3 months.
December 17 - Daniel Zacharias. Apoplexy. Age: 66 years, 9 months, 1 day.
December 22 - Catharine Aulenbach, daughter of Andreas. "An einem fluss". Age: 1 year, 1 month.

MARRIAGES

1800
April 30 - Jacob Schock and Catharine Faust from Bern Township.
May 4 - Amos Bart and Marie Klebenstein from Robison Township, Berks County.
June 2 - Peter Rotenberger and Magdalene Pfaff from Elsass Township.
June 4 - Peter Muller and Margrethe Member from Reading.
June 4 - James Connar and Elizabeth Langhammer. First from Montgomery Township, second from Reading.

July 6 - Samuel Schmeck and Charlotte Henrici both from Reading.
August 5 - Johann Trumheller and Catharine Hauch from Earl Township.
August 5 - Gabriel Gansert and Elizabeth Gutmann from Elsas Township.
August 24 - Johann Yaeger and Elizabeth Lutz from Reading.
September 7 - Stephan Busch and Margaretha Printz from Reading.
September 30 - Jacob Craemer and Catharine Mengel both from Maidencreek.
October 7 - Ludewig Jüngst and Magdalene Dinckel both from Lebanon.
October 12 - Daniel Graeff and Eva Bingemann from Reading.
October 19 - Friedrich Printz and Marie Harf from Reading.
October 27 - George Heckmann and Esther Wanner, the first from Elsass, the second from Roscomanner Township.
October 28 - Samuel Schumacher and Margretha Reober from Bern Township.
October 28 - Abraham Lescher and Lina Kerbi from Elsass Township.
October 31 - Salomon Chapmann and Peggy Fix from Reading.
November 9 - Johannes Patt and Anne Marie Schroeder from Reading.
November 9 - Peter Kantner and Betsi Yaeger from Reading.
November 9 - George Bellmann and Polly Langhammer from Reading.
November 23 - Jacob Christ and Elizabeth Baer from Elsass Township.
November 24 - Leonhard Brietenstein and Catharine Gerhardt from Forrest Township.
November 30 - Peter Borchard and Elizabeth Schmitt from Reading.
December 7 - Michael Lamm and Catharine Puhl from Forrest Township.
December 7 - Johann Solliberger and Catty Leithäuscn from Reading.
December 23 - Dieter Bechtel and Catarine Peter from Oley Township.
December 28 - Michael Christian and Susanne Ritter from Exeter Township.

Extracted from the
PASTORAL RECORDS OF THE REV. JOHN HENRY HELFRICH

Copied by William J. Hinke

Only those marriages and baptisms performed in Berks County have been extracted. The few entries unidentified to church or county will be published with the records of Lehigh County.

1790
April 13 - DeLong Church, Berks Co. John Sell.
May 25 - Maxatawny, Berks Co. John Heidenreich.
September 28 - DeLong Church, Berks Co. Jacob Miller.
November 15 - Maxatawny, Berks Co. Fried. Reumann.

1791
February 22 -Longswamp, Berks County. Jacob Grohe.
June 21 - Greenwich, Berks County. Jacob Grohe.
July 25 - Maxatawny, Berks County. Christian Bloss.

1792
March 4 - DeLong Church, Berks County. Georg Häns.
May 15 - Maxatawny, Berks County. Joh. Zimmer.

1793
October 31 - Longswamp, Berks County. George Geist and Mar. Juliana Long.

1794
March 25 - Langswamp, Berks County. Abraham Fenstermacher and Elisabeth Sterner.
May 6 - Greenwich, Berks County. J. George Hering and Susanna Billig.
May 13 - Greenwich, Berks County. Friedrich Hirsch and Maria Sophia Geiger.
December 30 - Longswamp, Berks County. Johannes Christ and Elisabeth Fritsch.

1795
February 24 - Maxatawny, Berks County. Daniel Kämp and Rahel Winck.
May 3 - DeLong Church, Berks County. Henrich Fister and Philippina Schmück.
October 6 - Maxatawny, Berks County. John Mechlin and Maria Höhn.
December 8 - Maxatawny, Berks County. Johannes Mattern and Maria Schöttler.

1797
March 12 - DeLong Church, Berks County. Peter Delong and Barbara Reber.
April 4 - Longswamp, Berks County. Peter Sterner and Catharina Helwig.
November -- - Maxatawny, Berks County. Joseph Hirsch and Hanna --.

1798
January 14 - Longswamp, Berks County. Johannes Mertz and Catharina Sterner.
1799
January 29 - DeLong Church, Berks County. Michael Dietrich and Sophia Brunner.
March 25 - Longswamp, Berks County. Jacob Wagner and Catharine Riess.
April 7 - Longswamp, Berks County. Philip Vögele and Elisabeth --.
April 7 - DeLong Church, Berks County. Daniel Gerhard and Christine Stimmel.
April 23 - Maxatawny, Berks County. Daniel Haas and Rosina Mattern.
June 2 - Longswamp, Berks County. Christian Schweyer and Elisabeth Kaysser.
August 11 - Longswamp, Berks County. Henrich Volck and Anna Maria --.
August 25 - Longswamp, Berks County. Joseph Fenstermacher and Barbara Wetzel.
September 1 - Maxatawny, Berks County. John Haussmann and --Winck.

1800
October 19 - Longswamp, Berks County. Jacob Seibert and Catharina Butz.

BURIALS

1790
January 29 - Maxatawny, Berks County. Georg Kutz. Age: 23 years, 4 months, 3 weeks, 5 days old.
February 3 - DeLong Church, Berks County. Joh. Haag's daughter. Age: 4 years, 4 weeks, 1 day old.
March 22 - DeLong Church, Berks County. Jacob Hartmann. Age: 55 years old.
April 21 - Maxatawny, Berks County. -- son. Age: 1 year, 3 weeks, 3 days old.
May 18 - DeLong Church, Berks County. Phil. Michael's son. Age: 2 years old.
June 13 - Maxatawny, Berks County. Jac. Sassemann's son. Age: 2 years, 2 months, 3 weeks, 1 days old.
June 15 - Longswamp, Berks County. Phil. Fenstermacher. Age: 77 years, 3 months, 2 weeks, 5 days old.
August 20 - Greenwich, Berks County. Mich. Ruschel's daughter. Age: 2 years, 2 months, 1 week, 1 day old.
August 31 - DeLong Church, Berks County. Joh. Lang's son. Age: 1 year, 7 months, 4 days old.
October 28 - Maxatawny, Berks County. Georg Fister's son. Age: 2 years, 9 months, 1 week, 2 days old.
December 9 - Maxatawny, Berks County. Lantz's daughter. Age: 2 years, 7 months, 3 weeks, 5 days old.
December 22 - Maxatawny, Berks County. Seb. Levan. Age: 63 years, 9 months, 5 days old.
December 30 - Longswamp, Berks County. Peter Fenstermacher's

BUTZ

Pennsylvania

Genealogical Findings

in the Allemangel Area of

BERKS and LEHIGH (Northampton) counties

and adjoining areas

in 3 Parts:

1. SURNAME INDEX
2. SOURCES OF SURNAMES
3. Transcription of Source data

Compiled by
WARREN J. ZIEGLER
Box 503
Milford, NJ 08848

VOLUME 10

SOURCE 28

LONGSWAMP CHURCH BERKS CO.

October 1982

STATISTICAL SOURCE No. 28

CHURCH RECORDS
# of the
LONGSWAMP REFORMED CHURCH
1748 - 1810

Located

at

LONGSWAMP TOWNSHIP

Berks County

Pennsylvania

Baptisms contained herein were transcribed from a Microfilm tape

produced by the Church of Jesus Christ of the

Latter Day Saints

and presented to the

Evangelical and Reformed Historical Society

The Marriage Records of Rev John H Hellfrich were found in a Publication of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

Warren J Ziegler
Milford N J
08848

March 1982

SURNAME	CHRISTIAN NAME	PARENTS NAMES	BIRTHDATE	BAPTIZED	SPONSORS	MISC
BRAUN	Johannes	with Catharina Jacoby sponsor Michael Niederauer on 21 Dec 1787				
	Lydia	Johannes & Catharina		11 Dec 1803	John Drees & Susanna Littweiler	
	Peter	" "	10 Nov 1801	13 Feb	Peter & Catharina Braun	
BRENZINGER	Abraham	Caspar & wf	28 Jun 1784	Peter & Dorothea Miller		
BUCK	Anna (single)	with Michael Lang sponsor Susanna Lichtel on 22 Oct 1775				
BURCKHARDT	Elisabeth	with Johannes Geist sponsor Johannes Johns on 21 Jun 1807				
	Sybilla	with Henrich Müller sponsor Elisabetha Vogele on 18 Jul 1784				
BURGER	Abraham	Friedrich & Margretha	4 Dec 1775	24 Mar 1776	Philip & Salome Burger	
	Barbara	" "	6 Mar 1777	8 May	Joh & Catharina Diehl	
	Barbara	Nicolaus & Anna Maria	6 Mar 1776	21 Apr	Johannes & Maria Elisabeth (?Burger)	
	Catharina	" " "	5 Apr 1778	12 Apr	Theobald & Elisabetha Dress	
	Catharina	Johannes & wf		29 May 1802		
	David & Elisabetha	sponsor child of Peter & Elisabetha Voegele on 17 Sep 1780				
	Esther	married Georg Adam Joxheimer (Jaxtheimer or Yaxheimer) on 3 Apr 1804				
	Esther	Johannes & Christina	24 Dec 1779	26 Mar 1780	Friedrich & Margretha Burger	
	Henrich	Friedrich & wf		4 Nov 1784	Henrich Burger & Barbara Gerin	
	Johannes	" & Margaretha	27 Feb 1778	10 May	Johannes & Anna Maria Flammer	
	Johannes	with Elisabetha Roedel (single) sponsor Elisabetha Oerter on 12 Apr 1778				
	Johannes	with Eva Heilman (single) sponsor Eva Diehl on 8 Oct 1775				
	Maria Eva	Friedrich & Margretha	6 Apr 1779	9 May	Johannes & Christian Burger	
	Nicolaus	with Jacob Wirth, Catharina Burtz & Elisabeth Thiel sponsor Jacob Lang on 17 Apr 1763				
		Peter & Anna Barbara	with Adam Gory sponsor Peter Carl b 11 Apr 1748			
BUSCH	Maria	Johannes & Salome	23 Nov 1803	1 Apr 1804	Leonhard & Elisabeth Griesemer	
	Wilhelm	" "	5 Nov 1801	13 Dec	parents	
BUSKIRCK	Elisabeth	with Joseph Long sponsor Elisabeth dau of the Schoolmeister Fred Sannow on 25 Dec 1785				
" BURY	(not given)	Henrich & Salome	12 ___ 1780		Peter & Margaretha Keiser	
	Abraham	" "	21 Apr 1784		David Scholl & Elisabetha Keiser	
		Henrich & wf sponsor Johannes Preiss on 7 Jul 1771				
	Philip	Friedrich & wf		7 Jul 1771	Philip Bury and wf	
BUTZ	Abraham	Johann & Maria Elisabetha	26 Apr 1776	11 Aug	Christian & Maria Miller	

SURNAME	CHRISTIAN NAME	PARENTS' NAMES	BIRTHDATE	BAPTIZED	SPONSORS	MISC.
BUTZ	Anna Barbara	with Adam Gery sponsor Johann Adam Helwig on 12 Apr 1778				
	Barbara	with Adam Gery, & Rosina Tanner sponsor Rosina Barbara Litweiler on 16 Dec 1754				
	Catharina	with Nicolaus Burger, Jacob Wirth & Elisabeth Thiel sponsor Jacob Lang 17 Apr 1763				
	Catharina	Samuel & Anna Maria	26 Mar 1777	8 Jun	Johan Adam & Catharina Romich	
	Catharina	married Jacob Seibert on 19 Oct 1800 by Rev. John H Helffrich				
	Elisabeth	married John Marsteller on 5 Apr 1801 " "				
	* Johannes	with Sarah Helwig (single) sponsor Sarah Helwig on 10 Nov 1805				
	* Frantz	Peter & Elisabeth	22 Jul 1806	14 Sep	John Schmeier & Catharina Butz	
	Jacob	Johan & Ann	31 Jul 1808	11 Sep	Jacob & Catharina Seibert	
	Jonathan & Elisabeth	sponsor Christian Daniel on 28 Apr 1805				
	Jonathan	Johannes & wf		4 Jun 1781	Georg & Rosina Walbert	
	Jonathan	Jonathan & Elisabeth	2 Nov 1804	1 Jan 1805	Johannes & Maria Elisabeth Butz	
	* Elisabeth	with Henrich Borger sponsor Elisabetha Helwig on 9 Apr 1779				
	Jonathan	married Elisabeth Danckel on 8 Jan 1804				
	Maria	with Johannes Mertz, Magdalena Mertz sponsor Maria Magdalena Litweiler on 13 Oct 1759				
	Ruben	John & Elisabeth		14 Sep 1806		
	Stephen	Peter & Elisabeth	3 Jul 1808	14 Aug	John & Elisabeth Butz	
	Stephen	Jonathan & Elisabeth	17 Sep 1807	11 Oct	Susanna Danckel	

* = not in alphabetical order

SURNAME	CHRISTIAN NAME	PARENTS' NAMES	BIRTHDATE	BAPTIZED	SPONSORS	MISC.
CARL	Abraham	Nicolaus & wf		16 Aug 1807		
	Anna Maria	Theobald & Anna Maria nee Meer	16 Jan 1744		Leobolt Greber & wf	
	Anna Maria	with Michael Diehl sponsor Johann Michael Diehl			14 Jan 1854	
	Catharina	Theobald & Anna Maria	1 Jul 1746		Valledin & Catharina Elisabeth Nungessor	
	Catharina	with Adam Helwig sponsor Sarah Schwartz on 26 Feb 1769				
	Elisabeth	with David Mertz sponsor Anna Maria Berger on 7 Jun 1772				
	Elisabetha	Theobald & Elisabetha		29 May 1802	Michael & Anna Elis. Droes	
	Georg	Theobald & Anna Maria	10 Feb 1754		Georg & Maria Elisabeth Schnabel	
	Jacob	with Maria Elisabeth Kayser sponsor Catharina Richstein on 7 Sep 1783				
	Johannes	Theobald & Anna Maria	5 Mar 1759		Johannes & Catharina Thiel	
	Jacob	" " "				
	Johannes	with Elisabeth Flammer sponsor Elisabeth Flammer on 7 May 1773				

BUTZ

Pennsylvania

Genealogical Findings

in the ALLEMANGEL AREA of

BERKS and LEHIGH (Northampton) counties

and adjoining areas

CHRIST EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

AKA: The MERTZ CHURCH

The DRYVILLE or ROCKLAND CHURCH

Dryville, Rockland Twp. Berks County, Pa.

Compiled by: 1985

ALLEMANGEL GENEALOGY
WARREN J. ZIEGLER
Box 503
Milford, NJ 08848

Source No. 35

CHRIST EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH AKA MERTZ CHURCH AKA: ROCKLAND CHURCH

SURNAME CHRISTIAN NAME	PARENTS' NAMES	BIRTHDATE	BAPTIZED	OTHER DATA including SPONSORS	REFERENCE
BUSHKIRK					
Catharine	w/o Joseph SCHEIDT		who was born 17 Dec 1821	died 11 Dec 1897	KB 1268
Maria	w/o Peter HEFFNER		their child died 13 Aug 1870	aged 25-11-14	KB
BUSS (?BUTZ)	Heinrich & Magdalena		on 3 Jun 1816	spon Heinrich MERTZ	
BUTZ David	" "	16 Dec 1811	27 Feb 1812	David & Charlotta GROH	
Esther	with David GINGINGER		on 7 May 1809	spon David RISCHEL	
	Johann & Ana		on 2 Jun 1822	spon Sara BIEBER	
Peter	with Sara BIEBER(in)		on 17 May 1801	spon Benjamin BIEBER	
Susana (in)	with Abraham HOEFNER		on 1 Nov 1801	spon Benjamin PFEIFER	

-C-

SURNAME CHRISTIAN NAME	PARENTS' NAMES	BIRTHDATE	BAPTIZED	OTHER DATA including SPONSORS	REFERENCE
CALENS					
Elisabeth	with Jonathan GRIM		ON 8 Apr 1821	spon Jonathan THEE	
CARPERENTER					
David	George & Catharine	3 Dec 1790	10 Apr 1791	David & Elisabeth FOHL	
CARL Caroline	of Maxatawney		on 13 Jul 1878	mar'd Reuben R HEIST	BK 417
Emma	Daniel & Elisabeth	10 Oct 1860	28 Oct 1860	Edwin ROTH & ____ HERBEIN	
Maria			on 9 Feb 1879	Spon George Franklin HEIST	
Johann	with Elisabeth ROHRBACH		on 17 Jun 1827	spon George R ROHRBACH	
	Michael & Susana		on 1 Jan 1826	spon Ephraim ROHRBACH	
CARNS?	Johann & Elisabeth		on 3 May 1837	spon Elisabeth HEFNER	
CASSEL Maria	with Jacob REUTER		on 3 Mar 1811	spon Wilhelm KOCH	
CHARTIN (SHERRADIN?)					
Paul	with Elisabeth BADER(in)		on 29 Feb 1756	spon Christoph BIBER	
CHRISTMAN Carl	Jonas & Maria	20 Aug 1817	28 Sep	Nikolas & Hana WAGNER	
Ellinda	w/o William HEFFNER		Their son Levi	Albert b 8 Oct 1865;	KB 330
Elinda	David & Maria (BREINIG)	18 Nov 1833	5 Mar 1834	Johann & Barbara HED	
(child)	Frank J & Ellenmanda	9 Mar 1877	8 Apr	Daniel & Mary CHRISTMAN	
	Isaac & Ester		on 31 Oct 1846	spon Sara Anna BAUER	
Jakub	Johann & wf	9 May 1819	17 Jan 1822	Burghardt & Meimae? MEINTER?	
Johann	with Willei JAUS		on 27 Apr 1845	spon Willei Elisabeth BAUER	
Jonas	& wf/ Maria Magdalena		on 25 Mar 1820	spon Isaak WAGNER	
Levi	Jonas & Maria Magda.	20 Sep 1819	25 Mar 1820	Peter & Lea SCHAFER	
CLAUSER					
Catherina	with Johan STIMEL		on 15 Apr 1832	spon Salome KELLER	
	Peter & Susanna		on 15 Apr 1855	spon Sarah Anna GABE	
	William & Catharina		on 10 Apr 1819	spon Angelana SPRIEGELMEIER	
	" "		on 25 Dec 1828	spon Willhelm KELLER	
William	John & Susanna (ANGSTADT)	Sep 1847	died 14 Oct 1850	Tombstone # 136	
CLEMENS	Heinrich & Margaretha		on 19 Apr 1767	spon Margaretha ANGSTADT	
	Joh Michael & Margaret		on 22 Aug 1784	spon Samuel AUSTER	
	Johan Nicholaus & Margaretha		on 3 Mar 1764	spon Abraham ANGSTADT	
	" " "		on 27 May 1770	spon Johann Nicholaes CLEMENS & wf Margaretha	
	" " "		on 31 Aug 1788	spon Johannes WEIDKNECHT	
	" " "		on 1 Jul 1792	spon George KEIM	
	" & wf		on 19 May 1771	spon Anna Margaretha MÜLLER	
	" & Margaret		on 10 Apr 1791	spon Abraham ERNST	
	" "		on 20 Oct 1793	spon Susana LANGBEIN	

BUHZ

1752 LIST of TAXABLES

BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA Pa

Richard T. & Mildred C. Williams

P. O. Box 307, Danboro, Pennsylvania 18916

Jacob BARD.............Longswamp
Michael BEEBER
Jacob BEERY
Nicholas BERINGER
Frederick BOFFENMOYER
Henry BOLLINGER
Martin BOGER
Jacob BUGER
Samuel BURGHER
Philip BURGHER

John BARGER.......Maiden Creek
Stephen BARNETT
Anthony BREST
single men
Simon BARGER
Thomas BARGER

Conrad MADER........Maxatawney
Christopher BADER
Christian BAWN
Peter BAWN
Dewalt BEEVER
John BEEVER
John BEEVER
George BEEVER
Dieter BENIER
Anthony BENSINGER
Rudolph BERGY
Abram BERLING
John BOST
Lodwick BUSS
single men
George BAUDER
Joseph BRIDLE
Ulrick BRUNER

John BARTO................Oley
Abram BARTOLET
Frederick BARTOLET
John BARTOLET
John BECHTOLD
George de BENNEVILLE
Gabriel BOYER
George BROWN

Jacob BARGER........Pine Grove
John BRESLER
Mathias BRICKLE
Christopher BOLLINGER

Peter BAUM.............Reading
Marks NEEK
James BIDDLE

Peter BINGAMAN.........Reading
Joseph BRINTLINGER
Jacob BOLDEE
Earhard BOMGARTNER
Jacob BOOCHER
Conrad BOWER
Henry BOYLE
Abram BROSIUS
Frederick BROWN
single men
Christian BUSSE

Jacob BREON...........Richmond
Peter BIEL
Henrich BURGET

James BIRD.............Robeson
Josiah BOONE
Walter BURK
Jacob BYCHLE

Julius BAUHMAN...Ruscomb Manor
Philip BERNINGER
Peter BREIFOGEL
single men
Fredrick BLA

George BACHTEL.....Tulpehocken
John BACHTER
Jeremiah BARR
Adam Crick-BAWM
William Crick-BAWM
Jacob BECK
George BEEL
Felty BENSEL
Christian BERGKE (Burkey)
George BLEISTEIN
Philip BLEISTEIN
Jacob BRECK
Jacob BIZMAN
Simon BOREIFF
Fish BORNEN
George BOYER
Henry BOYER
Jacob BROWN
Philip BROWN, Sen'r
Philip BROWN, Jun'r
Jacob BUHZ

Thomas BANFIELD..........Union
Jacob BASHANCE
William BIRD

Daniel BAILY..........Windsor

Butz

BERKS COUNTY TAXABLES

1754

Indexed by Mary Ellen Heckman

BERKS COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
READING, PA.
1990

John Hartman	10	..	2	6
Jacob Hartman	10	..	2	6
George Kuntner	36	..	9	..
Bastian Sweyger	12	..	3	..
Geo. Paffenberger	38	-	9	6
Fish Bornen	24	..	6	-
Jacob Welhelm	28	..	7	-
Rudolph Kendel	30	..	7	6
Jacob Hubeller	34	-	8	6
John Shop	15	-	4	-
Michl. Shaffer Jr.	28	-	7	-
Danl. Reigel	30	-	7	6
John Koff	10	-	2	6
Jacob Butz	22	..	5	6
Felty Bensel	34	-	8	6
John Zollele	10	-	2	6
Danl. Kenzner	12	-	3	-
Geo. Folk	20	-	5	-
Thos. Kern	28	..	7	-
John Nokle	26	..	6	6
Philip Seiper	10	..	2	6
Henry Haines	16	..	4	-
Frantz Mayr his son	28	..	7	-
Adam Ryal	18	-	4	6
Adam James	20	..	5	-
Henry Stoll	22	..	5	6
George Goodman	30	..	7	6
Wm Kesman	32	..	8	-
Bernhard Mountz	16		4	-
Nichs. Franer	18		4	6
Andw. Reger	22	..	5	6
Geo. Fenikle	18	..	4	6
Conrad Reber	18	..	4	6
Conrad Wirth	18	..	4	6
Geo. Weber	18	..	4	6
Nichs. Miller	16	..	4	-
Christopher Ulmo	36	..	9	-
Jeremiah Barr	18	..	4	6
Fredrick Eastbrener	18	..	4	6

Mathias Kemp	18	..	4	6
John Zerbe	18	..	4	6
Wm Tieeler	18	..	4	6
Melchor Tieeler	18	-	4	6
Philip Gebhart	24	..	6	-
Ulrick Fisher	18	-	4	6
Michl. Keyser	16	..	4	-
Wm Keyser	20		5	-
Peter Gebhart	16	..	4	-
John Moyer	34	..	8	6
Christn. Moyer	20	..	5	-
Bernhard Shoon	12	..	3	-
Geo. Wolf	22	..	5	6
Mathias Dubeler	24	..	6	-
Barthel Deisinger	20	..	5	-
Michl. Wolffard	12	..	3	-
Adam Weiber	12	..	3	-
Nichs. Long	42	..	10	6
Casper Long	20	..	5	-
John ~~Short~~ Long	20	..	5	-
Thos. Kon	24	..	6	-
Fredk. Stop	18	..	4	6
Valentine New	32	..	8	-
Ozy. Tonkleberger	10	..	2	6
Jacob Konner	38	..	9	6
Adam Sonday	18	..	4	6
Geo. Bachtel	20	..	5	-
Jacob Eichler	20	..	5	-
Jacob Stock	10	..	2	6
Geo. Stock	10	..	2	6
Christn. Pens	18	..	4	6
Nicholas Houger	20	..	5	-
Danl. Lucas	14	..	3	6
Jacob Beck	16	..	4	-
Jacob Mung	12	..	3	-
John Bachter	18	-	4	6
David Keisler	10	..	2	6
Nichs. Ely	20		5	-
Danl. Mayer	20	-	5	-
Simon Boreiff	20		5	-
Henry Rodebach	20		5	-
John Kaufman	14		3	6
Christian Krugar	24	..	6	-
Wm Albert	28		7	-
George Ulrick	10	..	2	6
Michl. Albert	20	..	5	-

Berks County

Pennsylvania

Births

1705 - 1800

$30.00

Volume Five

1790 - 1800

HP
Publishing

BOOK				
Andreas	24 Aug 1792	Michael	Barbara	32
BOONE				
Hannah	24 Mar 1798	Joshua	Jane	14
Isaac	31 May 1796	Joshua	Jane	14
Samuel	22 Aug 1794	Joshua	Hannah	14
BOOS				
Catharina	14 Apr 1798	Joh. Vallantin		42
Daniel	10 Mar 1791	Johann Wilhelm	Anna Barbara	42
Johannes	28 Dec 1796	Johan Vallantin		42
BOPP				
Daniel	19 Jun 1792	Abraham	Catharine	13
BORCHERS				
Sophia Magdalena	21 Jan 1795	George	Elisabeth	32
BORDNER				
Anna Maria	8 Sep 1793	Peter	Catharina	01
George Peter	6 Jul 1792	Peter	Catharina	01
Johan Jacob	18 Aug 1793	Jacob	Maria	01
Juliana	21 May 1791	Jacob	Maria	01
BORGER				
Daniel	9 Feb 1796	Hannes	Catharine	49
George	11 Mar 1790	Daniel	Sibilla	06
Henrich	4 Mar 1790	Henrich	Catharina	06
Michael	18 Jan 1799	Jacob	Katharina	32
BORGMANN				
Catharina	8 Apr 1798	Christian		42
BORKHART				
Anna Elisabeth	12 Jun 1791	Heinrich	Barbara	34
BORTH				
Catharina	8 May 1795	Jacob	Barbara	32
BORTZ				
Daniel	13 May 1795	Adam		31
BOSSER				
Susanna	1 Feb 1792	George	Maria Engel	32
BOSSERT				
Elisabeth	15 Jan 1790	Henry	Catharina	24
Johannes	5 Nov 1793	Jacob	Elisabeth	32
BOTH				
Elizabeth Ann	14 Feb 1794	Jacob	Catharine	07
BOTMAN				
Margaret	5 Jan 1799	Bernard	Catharine	07
BOTMANN				
Mary Ann	2 Dec 1793	Bernard	Catharine	07
BOTT				
Catharine	1 Mar 1799	Jacob	Catharine	07
William	27 Feb 1796	Jacob	Catharine	07

BOTTLER				
Samuel	31 Oct 1791	Benjamin		11
Wilhelm	8 Feb 1797	Ritschert		47
BOTTMAN				
Mary Magdalen	29 May 1791	Bernard	Catharine	07
BOWEN				
Susannah	14 Sep 1796	Elijah	Catharine	22
BOWER				
Sara	* 20 Nov 1791	Ritschert		47
BOWERS				
William	1 Nov 1790	Ritscher		47
BOYD				
Edward	4 Aug 1796	Thomas		42
Mary	28 Jul 1799	Thomas		42
BOYER				
Jacob	27 Sep 1794	John	Sophia	49
Johann Heinrich	20 Oct 1795	Joh.	Eva	15
BRACHT				
John	25 Nov 1792	Adam	Anna Margaret	04
John Peter	13 Feb 1796	Adam	Anna Margaret	04
BRACK				
Anna Maria	24 Jun 1792	Conrad		31
Jacob	29 Jul 1790	Conrad		31
BRACKE				
Conrad	28 Apr 1797	Conrad		11
Jacob	21 Jul 1790	Conrad	Elisabeth	11
Wilhelm	14 Jan 1794	Conrad		11
BRAENRIG				
Elisabeth	10 Aug 1792	Joh. George	Dorothea Frederica	05
BRAEURIG				
Johannes	13 Feb 1790	Johan George	Dorothea Frederica	05
BRAUCHER				
Daniel	4 Sep 1794	Conrad	Catharina	26
Elisabeth	22 Mar 1799	Friedrich	Catharina	25
John Abraham	2 May 1794	Peter	Maria	26
Magdalena	2 Dec 1795	David	Catharine	26
Magdalena	11 Dec 1797	Conrad	Catharine	26
Margaret Rebecca	2 Feb 1794	Peter	Maria	26
Rebecca	15 Jun 1797	Friedrich	Catharina	25
Rebecca	15 Jun 1797	Friedrich	Catharina	25
BRAUN				
Anna Maria	9 Aug 1791	John George	Anna Maria	04
Anna Maria	7 Oct 1791	George	Barbara	04
Anna Maria	8 Aug 1799	Philip	Catharine	04
Anna Maria	5 May 1791	Jacob		47
Barbara	31 Jan 1791	Martin		04
Benjamin	7 Jun 1797	Wilhelm	Maria	49
Catharine	9 Mar 1795	Philip	Elisabeth	04
Catharine	19 Feb 1798	Martin	Catharine	04
Catharine	16 Mar 1798	John	Sally	04
Catharine	10 Aug 1799	Michael	Catharine	04
Catharine	31 Mar 1791	Johannes	Elisabeth	06
Catharine	23 Oct 1797	Valentine		47

POH					
John George		12 Mar 1793	Jacob	Catharine	26
Joseph		9 Sep 1790	George	Eva	26
Maria Rebecca		25 Mar 1796	George	Eva	26
Salome		9 Jul 1793	George	Eva	26
POLICH					
Judith		19 Jan 1790	Peter	Catharine	23
POLING					
Anna Catharine		13 Dec 1793	Peter	Catharine	23
Valentine		10 Jan 1795	Peter	Catharine	23
POLLING					
Henry		26 Apr 1797	Peter	Catharine	23
PONZIES					
Gabriel		16 Mar 1790	Hannickel	Anna Maria	01
Johannes		16 Mar 1790	Hannickel	Anna Maria	01
POTH					
Elizabeth		20 Sep 1791	Jacob	Catharine	07
Mary Eve	*	9 May 1791	Adam	Catharine	07
POTT					
Hanna		23 Jun 1798	John		29
Maria Elizabeth		17 Oct 1791	John	Sybilla	29
POTTEIGER					
Jacob	*	1 Jan 1790	Henry	Maria	04
POTZ					
Jacob		27 Oct 1799	Daniel	Barbara	13
PREISS					
Anna Maria		27 Jan 1799	George	Anna Maria	04
Anna Maria		29 Aug 1799		Gertrude	04
Catharina		23 Oct 1791	George Adam		47
Jacob		26 Feb 1793	George Adam		47
Johan Jacob		12 Sep 1791	Henrich	Eva	43
Maria Christina		31 Jan 1790	George Adam		47
Samuel		16 Mar 1798	George Adam		47
PREISZ					
Daniel		6 Oct 1794	George Adam		47
PRESSLER					
Elisabeth	*	15 Apr 1790	Peter	Eva Barbara	43
John Peter		5 Mar 1794	M.	Barbara	46
Maria Magdalena		9 Jun 1791	Peter	Barbara	43
Salome		8 Jul 1793	Peter	Eva Barby	43
Unnamed		20 May 1792	Michael	Barbara	46
PRIESZ					
Elisabetha		19 Mar 1796	Samuel		47
Sara		3 Feb 1796	George Adam		47
PRINTZ					
Daniel		3 Dec 1798	Hannes	Elizabeth	49
PRINZ					
Catharina		3 Feb 1793	Hannes	Elisabeth	49
Maria Catharina		11 Jan 1795	Hannes	Elizabeth	49
Peter		19 Feb 1791	Hannes	Elisabeth	49
PROBST					
Anna Maria		4 Dec 1791	Valentin	Elisabeth	25
Catharina		7 Mar 1799	George Michael		47
Catharine		14 Nov 1793	Valentin	Elisabeth	25
Daniel		7 Jan 1795	Samuel	Elisabeth	25
Daniel		30 May 1797	John	Catharina	25
Eva Catharine		10 Nov 1796	Michael	Susanna	25
George Michael		6 Sep 1794	George Michael	Catharina	15
Jacob		22 May 1796	Daniel	Eva	25
Johann Friedrich		5 Aug 1792	George Michael	Catharina	15
Johannes		22 Sep 1794	Michael	Susanna	25
Magdalena	*	21 Jun 1795	Valentin	Elisabeth	25
Margareth	*	20 Aug 1798	Valentine	Elisabeth	25
Margaretha		23 Jan 1797	George Michael	Catharina	15
Philip		23 Dec 1795	Martin Jr.	Dorothea	25
Rebecca		20 Dec 1792	Johannes	Barbara	25
PRUAH					
Unnamed		5 May 1799	Peter	Catharine	04
PRY					
Edmund		14 Jun 1795		Elizabeth	15
PUGH					
Eleanor		28 Sep 1796	John	Susannah	22
Mary		2 Dec 1799	John	Susanna	22
Samuel		26 Mar 1798	John	Susannah	22
PUHL					
Susanna		26 Feb 1792	Peter		47

1767 BERKS CO PA TAX LIST

BULLMAN BUNN, Nicholas
BURCHARDT, Jacob
BURCK, Walter
BURGARD, George
BURGARDT, Henry
BURGER, Philip
BURN, James
BURY, Henry, Philip
BUSCH, jacob, Michael
BUSHBERIGER, David
BUTZ, peter
CADWALDER, John
CAMBER, John
CAMOBEL, Robert
CARL, Theobald
CARLING, Francis, John
CARROL, Dennis
CEFFERLY, Jeremiah
CHANDLEE, Wm
CHILD, John
CHRISMAN, Henry (2)
CHRIST, Conrad,George, Henry, Michael, Valentine
CHRISTIAN, Conrad, Fredrick
CHRISTMAN, Michael
CLASSERm Michael
CLASSMAYER, Peter
CLAY, Abram
CLEAVER, Derick
CLEMENTZ, Nicholas, Peter
CLENDENON, Isaac
CLINE, jacob
CLONNINGER, Philip
CLOSE, John
COCH, John
COFMAN, Jacob
COLLIER, John
COLE, Philip
COLLER, John
COLLINS, Paatrick, Wm
COLTREN, John
COMMERER, Jacob, Mathias
CONRAD, jacob
COOBER, Mathias
COOPER, Samuel
COPPLEBERGER, Christian
COPPUS, Baltzer
COX, Samuel
CRANE, John
CROOP, Casper, peter, Philip
CROSS, Thomas
CURRY, Barnard
CUSHWA, Isaiah
CUTZEMYER, peter
CYDLE, Nicholas
DALMAN, Jacob
DANIEL, Adam
DANNER, Bernhard (2), Jacob
DAVENHEISER, Jacob
DAVID, Harman
DAVIDS, james

1767 BERKS CO PA TAX LIST

BOONE, Benjamin, Hugh, Isaac, James (2), Joseph, Samuel, William
BORCKET, Emanuel, Hanes
BORGER, Jacob
BORKHARD, Martin
BORN, George
BORSCH, John
BORTNER, jacob
BORTZ, Henry
BOSSERD, Daniel, Rudolph
BOSSLER, Wm
BOTT, John, Wm
BOTTY, Peter
BOWER, Conrad, George, Jacob, John (2), Michael, Moses
BOWMAN, Casper, Leonard
BOYER, Andreas, Christopher, Engle, Henry, jacob, John (3), Martin, Nicholas, Peter, Samuel, Stophel
BRADDECKER, Adam
BRAUCHER, Christopher
BRAUN, Adam, Conrad, George (2), John (2), Martin, Mathias, Peter
BREADY, Dennis
BRECHT, David, Michael, Peter
BRECKEL, Tobias
BREEDER, Wendel
BREIFOGLE, peter
BREINIG, Michael
BREININGER, Geroge, martin
BREM, John
BRENDEL, George
BRENDLE, Andrew, George, Henry (2)
BRENDLINGER, Conrad, Joseph
BRENINGER,Casper, John
BRESSLER, George, Simon
BRETZIUS, Jacob, Michael
BREYING, Max
BREYNER, George Michael
BRIGHDEL, Christian
BRICKER, John
BRIEL, Peter
BRINTZ, Henry
BROABST, Ann Elizabeth
BROADSWORD, Mathias
BROATSMAN, Christian
BROMFIELD,Joseph, Solomon
BROSIUS, Abraham, Bastain, Henry, Simon
BROSSMAN, Frantz, John
BROWN, Frederick (2),George, jacob, Melchior
BRUA, Philip
BRUNER, Ulrich, Ulrick
BRUST, Michael
BRYAN, Alexander, Jeremiah
BUCHARD, Jacob
BUCHER, Casper
BUCHMAN, Mathias
BUCKER, George Deiter
Bucks, hans
BUCKSLER, Peter (2)
BUCKWALDER, John
BUEHLER, Hanes
BUGH, John

OBALD, Joseph
OBEDORFF, Geo
OBERLE, martin
OHL, Geo
OLD, John (2)
OPTEGRAFT, Edward
ORBIG, Godfred
OSEAS, John
OSWALD, jacob
OVERHEISER, Michael
OVERHOLTZ, Samuel
OVERHOLTZER, Samuel
OVERMILLER, Martin
OXENRIDER, jacob
OYSTER, Daniel, Geo, John, Samuel
PAFFENBERGER, Christopher, Hans, Michael
PAINE, Thomas, William
PALM, John
PARKS, Benjamin
PARVIN, Benjamin, Francis(2),John, Thomas(s), William
PATTEIGER, martin
PATTERSON, Robert(2), William
PATTON, John(3)
PAUCH, George
PAul, Jeremiah
PAUST, Frederick
PEARSON, Benjamin, Elijah, Thomas
PEIFFER, Emanuel, John, Ludwig
PENEBECKER, Derick
PENNEBAKER, John
PENNEBECKER, Henry
PENROSE, Joseph, Richard
PERSON, Paul
PETER, Abraham, Adolp
PETRY, Valentine
PETTRY, jacob
PEYFFER, jacob
PHEIL, daniel
PHILIP, Casper, John
PHILIPPEm John
PHILIPS, Samuel
PHREESm John
PILGRAM, Alexander
POH, Jacob
POOLE, Comp'y
POT, Henry
POTTEICHER, Casper
POTTS, John
PRICE, Conrad, john
PRUA, Peter
PUGH, Nathan
PUNTZIUS, hans, Nicholas
QUERING, Nicholas
RAB, Andreas, George(2)
RABBOLD, jacob
RABERDm Melchoir
RACK, Geo
RADABACH, Peter
RADENBACH, Geo, Henry
RADMACHER, Ulrich
RAFESNYDER, Michael
RAHN, jacob
RALPHSNIDER, Andrew, John

37-38) plus Tp &
list of churches

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Berks County
1710-1780

John T. Humphrey

Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1997

Bordner							
Anna Maria		9	Dec	1756	Jacob	Sara	4
a son		13	Nov	1758	Jacob	Sara	4
Boriner							
Johannes		14	Aug	1765	Georg	Catrina	29
Börstler							
Elisabeth		12	Oct	1733	Jacob	Catharina (Peter)	7
Elisabeth		19	Oct	1733	Johann Georg	Catharina (Lück)	7
Jacob				1700	Dewald	Maria Cath. (Kemp)	7
Johann Georg			Dec	1677	Adam	Antonille	7
Johannes		5	Jan	1732	Jacob	Catharina (Peter)	7
Maria Catharina		15	Mar	1728	Jacob	Catharina (Peter)	7
Salome		5	May	1736	Jacob	Catharina (Peter)	7
Bortner							
Johan Jacob		23	Oct	1754	Jacob	not given	4
Mary Elizabeth		8	Mar	1738	Balthaser	wife	13
Bose							
daughter	bp	9	Jul	1749	Henrich	Anna Magdalena	5
Boseler							
Maria Margaret	bp	8	Sep	1754	William	wife	15
Bosert							
daughter	bp	14	Jul	1751	Henrich	wife	5
Bossert							
Johann Heinrich		17	Feb	1754	Rudolph	Philippina (Graef)	10
Rebecca	bp	24	Apr	1757	Rudolf	wife	15
Bosserth							
Johann Nickolaus		20	Jul	1772	Michaell	Anna Maria	25
Bösshaur							
Catharina Elisabet	bp	28	Mar	1742	Görg	not given	3
Bossler							
Anna Catharina		25	Jul	1750	Wilhelm	Catharina (Grimm)	10
Christian	bp	8	Oct	1758	William	Catharina	15
Johan Georg	bp	13	Aug	1749	Wilhelm	Cathar. (Weiler)	10
Johann Heinrich		3	Jul	1747	Wilhelm	An. Cath. (Grimm)	10
Johann Jacob		29	Feb	1752	Wilhelm	Catharina (Weiler)	10
Both							
Eva Catharine		28	Mar	1766	John	Eva	11
Bothemer							
Johann Adam		6	Jul	1758	Johannes	Barbara	24
Botler							
John	bp	29	Sep	1735	Richard	Johanna	2
Joseph	bp		Jan	1738	Charles	Rose	2
Mary	bp	29	Sep	1735	Richard	Johanna	2
Richard	bp	29	Sep	1735	Richard	Johanna	2

11 = Records of the Catholic mission at Goshenhoppen, Bally, Washington Twp.

21 = Records of Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading

Botler							
Sarah	bp	29	Sep	1735	Richard	Johanna	2
Bott							
Susanna		4	Mar	1779	Henricus	Catharina	21
Bottner							
Catharina Barbara	bp	23	Dec	1741	Ludwig	not given	3
Boyer							
Beniamin		7	Feb	1774	Jacob	Maria Elisabeth	21
Brach							
Maria Elisabeth		4	Sep	1754	Johan Casper	Sophia Margaretha	24
Brack / Breck							
Johann Peter		23	Mar	1757	Casper	Sophia Margretha	24
Bradley							
William			Sep	1771	William	Margaret Grün	11
Bräm							
Abraham		11	Jan	1772	Johannes	Maria	27
Brandlinger							
Rosina		11	Apr	1758	Conrad	Maria (Hernberger)	10
Brandstater							
not given	bp	12	Jun	1744	Jacob	Anna	10
Brandstattner							
Matthaeus	bp	1	May	1746	Jacob	Magd. (Spitelmajer)	10
Brandstetter							
John Jacob	bp	23	Jul	1748	Jacob	wife	15
Brasius							
not given		18	Feb	1767	Heinrich	not given	6
Brasser							
Maria	ca		Apr	1761	Ritschard	Rahell	25
Regina	bp	24	May	1761	Ritschard	Rahell	25
Braucher							
Anna Barbara	ca		Sep	1761	Christopher	Anna Margaretha	25
Anna Christine		31	Jul	1780	Christian	Eva	30
Anna Elisabeth		10	Aug	1772	Christopher	Anna Margaret	30
Anna Margaretha		26	Aug	1768	Jurg	Barbara	9
Anna Margaretha	ca		Aug	1768	Jörg	Barbara	25
Anna Maria		4	Jul	1763	Jörg	Barbara	25
Catharina Barbara		25	Sep	1772	Christian	Christina	36
Catharina Barbara		25	Sep	1772	Christian	Christina	25
Christian	ca		Jan	1758	Jörg Michael	Anna Barbara	25
Johann Friderich		22	Dec	1766	Christopher	Anna Margaretha	25
Johann Friderich		10	Oct	1770	Christian	Christina	25
Johann Jacob	bp	29	May	1760	Christopher	Anna Margaretha	25
Johann Peter		6	Dec	1768	Christopher	Anna Margaretha	25
Johann Peter		6	Dec	1769	Christofer	Anna Margaretha	9

21 = Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading

Pennsylvania Births
BERKS COUNTY ~~BIRTHS~~
1781-1800

Humphrey, John T

Bossert							
Elisabetha		15	Jan	1790	Henrich	Catharina	27
Bossle							
Johann		20	Oct	1781	Christian	not given	38
Bott							
Jacob		28	Jan	1784	Heinrich	Catharina	21
Maria Catharina		28	May	1786	Heinrich	Catharina	21
Bottler							
Samuel		31	Oct	1791	Benjamin	wife	5
a son		8	Feb	1797	Ritschert	not given	40
Bouke							
a son		ca	Dec	1785	Friederich	not given	40
Bowen							
Susannah		14	Sep	1796	Elijah	Catharine	2
Bower							
a daughter		ca	Nov	1791	Ritschert	not given	40
Bowrs							
William		1	Nov	1790	Ritscher	not given	40
Boyd							
Edward		4	Aug	1796	Thomas	not given	41
Mary		28	Jul	1799	Thomas	not given	41
Boyer							
Anna Maria		18	Oct	1788	Leonhard	not given	41
Charles		17	Jun	1786	Charles	Magdalene	24
Jacob		12	May	1786	Samuel	Catharine	23
Johann Heinrich		20	Oct	1795	John	Eva	21
Johann Martin		25	Mar	1782	Martin	not given	41
Johannes	bp	10	Dec	1787	Jonathan	wife	5
John		8	Oct	1784	Philipp	Anna Christina	23
Samuel		12	Jul	1786	Adam	Margaret	23
Bracht							
Joh. Peter		13	Feb	1796	Adam	Anne Margreth	14
Johannes		25	May	1792	Adam	Anne Margreth	14
Brack							
Wilhelm		12	Mar	1788	Conrad	wife	5
Bracke							
Conrad		28	Apr	1797	Conrad	wife	5
Daniel		12	Mar	1800	Conrad	wife	5
Dorothea Elisabeth		19	Sep	1785	Conrad	wife	5
Jacob		21	Jul	1790	Conrad	Elisabeth	5
Susanna		9	Nov	1783	Conrad	wife	5
Wilhelm		14	Jan	1794	Conrad	wife	5
Bräcker							
Johannes		3	Apr	1783	Michael	Barbara	18

Gc
974.8
P384a
ser.3
v.18,
15980

BOTT

Pennsylvania Archives.

Third Series.

Printed under direction of

DAVID MARTIN,

Secretary of the Commonwealth.

3. Ser.
18
Berks Co.
Tax lists

Edited by

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M.D.

[illegible]

VOL. XVIII.
Pt. 1

Berks County Tax Lists

HARRISBURG:
Wm. Stanley Ray, State Printer.
1897.

	Houses.	Lots.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Tax.
Witman, Henry, shoemaker,	1	1	1	..	..	1
Wenrich, Francis, gent., ..	1	2	1	1	..	8
Weis, Philip, joiner, ...	1	1	..	1	..	2
Wunder, Geo., carpenter,...	1	1	1	1	..	3
Whitehead, James, att'y at law, clerk to com'rs, ...	2	4¾	..	2	..	20
Young, Martin, ...	1	1	..	1	..	1
Youngman, Elias, hatter. ..	1	½	1	1	..	4
Young, Isaac, storekeeper,.	1	1	1	1	..	5
Yarnal, Francis, mason, ...	1	2	..	..	..	3
Zimerman, Anthony, ...	..	..	..	..	..	..

SINGLE MEN.

	Shillings.
Adam Diem,	15
Henry Beyerley,	15
Philip Kreamer,	15
Thomas Diem,	15
Martin Boyer,	15
Jacob Oswald,	15
Nicho's Scherer,	15
John Brintz,	15
Francis Murray,	15
John Huling,	15
Wm. Paine,	15
Conrad Geis,	15
Wm. Grinding,	15
Jeremiah Paul,	15
Sam'l Madery,	15
Jno. Sourmilk,	15
James Grinding,	15
John Wessner,	15
Philip Filbert,	15
Casper Potteicher,	15
Adam Housholder,	15
John Kuhn,	15
Andrew Diem,	15
Henry Wolf,	15
Mich'l Marge.	15
Thos. Barger,	15
John Spoon,	15
Wm. Reener,	15
Christ'r Wunder,	15
John Wolff,	15

ROCKLAND TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Tax.
Angstadt, John,	212	3	2	..	4
Albrecht, John,	74	2	2	2	3
Brem, John,	70	2	1	2	1
Becher, John,	42	1	2	2	2
Berlinger, Philip,	123	2	2	..	5
Baral, Jacob,	69	1	2	..	2
Berlinger, Nicho.,	140	2	1	..	6
Bauersack, Valentine,	57	1	1	..	2
Bott, W'm, Sen'r,	47	2	2	..	2
Clementz, Nicholas, g. m.,	30	..	1	..	3
Bott, John, g. m., s. m.,	136	2	4	..	20
Dell, Nicholas,	30	1	1	..	1
Drey, Jacob,	150	2	2	..	3
Drey, Geo., labourer,	..	..	..	..	1
Deh, John, labourer,	..	..	..	..	1
Dilbone, Henry,	250	2	4	4	8
Ebner, John,	62	2	1	..	1
Elinger Jacob,	36	1	1	..	1
Emrich, Herman, labourer,	..	..	..	..	1
Emrich, Nicholas,	58	1	..	..	2
Edel, Peter,	125	1	1	..	2
Ernst, Peter, carpenter,	..	..	..	..	1
Fus, John,	30	..	1	..	1
Folck, William,	85	2	1	2	2
Falck, Geo.,	74	2	2	..	3
Henry, Jacob, labourer,	..	..	..	..	1
Harman, Jacob,	..	1	..	..	2
Heghst, George,	25	1	2	..	1
Hoffman, Richard,	70	1	2	..	2
Hoffman, Henry,	86	2	2	..	5
Haak, Andreas, g. m.,	7	3	..	..	6
Henry, Christian,	146	2	2	2	4
Haffner, Geo., jr.,	110	2	2	2	3
Haffner, Jacob,	150	2	2	4	4
Heffer, Geo.,	175	3	3	4	8
Hieder, Peter,	58	1	1	..	2
Joder, Jacob,	217	..	..	..	13
Jacoby, Nicho's,	74	1	2	..	3

ROCKLAND TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Tax.
Angstadt, John,	212	3	2	..	4
Albrecht, John,	74	2	2	2	3
Brem, John,	70	2	1	2	1
Becher, John,	42	1	2	2	2
Berlinger, Philip,	123	2	2	..	5
Baral, Jacob,	69	1	2	..	2
Berlinger, Nicho.,	140	2	1	..	6
Bauersack, Valentine,	57	1	1	..	2
Bott, W'm, Sen'r,	47	2	2	..	2
Clementz, Nicholas, g. m.,	30	..	1	..	3
Bott, John, g. m., s. m.,	136	2	4	..	20
Dell, Nicholas,	30	1	1	..	1
Drey, Jacob,	150	2	2	..	3
Drey, Geo., labourer,	..	..	..	..	1
Deh, John, labourer,	..	..	..	..	1
Dilbone, Henry,	250	2	4	4	8
Ebner, John,	62	2	1	..	1
Elinger Jacob,	36	1	1	..	1
Emrich, Herman, labourer,	..	..	..	..	1
Emrich, Nicholas,	58	1	..	..	2
Edel, Peter,	125	1	1	..	2
Ernst, Peter, carpenter,	..	..	..	..	1
Fus, John,	30	..	1	..	1
Folck, William,	85	2	1	2	2
Falck, Geo.,	74	2	2	..	3
Henry, Jacob, labourer,	..	..	..	..	1
Harman, Jacob,	..	1	..	..	2
Heghst, George,	25	1	2	..	1
Hoffman, Richard,	70	1	2	..	2
Hoffman, Henry,	86	2	2	..	5
Haak, Andreas, g. m.,	7	3	..	..	6
Henry, Christian,	146	2	2	2	4
Haffner, Geo., jr.,	110	2	2	2	3
Haffner, Jacob,	150	2	2	4	4
Heffer, Geo.,	175	3	3	4	8
Hieder, Peter,	58	1	1	..	2
Joder, Jacob,	217	..	..	..	13
Jacoby, Nicho's,	74	1	2	..	3

WESTERN DISTRICT TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Tax.
Claimer, Abraham,	..	..	1	..	1
Cooper, Mathias, weaver,	..	..	..	..	1
Clowser, George, mason,	150	2	3	3	5
Dotterer, George,	100	3	2	6	7
Dotterer, Michael,	25	1	1	2	2
Delaplain, Joshua,	100	2	2	3	3
Drumheller, Leonard,	..	..	1	..	1
Dehard, Cornelius,	50	..	..	..	2
East, Daniel, blacksmith,	100	2	2	4	4
Eberhard, Jacob,	20	1	1	..	1
Gelbach, Jacob,	50	..	..	..	3
Greisemer, Casper,	75	..	..	..	3
Griesle, George,	..	..	..	..	1
Hawk, Stephen,	125	2	2	4	7
Hill, Jacob,	200	4	6	10	20
Hardman, George,	25	..	..	..	1
Hardman, Philip, weaver,	..	..	..	..	1
Jager, John,	25	..	..	..	1
Klotz, Jacob,	100	2	2	2	3
Klotz, Martin, weaver,	70	1	1	..	2
Mayberry, Chas., forgeman,	..	..	..	..	1
Meniginger, Yost,	25	2	1	..	2
Motzer, John, sadler,	100	3	5	..	6
Matheus, Philip,	80	2	2	4	7
Matha Dietrich, taylor,	40	1	1	..	4
Old, John, & Co., f.,	500	6	..	2	45
Optegraf, Edward,	10	1	..	..	1
Raimer, Henry,	100	2	1	..	3
Rith, Henry,	50	..	..	..	2
Roth, Conrad,	50	..	..	..	2
Schwabel, Adam,	..	..	..	..	1
Sheeler, Lorentz, m.,	25	1	1	..	2
Steibesand, Geo.,	50	2	2	..	3
Stableton, Wm.,	25	..	..	..	1
Schall, George, wheelwright,	150	3	3	6	9
Weber, Jacob,	50	..	..	..	2
Weitner, Adam, Jr.,	..	..	..	..	1

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Tax.
Weitner, Geo. Adam, ...	200	2	6	10	16
John Caldwell, forgeman, ...	..	..	..	..	1
Moyer, Jacob, ...	..	..	..	..	1

SINGLE MEN.

	Shillings.
Joshua Delaplaine, ...	15
Jacob Hill, ...	15

ROCKLAND TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Tax.
Angstat, Johannes, ...	150	3	2	..	3
Albrecht, John, ...	50	2	2	2	3
Brem, Ludwig, ...	30	..	1	..	2
Becher, John, ...	25	1	2	2	2
Brem, John, ...	40	2	2	..	2
Berlinger, Philip, ...	100	2	2	..	4
Berlinger, Nicholas, ...	100	1	1	..	5
Barall, Jacob, ...	50	1	2	2	2
Baursax, Valentine, ...	50	1	1	..	2
Busch, Jacob, carpenter, ...	50	..	..	..	2
Clementz, Nicho's, m., ...	3	..	1	..	2
Bott, John, m., ...	170	2	3	7	8
Dreer, John, cooper, ...	..	..	..	..	3
Drey, Jacob, ...	100	2	2	..	3
Dilbone, Henry, ...	200	3	1	4	6
Drey, George, labourer, ...	..	..	..	..	1
Ebner, John, ...	50	1	1	..	1
Elinger, Jacob, ...	3	1	1	..	1
Edinger, Christ'n, shoemaker,...	50	1	1	..	2
Emrich, Harman, weaver, ...	20	..	1	..	1
Emrich, Nicholas, ...	50	..	1	..	2
Folck, William, shoemaker,.....	40	2	2	2	2
Feger, Paul, ...	30	1	1	..	2
Fohl, David, shoemaker, ...	..	..	..	..	1
Falck, George, ...	50	2	2	..	2

	Acres.	Negroes.	Horses.	Cattle.	Tax.
Weber, Jno.,	150	..	..	..	300
Weber, Henry,	50	..	2	4	340
Wertz, Christian,	100	..	1	2	160
Werner, Leon'd,	100	..	2	3	440
Wentz, Jno., s. m.,	200	..	..	..	800
Weston, Jacob,	90	..	2	2	505
Willits, Rich'd,	250	..	2	1	410
Zimmerman, Jacob,	400	..	..	..	400
Zimmerman, John,	200	..	..	..	80
Zimmerman, N. N., bl'ksmith,	..	..	..	1	35

SINGLE FREEMEN.

	Shillings.
Rich'd Stephens,	12
Yost Heck,	5
Jacob Ketner,	6
Dan'l Bentzinger,	4
Martine Greiner,	4
Nich's Holler,	6
Henry Staller,	5
John Stout,	5
Rudolph Heiser,	5
Peter Heim,	9
John Heim,	9
Jacob Busher,	6
Henry Artrig,	6
Zachariah, N.,	6
Herman Sunday,	6
Geo. Stephens,	12

BERN TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Negroes.	Horses.	Cattle.	Tax.
Alwine, John,	150	..	2	3	680
Albright, Geo.,	100	..	2	3	610
Albright, Christ'n,	100	..	2	2	590
Alwine, Conrad,	230	..	3	3	1,369

	Acres.	Negroes.	Horses.	Cattle.	Tax.
Althouse, Christian,	200	..	3	4	1,680
Alwine, Jacob,	60	..	..	2	260
Adam, Jno.,	119	..	3	4	770
Althouse, Geo.,	100	..	2	3	635
Arbegast, Mich'l,	40	..	2	2	150
Albright, Christ'n, Sen'r,	200	..	3	3	1,150
Althouse, Dan'l,	..	..	1	..	20
Althouse, Jno.,	150	..	4	4	1,180
Bright, David, gentleman,	..	..	..	..	..
Bright, Jno.,	300	1	4	4	4,780
Bone, Fred'k,	100	..	2	2	400
Bentz, Christian,	39	..	1	2	138
Bender, Martine,	100	..	2	2	280
Bender, Geo.,	75	..	2	2	330
Brady, Sam'l,	..	..	..	..	..
Backenstose, Uiry,	150	..	2	2	530
Burks, Jno.,	200	..	3	4	1,680
Brextler, Geo.,	..	..	..	..	..
Boyer, Christ'n,	..	..	2	4	120
Boyler, David,	..	..	..	1	20
Boyler, Jacob,	..	..	..	1	20
Bone, William,	100	..	3	4	1,030
Bone, Christian, g. m.,	10	..	..	..	..
Bott, Henry,	140	..	2	4	1,240
Bone, Philip,	200	..	4	4	1,760
Bellman, Geo.,	100	..	2	3	800
Burks, Abr'm,	100	..	2	2	870
Brion, Dan'l, lab'r,	..	..	..	..	..
Burkey, Jacob, Sen'r,	60	..	2	2	190
Burkey, Jacob, Ju'r,	..	..	..	1	20
Christ, Conrad,	100	..	2	3	520
Conrad, Jacob,	150	..	3	5	1,700
Conrad, Jno.,	..	..	..	..	..
Dusman, Stephen,	150	..	2	2	800
Dimm, And'w,	250	..	2	2	1,590
Duntor, Jacob,	200	..	3	4	1,680
Dundor, Jno.,	..	..	..	..	..
Ditrick, Leon'd,	200	..	2	1	570
Epler, Valentine,	280	..	4	4	4,480
Edw'd, Geo., tory,	..	..	..	..	..
Ebner, Jno.,	100	..	2	1	235
Epler, Mich'l,	120	..	2	1	300
Epler, Jno.,	280	..	4	5	4,570
Epler, Peter,	280	..	4	5	4,670

	Acres.	Negroes.	Horses.	Cattle.	Tax.
Spengler, Peter, m.,	150	..	2	3	35 .7 .6
Stump, Geo.,	150	..	2	4	15.10 .0
Strasser, Nich's,	200	..	3	4	28.15 .0
Strasser, Jno., weaver,	..	..	1	2	2.17 .6
Stapleton, Jacob,	..	..	..	3	1.15 .0
Stamm, Jacob,	200	..	2	2	15.10 .0
Strasser, Henry,	..	..	..	..	17 .6
Smalz, Geo.,	..	..	2	2	3 .0 .0
Wertheim, Simon, b'smith,	..	..	1	3	4.10 .0
Wagoman, Peter,	..	..	..	4	1 .7 .6
Wessner, Jno.,	213	..	2	3	24 .7 .6
Wolf, Peter,	..	..	2	1	1.17 .6
Zoll, Jacob,	600	..	..	..	17 .0 .0
Zimmerman, Henry,	162	..	2	5	16.17 .6

SINGLE FREEMEN.

	Amount of Tax.
Conrad Stump,	4.10 .0
Jno. Nich's Straper,	4.10 .0
Will'm Richtlein,	4.10 .0
Adam Correl,	4.10 .0
Philip Baucher,	4.10 .0
Henry Zimmerman,	4.10 .0
Mathew Wessner,	4.10 .0
Jno. Nich's Smalz,	4.10 .0
Peter Fries,	4.10 .0
Dan'l Baily,	4.10 .0

BERN TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Negroes.	Horses.	Cattle.	Tax.
Arbegast, Mich'l,	54	..	2	3	9.10 .0
Adams, Jno.,	119	..	3	4	26.10 .0
Althouse, Geo.,	142	..	2	1	30 .0 .0
Althouse, Jno., Ju'r,	300	..	3	4	36 .0 .0
Althouse, Daniel, lab'r,	..	..	..	..	2 .5 .0
Althouse, Yost,	200	..	3	6	35 .0 .0

	Acres.	Negroes.	Horses.	Cattle.	Tax.
Albreght, Christ'n,	150	..	2	3	17 .0 .0
Alwein, Jno.,	80	..	2	3	12 .0 .0
Alwein, Jacob,	30	..	..	..	6 .0 .0
Alwein, Conrad,	125	..	2	3	27 0 .0
Albreght, Christ'r, Ju'r,	130	..	2	2	12 .0 .0
Albreight, Geo.,	130	..	2	4	13 .0 .0
Bohn, Philip,	260	..	5	7	27.10 .0
Barnheisel, Jno., lab'r,	..	..	..	1	2 .5 .0
Bohn, Frederick,	153	..	2	2	15 .0 .0
Bohn, Will'm,	100	..	2	4	12 .0 .0
Brady, Sam'l,	650	..	5	6	134 .0 .0
Bentz, Christ'n,	40	..	..	2	3 .0 .0
Bender, Martine,	100	..	2	3	7.10 .0
Bender, Geo., taylor,	60	..	1	2	7.10 .0
Blatt, Adam,	176	..	2	5	12 .0 .0
Blatt, Fred'k,	200	..	4	3	23 .0 .0
Borky, Jacob, lab'r,	..	..	..	..	1.10 .0
Boyer, Christ'n,	400	..	2	4	43 .0 .0
Blattner, Jno.,	300	..	2	5	25 .0 .0
Bohn, Christina,	22	..	..	1	1 .5 .0
Bott, Henry,	184	..	2	1	29 .0 .0
Bucks, Abraham,	160	..	2	2	22 .0 .0
Brison, Daniel, cordw'r,	..	..	..	2	3.10 .0
Billeman, Geo.,	100	..	2	3	13 .0 .0
Backastose, Ulry, s.,	150	..	2	2	13 .0 .0
Bucks, Jno.,	150	..	3	4	27 .0 .0
Breight, Jno., s.,	228	1	4	4	51.10 .0
Burk, Cath'a,	25	..	1	2	2 .5 .0
Conrad, Jno.,	..	..	3	6	3.10 .0
Christ, Conrad,	130	..	2	3	11 .0 .0
Conrad, Jacob, s.,	202	..	2	2	25 .0 .0
Crim, Ludwig,	30	..	2	2	5.10 .0
Diem, And'w,	200	..	3	5	23 .0 .0
Duchman, Stephen.	150	..	2	2	18 .0 .0
Didrick, Leon'd,	290	..	3	3	18 .0 .0
Dondore, Jacob,	246	..	1	5	26 .0 .0
Dundore, Jno.,	..	..	1	3	1.10 .0
Ebner, Jno.,	100	..	2	1	7 .0 .0
Epler, Peter,	350	..	5	5	18 .0 .0
Epler, Jno.,	326	..	4	5	74 .0 .0
Epler, Jacob,	308	..	..	..	35 .0 .0
Epler, Valentine,	369	..	5	5	83 .0 .0
Epler, Jacob, bl'ksmith,	..	..	..	..	6 .0 .0
Ekel, Phil.,	440	..	3	5	47 .0 .0

4c
974.8
P384a
ser.3
v.18,
15980

Pennsylvania Archives

Third Series.

Printed under direction of

DAVID MARTIN.

Secretary of the Commonwealth.

3. Ser.
18
Berks Co.
Tax lists.

Edited by

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE. M.D.

(3. Ser. 18,

VOL. XVIII.

Pt. 2

Berks County Tax lists

HARRISBURG:

Wm. Stanley Ray, State Printer.

1897.

SINGLE FREEMEN.

				Amount of Tax.	
Reinhart, Jno.,	225	..	2	3	..
Ritter, Ferdinand,	619	..	4	7	..
Reichelderffer, Adam,	100	..	1	2	..
Ryler, Phil.,	..	..	..	1	..
Stump, Wm.,	203	..	5	5	..
Stump, Wm., Ju'r,	..	..	..	1	..
Shim, Widow,	180	..	3	5	..
Shizler, Chris'n,	274	..	4	3	..
Stapleton, Jno.,	150	..	2	1	..
Stapleton, Robert,	150	..	2	1	..
Swenk, Geo.,	200	..	2	4	..
Swenk, Henry,	130	..	3	4	..
Shoemaker, Jacob,	115	..	2	..	..
Swenk, Adam,	12	..	..	2	..
Smith, Jacob,	226	..	4	4	..
Stump, Jacob,	20	..	2	..	..
Stein, Mich'l,	..	..	2	4	..
Spengler, Peter, m.,	150	..	2	3	..
Stump, Geo.,	150	..	2	4	..
Strasser, Nich's,	200	..	3	4	..
Strasser, John,	..	..	1	2	..
Stapleton, Jacob,	..	..	..	3	..
Stam, Jacob,	200	..	2	2	..
Smalz, Geo.,	..	..	2	2	..
Wirman, Simon,	..	..	1	3	..
Wagornor, Peter,	..	..	..	4	..
Wessner, John,	213	..	2	3	..
Wolf, Peter,	..	..	2	1	..
Zimmerman, Henry,	162	..	2	5	..
Zoll, Jacob,	600	..	..	..	..
Con'd Stump,					—
Jno. Strasser,					—
Wm. Richtstein,					—
Adam Correl,					—
Philip Bousher,					—
Henry Zimerman,					—
Ma'w Wessner,					—
Jno. Smalz,					—
Peter Fries,					—
Dan'l Baily,					—

BERN TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Negroes.	Horses.	Cattle.	Tax.
Armegast, Mich'l, ...	54	..	2	2	1 .9 .3
Adam, Jno., ...	119	..	4	4	5 .0 .7
Althouse, ...	142	..	4	4	5.11 .8
Althouse, Jno., Ju'r, ...	361	..	5	5	7 .2 .4
Althouse, Geo., ...	142	..	2	3	5.11 .8
Albreght, Chris'n, ...	150	..	2	3	4.15 .1
Alwein, Jno., ...	80	..	2	3	3 .5.11
Alwein, Jacob, ...	25	..	1	..	19 .3
Alwein, Con'd, ...	150	..	2	3	4.15 .1
Albreght, Chris'n, Ju'r, ...	130	..	2	2	3 .3.10
Albreght, Geo., ...	130	..	2	3	3 .4 .5
Bohn, Phil., ...	300	..	4	7	7 .7 .7
Bohn, Fred'k, ...	153	..	2	2	3 .2 .8
Bernheisel, John, ...	..	..	1	1	12 .6
Bohn, Wm., ...	100	..	2	4	3 .6 .6
Brady, Sam'l, ...	..	..	5	4	17 .6
Bork, Cath'a, ...	25	..	1	2	17 .6
Benz, Chris'n, ...	40	..	1	2	1 .1 .7
Bender, Mar'n, ...	100	..	2	3	1 .9 .5
Bender, Geo., ...	100	..	2	3	1 .9 .5
Blatt, Adam, ...	176	..	2	3	3 .0 .1
Blatt, Fred'k, ...	200	..	3	4	3 .9 .5
Borky, Jacob, ...	..	..	..	1	9 .6
Boyer, Chris'r, ...	230	..	4	3	6 .8.11
Blattner, Jno., ...	300	..	4	5	4.16.10
Bohn, Christiana, ...	22	..	..	2	11 .6
Bott, Henry, ...	181	..	6	1	6.15 .7
Bucks, Abra'm, ...	160	..	2	2	6 .3 .8
Brian, Dan'l, ...	40	..	1	2	15 .9
Bellman, Geo., ...	90	..	2	4	2.19 .6
Backestose, Ulry, ...	150	..	2	2	3.10 .2
Bucks, Jno., ...	150	..	4	4	7.11 .0

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	No. of Persons.
Merkel, Chris'n,	40	..	..	..	..
Madery, Casper,	15	..	..	..	..
Mayerly, Balzer,	5	..	..	..	..
Nagle, Peter,	22	..	..	..	..
Neidly, Chris'n,	10	..	..	..	..
Ottenheimer, Balzer,	5	..	..	..	..
Pearson, Benj'n,	10	..	..	..	..
Petry, Jacob,	30	..	..	..	..
Pflieger, Geo.,	6	..	..	..	..
Ruppert, Leonard,	2	..	..	..	..
Rapp, Peter,	52	..	..	..	..
Refsnyder, John,	19	..	..	..	..
Rosh, Mich'l,	34	..	..	..	..
Reitmayer, Chris'r,	6	..	..	..	..
Seitzinger, Nich's,	5	..	..	..	..
Spatz, Nich's,	7	..	..	..	..
Seyder, John,	5	..	..	..	..
Shulz, Geo.,	25	..	..	..	..
Sharrer, Chris'r,	5	..	..	..	..
Stroup, Valentine,	5	..	..	..	..
Shoemaker, Geo.,	22	..	..	..	..
Spohn, John,	35	..	..	..	..
Smith, Jacob,	18	..	..	..	..
Smith, Philip,	7	..	..	..	..
Settely, Henry, Jun'r,	13	..	..	..	..
Settely, Henry,	17	..	..	..	..
Sentzel, Fred'k,	20	..	..	..	..
Silvius, Widow,	20	..	..	..	..
Shnell, John,	8	..	..	..	..
Udry, Dan'l,	60	..	..	..	..
Vanderslice, Henry,	5	..	..	..	..
Witman, John,	5	..	..	..	..
Wunder, Geo.,	10	..	..	..	..
Wolf, Henry,	5	..	..	..	..
Yerger, John,	20	..	..	..	..
Yerger, Jacob,	20	..	..	..	..
Epler, Jacob,	30	..	..	..	..
Bush, the Jew,	7	..	..	..	..
A weaver upon Mr. Waxe's land,	..	..	..	..	..
Fricker, Anthony,	62	..	..	..	..
Foose, Conrad,	40	..	..	..	..
Bishop, John,	50	..	..	..	..
Alstad, Adam.	30	..	..	..	..
Fehler, Leonard,	5	..	..	..	..

BERN TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	No. of Persons.
Adam, John,	119	4	4	4	4
Aldhouse, Geo.,	142	2	3	3	6
Abe, Mich'l,	54	2	2	2	1
Allwine, John,	200	4	4	6	3
Albrecht, Chris'n, Jun'r,	149	2	2	3	4
Albrecht, Geo.,	150	2	4	4	9
Allwine, Conrad,	150	2	2	3	8
Aldhouse, Yost,	200	3	4	6	4
Aldhouse, Dan'l,	300	4	2	3	3
Albrecht, Chris'n, Sen'r,	125	1	4	6	4
Bohn, Wm.,	100	2	2	4	5
Berlet, Bastian,	20	..	1	..	..
Bott, Henry,	150	3	2	5	..
Bohn, Philip,	200	4	5	2	..
Brumfield, Solo'n,	200	..	..	..	..
Landlord,	..	4	2	..	2
Bentz, Chris'n,	40	1	2	..	9
Bright, David,	235	2	3	..	1
Bright, John,	..	2	2	2	4
Backenstose, Ulrich,	100	2	2	2	8
Boyer, Stopher,	370	4	4	5	10
Bladner, John,	..	3	3	..	10
Borky, Jacob,	39	..	1	2	4
Bux, Ab'r,	150	2	3	2	6
Blad, Fred'k,	150	2	3	3	11
Blad, Adam,	176	2	2	4	10
Bender, Geo.,	100	2	2	..	1
Bux, John,	220	4	4	2	6
Bryon, Dan'l,	40	..	1	..	4
Bohn, Fred'k,	125	2	2	..	5
Conrad, Joseph,	246	3	4	5	4
Clouser, Philip,	150	2	2	3	7
Creder, Nich's,	190	2	2	2	..
Christ, Conrad,	160	2	2	2	9
Ditrich, Leonard,	200	2	3	2	3
Dunder, John,	240	2	3	2	6
Dunder, Jacob,	..	1	..	..	..

BERN TOWNSHIP.

	Amount of Tax
Albright, Jacob,	1 .7 .0
Althouse, Dan'l,	2.10 .0
Allisine, John,	1 .9 .0
Albright, Geo.,	1 .3 .0
Albright, Christian,	1 .2 .0
Althouse, Geo.,	2.12 .0
Adams, John,	3 .0 .0
Albright, Peter,	8 .0
Althouse, Yost,	3 .0 .0
Bohn, Fred'k,	1 .2 .0
Bentz, Christ'n,	10 .0
Bineder, Geo.,	16 .0
Bachastose, Ulrich,	1 .0 .0
Bocks, John,	2.11 .0
Bocks, Abraham,	2 .0 .0
Bone, William,	1 .5 .0
Boone, Philip,	2 .8 .0
Brechon, Dan'l,	3 .0
Brumfield, Solo'm,	3 .0 .0
Buckey, Jacob,	5 .0
Banidon, John,	5 .0
Boyer, Christopher,	2.10 .0
Badregen, John,	12 .0
Boone, Christina,	6 .0
Bott, Henry,	2.10 .0
Bright, John,	3 .5 .0
Bachatose, Ulrich,	10 .0
Christ, Conrad,	1 .6 .0
Conrad, Joseph,	2.14 .0
Dondore, John,	2.14 .0
Dragler, Fred'k,	1.13 .0
Epler, Jacob,	4 .0 .0
Eyler, Philpinas,	10 .
Epler, Valentine,	1 .0 .
Edward, George,	1.19 .
Ebner, John,	13 .
Epler, John,	4 .0 .
Ernst, Paul,	15 .
Epler, Jacob,	1.18

	Amount of Tax.
Godlieb Smisk,	10 .0
Math's Baeter,	10 .0
Nich's Swyer,	10 .0
Chris'n Smisk,	10 .0
Jacob Wink,	10 .0
Henry Hinderleiter,	10 .0
John Hinderleiter,	10 .0
Geo. Koeber,	10 .0
Cha's Shetta,	10 .0
Philip Wageman,	10 .0
Leonard Saul,	10 .0
Peter Heimer,	10 .0

OLEY TOWNSHIP.

	Amount of Tax
Bartholet, John, Se'r,	5.15 .9
Bartholet, Dan'l,	5.16 .0
Bartholet, John's estate,	4.17 .3
Bartholet, John, Ju'r,	4.19 .9
Briel, Peter,	4.18 .0
Berto, Isaac,	3.15 .9
Berker, Valentine,	3.12 .0
Bechtolt, John,	4 .0
Boyer, Val.,	11 .6
Breidigam, John,	6 .0
Bartholet, John, Son of John Bartholet, Se'r,	4 .6
Boone, Joshua,	8 .0
Bott, John,	9 .6 .0
Breidigam, Paul,	6 .6
Bansler, John,	15 .9
Boone, Judah,	1.15 .9
Clark, Robert,	4 .0
Clowser, Ed'w,	4 .0
Deturk, Ab'm,	4.15 .0
Deturk, Philip,	5 .0 .0
Dreyher, Jacob,	6.18 .3
Eder, John,	4 .0

Pennsylvania Archives

Third Series.

Printed under direction of

DAVID MARTIN,

Secretary of the Commonwealth.

Edited by

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M.D.

VOL. XXIII.

Pt. 1

BOTT

HARRISBURG:
Wm. Stanley Ray, State Printer.
1897.

LIST OF SOLDIERS

WHO SERVED AS

Rangers on the Frontiers.

1778-1783.

PREFATORY NOTE.

The list of Revolutionary Soldiers which follows is copied from a volume recently discovered of payments made to the individuals noted for services chiefly on the Frontiers as Rangers, between the years 1778 and 1783. As the majority of the names appear more than once upon the list, this is owing to the fact that they were paid for different tours of duty. It is to be regretted that the Company designation is not attached to each individual, for had that been the case the men might have been arranged into companies. No year is given for the specified service.

Wm. Culbertson.
Thomas Leaton.
James Moore.
Samuel Fulton.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

James McKnight.
Jacob McKenny.
David McKey.
John McHenry.
Thomas Ferguson.
Wm. Reynoldson.
George Stedman.
John Moore.
Jacob Links.
John Gamble.
John Patton.
John Ritchie.
James Reynolds.
John Carmoodie.
Wm. Hammond.
James McGlaughlin.
Wm. Seaton.
Alexander Gibson.
Daniel McComb.
Martin Caffer.
Andrew Henrod.
Thomas Smith.
Samuel Blair.
Wm. Slatton.
Thomas Carswell.
Wm. McComb.
Wm. Layton.
James Dougherty
Wm. Dougherty.
John Gillespie.
Jacob Teepie.
James Hammond.
Wm. Mackey, Jr.
James Stedman.
Jacob Links.
James Patton.
Jno. Nelson, Capt.
Samuel Creswell.
Ephraim Garrison.
Michael Carroll.
Dr. John Calhoon.
Baltzer Steely.
Jacob Essig.
George Blossin.
Abram Shellhammer.
James Scobey, Ensign.

Berks County—
Henry Weiss.
Jacob Reiser.
Peter Metz.
Peter Fisher.
Paul Reiler.
John Bacon.
John Fishback.
Henry Bott.
Frederick Bechtel.
Mathias Albert.
George Clorence.
Jacob Wilhelm.
Patrick Murphy, of Stokely's Co.
Pedan Cook, Lieut., Wash'n co.
James Martin Bedford co.
Thos. Stockley, Capt. Rangers.

Westmoreland County—
Isaac Pendlton.
Hezekiah Ellis.
John Shaver.
Alex. Rhoads.
Lewis Elley.
Mich'l Springer.
Wm. Shaver.

Wm. Jones.
Rich'd Burges.
Joseph Jones.
Lebanon Johnston.
Stephen Oliver, Robinson Rangers.
Martin Heylman, Bucks co.
Peter Good, Northp'n co.
Dr. Rob't Johnson, G. hospital.
Dr. Jn'o Cowell, G. Hospital.
Jn'o Trindle, Stockley Rangers.
Dr. Barnabas Binny.
Jeremiah Holden.
George Shanner, Bedford co.
Reuben Kemp.
Edward Hall.
Samuel Cane.

James Alexander.
Samuel Deval.
John Crawford.
Wm. Crawford, Col.
Moses Smith.
Noble Guhne.
Richard Clark.
John Dean.
Wm. Crawford.
Thomas Geddes, Col.
Joseph Barker.
Jeremiah Guard.
Lewis Fleming.
Mich'l Frank.
Zach. Connell.
Wm. Harrison, Col.
James McCoy.
James Nicholls.
Jacob Vankirk.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

James Wood.
James Paul.
Jno. McKnight, Dr
Robert Jackson.
Thomas Kendall.
Alex. McDonald.
Jn'o McClelland.
Jno. Lucas.
Jn'o Harding.
Jn'o Harden, Jr.
Wm. Crawford.
Wm. Rose.
Jacob Swartz.
Jacob Southard.
Adley Rhea.
Zach. Boshears.
Joseph Parrish.
Peter Patrick.
Jn'o Pomeroy, Colonel.
Hugh Gendy.
James Young.

James Hugh-Craft.
Peter Harcum.
Wm. Applegate.
James Perry.
Thomas Wallen.
Samuel Ralston.
John Mouwell
Charles Johnston.
Jn'o Dougan.
Samuel McKey.
Daniel Mathews.
John Moncraft.
Joseph Vankirk.
John McGill.
Peter Reed.
Patrick Lynch.
Wm. Littlefield.
Thomas Peyton.
Rob't Spears.
Patrick Manning.
Samuel McLaughlin.

BOTT

TRINITY

LUTHERAN CHURCH

of

READING
BERKS COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA

Translated from the Original
by

REV. J. W. EARLY - (ca. 1906)

PART ONE

(Baptisms - 1751 - 1790)

from the Library of

Dr. and Mrs. Glenn P. Schwalm

"SCHUYLKILL ROOTS"
Researchers

This on a separate page.

Johannes b. Dec. 13, 1776 bp. (n.r.)	Michael FICHTHORN & Maria	Nicol. HOERNER & Catharina
Catharina b. Dec. 26, 1778 bp. Feb. 14, 1779	Wilhelm WITMAN & Catharina	Catharina WITMANN
Johannes Ludwig b. Feb. 4, 1779 bp. Feb. 16, 1779	Georg. STICKER & Catharina	Joh. Ludwig SCHMAELZ & Anna Christina FAUSTIN
Joh. Georg b. Feb. 14, 1779 bp. Feb. 28, 1779	Joh. Jacob BURKHARD & Elisabetha	Joh. Georg BURKHARD & Barbara
Eva b. Mar. 1, 1779 bp. Mar. 7, 1779	Paul EGE & Anna Maria	Adam EGE & Eva
Joh. Jost b. Jan. 28, 1779 bp. Mar. 7, 1779	Michael KOCH & Dorothea	Jost HASENFLUCH & Susanna
Thomas b. Jan. 21, 1779 bp. Mar. 7, 1779	Daniel MAC KEEIS & Catharine	Mathias BAPP & Rosina
Johannes b. Apr. 1, 1779 bp. Apr. 11, 1779	Joh. Georg BURKHARD & Barbara	Joh. Adam STROHEKER & Juliana
Michael b. Jan. 26, 1779 bp. Apr. 25, 1779	Michael SPANG & Elisabetha	Michael KRAUS & Elisabetha
Maria b. Oct. 21, 1778 bp. May 2, 1779	Gideon WILLIAMSON & Eva	Hennr. KLINGER & wf. Eva
Susanna b. Mar. 4, 1779 bp. May 2, 1779	Henricus BOTT & Catharina	Susanna KIESINGERIN
Maria b. Jan. 14, 1779 bp. Feb. 31(?), 1779	Johannes OTTO & Catharina	Maria HUETTNERIN
Anna Maria b. Apr. 17, 1779 bp. May 23, 1779	Bernhard KAEPNER & Elisabetha	Adam TRINKAUS & Anna Maria
Johannes b. Apr. 13, 1779 bp. May 30, 1779	Friedenius KAUCHER & Juliana	Joh. PHILIPPI & Barbara
Maria Magdalena b. May 4, 1779 bp. May 30, 1779	Jacob OSWALD & Maria Magdalena	Jacob BECHTOLD & Mar. Magd. BERNHAUSELIN
Esther b. Apr. 26, 1779 bp. May 30, 1779	Andreas FREY & Christina	Esther SCHUMACHER

Johannes b. May 27, 1784 bp. Aug. 15, 1784	Jacob STIEHL & Anna Maria	Emanuel BRECHT & Anna Maria STIEHLIN, both single
Johannes b. Mar. 24, 1784 bp. Aug. 15, 1784	Friedrich BECHT & wf. Eva	Johann BECHT & Anna Maria HAASIN, both single
Anna Maria b. June 17, 1784 bp. Aug. 22, 1784	Caspar MEYER & Catharina (from the forest)	Joh. Philipp FEHR & Anna Margaretha
Hanna b. Nov. 29, 1783 bp. Aug. 22, 1784	Joh. Philipp FEHR & Anna Margaretha (from the forest)	Marx FEHR & wf. Catharine
Samuel b. Apr. 15, 1784 bp. Aug. 29, 1784	Abraham WEIDMANN & Anna Maria (Reformed)	Heinrich BRAUN & Anna Margaretha
Samuel b. Aug. 24, 1784 bp. Sep. 15, 1784	Michael FICHTHORN & Maria	Samuel HOHMANN & Christina
Jacob b. Jan. 28, 1784 bp. Sep. 18, 1784	Heinrich BOTT & Catharina	Jacob KLINGEMANN & Magdalena
Johann b. Sep. 17, 1784 bp. Sep. 26, 1784	Christian MOERCHEN & Anna Maria	Andreas STAB, single
Magdalena b. July 21, 1781 bp. Sep. 26, 1784	Christian KAEMERER & wf. Maria Salome	Jacob KLINGEMANN & Magdalena
Louisa b. Dec. 4, 1782 bp. Sep. 26, 1784	Christian KAEMERER & wf. Maria Salome	Louisa PETRI, single
Anna Catharina b. Sep. 16, 1784 bp. Sep. 26, 1784	Christian KAEMERER & wf. Maria Salome	Peter FILBERT & Catharina
Samuel b. Oct. 28, 1784 bp. Oct. 1, 1784	Joseph KENDAL & Maria	the parents
Georg b. Sep. 26, 1784 bp. Oct. 3, 1784	Georg Adam PREISS & Susanna	Georg LUEDER & Christina RUPPERTIN, widow
Michael b. Aug. 18, 1784 bp. Oct. 10, 1784	Samuel WOODS & Anna Maria	Michael ROSCH Jr. & Christina
William b. Feb. 26, 1782 bp. Oct. 10, 1784	William THOMAS & Elisabetha	John DAY & Eva SMITH
John b. Aug. 5, 1784 bp. Oct. 10, 1784	William THOMAS & Elisabetha	John DAY & Eva SMITH

Jacob b. Oct. 24, 1786 bp. May 17, 1787	Friedrich HERBOLD & Philippina	Jacob MILLER & Sibilla
Johann b. Jan. 27, 1787 bp. May 17, 1787	Jacob WICKLEIN & Catharine (from the forest)	Adam WICKLEIN & Catharina
Friedrich b. Apr. 15, 1787 bp. May 17, 1787	Adam WICKLEIN & Catharina	Jacob WICKLEIN & Catharina
Maria Catharina b. May 28, 1786 bp. May 28, 1787	Heinrich BOTT & Catharina	Johann KISSINGER & Catharina
Anna Margaretha b. May 27, 1787 bp. May 29, 1787 (died immediately after)	Georg SCHUMACHER Jr. & Magdalena	Maria Christina RUPPERTIN, widow
Johannes b. Feb. 9, 1787 bp. June 8, 1787	Valentin STOBER & Juliana (reside in Adamstown)	the parents
Johann Georg b. June 15, 1786 bp. June 8, 1787	Johannes EWEG & Catharina (reside in Maidencreek)	Rosina Barbara GOETZIN, the grandmother, a widow
Friedrich b. Apr. 4, 1787 bp. June 10, 1787	Friedrich RAPP & Dorothea	Peter RAPP, the grandfather
Magdalena b. Feb. 20, 1787 bp. June 24, 1787	Samuel WOODS & Anna Maria	Georg HART & Magdalena
Jacob b. June 25, 1787 bp. July 8, 1787	Jacob FICHTHORN & Elisabetha	Andreas FICHTHORN & Susanna
Abraham b. Apr. 7, 1787 bp. July 15, 1787	Michael KISSINGER & Maria Sabina	Abraham KISSINGER & Agnesa
Maria Elisabetha b. June 10, 1787 bp. July 18, 1787	Daniel BEYERLE & Elisabetha	Matthaeus BABB & Maria Rosina
Jacob b. May 10, 1787 bp. July 22, 1787	Abraham KISSINGER & Maria Agnesa	Jacob MILLER & Anna Maria
Maria Catharina b. Nov. 3, 1786 bp. July 22, 1787	Isaac IRMEL & Justina	Balthasar OTTENHEIMER & Catharina
Johannes b. June 1, 1787 bp. July 22, 1787	Joh. Adam SPENGLER & Maria Barbara	Johannes SPENGLER & Margaretha KLOSIN
Johann Jacob b. July 13, 1787 bp. Aug. 12, 1787	Heinrich HAHN Jr. & Catharina	Johannes HILL & Maria, the grandparents

PUTT

HISTORY

OF

DAUPHIN COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA

BY

LUTHER REILY KELKER,

Custodian of Division Public Records of Pennsylvania.

WITH GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS

ILLUSTRATED.

VOL III.

NEW YORK CHICAGO
THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
1907

ating, Anna M. Fairchild, and they are the parents of three children: Hannah F., born September 30, 1885, graduate of Steelton high school, 1905, Bushnell College, 1906. Joseph K., born June 6, 1894, attending Steelton grammar school. Margaret V., born September 11, 1895, also at grammar school. Mrs. Derr is a granddaughter of Solomon Fairchild, whose father—one of three brothers who went west from Connecticut—settled at Nanticoke and was one of the pioneers of Luzerne county. Abraham Fairchild, son of Solomon Fairchild, married Hannah, daughter of Barnett Miller, of New Jersey, and their daughter, Anna M., was born at Nanticoke, and became the wife of John Davis Derr.

BOTTS FAMILY. George Henry Botts, now serving as chief officer of the borough of Penbrook, is a representative of a family of German origin. The founder of the American branch of the race was George Henry Botts, grandfather of the present bearer of that name, and a native of Wurtemburg, Germany, whence he emigrated to the United States. He settled first in Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, on the site where the city of Lebanon now stands, and there followed his trade of shoemaker. Later he moved to Jamestown, and about 1855 took up his abode in Lycoming county, settling on what is now the old John Hayes farm, at No. 3 bridge, where he passed the remainder of his life. He married, while a resident of Dauphin county, Eva Kreiser, and the following children were born to them: John, Peter, Lafayette, Michael, Stephen, Andrew, of whom later; William, George, Sarah, Henrietta, Rebecca, and two others whose names have not been preserved. Of this number the survivors are Michael, Stephen, Andrew and William. George Henry Botts, the father, died in his eighty-seventh year, which he would have completed had he lived until the following Christmas day. His wife died at the age of eighty-seven. Both are buried in the old Lycoming Presbyterian churchyard, at New Berry, now a part of the city of Williamsport.

Andrew Harrison Botts, son of George Henry and Eva (Kreiser) Botts, was born May 9, 1838, near Jonestown, and began life as a teamster, driving for the McKinney Forge Company, in Lycoming county. Afterward he went to learn the business of an iron-worker in the foundry of the old McKinney forge on Lycoming creek. In 1861 he enlisted for three months in the Pennsylvania Volunteers, and at the expiration of his term of service was drafted and served until discharged. After his return home he moved to Crescent and entered the service of the Standard Nail & Iron Company, beginning as a puddler and rising to the position of general foreman, which he held until 1889, when the plant was destroyed by the great flood. Since then he has been engaged in farming, having purchased a small farm of about thirty acres. The name of the place has been changed from Crescent to Powys. His favorite recreations are hunting and fishing, and for his skill in both he bears an enviable reputation. He is a Republican, and a member of the Presbyterian church.

Mr. Botts married Anna Mary, born November 2, 1840, in Tioga county, Pennsylvania, daughter of Eugene Ames, and their children were: 1. George Henry, of whom later. 2. Sarah E., born March 26, 1863, of South Williamsport, widow of William Scholvin; children: George H., Laura T. and Frank. 3. Alba A., born June 27, 1866, brakeman on Pennsylvania railroad for one year, being killed January 27, 1889. 4. William

M., born 1868, of Northumberland, Pennsylvania, contractor and builder of dams and reservoirs; married Lydia Hopewell, children: Harry and Irene. 5. Fannie, wife of Cyrus Ruch, of Sunbury; children: Gertrude, Alberta and Mary. 6. Felix O., deceased; he was a brakeman on the Philadelphia & Reading railroad and was killed at Allentown. He married Jennie Steimer, children: Andrew S. and Mary E., deceased. His widow married Samuel Wyland, of Harrisburg. 7. Ella, wife of George Fulkrod, of South Williamsport; children: Cora, Raymond, Grace, Mary and Elizabeth.

George Henry Botts, son of Andrew Harrison and Anna Mary (Ames) Botts, was born February 23, 1860, on Beauty Run, in old Lycoming township, Lycoming county, and attended the common schools of Crescent. At the age of thirteen he began to learn the trade of a nailmaker, serving an apprenticeship with the firm of E. G. Heylman, under the instruction of Henry Godchilds. After his term of three years had expired he remained two years longer, learning the machinist's trade. He was then promoted to the position of nailmaker, which he held until 1883, when he resigned and entered the service of the Pennsylvania railroad, beginning as brakeman on a train running between Harrisburg and Renova. He was later made passenger brakeman, then baggagemaster and finally passenger conductor, the position which he now holds. He has been what is known as an "all-round man" for the company, and has filled every position except that of engineer. He is held in high esteem by the traveling public as well as by his neighbors. On June 16, 1897, he brought his family to Dauphin county, and lived at Harrisburg until October, 1899, when he moved to Penbrook. In 1904 he was elected chief officer of the borough of Penbrook for a term of three years. He belongs to Lodge No. 182, Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, of Lock Haven, Pennsylvania, and the Patriotic Order Sons of America, of Penbrook. His political principles are those advocated by the Republican party. The family attend the United Brethren church except Wealthey, who is a member of the Church of God, but he himself is a member of the Methodist Episcopal denomination.

Mr. Botts married, July 23, 1885, the Rev. Dr. Silas C. Swallows, pastor of Grace street Methodist Episcopal church, officiating, Laura Eva Weir, and they are the parents of two sons and a daughter: Clyde Henry, born April 11, 1887, at Williamsport, Pennsylvania; he is a member of Washington Camp, No. 477, Patriotic Order Sons of America, of Penbrook. Alba Luther, born February 19, 1889, at Harrisburg, shoecutter, member of same organization as his brother. Wealthey Elizabeth, born October 14, 1892, at Harrisburg, student at grammar school.

Mrs. Botts is a daughter of James Alexander Weir, who was born April 21, 1844. He learned wood-carving and was employed by the John Otto Furniture Company, John E. Du Bois and Casner's frame factory. He is now foreman for the Acme Chair & Furniture factory of Williamsport. He is a Democrat, and a member of the Methodist Episcopal church. Mr. Weir married, August 22, 1865, Susan, born February 18, 1844, in Lycoming county, daughter of John and Catharine (Lapp) Grover, the former of Irish and the latter of German extraction. Mr. and Mrs. Weir were the parents of the following children: Laura Eva, born October 14, 1867, at Williamsport, wife of George Henry Botts. John L., of Williamsport, married Mary Roberts, one child, Sybil. Carrie C., died at the age of six years. Wealthey Ann, wife of Herdic Wood, of Williamsport. James Edmund, of Ridgway, Pennsylvania, married Laura Geddes, one child, Kenneth. Herbert A., of

over township. He sold this property to William H. Uhlrich and moved to Union Deposit, where for three years he was the proprietor of a hotel, after which, having disposed of his establishment, he purchased land on which he erected a residence and passed the remainder of his life in retirement. He filled the offices of school director and tax collector, and advocated the principles endorsed by the Republican party. He was a member of the United Brethren church.

Jacob Obercash married Julia, born December 25, 1847, daughter of Albert and Susan Hoerner. A sketch of the Hoerner family appears elsewhere in this work. Mr. and Mrs. Obercash were the parents of two children: Margaret, born February 19, 1870; and Michael Albert, of whom later. The former became the wife of Levi Fausnacht, by whom she had three children: Eva, Arthur and one deceased. After the death of her husband she married the Rev. H. S. Kieffer, pastor of the United Brethren church of Halifax, Pennsylvania. Jacob Obercash, the father, died February 2, 1891, and his widow resides with her son at Steelton.

Michael Albert Obercash, son of Jacob and Julia (Hoerner) Obercash, was born on the farm of his maternal grandfather, and was educated in the public schools of South Hanover township and Union Deposit. At the age of sixteen he became clerk in the general store of the Rev. A. M. Kuhns, where he was employed for three years. He then went to Swatara station, where he became a telegraph operator for the Philadelphia & Reading railroad, under the instruction of George Siler, afterward going to York, Pennsylvania, where he was employed by E. K. Hoerner in the bottling business. In 1895 he moved to Steelton and entered the service of his grandfather, Albert Hoerner, as clerk in the Bessemer House. In 1900 he purchased the business and has since been the proprietor. He is a member of the Patriotic Order Sons of America.

Mr. Obercash married, June 14, 1898, the Rev. Yenser, of Marietta, Pennsylvania, officiating, Caroline Worley, and their family consists of two children: Albert W., born June 23, 1900; and Paul H., born July 27, 1903. Mrs. Obercash is a daughter of William Worley, who was born October 23, 1842, in Wittemberg, Germany, and in 1866 emigrated to the United States, landing May 20, 1866, in New York, settled in Hanover, Pennsylvania, where he followed his trade, which was that of a tanner. He was afterward similarly employed in York county, Pennsylvania, and later moved to Marietta, Pennsylvania, where he has since been engaged in the general merchandise business. He is a Republican, and an active member of the Lutheran church, in which he has held office. In 1868 William Wormley married Caroline Craft, born near Baltimore, September 15, 1842, and their children are: William M., of West Fairview, Pennsylvania, married Kate Markley. Caroline, born July 30, 1873, at Hanover, York county, wife of Michael Albert Obercash. Edward J., of Columbia, Pennsylvania, married Mabel Palmer. Mary E., wife of Albert Maryett, of New York. Harry L., unmarried. Anna Marietta, unmarried.

MAURICE OBERLY PUTT, M. D., the only practicing physician at Oberlin, Pennsylvania, was born at Highspire, Dauphin county, Pennsylvania, May 25, 1852, son of Dr. Edward J. and Keziah (Oberly) Putt.

He was educated in the public schools of his native borough, and in 1870 entered Lebanon Valley College, at Annville, took a two years course

at that institution, and then read medicine with his father. When seventeen years old he entered Bellevue Hospital, New York city, and attended lectures at Bellevue Medical College one term. Later he attended lectures at the College of Physicians and Surgeons at New York; he entered the University of Pennsylvania in 1873, graduating in 1874, and practiced with his father at Highspire until 1876, when he moved to Oberlin, purchased an office and has ever since practiced at that place. He is a member of the Dauphin County Medical Society and has been for twenty years; also a member of the State Medical Society for fifteen years, and of the American Medical Society twelve years. He was physician to the county alms house one year. He attends the Presbyterian church, and in politics is a Republican. Besides his practice, he is interested in various business enterprises, including the Standard Building and Loan Association at Steelton, of which he is a director. He has served as a member of the Oberlin school board, and takes much interest in all that tends to build up the community.

Dr. Putt married, October 22, 1886, Onat Ricksicker, only daughter of the late Levi and Elizabeth (Gormley) Ricksicker, born in 1856, and died May 16, 1895, aged thirty-nine years; she was buried in Mt. Joy cemetery, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. There was no issue by this marriage.

Dr. Edward J. Putt, father of Dr. Maurice O. Putt, was born in Lebanon county, Pennsylvania. He read medicine with Dr. Corby at Schaefferstown, graduating at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, and located at Highspire, where he practiced for forty-two years, and died in 1890, aged seventy-two years. He owned several valuable pieces of real estate in that vicinity. In politics he voted the Republican ticket, and in church affiliations was a member of the United Brethren denomination. He married Keziah Oberly, born in Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, in 1831, died in 1904, and was buried at Highspire. Their children were: 1. Augustus Taylor, educated in the Philadelphia schools, and now employed in the Pennsylvania Steel Works; he married and has two children—Percy and Mabel. 2. Dr. Maurice O., whose name appears at head of sketch. 3. Ella Eva, a mute, educated in England in the lip language and converses intelligently.

Bennaville Putt, grandfather of Dr. Maurice O. Putt, was for many years the superintendent of the Harrisburg cemetery; he died at the age of eighty-seven years.

(I) Alexander Sheaffer, the great-great-grandfather of Dr. Maurice O. Putt on the maternal side, was born January 8, 1712, in the Palatinate, Germany. He came to America about 1732, locating in Heidleburg township, subsequently removed to the site now occupied by Scheafferstown, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania. Soon afterwards he laid out the town into regular streets, with a square in the center; he built several houses himself, two of which are still in use. One of these, the Franklin House, was unquestionably built as early as 1740, as there is good evidence to prove it. The other house was on the original Sheaffer farm, and a few years ago was occupied by Squire John Brendel. Some believe this older than the Franklin House, but there is no evidence to substantiate it.

Alexander Sheaffer, in his day, was the embodiment of advanced ideas, with a courage to carry out his convictions. He was a man of great force of character, thrifty and honest. He really was the founder of the first system of water works in the United States. He owned the land upon which a magnificent spring was situated, on an eminence just south of the

center of the town. As early as 1758 he sunk wooden pipes in the ground and carried the water up into the town, and here he erected two water-troughs and gave the use of the running water free to all the residents of Market street. Each of these troughs was supplied with an iron nozzle; one of the original nozzles, bearing date of 1758, is in the possession of Miss Matilda Zimmerman, of Schaefferstown. Mr. Sheaffer engaged in mercantile business and made regular trips to Philadelphia. His original receipt book is still in existence, and shows him to have been a splendid penman and very methodical in all his business methods. He acquired nearly all the land around Schaefferstown, and it was mostly disposed of to purchasers on "ground rent." In all the buildings he erected there is evidence that he acquired considerable knowledge of the building trade. The foundations are built on the most substantial plans; it is claimed as a security against the Indians, then occupying that section. Although built over one hundred and fifty years ago, they are still strong and firm. In laying out the town he provided for churches, cemetery and market house.

When West Chester, Norristown, Reading and Harrisburg were yet unknown, this place and vicinity was the residence of a Jewish population, so numerous and wealthy as to have had a synagogue as early as 1732, in which the Scriptures were read by a rabbi. A small graveyard was provided near by. The place was first called Heidleburg-town, derived from Heidleburg township; about 1800 the name was changed to Scheafferstown in honor of its founder. It was here that the eccentric Baron William Henry Steigel built a tower or castle. The tower has passed away, leaving behind only its name, Tower Hill. Tradition says that Baron Steigel entertained George Washington during the time the Baron was making cannons and balls for the Continental army, at Chauncy Forge, several miles below Schaefferstown.

The will of Alexander Sheaffer discloses the interesting fact that he died possessed of over twenty thousand dollars, which was, considering the time, equivalent to a large estate. It was left to the surviving children: Henry, Sabina, Anna Maria, Catharine. A number of the descendants of Alexander Sheaffer are still living in the town, besides others have gone further into the world and won fame and fortune for themselves and their families.

Alexander Sheaffer died April 10, 1786. Married (first) Anna Eva Engle; they had issue: 1. Henry. 2. Sabina, married Michael Hake. 3. Anna Maria, married Christopher Myer. 4. Catharine, married John Myer. 5. Margaret, married John Bright. 6. John, died prior to 1787, married and left several children. 7. Anna Eva, born April 27, 1773, died January 2, 1790. The father married the second time, Catharine Unger, no issue.

(II) Henry Sheaffer, son of Alexander Sheaffer, the American ancestor, by his wife Anna Engle, was born about 1738, in Heidleburg township, then Lancaster, but now Lebanon county. He was reared on a farm, received a good education, became very prominent in the affairs of that locality, and during the revolutionary period his was the predominant spirit and to him the loyal men of the entire community looked for guidance. On March 26, 1776, he was commissioned captain in the Second Battalion of Lancaster County Associators, and was in active service during the campaign of that year. He was appointed a justice of the peace in 1777, by the assembly, and administered the oath of allegiance to about four hundred persons in 1777-78. Among these was his father. He was commissioned as one of the

---

judges o
period o
associate
in office
pany, Sec
He was
and the
in 1778-
supplies
and took
wife An
(Schweit
at Schae
Her
born the
ber 25, 1
born Oc
erick O
1786, ma
———,
Moyer.
(III
of Henry
can ance
erick Ob
this mar
1861; m
beth Spa
Levi Str
Dauphin
caster co
John, ma
to Bloom
(IV
Oberly,
O., whos
mother
sylvania.
When se
the latte
it Schaef

JO
prominen
where he
the pione
In
count of
hannus o
1727, fr
families,

judges of the court of common pleas for the county of Dauphin, at the period of its erection in 1785. He was subsequently appointed one of the associate judges of the county, under the Constitution of 1790, continuing in office until his death, October 12, 1803. As captain of the Eighth Company, Second Battalion of Associators, he took an active part in the revolution. He was in active service during 1776, serving in the battles in the Jerseys and the disastrous battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776. He with others in 1778-79 performed signal service to the Continental army, in hauling supplies to Valley Forge. He was a man of fine presence, of large influence and took a prominent part in public affairs. Aleaxander Sheaffer and his wife Anna (Engle) Sheaffer, Henry Sheaffer and his wife, Anna Eva (Schweitzer) Sheaffer, are all buried in the Reformed church graveyard at Schaefferstown, Pennsylvania.

Henry Sheaffer married (first) Anna Eva Schweitzer, by whom was born the following children: 1. John, born June 15, 1782, died September 25, 1807; married Esther Weiss, and they had a son John. 2. Elizabeth, born October 26, 1776, married Abraham Rex. 3. Maria, married Frederick Oberly. 4. Catharine, married John Bombarger. 5. Susan, born 1786, married Dietrich Goshert. Henry Shaeffer married (second) Elizabeth ———, by whom he had the sixth child, Henry, who married Elizabeth Moyer.

(III) Maria Sheaffer, grandmother of Dr. Putt, was the daughter of Henry Sheaffer, and the granddaughter of Alexander Sheaffer, the American ancestor. She was born and died at Schaefferstown. She married Frederick Oberly, a descendant of the great reformer Oberlin. The issue by this marriage was: 1. Sarah S., born February 20, 1802, died August 14, 1861; married Samuel Young. 2. Arthur. Levi Sheaffer, married Elizabeth Spangler. 4. Rebecca, married John Stump. 5. Elizabeth, married Levi Strohm. 6. Keziah, married Dr. Edward J. Putt, of Highspire, Dauphin county. 7. Caroline, married William R. Willson, Esq., of Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, bar. 8. Henry, married Catharine Smith. 9. John, married, removed first to Allegheny county, then to Arkansas, then to Bloomington, Illinois, where he died leaving three children.

(IV) Keziah Oberly, the sixth child of Frederick and Maria (Sheaffer) Oberly, married Dr. Edward J. Putt, and their children were: Dr. Maurice O., whose name appears at the head of this sketch. Augustus. Alice. The mother was born in 1831, died 1904, and was buried at Highspire, Pennsylvania. The spelling of Sheaffer has undergone a number of changes. When searching old documents it is found spelled Sheffer, Shaeffer, Sheaffer, the latter being the way now accepted, although the postal authorities spell it Schaefferstown.

JOHN VALENTINE HIESTAND, deceased, was one of the most prominent business men in Middletown, Dauphin county, Pennsylvania, where he was also active in church circles. He traced his descent back to the pioneer settlers of the state.

In the "Colonial Record of Pennsylvania," we find the following account of the founder of this branch of the Hiestand family in America: "Johannus or Johannes Hiestand landed in Philadelphia on the 16th of October, 1727, from the ship "Friendship," with forty-six Palatines, who, with their families, had come from the Palatinate on the invitation of William Penn,

GEN

POTH

Early Church Records
of
Dauphin County
Pennsylvania

F. Edward Wright

Jonas Rupp and Maria Elizabeth.

Anna Barbara of George Pannekuche and Anna, b. Jul 2, 1791. Spon: mother.

John of Peter Unger and Magdalene, b. Jul 12, 1791. Spon: John Leinbach and Maria.

Peter of Philip Riel and Catherine, b. Jul 18, 1791. Spon: Peter Walter.

George Peter of Daniel Luckes and Eva, b. May 1, 1791. Spon: parents.

Samuel of Christopher Sies and Elizabeth, b. Jul 3, 1791. Spon: Stephen Hornung and Eva.

Catherine of Daniel Krieger and Catherine, b. Jun 10, 1791. Spon: Charlotte Wallauer.

Susanna of John Heiss and Barbara, b. Aug 21, 1791. Spon: Margaret Misch.

John of John Franck and wife, b. May 27, 1789. Spon: Jacob Walter.

Henry of Peter Walborn and Catherine, b. Sep 21, 1791. Spon: Henry Conrad and Elizabeth.

Samuel of Conrad Dieter and Elizabeth, b. Oct 20, 1791. Spon: Abraham Lang and Maria.

Samuel of John George Pfrimmer and Elizabeth, b. Jun 29, 1790. Spon: Jacob Senn and Elizabeth.

Elizabeth of (Rev) A. Hautz and Catherine, b. Sep 28, 1791. Spon: Elizabeth Baecker.

Henry of John Woermly and Maria, b. Sep 5, 1791. Spon: parents.

Maria Margaret of Sebastian Wagner and Margaret, b. Jul 13, 1791. Spon: Anna Maria Eideneier.

Mary Magdelene of John Schitz and Maria, b. Jan 21, 1791. Spon: Mary Magdalene Engler and Fred. Schitz.

Isaac of Isaac Kunz and Margaret, b. Nov 23, 1791. Spon: parents.

Maria of Frederick Jaus and Salome, b. Oct 1, 1791. Spon: Jacob Jaus and Maria.

Philippina of Felix Lih (Lee?) and Margaret, b. Aug 28, 1791. Spon: parents.

Elizabeth of Matthew Huttman and Catherine, b. Jan 1, 1792. Spon: Magdalene Harter.

Michael of George Ziegler and Elizabeth, b. Jan 28, 1792. Spon: Margaret Kunz.

John of George Englert and Mary Magdalene, b. Feb 7, 1791. Spon: John Schitz and Maria.

Susanna of Henry Baeder and Margaret, b. Apr 1, 1792. Spon: Susanna Huber.

George of John Schuesler and Margaret, b. Dec 23, 1792. Spon: parents.

Sarah of Philip Heck and Elizabeth, b. Mar 27, 1792. Spon: Gertrude Breis.

John of John Zulauf and Margaret, b. Jan 3, 1792. Spon: Philip Heck.

John of Adam Hart and Rosina, b. Mar 31, 1792. Spon: Conrad Lang and Anna Rosina.

Elizabeth of Christian Lang and Maria, b. Feb 3, 1792. Spon: parents.

William of John Haas and Catherine, b. Mar 30, 1792. Spon: Michael Zoeller and Christian Jung.

George of George Friedly and Anna, b. May 28, 1792. Spon: parents.

Rebecca of Michael Bool (Pool) and Anna, b. Mar 14, 1792. Spon: Ludwig Degen and Juliana.

John Jacob of John Pfuhl and Mary Magdalene, b. Mar 7, 1792. Spon: Jacob Welschhans and Maria.

John Henry of Henry Kissner and Veronica, b. Nov 6, 1791. Spon: George Leruh and Anna Maria.

Anna Maria of Christian Kunckel and Catherine, b. Jun 19, 1792. Spon: George Hayer and Catherine.

Charlotte of Jacob Jaus and Catherine, b. Jul 10, 1792. Spon: the father and Catherine Jaus.

Elizabeth of John Buechler and Elizabeth, b. Apr 7, 1792. Spon: Leonard Buechler and Elizabeth.

Salome of John Ebert and Elizabeth, b. May 3, 1792. Spon: parents.

John George of George Bucher and Elizabeth, b. Mar 24, 1792. Spon: parents.

Gottfried (Godfrey) of Gottfried Eberhart and Catherine, b. May 9, 1792. Spon: Philip Dindorf.

William of Valentine Wengert and Margaret, b. Sep 27, 1792. Spon: parents.

Susanna of George Heyger and Catherine, b. Nov 22, 1789. Spon: Christian Kunckel and Catherine.

Margaret of John Schitz and Maria, b. Jul 22, 1792. Spon: John Trally and Margaret.

John of Joseph Poth and Elizabeth, b. Mar 27, 1790. Spon: Nicholas Schmit and Maria Margaret.

Joseph of Joseph Poth and Elizabeth, b. Apr 31, 1791. Spon: parents.

Elizabeth of Jonathan Clauer and Anna Maria, b. Jul 16, 1792. Spon:

Basler.

John Adam of John Schupp and Elizabeth, b. Jul 29, 1793. Spon: John Adam Diefenbach.

Susanna of John Weis and Elizabeth, b. Aug 22, 1793. Spon: George Soermly and Elizabeth. [This should probably be Woermly]

Anna of George Wormely and Elizabeth, b. Sep 19, 1973. Spon: Jacob Woermly and Elizabeth.

Catherine of Henry Petry and Magdalene, b. Oct 18, 1793. Spon: parents.

John of John Heist and Barbara, b. Sep 10, 1793. Spon: John Miesch and Magdalene.

Simon of Frederick Rupply and Margaret, b. Jun 18, 1793. Spon: Simon Schneider and Margaret Rupple.

Joseph of John Geo. Diefenbach and Elizabeth, b. Oct 8, 1793. Spon: Joseph Keller and Elizabeth.

Catherine of George Peffer and Susanna Maria, b. Oct 15, 1793. Spon: Susanna Huber.

John George of Daniel Lucas and Eva, b. Nov 9, 1793. Spon: George Fackler and Susanna.

Eva of Martinus Spengler and Christine, b. Jan 19, 1794. Spon: William Faber and Christine.

Jacob of John Norten and Susanna, b. Sep 17, 1793. Spon: parents.

William of Nicholas Staug and Margaret, b. Nov 14, 1793. Spon: William Schaeffer.

Elizabeth of George Bucher and Elizabeth, b. Jan 22, 1794. Spon: parents.

John Jacob of Henry Stentz and Elizabeth, b. Jan 26, 1794. Spon: Ludwig Degen and Jul. Charlotte.

Ephraim of Jacob Bayer and Anna, b. Jul 24, 1793. Spon: John Holtz and Barbara.

George of Frederick Schupp and Elizabeth, b. Jan 16, 1794. Spon: George Ness.

Sarah of John Denzel and Eva Catherine, b. Nov 22, 1794(?). Spon: parents.

George of Adam Hacker and Anna Maria, b. Jan 21, 1794. Spon: parents.

Henry of John Baldly and Margaret, b. Jan 28, 1794. Spon: parents.

John Daniel of Andrew Greus and Barbara, b. Feb 2, 1794. Spon: Mother.

Catherine of George Weibel and Anna Maria, b. Mar 25, 1794. Spon:

parents.

John of Frederick Kistler and Elena, b. Sep 18, 1792. Spon: Jacob Stricker.

Anna of Frederick Kistler and Elena, b. Jan 2, 1794. Spon: Elizabeth Dindorf.

George of John Fackler and Elizabeth, b. Apr 25, 1794. Spon: George Fackler.

Conrad of Michael Rupply and Elizabeth, b. Aug 18, 1793. Spon: Mother.

Adam of Joseph Poth and Elizabeth, b. ---, 1793. Spon: Maria Margaret Schmitt.

John Henry of John Puhl and Maria, b. May 10, 1794. Spon: Jacob Puhl and Anna Maria.

Catherine of George Cassel and Sabina, b. Feb 21, 1794. Spon: parents.

David of Isaac Kuntz and Margaret, b. Aug 16, 1793. Spon: parents.

John of Samuel Gorlitz and Anna Maria Magdalena, b. Dec 2, 1793. Spon: parents.

George of Jacob Flauers and Elizabeth, b. May 1, 1794. Spon: Peter Bayer and Margaret.

Margaret of Jacob Staug and Catherine, b. Aug 19, 1974. Spon: Nicholas Staug and Margaret.

Adam of Joseph Poth and Elizabeth, b. Oct 12, 1793. Spon: Margaret Schmitt.

Elizabeth of John Schitz and Maria, b. Sep 13, 1794. Spon: Joseph Poth and Elizabeth.

George of Christopher Sies and Elizabeth, b. Dec 25 1794. Spon: George Ziegler and Elizabeth.

Maria of George Ziegler and Elizabeth, b. Dec 5, 1794. Spon: Christopher Sies and Elizabeth.

John Philip of Jacob Reitzel and Barbara, b. Dec 19, 1794. Spon: John Reitzel.

Peter of John Beck and Barbara, b. Sep 26, 1794. Spon: parents.

John of Lorentz Benetsh and Anna, b. Feb 18, 1794. Spon: Henry Liphart and wife.

Frederick of John Weiser and Justina, b.Sep 24, 1794. Spon: Jacob Ebrecht and Hannah.

Elizabeth of John Zollinger and Catherine, b. Feb 15, 1796. Spon: parents.

Maria Sarah of John Zinn and Catherine, b. Jan 31, 1795. Spon:

F[illegible]dericktown Church (Hummelstown)

Sussannah of Antony Eller and Anna Cathrina, b. Feb 5, 1767; bapt. May 4, 1767. Sponsors: Philip Armbruster and Christina, his wife.

Joh. Georg of Georg Held and Magdalena, b. Jun 1, 1767; bapt. Jun 29, 1767. Sponsors: Lorenz Striker and Barbara, his wife.

John of Thomas McGahon and Mary, b. Jan 23, 1767; bapt. Jul 26, 1767. Sponsors: Philip Armbruster and Christina, his wife.

Magdalena of Georg. Obermeyer and Barbara, b. Aug 2, 1767; bapt. Aug 24, 1767. Sponsors: Heinrich Miller and Magdalena, his wife.

Cathrina of Lorenz Stricker and Barbara, b. Sep 5, 1767; bapt. Sep 20, 1767. Sponsors: Jacob Stricker and Magdalena Heldin.

Antony of Andreas Herauff and Maria Elizabetha, b. Feb 2, 1768, bapt. Apr 4, 1768. Sponsors: Joh. Antony Emrick and Margaretha, his wife.

Johann Heinrich of Balthazer Lauber and Elizabeth, b. Feb 16, 1768; bapt. Mar 6, 1768. Sponsors: Jacob Krieger and Elizabeth, his wife.

Johannes of Patrick Moor and Margretha, b. Feb 22, 1768; bapt. Mar. 6, 1768. Sponsors: Georg Obermeyer and Barbara, his wife.

Georg Michael of Michael Schaffer and Christina Barbara, b. Apr 7, 1768; bapt. May 1, 1768. Sponsors: Fridrich Forster and Gretha Barbara, his wife.

Rosina Cathrina of Pfanenkuchen and Cathrina, b. Apr 1, 1768; bapt. May 1, 1768. Sponsors: Fridrich Humel and Rosina, his wife.

John Jacob of Jacob Burman and Maria, b. Apr 10, 1768; bapt. May 1, 1768. Sponsors: Jacob Werner and Barbara, his wife.

Cathrina of Michael Hook and Margreth, b. ----; bapt. May 1, 1768. Sponsors: Adam Greiner and Cathrina, his wife.

Cathr. Elizabeth of Philip Fisher and Cathrina Margretha, b. May 31, 1768; bapt. Jul 25, 1768. Sponsors: John Wunderlich and Eliz. his wife.

Cathrina of Melchoir Ram and Rebecca, b. Jul 20, 1768; bapt. Aug 21, 1768. Sponsors: John Brundle and Cathrina, his wife.

Cathrina of John Brundle and Cathrina, b. Aug 4, 1768; bapt. Aug 21, 1768. Sponsors: Melchoir Ram and Rebecca, his wife.

Cathr. Elizab. of George Ezweyler and Maria, b. Feb 15, 1768; bapt. Aug 21, 1768. Sponsors: Jacob Albrecht and child's mother.

Jacob of Abraham Stahelin and Barbara, b. Aug 17, 1768; bapt. Aug 21, 1768. Sponsors: Jacoh Kettering and Rebeccah Guntherin.

HOFFMAN REFORMED CHURCH

Baptisms by unknown

Anna Maria of Johannes Reuter and Anna Maria, b. Sep 13, 1785. Spon: Baltzar Ramberg and Anna Maria.

Johannes of Sebastian Steinbrecher and Susanna, b. Sep 28, 1785. Spon: Adam Weiss and Margareta.

Daniel of Johanna Nicklas Hoffman and Margareta, b. Oct 9, 1785. Spon: Christian Hofman.

Susanna of Peter Wiljer and Magdalena, b. Nov 18, 1781. Spon: --- König.

Adam and Eva, twins of Peter Wiljer and Magdalena, b. Sep 10, 1785. Spon: Henrich Höhn and Sarah, Georg Deibler and Elis.

Maria Elisabetha of Andreas Riegel and Catharina, b. Dec 23, 1785. Spon: Peter Hofman and Maria Sarah.

Anna Margareta of Jacob Herman and Margaretha, b. Mar 9, 1786. Spon: Henrich Höhn and Maria Sarah.

Elisabetha of Johannes Hofmann and Anna Maria, b. Jul 12, 1781. Spon: Barbara Hofmann.

Christina Magdalena of Jacob Schott and Margareta, b. Oct 3, 1781. Spon: Adam Kuber and Christina.

Georg Daniel of Henrich Witmer and Catharina, b. Sep 30, 1781. Spon: Georg Reiter and wife.

Anna Catharina of Philip Knutzelman and Anna Catharina, b. May 12, 1781. Spon: Henrich Schreckengast and Catharina.

Catharina of Jonas McLien and Magdalena, b. Aug 18, 1781. Spon: Johannes Reuter and Anna Maria.

Maria Sarah of Martin Neubäcker and Anna Margaretha, b. Jun 24, 1782. Spon: Peter Hofman and Sarah.

Catharina Elisabetha of Georg Müng? and Barbara, b. May 11, 1782. Spon: Friedrich Paul and Catharina.

Johann Philip of Jacob Herrman and Margareta, b. Sep 22, 1782. Spon: Ludwig Schott, Sr. and Barbara.

Elisabetha of Georg Bofington and Barbara, b. Dec 23, 1782. Spon: Johannickel Hofman and Margaretha.

Johann Adam of Henrich Höhn and Sarah, b. Jan 17, 1783. Spon: Johannes Hofman and Anna Maria.

Catharina of Johannes Hofman and Anna Maria, b. Jan 16, 1784. Spon: Henrich Höhn and Maria Sarah.

PUT

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA,
TAX LISTS 1751, 1756, 1757, 1758

by

DR. ALBERT H. GERBERICH
Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

and

DR. GAIUS M. BRUMBAUGH
Washington, D. C.

Reprinted from National Genealogical Society Quarterly, March 1933

Copyright, 1933, by National Genealogical Society

with additional
TAX LISTS AND INDEX

First Printing, 1933
Second Printing, 1962

Published by
NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1921 Sunderland Place, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.
1962

Price $2.00
(To members $1.00.)

William Cowen
Arsbell Duglis
Edward Duglis
James Brown
William Griffeth
John Keys
Archibald Curdey
Robert McCurdey
James Slemons
John McCloy
Willm. Orr
Willm. Sargan
Edw. Mathes

John Edward
Robert Good
John Mody
John Wagganor
Thomas Jones
John Dainty
Harmon Gabral
Willm. Furlow

Freemen

James Hughes
James Gault
Henry Cowan

Robert Bare
John Brinton
Thomas Whitesides
James Lomond
Willm. Anderson
James Cooper
Willm. Cooper
Robert Whitehill
Willm. McIlhenny
John Oneal
James Moore
Marlin Jurieson
John Rob

Note: "Salisbury township records are spelled Salsbury and, due to the lucky fact that it was confused with Sadsbury I found it among the lists for the latter township, the only old list from Salisbury I could discover. I have, as yet discovered no old tax lists for the following townships which were in existence in the 1750s: Brecknock, Carnarvon, Cocalico, Colerain, Lancaster, Little Britain & Martic. If I could find these we would have the 1751 assessments of Lancaster Co. Pa. virtually complete. I doubt if they will ever turn up. There are no lists from the townships which have been lost to Dauphin and Lebanon Counties." A. H. G.

LEACOCK TOWNSHIP TAX, 1758

Anderson, Robert
Anderson, Roger
Anderson, James
Aby, Peter
Aby, Abraham
Aby, Jacob
Acor, Philip
Aby, Christian
Brown, James
Beard, John
Beaker, Peder
Blear, John
Blear, Alexander
Black, Thomas
Branton, Moses
Bruback, Cronamas
Bear, Abraham
Bear, Henery
Bear, David
Buckwalter, Dores
Buckwalter, Franses
Beard, William

Beard, John
Bear, John
Bear, Andrew
Benter, John
Beaker, Michel
Besor, Bolser
Bell, Samuell
Cooper, John Junr.
Cooper, John
Croswell, Mary
Colter, George
Clark, William
Carson, John
Carpenter, Emanuel Esq.
Clench, Robert
Crakton, Wm.
Cumins, Thomas & fam.
Croser, Adam
Crafford, David
Crighton, Thomas
Corethers, Roger
Crous, John

Clicum, Conrod
Colwell, Hugh
Dinson, William
Douglas, Thomas*
Defeboch, Adam
Douglas, Robert
Dauiboch, Casper
Evits, William
Ferree, Jacob
Ferree, Joel
Fondersmith, Lodwick
Fullerton, Humphry
Gilbart, John
Garver, John
Garver, Peter
Gibens, John
Gibens, Joseph Esq.
Griffeth, John
Gray, John
Garver, John
Given, William
Gilbert, Andrew
Hamelton, James
Houser, Mathias
Hamelton, William
Hobbert, Stuard
Heller, Jacob
Irwin, James
Job, Andrew and Jeremiah
Johnston, John
Lerow, Widow
Love, James
Line, George
Line, Widow
Lion, John
Logan, David
Long, Robert*
Long, Christian
Lightnor, John
Lightnor, Nathaniel
Maxwill, Martin
Miller, James*
McClung, Matthew
McCay, Alexander
Mountgomery, James
Mountgomery, Archibald
Miller, Alex'r & son
Machrell, George
McCray, James*
McCordey, Robert
Mosser, Henry
McCooprey, William*
Mountgomery, James sher.
Mountgomery, William
Menies, Conrad
Myre, Abraham
Mountgomery, Robert
Money, Petter
McCasland, William
McCasland, John
McGrew, Robert
Navit, Thomas
Newcomer, Wolff
Stumps land (Newcomer, Exrs.)
Owen, Richard
Parks, John
Patterson, Arther
Put, Peter
Paxton, Joseph
Pitser, Michael*
Ritter, Joseph
Ritter, Peter
Ritter, Conrad
Roland, Jacob
Roland, John
Rush, Widdow
Rumbark, Bartholomy
Rine, George*
Rife, Abraham
Ritter, Henry
Scott, Samll.
Stuart, George
Smith, Samll.
Skiles, John
Skiles, Henry
Scott, John
Seewright, William
Shower, Christophel
Sharror, Richard
Shott, Lodwick
Swobe, John
Snodgrass, Samuel
Stear, Nicholas

Scott, J
Stear, J
Smith,
Snebley
Smith,
Shooler
Shitz,
Seldom
Seldom
Shudy,
Smith,
Torbett
Trucke
Thum,
Watson
White,
Waddo
Woods,

Adams.
Abby,
Black,
Blare,
Boyd,
Cooper
Dicky,
Davis,
Glasby
Griffith
Henry
Johnso
Kainen

SAI

(

Georg
James
Franci
Johini
Thos.
James

Co., Tax

Scott, John
Stear, Joseph
Smith, Andrew
Snebley, Henry
Smith, Jacob
Shooler, Zacharia
Shitz, Fellix
Seldomrich, Andrew
Seldomrich, George
Shudy, John
Smith, Robert
Torbett, John
Truckenmiller, —
Thum, John
Watson, David
White, William
Waddol, John
Woods, John
Webb, Benjamin
Whitehill, John
Woods, Adam
Woods, Thomas
Waitler, Michael
Wybreght, Michael*
Wolf, Jacob
Wason, Robert
Winger, Henry
Wright, George
Wilson, John
Williamson, Saml.*
Welsh, James
Whitehill, John Jr.
Young, William
Yoner, Jacob
Yonger, Jonas

FREEMEN, LEACOCK TOWNSHIP, 1758

Adams, James
Abby, Henry
Black, William
Blare, James Taylor
Boyd, John
Cooper, James
Dicky, John
Davis, John
Glasby, David
Griffith, John
Henry, Jacob
Johnson, John
Kainen, Rowen
Menin, John
Miller, William
Miskimons, William
Miskimons, John
McCrue, John
McLelly, John
Munk, Henry
Morrison, Hugh
McQuin, Gilbert
McCasling, Robert
Price, James
Petser, Mathias
Ramsy, Samuel
Rife, Jacob
Skiles, William
Stump, Elias
Turner, James
Verner, Samuel
Woods, Hugh
Webb, Joseph
Work, James
Whitmor, Jacob
Winger, Abraham
Young, Robert
Josiah Jackson
Geo. Harlan

Nathaniel Lightner, assessor. Wm. McCasling, coll'r.

SALSBURY TAX FOR THE KING'S USE, 1757. Rectified and Transcribed. Thomas Clinson, Collector

(This tax list is torn and is quite evidently fragmentary.)

George Boyd
James Johnson
Francis Leach
Johinias Whiteside
Thos. Hesting
James Whitehill, Esqr.
James Climson
Patrick Reed
George Duffell
Robert McCloare
Andrew Allison
Philip Gillison*
David Finley
James Henderson
Mhew. Henderson*
Thomas Henderson
Daniel McAfarson
Joseph Dickinson

---

*—Probably innkeepers as after these names is written "landlord's part"—see Westmoreland Co. Taxables.G. M. B.

Wentz's Reformed Church, 1763-1858 472
Worcester twn. Montgomery County

First (Trinity) Reformed Church, 1744-1853 472
York, York County

Upper Milford Reformed Church, 1757-1885 508
Zionsville, Lehigh County

Helffrich Personal & Pastoral Records, 1790-1810, 1816-1862 509
Berks & Lehigh Counties

East Vincent Reformed Church, 1758-1833 525
Vincent twn. Chester County

Old Organ Church 536
East Pikeland twn. Chester County

Old Goshenhoppen Lutheran Church, 1751-1828 536
Upper Salford twn. Montgomery County

Falkner Swamp Lutheran Church, 1745-1886 541
New Hanover twn. Montgomery County

New Goshenhoppen Reformed Church, 1731-1832 586
Upper Hanover twn. Montgomery County

Old Goshenhoppen Reformed Church, 1764-1833 594
Upper Salford twn. Montgomery County

Great Swamp Reformed Church, 1736-1833 596
Lower Milford twn. Lehigh County

PENNSYLVANIA
GERMAN MARRIAGES

Marriages and Marriage Evidence in Pennsylvania German Churches

Nockamixon Lutheran Church, 1766-1820 326
Nockamixon twn. Bucks County

Lischy's Reformed Church, 1773-1901 327
North Codorus twn. York County

St. Jacob's Reformed Church, 1754-1887 327
North Lebanon, Lebanon County

Schlosser's Reformed Church, 1765-1846 328
North Whitehall twn. Lehigh County

Oley Reformed Church, 1763-1860 328
Oley, Berks County

First Reformed Church, Philadelphia, 1748-1831 329
Philadelphia

Oley Hill Church, 1754-1799 386
Pike twn. Berks County

Plainfield Reformed Church, 1763-1853 390
Plainfield twn. Northampton County

Trinity Reformed Church, 1770-1865 394
Pottstown, Montgomery County

St. Luke's Reformed Church, Trappe, 1755-1838 400
Providence twn. Montgomery County

Heidelberg Reformed Church, 1765-1864 400
Schaefferstown, Lebanon County

Christ Lutheran Church, 1782-1833 402
Hanover twn. Lehigh County

Jordan Reformed Church, 1765-1858 404
South Whitehall twn. Lehigh County

Jordan Lutheran Church, 1740-1801 405
South Whitehall twn. Lehigh County

Trinity Union Church, 1751-1795, Lutheran Church 408
Spingfield twn. Bucks County

Trinity Union Church, Reformed Church, 1760-1829 408
Spingfield twn. Bucks County

Tohickon Reformed Church, 1745-1869 409
Bedminster twn. Bucks County

Tohickon Lutheran Church, 1750-1880 442
Bedminster twn. Bucks County

Trexlertown Union Church, 1784-1882 443
Upper Macungie twn. Lehigh County

Jerusalem Reformed Church, 1783-1893 443
Western Salisbury, Lehigh County

Western Salisbury Lutheran Church, 1759-1786 450
Western Salisbury, Lehigh County

Lower Milford Reformed Church, 1769-1843 450
Milford twn. Bucks County

Spiess's Reformed & Lutheran Church, 1774-1845 451
Upper Alsace twn. Berks County

St. Michael's Reformed Church, 1810-1858 451
Upper Bern twn. Berks County

Marriages by Rev. Henry Dieffenbach 452
Berks County

Marriages by Rev. William Boos (Boas) 452
Berks County

Upper Mount Bethel Union Church, 1774-1833 453
Upper Mount Bethel twn. Northampton County

Schwaben Creek Union Church, 1774-1846 454
Washington twn. Northumberland County

Weissenburg Union Church, 1757-1862 456
Weissenburg twn. Lehigh County

Swamp Reformed Church, 1788-1882 460
West Cocalico twn. Lancaster County

Wolf's Reformed & Lutheran Church, 1764-1894 463
West Manchester twn. York County

Zion's Lutheran & Reformed Church, 1762-1867 463
Windsor twn. Berks County

St. Paul's Church, 1766-1875 465
Windsor twn. Berks County

Host Church, 1748-1855 466
Near Womelsdorf, Berks County

Muddy Creek Reformed Church, 1743-1810 58
East Cocalico twn. Lancaster County

Cocalico Reformed Church, 1766-1859 59
Ephrata twn. Lancaster County

Schwartzwald Reformed Church, 1781-1811 61
Exeter twn. Berks County

Indian Field Lutheran Church, 1753-1840 94
Franconia twn. Montgomery County

Indian Creek Reformed Church, 1753-1851 96
Franconia twn. Montgomery County

St. John's Reformed & Lutheran Church, 1796-1865 98
Friedensburg, Schuylkill County

Upper Saucon Union Church, 1763-1852 103
Upper Saucon twn. Lehigh County

Germantown Reformed Church, 1753-1856 104
Germantown, Philadelphia County

Dunkel's Reformed Church, 1746-1832 125
Greenwich twn. Berks County

Hamilton Union Church, 1763-1830 126
Hamilton twn. Monroe County

Emmanuel's Reformed Church, 1770-1856 133
Hanover, York County

Salem Reformed Church, 1788-1842 135
Harrisburg, Dauphin County

Reformed Church at Creutz Creek, 1757-1855 145
Hellam twn. York County

Trinity Tulpehocken Reformed Church, 1748-1864 146
Jackson twn. Lebanon County

Swatara Reformed Church, 1740-1862 185
Jonestown, Lebanon County

Lykens Valley Lower Church, 1774-1844 194
Upper Paxtang twn. Dauphin County

Stone Church, 1773-1822 202
Moore twn. Northampton County

First Reformed Church, 1736-1806 202
Lancaster, Lancaster County

Bermudian Union Church, 1745-1864 247
Latimore twn. Adams County

Tabor First Reformed Church, 1764-1851 249
Lebanon, Lebanon County

Conewago Church, 1747-1871 286
Near Littlestown, Adams County

Lowhill Reformed Church, 1769-1881 287
Lowhill, Northampton County

Longswamp Reformed Church, 1762-1810 288
Longswamp twn. Berks County

Cacusi Reformed Church, 1745-1805 288
Lower Heidelberg twn. Berks County

Stone Valley Church, 1774-1854 289
Lower Mahanoy twn. Northumberland County

Christ Union Church, 1756-1845 291
Lower Saucon twn. Northampton County

Canadochly Lutheran Church, 1755-1819 294
Lower Windsor twn. York County

Hoffman Reformed Church, 1781-1855 297
Lykens Valley, Dauphin County

Millbach Reformed Church, 1747-1875 298
Millbach twn. Lebanon County

Salem Lutheran & Reformed Church, 1774-1840 298
Moore twn. Northampton County

Dryland Reformed & Lutheran Church, 1763-1808 299
Nazareth twn. Northampton County

Falckner Swamp Reformed Church, 1748-1854 300
New Hanover twn. Montgomery County

Seltenreich Reformed Church, 1746-1887 308
New Holland, Lancaster County

Pequea Reformed Church, 1758-1872 324
New Providence, Lancaster County

able elsewhere); Records of Rev. Charles Pauli, 1825-1859; and Records of Rev. John Waldschmidt, 1752-1786 (available in the *Pennsylvania Archives*, Sixth Series, Volume VI).

Abbreviations

Amer	America	N	name unknown to original writer
appr	apprentice		
b	born	N. Gosh.	New Goshenhoppen
bp	baptised	N. J.	New Jersey
bro	brother	N. Y.	New York
bu	buried	newc	newcomer
Capt	captain	Northu	Northumberland (Co.)
Cath	Catholic	O. Gosh	Old Goshenhoppen
ch	child/children	Pa	Pennsylvania
Co	County	Pal	Palatine
Coca	Cocalico	par	parents
cong	congregation	Phila	Philadelphia
d	died	Pres	Presbyterian
dau	daughter	Quak	Quaker
dec'd	deceased	Ref	Reformed
Dunk	Dunkard	rel	religion
Daup	Dauphin (County)	s	son
Eng	England/English	S	Sunday
gch	great-grandchildren	S. I.	Staten Island
gdch	grandchildren	serv	servant
Germ	Germany	sing	single
gf	grandfather	sis	sister
gm	grandmother	sold	soldier
gp	grandparents	sr	senior
hus	husband	stdau	stepdaughter
jr	junior	stf	stepfather
L. I.	Long Island	sts	stepson
Lanc	Lancaster	Sus	Susquehanna
Leb	Lebanon	Swit	Switzerland
liv	living	Tul	Tulpehocken
Lt	lieutenant	twn	township
Luth	Lutheran	Va	Virginia
m	married/marriage	wf	wife
Mass	Massachusetts	wid	widow
Md	Maryland	wid'r	widower
Menn	Mennonite	wit	witness/witnesses
mo	mother	y	years
Mont	Montgomery (County)	Zwei	Zweibrucken

CONTENTS

Allemaengel Lutheran Church, 1768-1863 1
Albany twn. Berks County

Friedens Union Church, 1771-1876 2
Albany twn. Berks County

Rosenthal Church, 1761-1853 2
Albany twn. Berks County

Zion Reformed Church, 1765-1861 3
Allentown, Lehigh County

St. Paul's Church, 1754-1802 5
Amity twn. Berks County

Quitopahilla (Hill) Church, 1745-1854 6
Near Annville, Lebanon County

Keller's Lutheran Church, 1751-1870 6
Bedminster twn. Bucks County

Whitpain Reformed Church, 1764-1834 12
Bluebell, Montgomery County

Reiher's Reformed Church, 1766-1831 23
Near Brickerville, Lancaster County

Catawissa Congregation, 1796-1870 31
Columbia County

North & Southampton Dutch Reformed Church, 1710-1820 33
Churchville, Bucks County

St. Jacob's (Stone) Church, 1756-1858 57
Codorus twn. York County

Quickel's Lutheran & Reformed Church, 1765-1842 57
Conewago twn. York County

Coventry Reformed Church, 1743-1831 57
Coventry twn. Chester County

Blymire's Reformed & Lutheran Church, 1767-1834 58
York twn. York County

Strayer's (Salem's) Reformed Church, 1745-1893 58
Dover twn. York County

287 Buch, Henry, Dorothy Immel 4 Aug 1760.
" Schneider, Henry, Catharine Kessler 26 Aug 1760.
" Backenstoss, John, Christine Schneider 21 Sep 1760.
" May, Philip, Anna Catharine Seyler 30 Sep 1760.
" Busch, Martin, Maria Ulrich 7 Oct 1760.
" Spittler, John, Anna Maria David 7 Oct 1760.
" Bier, Peter, Anna Elizabeth Buch 9 Oct 1760.
" Guerier, Samuel, Maria Pie 28 Oct 1760.
" Brauch, Valentine, Susanna Blaester 11 Nov 1760.
" Schafner, Casper, Elizabeth Kuntz 2 Dec 1760.
" Odenwald, Philip, Magdalene Gerstauer 24 Feb 1761.
" Sinder, Jacob, Margaret Burger, wid Joachim, 15 Mar 1761.
" Rubelet, Peter, Maria Catharine Buch 24 --- 1761.
" Klippel, Michael, Justine Krayser 30 --- 1761.
" Neuschwanger, Christian, Anna Margaret Gut 21 --- 1761.
" Schreiber, Theobald, Rebecca Ferre 5 --- 1761.
" Koch, John Michael, Sophia Diederich 5 --- 1761.
" Unruh, John, Engel Lay 12 --- 1761.
" Quickel, Michael, Barbara Bauer 2 --- 1761, both widowed.
" Blaser, Nicholas, Susanna Weynand 10 --- 1761.
" Walther, Christian, wid Elizabeth Blaser 24 --- 1761.
" Le Roy, Adam, Anna Maria Le Roy 2 --- 1761.
" Schuman, John, Catharine Hoock 25 --- 1761.
" Wenicke, Henry Michael, Anna Mar. Fahrner 31 --- 1761.
288 Weibel, Gast, Catharine Schneider 8 Aug 1761.
" McCleary, Richard, Mary Clarke 10 Aug 1761.
" Frey, John, Magdalene Jantz 15 Aug 1761.
" Hanry, John, Sophia Boock 22 Aug 1761.
" Romstein, Bernard, Salome ----- 29 Aug 1761.
" Weymer, John, Anna Maria Kornmann 29 Aug 1761.
" Decker, Jeremiah, Dorothy Lading 29 Aug 1761.
" Bader, Peter, Susanna Marg. Kron 8 Dec 1761.
" Pie, Jacob, Rachel Machinet 15 Dec 1761.
" Graff, Andrew, Catharine Graffort 19 Jan 1762.
" Leisig, George, Susanna Biel 30 Mar 1762.
" Frey, Henry, Elizabeth Lutz 13 Apr 1762.
" Otterbein, William, Susanna Le Roy 19 Apr 1762.
" Stoltz, Peter, Margaret Kempf 27 Apr 1762.
" Hammacher, John, Magdalene Leim 27 Apr 1762.
" Schley, Jacob, Margaret Fortune 27 Apr 1762.
" Hirshey, Benjamin, Anna Barbara Christy 11 May 1762.
" Wilhelm, Philip Jacob, Elizabeth Haberstich 26 May 1762.
" Lips, Jacob, Barbara Breneberger 20 Jul 1762.
" Christy, Henry, Elizabeth Le Febre 3 Aug 1762.
" Decker, Conrad, Barbara Weber 24 Aug 1762.
" Siechrist, Henry, Sarah Kuehner 19 Sep 1762.
" Krick, John, Rebecca Wicks 26 --- 1762.
" Weigand, Joseph, Susanna Crabb 31 --- 1762.
" Regni, John Peter, Mar. Marg. Dauberger 7 Dec 1762.
" Maquinet, Henry, Maria Du Bois 14 Dec 1762.
" McCurdy, Archibald, Hannah Watson 14 Dec 1762.
" Philips, Carl, Esther Meyer 14 --- 1762.
" Hoog, William, Catharine Elias 21 --- 1762.

VOL II MARRIAGES BY REV. JOHN WILLIAM HENDEL

289 Dill, George, Anna Margaret Schuhmacher 24 Feb 1765.
" Hatz, John, Anna Maria Theobald 19 Mar 1765.
" Gessler, Henry, Anna Margaret Bentz 9 Apr 1765.
" Hartmann, Gottlieb, Anna Maria Schneider 30 Apr 1765.
" Kistler, Jacob, Christine Steyly 30 Apr 1765.
" Eschleman, Martin, Elizabeth Graff 17 May 1765.
" Moser, John Peter, Margaret Wollmar 21 May 1765.

289 Fischer, Adam, Margaret Meckler 21 May 1765.
" Peterson, Robert, Agnes Parker 27 May 1765.
" Kirchenschlaeger, Michael, Helena Ellemer 28 Mav 1765.
" Kleher, John, Anna Elizabeth Stauffer 11 Jun 1765.
" Bohlinger, Peter, Elizabeth Schwartz 26 Jun 1765.
" Gander, William, Margaret Fey 4 Jul 1765.
" Britsch, George, Margaret Scharb 21 Jul 1765.
" Bahr, Jacob, Elizabeth Walther 23 Jul 1765.
" Spohr, Henry, Catharine Goetz 6 Nov 1765.
" Ganney, John, Eleonore Corlet 11 Nov 1765.
" Decker, Jacob, Hannah Kurtz 24 Dec 1765.
" Shennedy, John, Elizabeth Elliot 30 Dec 1765.
" Moore, Robert, Sophia Klein 5 --- 1766.
" Gring, John, Catharine Arnold 7 --- 1766.
" Hock, Henry, Esther Lentz 4 Feb 1766.
" Rung, Henry, Anna Stahl 23 --- 1766.
" Hotsch, Jacob, Maria Kraemer 18 --- 1766.
" Eckhard, George, Elizabeth Zimmermann 19 --- 1766.
" Spohr, Herman, Catharine Schaefer 25 --- 1766.
" Gattinger, Andrew, Barbara Lang 5 --- 1766.
" Hill, John, Rosina Cook 7 Jul 1766.
" Martin, Bernard, Barbara Schwerd 15 Jul 1766.
290 Fornwalter, Peter, Catharine Graffert 20 Jul 1766.
" Becker, Nicholas, Elizabeth Kaufmann 6 Aug 1766.
" Klein, George, Barbara Hofmann 23 Aug 1766.
" Kurtz, Christopher, Philippina Au 24 Aug 1766.
" Jost, Casper, Magdalene Schaefner 24 Aug 1766.
" Derendinger, John, Margaret Carl 26 Aug 1766.
" Hoost, John, Anna Maria Heiger 9 Sep 1766.
" Hannah, William, Jane White 25 Sep 1766.
" McConnel, George, Barbara Kornmann 2 Sep 1766.
" Wuntsch, Ulrich, Elizabeth Preis 15 Oct 1766.
" La Roue, George, Catharine Eckhard 15 Oct 1766.
" Heiger, John, Barbara Oberholtzer 28 Oct 1766.
" Grunewald, Abraham, Susanna Weyland 3 Nov 1766.
" Frey, Jacob, Catharine Beissler 11 Nov 1766.
" Diefen, David, Elizabeth Heyl 14 Nov 1766.
" Luttig, Nicholas, Hannah Weber 16 Nov 1766.
" Wenditz, Christian, Margaret Hoffmann 2 Dec 1766.
" Jantz, Conrad, Margaret Dondor 10 Dec 1766.
" Le Febre, Isaac, Eva Dorothy Kunckel 11 Jan 1767.
" Gudy, Peter, Christine Barbara Wolff 17 Feb 1767.
" Kuper, William, Catharine Eichholtz 24 Feb 1767.
" Baehr, Jacob, Susanna Bender 1 Mar 1767.
" Christmann, John, Rosina Schiffler 9 Apr 1767.
" Paris, Daniel, Eva Schaaf 20 --- 1767.
" Glattfelder, Rudolph, Veronica Hetzberger 21 Mar 1767.
" Lutz, Jacob, Maria Catharine Schopf 26 May 1767.
" Grub, John, Elizabeth Mumma 27 May 1767.
" Dettweiler, Samuel, Magdalene Kuhn 27 May 1767.
" Hammer, Frederick, Susanna Seyb 31 May 1767.
" Potts, John, Nelly Masterson 8 Jun 1767.
291 Rowen, William, Elizabeth Cooper 9 Jun 1767.
" Weinberger, George Henry, Margaret Blender 9 Jun 1767.
" Nebel, Frederick, Margaret Ross 13 Jun 1767.
" Gern, John, Margaret Seyn 31 (*?) Jun 1767.
" Hillegass, Conrad, Catharine Hilgert 1 Jul 1767.
" Epperman, Henry, Catharine Betz 9 Jun 1767.
" Waller, Rupertus, Anna Maria Wehrmayer 2 Aug 1767.
" Doll, George, Elizabeth Mildeberger 11 Aug 1767.
" Muller, Matthew, Catharine Lindorf 11 Aug 1767.
" Hufnagel, William, Magdalene Schmitt 11 Aug 1767.
" Pfau, Matthew, Catharine Steinbrecher 23 Aug 1767.

333 Schuler, Samuel, Elizabeth Craemer of L., 23 Apr 1799.
" Gross, George of Manheim, Catharine Burgman of War., 7 May 1799.
" Hendel, Casper, Catharine Feather 13 May 1799, both of Manheim.
" Donner, John of Lamp., Elizabeth Stertzer of L., 19 May 1799.
" Faltz, John, Mary Naer of Stras., 12 Jun 1799.
" Dhom, John Jacob, Maria Dorothy Rebert of New Holland, 18 Jun 1799.
" Kreim, Forges, Elizabeth Le Rou at the Pequa, 18 Jun 1799.
" Burckholder, David, Susanna Kreiter of Lamp., 2 Jul 1799.
" Kleis, John, Margaret Kean of L., 18 Jul 1799.
" Siechrist, Jacob, Barbara Gock of Manheim, 21 Jul 1799.
" Herr, John, Barbara Good of Manor, 23 Jul 1799.
" Werfel, John of Con., Catharine Ganter of Manor, 23 Jul 1799.
" Schmid, Jeremiah, Catharine Wilson of L. twn., 26 Jul 1799.
334 Franck, Jacob, Mary Magdalene Dietrich of L. twn., 4 Aug 1799.
" Hess, Philip, Elizabeth Kratz of Con., 18 Aug 1799.
" Schweitzer, Henry, Mrs. Schucker of L., 25 Aug 1799.
" Epperne, David, Susanna Baer of Coca., 27 Aug 1799.
" Ladtman, George, Catharine Young of L., 3 Sep 1799.
" Benedict, Philip, Sibylla Ent of L., 8 Sep 1799.
" Kuntz, Isaac, Elizabeth Spier of Manor, 22 Sep 1799.
" Schaefer, John, Nancy Gibbini 22 Sep 1799.
" Sell, John, Christine Becher of New Holland, 15 Oct 1799.
" Zimmerman, Henry, Harriette von Zetwitz of New Holland, 20 Oct 1799.
" Manly, John, Anna Maria Serber of Con., 25 Oct 1799.
" Bergstraesser, Adam of Franklin Co., Magdalene Waller of Manor, 29 Oct 1799.
" Kneisly, John, Magdalene Mueller of Hemp., 10 Nov 1799.
" Reinhard, Daniel, Elizabeth Spring of Lamp., 21 Nov 1799.
" Ralston, Isaac of Phila., Maria Endress of L., 21 Nov 1799.
" Brunner, Jacob of Lamp., Maria Neff of L., 17 Dec 1799.
" Hoot, John, Catharine Beck of Earl, 26 Nov 1799.
" Herr, Daniel, Rebecca Preschler of Lamp., 9 Jan 1800.
" Debis, Paul of Manor, wid Elizabeth Sprecher of L., 12 Jan 1800.
" Hass, Daniel, Elizabeth Melckin 4 Feb 1800.
" Schucker, Balthasar of Manorland, Barbara Lewig of Manheim, 25 Feb 1800.
" Flubacher, Jacob, Catharine Reitzel of L., 9 --- 1800.
" Heckedorn, Christian, Susanna Goetz of War., 11 --- 1800.
" Heckman, John, Catharine Haugendobler of Manor, 11 --- 1800.
" Rothrock, Henry of Derry, Christine Weber of Don., 18 --- 1800.
" Naer, Adam, Elizabeth Wagner of Stras., 25 --- 1800.
" Moller, Jacob, Maria Bollinger of Coca., 27 --- 1800.
" Reiher, Jacob, Susanna Bollinger of Coca., 8 --- 1800.
" Kaufman, Jacob of Hemp., Barbara Mueller of Rapho, 8 --- 1800.
" Herr, Christian of Lamp., Anna Forre of Con., 8 --- 1800.
335 Weidler, John of Coca., Susanna Ganter of L., 10 Apr 1800.
" Trible, John of Lamp., Barbara Wise 14 Apr 1800.
" Lehman, Daniel of Con., Catharine Lambert of L., 14 Apr 1800.
" Pitner, George, Catharine Baer of War., 15 Apr 1800.
" Borchert, George of Lebanon, Catharine Mengel of Lebanon twn., 20 Apr 1800.
" Schumacher, John, Magdalene Langenecker of Rapho, 28 Apr 1800.
" Herr, John, Christine Meili of Lamp., 28 Apr 1800.
" Barnet, Michael, Maria Moser of L., 6 May 1800.
" Meier, Abraham, Catharine Fautz of L., 15 May 1800.
" Kaufman, Isaac, Magdalene Nev (Neff) 15 May 1800.
" Rathfang, Frederick of Swat., Catharine Rathfang of Windsor twn., York Co., 15 May 1800.
" Landis, John, Elizabeth Schnaebeli of Manheim, 20 May 1800.

LANCASTE

335 Riem, Abraham, Elizabeth Nicolaus of Elizabeth, 3 Jun 1800.
" Frey, Ephraim, Polly Charreldon of Don., 9 Jun 1800.
" Steinman, John, Elizabeth Bauman of Stras., 10 Jun 1800.
" Ament, George, Catharine Maurer of Stras., 10 Jun 1800.
" Tobias, Jacob, Maria Haugendobler of Manor, 12 Jun 1800.
" Meixel, Jacob, Catharine Baer 12 Jun 1800.
" Wienauer, Jacob, Anna Maria Rodt of L., 15 Jun 1800.
" Diederich, Henry of Lamp., Elizabeth Gensemer of L., 16 Jun 1800.
" Mueller, Tobias of Manor, Nancy Mueller of Hemp., 17 Jun 1800.
" Schnaebeli, Jacob of Lamp., Frene Hess of Con., 17 Jun 1800.
" Wogan, David, Catharine Schannet of Manheim, 8 Jul 1800.
" Schub, Christian, Magdalene Schantz of Con., 13 Jul 1800.
" Will, John, Elizabeth Schmid of L., 22 Jul 1800.
" Dogherty, Carl, Maria Reininger of New Holland, 1 Aug 1800.
" Rusch, Mordecai, Peggy Geier of L., 2 Aug 1800.
" Hirsch, Abraham, Elizabeth Steinman of Stras., 5 --- 1800.
" Hooster, Conrad, Susanna Gruber of L., 10 --- 1800.
" Hermansen, Conrad, Elizabeth Lauri of L., 12 --- 1800.
336 Steffe, Jacob, Elizabeth Axer of L., 2 Sep 1800.
" Leonard, Daniel of L., Barbara Finfrock of Con., 2 Sep 1800.
" Doner, David of Lamp., Anna Nev of L., 4 Sep 1800.
" Resner, Philip, Catharine Carey of Manheim, 7 Sep 1800.
" Buch, Peter, Elizabeth Heinecke of War., 28 Sep 1800.
" Border, Robert, Rebecca Bud of L., 5 Oct 1800.
" Kaufman, Christian, Elizabeth Kreutz 7 Oct 1800.
" Nagel, John, wid Eva Martin of Martic, 28 Oct 1800.
" Lutz, Henry, Elizabeth Hare of Hemp., 29 Oct 1800.
" Herr, Abraham, Margaret Maurer of Martic, 2 Nov 1800.
" Schucke, John, Abigail Klein of Con., 30 Dec 1800.
" Buchwalder, David, Susanna Diefenbach of Lamp., 10 Jan 1801.
" Koenig, George, Susanna Kimperling of L., 25 Jan 1801.
" Gramm, Cornelius, Catharine Spier of Hemp., 1 Mar 1801.
" Buch, John of War., Margaret Brem of Manheim, 3 Mar 1801.
" Rinehart, John, Lydia Overdorf of Manor 4 --- 1801.
" Nev, Christian near Fredericktown, Elizabeth Harris of L., 15 --- 1801.
" Wentz, Joseph, Sarah Schmid of L., 16 --- 1801.
" Maier, Jacob, Catharine Hiestand of Hemp., 19 --- 1801.
" Klein, Lehman, Susanna Hess of Con., 22 --- 1801.
" Echtenach, William, Barbara Mueller of Stras., 24 --- 1801.
" Schwam, Jacob, Sally Schwam 24 --- 1801.
" Kneissly, Christian, Louisa Rummel of Manor, 30 --- 1801.
" Weber, John, Elizabeth Albreit of L., 5 --- 1801.
" Macknel, Daniel, Magdalene Hartmann of Rapho, 6 --- 1801.
" Schaab, John, Magdalene Martin of Stras., 7 --- 1801.
" Meloni, James, Catharine Rotscher of L., 15 --- 1801.
" Pott, Simon, Barbara Sensinger of Manor, 17 --- 1801.
" Foltz, Martin, Catharine Wilhelm of L., 17 --- 1801.
" Erb, John, Elizabeth Guth of Lamp., 19 --- 1801.
337 Carpenter, -----, Catharine Marten of L., 21 May 1801.
" Evans, Gregory, Hannah Endress of L., 1 Jun 1801.
" Gaib, Jacob of Mount Joy, Magdalene Blarer of Rapho, 2 Jun 1801.
" Hartung, Andrew, Elizabeth Redinger of L., 2 Jun 1801.
" Motz, Jacob, Catharine Lautenschlaeger of Lamp., 2 Jun 1801.
" Fortine, John, Anna Ewig of War., 12 Jun 1801.
" Hess, John of Con., Christine Hoover of Martic, 14 Jun 1801.
" Carls, Joseph, Nancy Rupli of Manor, 18 Jun 1801.
" Schaefer, John, Barbara Bauman of New Holland, 5 Jul 1801.
" Metzger, John, wid Hehl of L., 5 Jul 1801.
" Louis, John, Susanna Brailen of L., 7 Jul 1801.
" Werfel, Peter of Con., Magdalene Eckert of Manor, 11 Aug 1801.

BOTT
HICKMAN

Abstracts of
Lancaster County
Pennsylvania
Wills

1786-1820

Family Line Publications

11 May 1803 18 Feb. 1807
BENNET, HENRY
Wife. Elizabeth Bennet. Child: Sarah.
Ex. Michael Gundacker and Leoy [sic] Philips. Lancaster Borough.

8 March 1806 7 March 1807
BECKER, HENRY
Wife. Salome Becker. Children: Magdalena wife of John Martzall, Henry, Ludwig, Jacob, Salome wife of Christian Martzall, Catharine, John and Peter.
Ex. Jacob Becker and Martin Gross. Hempfield Twp.

20 Dec. 1806 21 Jan. 1807
BENDER, LEONARD
Children: Leonard, Michael,Jacob, John and Susanna wife of --- Habecker. Grandchildren: David and Daniel Habecker.
Ex. John Bender and John Bender (a nephew). Lancaster Borough.

11 March 1807 5 May 1807
BRICKER, JOHN
Wife. Anna Bricker. Children: Benjamin, Samuel, Joshua (and three other children, two daughters and a son, names not given).
Ex. Benjamin and Samuel Bricker. Cocalico Twp.

29 June 1807 15 Aug. 1807
BLONTZ, GEORGE
(Will is signed PLONTZ.) Wife. Barbara Ploutz.
Ex. John Hoyle. Warwick Twp.

14 May 1808 30 July 1808
BRENNEMAN, JACOB
Wife. Catharine Brenneman. Children: (names and numbers not given).
Ex. Frederick Gramm and Jacob Brunnenman. Donegal Twp.

9 May 1808 9 June 1808
BRENNEMAN, HENRY
Wife. Mary Brenneman. Children: (names and numbers not given).
Ex. Melchoir Brenneman and Jacob Berg. Twp. omitted.

6 April 1807 9 May 1807
BERG, FERONICA
Widow of Jacob Berg. Children: Jacob, Christian and Barbara wife of John Sherich.
Ex. Jacob Berg. Manor Twp.

22 Sept. 1808 21 Nov. 1808
BASSLER, JOSEPH
Wife. Esther Bassler. Children: Joseph, Catharine, Mary, Elizabeth wife of John Lesher and Magdalena wife of Peter Andrews. Son-in-law: Martin Mellinger (wife's name not stated).
Ex. Joseph Bassler and Martin Mellinger. Stasburg Twp.

9 April 1808 21 May 1808
BOTT, JOHN
Wife. Catharine Bott. Children: Catharine wife of David Eichholtz, Susanna, Margaret, Anna, Elizabeth, Barbara, John and Jacob.
Ex. John Sensenick and Michael Bender. Manor Twp.

23 Dec. 1797 14 Nov. 1808
BUCKWALTER, JOHN
Wife. Catharine Buckwalter. Children: David, Barbara, Henry, Joseph, Samuel, Elizabeth and Daniel.
Ex. Henry Buckwalter and Martin Mellinger. Lampeter Twp.

24 Dec. 1807 20 Feb. 1808
BROWN, DAVID
Wife. Christiana Brown. Children: Ann wife of Jacob Landis. Grandchildren: Mary, Abraham and Jacob Landis. Lampeter Twp.
Ex. Christian Houser, Christian Rohrer.

17 Nov. 1807 22 Feb. 1809
BLANCK, NICHOLAS
Wife. Barbara Blanck. Children: Jacob, Samuel, John and David.
Ex. John Blanck, Frederick Reinhold and Peter Burkholder. Cocalico Twp.

18 April 1809 6 May 1809
BLICKENSDERFER, MATHIAS
Wife. Catharine Blickensderfer. Children: Jacob, Benjamin, William, Joshua, Henry, Rosina and Matilda.
Ex. Christian Blickensderfer and Mathias Tshudy. Lititz Twp.

27 April 1809 26 May 1809
BURKHOLDER, CHRISTIAN
Children: Abraham, David, Ann and Elizabeth.
Ex. Abraham and Daniel Burkholder. Earl Twp.

13 April 1809 10 Aug. 1809
BASSLER, ESTHER
Widow of Joseph Bassler. Children: Veronica wife of John Longanacker, Esther wife of John Shleiffer (these were children by first husband); Catharine, Mary wife of Martin Mellinger, Elizabeth wife of John Lesher and Joseph (children by second husband).
Ex. John Longanacker. Strasburg Twp.

30 Aug. 1808 7 Sept. 1809
BOWER, FREDERICK
Wife. Maria Bower. Children: Magdalena, Susanna, Christiana, Elizabeth, Frederick, Catharine, Mary, Nancy and John.
Ex. Frederick Bower and Anthony Hains. Donegal Twp.

8 July 1809 30 Sept. 1809
BRYAN, CHRISTOPHER
Legatees: Jacob Musser and (bro.) James Bryan.

Ex. Robert Spear and Samuel Rankin. Hempfield Twp.

16 March 1776 9 April 1776
PATTON, ROBERT
Wife. Jane Patton. Sister: Merion Patton.
Ex. Jane Patton and James Turbett. Manheimer Twp.

24 April 1777 29 May 1777
PETRY, ANTHONY
Wife. Elizabeth Petry. Children: Catharine, John, Ann, Anthony, Henry and Margaret.
Ex. William Bush and Henry Rung. Lancaster Borough.

12 Nov. 1775 16 June 1777
PATTERSON, SAMUEL
Wife. Rebecca Patterson. Children: Matthew, Samuel, William, John, Janet wife of Archibald Tweed and Sarah wife of ---. Grandchild: Samuel (child of Sarah - last name not given).
Ex. Rebecca and Samuel Patterson. Sadsbury Twp.

20 Aug. 1776 31 Oct. 1777
PRICE, JAMES
(This should be BRICE.) Mother: Jean Gunnion. Sister: Mary Corse.
Ex. Joseph McCrery. Twp. omitted.

12 March 1778 17 April 1778
POLLOCK, SAMUEL
Children: Jean, Agness, Mary, Margaret and Martha. Stepson: Gilbert Anderson. Grandchildren: Margaret Anderson and Margaret Woodburn (parents' names omitted).
Ex. John Johnson and Andrew Caldwell. Drumore Twp.

14 Jan. 1778 19 May 1778
PATRICK, HUGH
Children: William, Robert, John, Elizabeth wife of James Carruthers and Jane wife of Alexander Ewing. Grandchildren: Hugh, James, William, Ebenezer, Martha and Jean (children of Patrick) [sic.], Hugh, John, Elizabeth and Mary Patrick (children of Robert).
Ex. Stephen Herd and William Arbuckle. Little Brittain Twp.

5 Feb. 1779 12 May 1779
PFLIEGER, TOBIAS
Ex. Anna Christina Pflieger. Children: Anna wife of Adam Hickman, John, Magdalena wife of Dietrich Heiss and Catharine wife of Peter Wien.
Ex. Anna Pflieger and Jacob Stahl. Lancaster Borough.

30 Dec. 1778 22 July 1779
PAYNE, JASPER
Wife. Phebe Payne. Children: Jasper and Nathaniel.
Ex. Phebe Payne. Warwick Twp.

1 Oct. 1778 28 July 1781
PETZ, GEORGE
Wife. Ann Petz. Sons-in-law: John Huber, Ernst Operman and John Sile (wives' names not given).
Ex. John Huber. Warwick Twp.

18 Jan. 1780 22 March 1781
PRINISHOLTZ, ELIZABETH
Bros.: John, Christian, Ulerich and Jacob Stehly. Sister: Christina Stehly. Stepdaughter: Anna Zwally.
Ex. Christian Weber. Cocalico Twp.

12 July 1781 4 Aug. 1781
PFEIFFER, EMANUEL
Wife. Barbara Pfeiffer. Children: Emanuel, Fredig, George and Sally.
Ex. Benjamin Lesle and John Miller. Brecknock Twp.

23 July 1776 10 Dec. 1781
PATTERSON, WILLIAM
Wife. Elizabeth Patterson. Children: Arthur, Alexander and Eleanor.
Ex. Elizabeth, Samuel and James Patterson. Rapho Twp.

24 March 1781 14 May 1782
POORMAN, STEPHEN
Wife. Ann Poorman. Children: Chrisly, John, Stephen, Barbara wife of Elis Neglee, Mary wife of John Roop, Addy wife of Jacob Roop, Freny wife of Christly Stopher, Ann wife of Henry Landis and Elizabeth wife of Michael Poorman.
Ex. Conrad Woolfby and Jacob Rook. Paxton Twp.

8 Jan. 1784 23 Jan. 1784
PYLE, MOSES
Children: Rutha, Phebe, Lydia, Hannah, Abraham and Amos.
Ex. Abraham and Amos Pyle. Little Brittain Twp.

9 Dec. 1784 18 Feb. 1784
POORMAN, JACOB
Wife. Mary Poorman. The names and number of children omitted.
Ex. Conrad Pope, Bernard Shope and Mary Poorman. Paxton Twp.

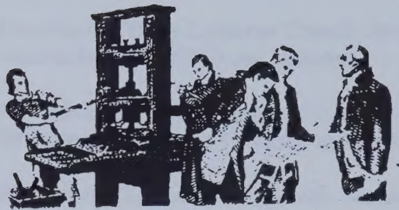
20 June 1784 18 Aug. 1784
PETTICREW, DAVID
Wife. Elizabeth Petticrew. Children: John, James, Rosy, Margaret, Catharine and Elizabeth.
Ex. James Byers. Hanover Twp.

19 Aug. 1784 11 Sept. 1784
PLETES, JOHN
Wife. Elizabeth Pletes. Children: John (and others, names omitted).
Ex. Elizabeth Pletes. Hempfield Twp.

BUTH, etc

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Lancaster County
1778–1800

John T. Humphrey



Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1997

were formed. Researchers must remember that the church, meeting, and pastoral records used for this compilation are those records found within Lancaster County boundaries as they exist in 1996.

Third, the inclusion of birth and/or baptismal information in this compilation does not necessarily mean the infants were born in Lancaster County or that their families even lived there. For example, all of the early births recorded in the St. James Protestant Episcopal Church register were for children born in either York or Cumberland counties, and most of the infants named in the personal register of Rev. Cuthberthson were born and baptized elsewhere.

Fourth, it is important to keep in mind this book is not intended as a substitute source for Lancaster County church, meeting, and pastoral records; rather, it is intended to facilitate access to those records. Family historians who are able to determine that one or several of their ancestors were born in Lancaster County should consult the original record or a transcription of that record to verify information obtained from this text and to gather any additional information.

Church Records

1. Records of the Sadsbury Monthly Meeting, Sadsbury Township; birth records from the 1730s are included.
2. Records of the Little Britain Monthly Meeting, Little Britain Towship; birth records from the 1770s are included.
3. Records of St. James' Protestant Episcopal Church, Lancaster; birth records from the 1750s are included.
4. Records of the Muddy Creek Lutheran Church, East Cocalico Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1733.
5. Records of the Emanuel Lutheran Church, Elizabeth Township, also called Old Warwick Lutheran Church; the baptismal register was begun in 1742.
6. Records of Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster; the baptismal register was begun in 1730.
7. Records of the Moravian Church, Lancaster; the baptismal register was begun in 1743.
8. Records of the First Reformed Church, Lancaster; the baptismal register was begun in 1736.
9. Records of Trinity Lutheran Church, New Holland; birth records from the 1730s are included.
10. Records of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church, Lancaster; births records from the 1770s are included.
11. Records of Zion Lutheran Church, Manheim; the baptismal register was begun in 1771.
12. Records of the Muddy Creek Reformed Church, East Cocalico Township; birth records from the 1770s are included.
13. Records of Bangor Protestant Episcopal Church, Caernarfon Township; birth records from the 1770s are included.

Burns							
Margaret		17	Jul	1789	James	Elisabeth	6
Maria		10	Feb	1786	James	Elisabeth	6
Peter		17	Oct	1795	James	Elisabeth	6
Simon		23	Dec	1799	James	Catharina	6
Wilhelm		20	May	1797	Thomas	Maria	6
Burrowes							
Ann Henrietta	ca		Feb	1796	Thomas	Ann	3
Elizabeth Mary		12	Jul	1799	Thomas	Ann	3
Francis	ca		Sep	1791	Thomas	Anne	3
Isaac Bradis	ca		May	1789	Thomas	Ann	3
Susanah	ca		Jan	1796	Thomas	Ann	3
Thomas		8	Dec	1799	Isaac	Elizabeth	3
Burtches							
Johannes		14	Sep	1781	David	Salome	11
Bush							
Charlotte		1	Mar	1789	John	Elizabeth	8
Mary		1	Feb	1781	Martin	Rachel	17
William		21	Jul	1789	Charles	Susanna Casdin	6
Bushong							
Elizabeth		3	Jun	1778	Philip	Eve	8
Elizabeth		13	Feb	1780	John	not given	8
Eve		13	Nov	1796	John	Eve	8
Jacob		7	Jun	1789	John	Eve	8
John		9	Feb	1794	John	Eve	8
child	bp	16	Dec	1785	John	Eve	8
Bushter							
Thomas		25	Sep	1783	Jacob	Mary	5
Bustel [?]							
Barbara		4	Feb	1789	Georg	Anna Maria	19
But							
Catharina		20	Sep	1795	Peter	Rebecca	6
Butcher							
Thomas Meyer		21	Feb	1799	Thomas	Abigail	6
Buth							
Joh. Jacob		25	Jun	1783	John	Christine	6
Butler							
Caroline		22	Feb	1798	Charles	Charity	6
Georg		19	Jan	1783	Ephraim	Justina	6
Jesse		1	Jan	1798	Henry	Judith	6
John	ca		Mar	1793	William	Mary	3
Michael		14	Jun	1795	Michael	Anna	17
Sarah		11	Oct	1786	James	Mary	5

too late?

Butner							
Johannes		4	Oct	1783	Adam	Christine	6
Buts							
Catharina Rebecca		4	Mar	1798	Peter	Rebecca	6
Elisabeth		3	Feb	1799	Peter	Rebecca	6
Butschler							
Samuel		15	Aug	1795	Bernhardt	Elisabeth	5
Byerly							
Susan		17	Mar	1792	Adam	Elizabeth	8

C

Caghlin							
Mary, tw	bp	12	Sep	1793	John	Mathi	10
Thomas, tw	bp	12	Sep	1793	John	Mathi	10
Cain							
Elizabeth		4	Jul	1784	James	Catharine	3
Mary		24	Jan	1779	James	Catharine	3
Mary		7	Apr	[1783]	Thomas	Hannah	17
Mary		13	Jun	1785	James	Catharine	3
Sarah		5	Nov	1787	James	Catharine	3
Caldwell							
Ann	bp	28	May	1782	John	not given	16
Calhoun							
Amelia	bp	3	Dec	1786	Matthew	not given	16
Matthew	bp	21	Oct	1787	Matthew	not given	16
Call							
Elizabeth		3	Jan	1781	Hugh	Agnes	17
Calvort							
John		16	Nov	1783	Francis	Agnes	17
Camel							
Cats		20	Feb	1797	Bomb	Sarah	17
Camin							
Isaac		12	Apr	1790	Pomly	Sarah	17
Cammel							
Elisabeth, tw		8	Sep	1794	Waddy	Juliana	9
Maria, tw		8	Sep	1794	Waddy	Juliana	9
Campbell							
Eleanor		20	Jun	1798	George	Elizabeth	3
John		22	Dec	179[3]	David	Mary	6
Susanna		17	Sep	1798	George	Elizabeth	3

Porter							
Peter		27	Jan	1799	Martin	Barbara	5
Richard	ca		Mar	1791	John	Margery	3
Thomas	ca		May	1791	J.	Jane	3
Thomas	ca		Nov	1795	Patrick	Margaret	3
Porterfield							
Jean		24	Nov	1781	Jesaia	Agnes	6
Postlethwait							
John		10	Jun	1781	Wm.	Elizabeth	17
Susan		3	Dec	1781	John	Susan	17
Poteicher							
Catharine		19	Feb	1795	Samuel	Sophia	20
Pots							
Maria Eva		5	Dec	1783	Johannes	Christine	6
Pott							
Ann Maria		19	Jan	1796	John	Catharine	8
Elizabeth		30	Jun	1796	Ulrich	Barbara	8
John		25	Mar	1799	Ulrich	Barbara	8
Pottsfield							
child	bp	10	Aug	1793	Jacob	not given	8
Powel							
Eleanor	ca		Dec	1791	John	Catharine	3
John, adult	bp	20	Nov	1791	not given	not given	3
Rosana	ca		Sep	1790	John	Catharine	3
Sarah		2	Jun	1780	Edward	Mary	6
Thomas	ca		Aug	1793	John	Catharine	3
Powell							
David		5	Jul	1797	Edward	Mary	3
John	ca		Oct	1795	Edward	Mary	3
John			Sep	1800	John	Mary	3
Sarah		12	Jul	1799	Edward	Mary	3
Powser							
Lydia		6	Nov	1784	Wm.	Sarah	17
Prant							
Anne			Aug	1782	Wendel	Elisabeth	5
Pratt							
Catharina		27	Oct	1800	William	Elisabet	6
David		28	Apr	1793	James	Lydia	6
Elisabet		26	Dec	1798	William	Elisabet	6
Elisabeth		27	Feb	1789	James	Lydia	6
Elisabeth		1	Sep	1794	Johannes	Sabina	6
Johan		27	Jul	1799	Johannes, dec'd	Sabina	6
Lydia		9	Nov	1795	James	Lydia	6
Mary		6	Jan	1797	Wilhelm	Elisabeth	6

Pratt							
Salome		24	Feb	1800	David	Maria	6
William		28	Dec	1791	James	Lydia	6
Prein							
Mary Magdalene		14	Dec	1798	David	Paula	20
Prescher							
Anna Margaret		13	Jun	1778	Jacob	Margaret	24
Preser							
William		19	Oct	1781	Jacob	not given	29
Price							
Enoch		28	Sep	1796	Moses	Margareth	6
Phebe	ca		Aug	1794	Moses	Margaret	3
Primmer							
Johan Georg		28	Jul	1785	Christian	Catharina	9
Printzel							
Elizabeth		2	Nov	1780	Leonard	not given	8
Pritz							
Margaret		13	Jun	1790	John	Catharine	17
Proctor							
James		1	Feb	1800	James	Maria, dec'd	6
Purdie							
Andrew	bp	20	Sep	1789	James	not given	16
Purdy							
James	bp		Nov	1787	not given	not given	16
Puro / Maise							
Dinah		25	Jul	1787	William Maise	Susanna Puro	6
Püz							
Johannes		17	Mar	1786	Michael	Elisabeth	5
Pyle							
Daniel		10	9mo	1796	Amos	Ruth	2
John		28	8mo	1798	Amos	Ruth	2
Sally	bp	10	Mar	1793	Henry	not given	10
Sarah		20	12mo	1794	Amos	Ruth	2

Q

Qishernich [?]							
Johannes		22	Dec	1797	Caspar	Anna	4
Quail							
James		*circa*		1785	Thomas	Mary	3
John	ca		Nov	1791	Thomas	Mary	3

BOLLINGER (cont.)
Middle Creek
Rothville Luth.
Carpenter's Menn.

BOLLOCK
Musser

BOLLYER (BOLYER)
Mellinger Menn.

BOLMER
Kauffman

BOLSINGER
Leacock Pres.

BOLSTER
Reamstown

BOLTON
Mt. Pleasant M. E.
Drumore Friends Mtghs.
Quarryville
Union Houses

BOLTZ
Mt. Tunnel

BOLY
Kurtz

BOLYER (BOLLYER)
Mellinger Menn.

BOMBERGER
Mechanics Grove Menn.
E. Petersburg Menn.
Brubaker Monuments
Erb
Landis Valley Meetinghouse
Landis Valley
Millersville Menn.
Erb Menn.
Hershey
Kauffman
Kreider
Penryn
Hernley Menn.
Shumaker
Leacock Pres.
Bomberger
Bomberger Farm
Hess Menn.
Salem Luth.
Kissell Hill Luth.
Lititz Moravian
Middle Creek
Rothville Luth.
Groffdale Menn.
Metzler Menn.
Chiques Ch. of the Breth.

BONE
Millersville

BONES
Salunga Breth.
Millersville Menn.

BONGART
Concordia Luth.
Strickler
Silver Springs

BONHAM
Millersville Menn.

BONHOLTZER
Mt. Hope M. E.
Landis Valley Meetinghouse
Hershey Menn.
Byerland Menn.

BONORA
Millersville

BONSALL

BONSALL (cont.)
Union Pres.

BOOH
Quarryville
New Providence Ref.

BOOHAR
Millersville

BOOK
River Corner
Rohrerstown Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
Barr Graveyard
Mt. Eden Luth.
Quarryville
Landis Valley Meetinghouse
Mechanic Grove Menn.
Millersville Menn.
Erisman Menn.
New Providence
New Providence Menn.
New Providence Zion U.
LeFevre
New Providence Ref.
Strasburg
Strasburg Menn.
Mt. Tunnel
Mt. Tunnel
Longenecker
Longenecker Ref. Menn.
Pequea Breth. in Ch.

BOOKER
Mellinger Menn.
Millersville

BOOKS
Barr Graveyard
Quarryville

BOON
Octarara U. P.

BOONE
Octarara U. P.

BOOS
Millersville

BOOSE
E. Petersburg Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
Landis Valley Meetinghouse
Landis Valley
New Providence Menn.
Houser

BOOSER
Mt. Tunnel

BOOTH
Mt. Hope M. E.
Mt. Zion M. E.
Little Britain Pres.
Millersville

BOOTS
Mellinger Menn.
Union Houses

BOOTZ
Mt. Tunnel

BOOZER
Mt. Tunnel

BOR
Zion's Ref.

BORBAM
Millersville Menn.

BORCHARDT
Landis Valley

BORDENHART
Muddy Creek

BOREMAN
Hess

BORGERT (BENKERT)
Landis Valley

BORIMAN
Byerland Menn.

BORKHOLDER
New Danville
Borkholder-Burkholder

BORLAND
Sadsbury F. M.

BORN
E. Petersburg Menn.
Mellinger Menn.

BORNTON
Greenwood

BORRELL
Mt. Tunnel

BORROWAY
Moravian

BORRY
Denver Menn.
Reamstown
Zion's Ref.
Millport

BORSTER
Reamstown

BORTLES
Mt. Tunnel

BORTZFIELD
Little Pittsburgh
Masonville Menn.
Millersville Menn.
Salem Evang.
Witmer
New Danville

BOSLER
Bossler's
Bossler Menn.

BOSLEY
Mellinger Menn.

BOSMARTH
Millersville

BOSSERMAN
Chiques Ch. of the Breth.

BOSSLER
Good's Menn.
Norman S. Landis
E. Petersburg Menn.
Landisville Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
Shenk
Landis Valley
Geist-Monterey-Eden
Bossler
Bossler Menn.

BOSSMAN
Muddy Creek

BOSTIC(K)
Mellinger Menn.
Quarryville
Millersville
Kissell Hill Luth.

BOSTON (?)
Strasburg Menn.

BOTHELL
Union Houses

BOTT
Pequea

BOTTOMLEY
Union Pres.

BOUDE
Mt. Bethel

BOUDER
E. Petersburg Menn.
Hess Menn.
Millport
Rothville Luth.
Rothville U. Zion

BOUGART
Concordia Luth.

BOUSE
Mt. Tunnel

BOUSWINE
Silver Springs

BOWEMASTER
New Danville

BOWEN
Union Pres.

BOWER
Christ Epis.
Millersville
Sherts
Shertz
New Danville
Strasburg Pres.
Leacock Pres.
Mt. Tunnel

BOWERMASTER
Mt. Pleasant M. E.
New Providence
New Providence Ref.
Strasburg Menn.
Mt. Tunnel

BOWERS
Union Pres.
Bainbridge Union
Good's Menn.
E. Petersburg Menn.
Landisville Menn.
Salunga Breth.
Mellinger Menn.
Landis Valley Meetinghouse
Landis Valley
Mechanic Grove Menn.
Millersville Menn.
Green Tree
Paradise Menn.
New Danville
Sadsbury
Mt. Tunnel
Mt. Bethel
Silver Springs
Longenecker Ref. Menn.

BOWHOWER
Eby

BOWMAN
Bowmansville Menn.
Myers
Martindale
Voganville Union
Weaverland
Landisville Menn.
Landisville Ref. Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
Harry Hoover
Denlinger
Quarryville
Ephrata Cloister
Gross
St. James Epis.
Christ Epis.

PURVIS
Landis Valley
PUSEY
Union Pres.
Chestnut Level Pres.
Quarryville
Sadsbury
PUTT
Landisville Menn.
PYLE
Union Pres.
Chestnut Level Pres.
Drumore F. M.
Little Britain F.
Millersville Menn.
Milton Grove
Sadsbury
Bossler Menn.
Mt. Bethel
Chiques Ch. of the Breth.
QUACKENBUSH
Millersville
QUAINTANCE
Bangor Epis.
QUAY
Forry
QUENZER
Millersville
Silver Springs
QUHAE (QUILAE)
Mt. Bethel
QUICK
Nickel Mines Epis.
QUICKLE
Silver Springs
QUIGLEY
Union Pres.
Mellinger Menn.
Quarryville
Ephrata Cloister
Christ Epis.
New Providence Menn.
Strasburg Menn.
Houser
Byerland Menn.
QUILAE (QUHAE)
Mt. Bethel
QUINCY
Little Britain Pres.
QUINN
Millersville
QWALLY
Mellinger Menn.
RABER
Bainbrigde Luth.
Bainbrigde Union
H. Heisey
Heisey Farm
Mt. Tunnel
Pleasant Hill
RABLER
Millersville Menn.
RABOLD
Risser's
RABUCK
Conoy B. C.
RACK
Zion's Ref.
RACKE
Rockey Graveyard
Rockey Family
RACKIN
Rockey Family
RACKY
Rockey Family
RADCAY
Muddy Creek
RADCLIFF(E)
Bair
Mt. Eden Luth.
Quarryville
Millersville Menn.
Hershey Menn.
Willow Street Ref.
Groffdale Menn.
RADEHARD
Rothville Luth.
RADELL
Hernley Menn.
RADER
Oregon Union
Lititz
RADESKY
Emanuel Herr
RAEZER
Muddy Creek
Akron Luth.
Carpenter Menn.
RAFF
Kreider
Heller's Salem Ref.
Groffdale Old Order Menn.
RAFFENSBERGER
Good's Menn.
Elizabethtown
Mt. Tunnel
RAFFENSPERGER
Mt. Tunnel
RAGAN
Pleasant Grove M. E.
Little Britain Pres.
RAHE
Mellinger Menn.
RAHM
Silver Springs
RAHN
Ream
Mellinger Menn.
RAIHL
Voganville Union
Mellinger Menn.
Rothville U. Zion
RAILING
Mt. Nebo Pres.
RAKESTRAW
Bart Friends
Sadsbury F. M.
RALSTON
Quarryville
Pequea
Mt. Bethel
RAMAGE
Mellinger Menn.
RAMBLER
Hernley Menn.
Chiques Ch. of the Breth.
RAMBO
Sadsbury
RAMER
Groffdale Menn.
RAMSAY
Chestnut Level Pres.
RAMSAY (cont.)
Quarryville
New Providence Menn.
RAMSEY
Bainbridge Union
Chestnut Level Lower
Akron Luth.
Old Boyd
Intercourse U. B.
Millersville
Hernley Menn.
New Providence Menn.
Leacock Pres.
H. Heisey
Heisey Farm
Mt. Tunnel
Pleasant Hill
RANCK
Andrews Bridge
New Holland
Voganville Union
Reamstown
Lichty
Ranck
Weaverland
Bird-In-Hand
Mellinger Menn.
Mohler's Breth.
Mohler
Intercourse U. B.
Landis Valley
Habecker Menn.
Millersville
Paradise Menn.
Hershey Menn.
New Danville
Strasburg Menn.
Strasburg
Resh
Leacock Pres.
Stumptown
Brownstown Evang.
Groffdale Menn.
RANCKE
Strasburg Menn.
Lititz Moravian
RANDALL
Little Britain Pres.
RANDLER
Habecker Menn.
Hernley Menn.
Chiques Ch. of the Breth.
RANDOLPH
Mellinger Menn.
RANELO
Mud Run Pres.
RANK
Strasburg Menn.
Bareville Union
Heller's Salem Ref.
Salem Luth.
Kissell Hill
RANKE
Moravian
RANKIN
Andrews Bridge
Hess
River Corner
Mellinger Menn.
First Pres.
Landis Valley
RANKIN (cont.)
New Providence Menn.
New Danville
Strasburg Menn.
Rutt
RANNELS
Muddy Run Pres.
Houser
RANSING
Millersville Menn.
RANZINGER
Landis Valley
RAPP
Mt. Pleasant Menn.
Nickel Mines Epis.
Quarryville
Millersville
RASP
Milton Grove
RATHFON
Millersville Menn.
Bowman's
Longenecker Ref.
Reformed Menn.
RATHMAN
Muddy Creek
Ream
Rothville Luth.
RATHVON
Media Heights
Millersville
Bowmans
Houser
RATTAY
Akron Luth.
RATTEW (RUTTEW?)
Carpenter's Church
RAU
Millersville Menn.
Old Dutch
RAUB
Mellinger Menn.
Harry Hoover
Denlinger
Quarryville
St. James Epis.
Millersville Menn.
New Providence Menn.
Mylin
Rohrer
Old Byerland
RAUCH
Moravian
Mt. Tunnel
Chiques Ch. of the Breth.
RAUCHMANGIN (?)
Lichty
RAUDABUSH
Mt. Tunnel
RAUL
Octarara U. P.
RAUM
Millwood
RAUSCHAUGH
Bainbridge Luth.
RAUSEL
Mt. Tunnel
RAUSER
Mellinger Menn.
Millersville Menn.
RAVEGIM (?)

5026462

EARLY MARRIAGE RECORDS

1731 TO 1850 INC.
of the
TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH, LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

V. 4 of set

BOT what year?

Prepared by the

DONEGAL CHAPTER of the NATIONAL SOCIETY
of the
DAUGHTERS of the AMERICAL REVOLUTION

LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

FEBRUARY 1950

Bar, Martin	and	Neff, Veronica	June 10
Rein, Leonard		Beck, Catherine (Earl Twp.)	June 12
Sus, Leonard		Peterman, Anna Maria	June 3
Tulipan, Johannes		Jung, Anna (Warwick Twp.)	June 12
Powl, Johannes		Rossel, Elizabeth	June 12
Krauss, Johannes		Rein, Margaret	June 12
Leithauser, George		Rumel, Catherine	June 12
Sensenich, Christian		Brubacher, Barbara	June 17
Gasner, Johannes		Muller, Susanna	June 24
Hermann, Philip		Bar, Barbara (Lampeter Twp.)	June 27
Michel, Jacob		Spohnhauer, Anna	July 7
Kaufman, Joseph		Kendig, Maria	July 13
Hase, Christoph		Wette, Rosina (a widow)	July 13
Schmidt, Adam		Albrecht, Elizabeth	July 29
McWinney, William		Schohl, Elizabeth	Aug. 15
Weller, Peter		Taubenberger, Margaret	Aug. 20
Kann, Adam		Esalinger, Sabina (of Strasburg)	Aug. 21
Fleming, John		Quisbey, Ann	Aug. 25
Kaufman, Andreas		Jung, Elizabeth	Aug. 25
Kraig, James		McMullan, Sara (York Twp.)	Sep. 2
Herzkey, John Heinrich		Halzhausen, Maria (a widow)	Sep. 2
Schlichter, David		Odenwald, Catherine	Sep. 7
Gemmel, James		Morton, Ann	Sep. 7
Ewy, Andreas		Ensinger, Elizabeth (Leacock)	Sep. 9
Huber, Abraham		Binkly, Anna	Sep. 9
Russ, Johannes		Koch, Maria (of Earl Twp.)	Sep. 14
Tennent, William		Butler, Rachel (of Drumore)	Sep. 19
Funfrock, Nathaniel		Schmidt, Barbara	Sep. 23
Peter, Mathias		Tulepan, Maria	Sep. 19
Keraux, Peter		Pritins, Elizabeth	Oct. 5
Schmidt, Wilhelm		Fols, Catherina	Oct. 12
Lefever, Johannes		Schafer, Magdalena	Oct. 14
Urban, George		Kegy, Barbara	Oct. 15
Dellinger, Heinrich		Schmolter, Margaret	Oct. 16
Heilbrunner, Paulus		Knecht, Elizabeth	Oct. 20
Kalm, Johannas		Eshbach, Anna	Oct. 22
Ewy, Benjamin		Bar, Salome	Oct. 22
Meck, Johannes		Becker, Catherine	Oct. 22
Green, Peter		Riddel, Elizabeth	Oct. 23
Bot, Heinrich		Mohr, Elizabeth	Oct. 24
Schenk, Johannes		Tulepan, Elizabeth	Oct. 28
Rans, Philip		Heger, Elizabeth	Nov. 11
Wade, Christian		Lackey, Catherine	Nov. 12
Kramer, George		Leible, Maria	Nov. 14
Kindig, Christian		Kaufman, Susanna	Nov. 16
Ritter, Simon		Albrecht, Anna	Nov. 18
Brooks, William		Peters, Ann	Nov. 18
Brady, John		Clark, Elizabeth	Nov. 18
Rayer, Samuel		Paul, Anna	Nov. 18
Mollen, John		Reynolds, Hannah	Nov. 19
Hare, Jacob		Hurss, Elizabeth (Lampeter)	Nov. 23
Gerber, Peter		Drepperty, Elizabeth	Dec. 9
Meyer, Heinrich		Frolich, Elizabeth (of Strasburg)	Dec. 16
Hirschy, Christian (widower)		Kaufman, Magdalene	Dec. 16
Gleim, Herman		Mann, Christine (a widow)	Dec. 21
Rupp, Johannes (of York Co.)		Reutlinger, Maria	Dec. 30

1751, 1756, 1757, 1758 by Gerberich, Albert H.

Tobas Coster	4s.	John Eversole	5s.
John Horner	4s.	Petter Good	3s. 6d.
Christian Wagoner	3s.	John Feigly	3s.
Michael Groce	3s.	John Mayer	3s.
Jacob Fisler	2s. 6d.	Christian Longnaker	8s.
Henry Sheperd	4s.	Henry Rife	3s. 6d.
Martin Martin	5s.	William Coren	2s. 6d.
William Miller	7s.	John Potts	2s.

RAPHO TOWNSHIP ASSESSMENTS, 1756

PETER BRUBAKER, Collector

Henry Eshleman
Michael Kiser
Phillip Shomaker
Michal Shally
Phillip Bretz
Lodwick Bender
Simon Gross
Benjamin Bender
John Fredrick
John Sharror
Henry Mire
Tobias Kustor
Martin Martin
John Hare
Jacob Sigrist
Anthony Fishborn
John Hummer
Rudy Hare
George Borrowe
George German
Jacob Fare
Michael Fogelsonger
Widow Sailer
Ulrich Spor
Henry Howenstain
Jacob Werner
Peter Eversoll
John Eversoll
Michael Wenger
Michael Growwe
John Bowman
Christian Eshbagh
George Wine
Nicholas Erhort
Jacob Holtiman

Samuel Brand
Jeramiah Miller
George Etter
John Leaman
John Flory
Christian Erhart
John Fry
John Leaman
Jacob Rife
Benjamin Mish
Cossel Byer
Adam Glass
John Winger
Peter Humer
Martin Wooddell
Samuel Brand, senr.
Ulrich Wittmer
George Seager
Ulrich Hernly
John Leaman, preacher
Widow Longnecker
John Longneker
John Haggy
Ulrich Longneker
Jacob Snider (?)
George Erhart
Widow Wilson
Moses White
Jacob Heston
Samuel Mucclehenny
Christian Beitler
James Hucheson
Christian Martin
John Sellibarger
John Smith

Robert Hays
David Hays
Arther Patterson
William Corran
Samuel Scott
Alexander Scott
Widow Barklay
John Loake
Cairins Starrett
Joseph Starrett
Frank Boges
James Sterrett
Jacob Roarer
Christian Shank
Abraham Cassol
Martin Criter
Joseph Long
Henry Hoffman
Henry Nissley
Abraham Rife
 Executor for an orphan
Simon Rider
John Miller
George Knoll
Michael Baker
Peter Guthealis
Anthony Emrich
Yost Brand
Christian Cline (?)
Jacob Kowet
Jacob Misha
Jacob Geiger
Joseph Flory
Jacob Fox
Jacob Walter

Henry Lesher
Androw Rottenburger
Christian Stouder
John Fagley
Jacob Shelly
John Martin im Weag
Jacob Springer
Peter Springer
George Ming
Stephan Backer
Widow Brubaker
Widow Sheffer
John Leamly
Michael Butman
Christian Wederrick
Lodwick Metz
Widow Aker
Peter Brubaker (collector)

FREEMEN

John Spangler
John Bassler
George Botz
Jacob Weester
Frontz Wittman
Phillip Willer
Christopher Moses
Michael Sheffer
Peter Longnacker
John Husten
James Patterson
Jacob Fredrick
——— Longenecker
David Hays his son
Henry Eater
Geo.: the Chober to Rudy Hare

STRASBURG TOWNSHIP, 1751

JOHN MYLOR, Collector

Abraham Candreck	7s. 6d.	Androw Stoutsbarger jr.	6s.
Hendery Candreck	10s. 6d.	Moses Macalnon	4s. 6d.
John Breckbel	7s. 6d.	Androw Hock	3s.
Hendery Shank	6s. 6d.	John Lefevor	10s.
Martin Miller	10s. 6d.	David Foroy	9s.
Hendery Tyneky	5s. 6d.	Petter Foroy	9s.
Jacob Fouts	5s. 6d.	Samuel Le Fever	10s.
Martin Beam	8s. 6d.	Samuel Peterson	5s.
Widdow Shop	5s. 6d.	William Young	5s.
Petter Sydes	7s. 6d.	Jean Moor	1s. 6d.
Alexander Tendly	7s.	Wendel Trout	3s.
Austaine Ackther	8s.	Robert Smith	5s.
Benjamin Graf	7s.	Michael Platner (?)	3s.
John Rush	5s. 6d.	John Horabin	5s.
John Eaikman	5s. 6d.	Matthias Sleamaker	7s. 6d.
John Bowman	6s.	Charles Purent	3s. 6d.
Caspar Bowman	6s. 6d.	John Ferey	10s.
Widow Soutor	3s. 6d.	Joceb Shert	7s. 6d.
John Eckman Junr.	4s.	Abraham Ferey	7s. 6d.
Josiah Cinoy	5s. 6d.	George Graft	7s. 6d.
Samuel Poopls	2s. 6d.	John Houston	5s.
Dunkan McFarland	2s. 6d.	John Musgrove	3s.
Mathis Casor	5s. 6d.	Jacob Ashleman	10s.
Francis Noaf	4s.	Emanuel Hear	3s. 6d.
Robart Andrews	3s. 6d.	Widow Coaghman	3s. 6d.
Jacob Mussir	6s.	Jacob Howrey	6s. 6d.
Robt. Stewart, shiaf	7s. 6d.	John Miller	7s.
Widow tolar	2s.	Jacob Tynlinger	5s. 6d.
John tolar	4s.	Isack Fierey	7s. 6d.
Jacob Brewer	2s. 6d.	Mattheas Slymaker	2s.

William Cowen
Arsbell Duglis
Edward Duglis
James Brown
William Griffeth
John Keys
Archibald Curdey
Robert McCurdey
James Slemons
John McCloy
Willm. Orr
Willm. Sargan
Edw. Mathes

John Edward
Robert Good
John Mody
John Wagganor
Thomas Jones
John Dainty
Harmon Gabral
Willm. Furlow

FREEMEN

James Hughes
James Gault
Henry Cowan

Robert Bare
John Brinton
Thomas Whitesides
James Lomond
Willm. Anderson
James Cooper
Willm. Cooper
Robert Whitehill
Willm. McIlhenny
John Oneal
James Moore
Marlin Jurieson
John Rob

NOTE: "Salisbury township records are spelled Salsbury and, due to the lucky fact that it was confused with Sadsbury I found it among the lists for the latter township, the only old list from Salisbury I could discover. I have, as yet discovered no old tax lists for the following townships which were in existence in the 1750s: Brecknock, Carnarvon, Cocalico, Colerain, Lancaster, Little Britain & Martic. If I could find these we would have the 1751 assessments of Lancaster Co. Pa. virtually complete. I doubt if they will ever turn up. There are no lists from the townships which have been lost to Dauphin and Lebanon Counties." A. H. G.

LEACOCK TOWNSHIP TAX, 1758

Anderson, Robert
Anderson, Roger
Anderson, James
Aby, Peter
Aby, Abraham
Aby, Jacob
Acor, Philip
Aby, Christian
Brown, James
Beard, John
Beaker, Peder
Blear, John
Blear, Alexander
Black, Thomas
Branton, Moses
Bruback, Cronamas
Bear, Abraham
Bear, Henery
Bear, David
Buckwalter, Dores
Buckwalter, Franses
Beard, William

Beard, John
Bear, John
Bear, Andrew
Benter, John
Beaker, Michel
Besor, Bolser
Bell, Samuell
Cooper, John Junr.
Cooper, John
Croswell, Mary
Colter, George
Clark, William
Carson, John
Carpenter, Emanuel Esq.
Clench, Robert
Crakton, Wm.
Cumins, Thomas & fam.
Croser, Adam
Crafford, David
Crighton, Thomas
Corethers, Roger
Crous, John

Clicum, Conrod
Colwell, Hugh
Dinson, William
Douglas, Thomas*
Defeboch, Adam
Douglas, Robert
Dauiboch, Casper
Evits, William
Ferree, Jacob
Ferree, Joel
Fondersmith, Lodwick
Fullerton, Humphry
Gilbart, John
Garver, John
Garver, Peter
Gibens, John
Gibens, Joseph Esq.
Griffeth, John
Gray, John
Garver, John
Given, William
Gilbert, Andrew
Hamelton, James
Houser, Mathias
Hamelton, William
Hobbert, Stuard
Heller, Jacob
Irwin, James
Job, Andrew and Jeremiah
Johnston, John
Lerow, Widow
Love, James
Line, George
Line, Widow
Lion, John
Logan, David
Long, Robert*
Long, Christian
Lightnor, John
Lightnor, Nathaniel
Maxwill, Martin
Miller, James*
McClung, Matthew
McCay, Alexander
Mountgomery, James
Mountgomery, Archibald
Miller, Alex'r & son

Machrell, George
McCray, James*
McCordey, Robert
Mosser, Henry
McCooprey, William*
Mountgomery, James sher.
Mountgomery, William
Menies, Conrad
Myre, Abraham
Mountgomery, Robert
Money, Petter
McCasland, William
McCasland, John
McGrew, Robert
Navit, Thomas
Newcomer, Wolff
Stumps land (New-
 comer, Exrs.)
Owen, Richard
Parks, John
Patterson, Arther
Put, Peter
Paxton, Joseph
Pitser, Michael*
Ritter, Joseph
Ritter, Peter
Ritter, Conrad
Roland, Jacob
Roland, John
Rush, Widdow
Rumbark, Bartholomy
Rine, George*
Rife, Abraham
Ritter, Henry
Scott, Samll.
Stuart, George
Smith, Samll.
Skiles, John
Skiles, Henry
Scott, John
Seewright, William
Shower, Christophel
Sharror, Richard
Shott, Lodwick
Swobe, John
Snodgrass, Samuel
Stear, Nicholas

Scot
Stea
Smit
Snel
Smit
Sho
Shit
Seld
Seld
Shu
Smit
Torl
Tru
Thu
Wat
Wh
Wa
Wo

Ada
Abb
Bla
Bla
Boy
Coo
Dic
Dav
Gla
Grif
He
Joh
Kai

S

Geo
Jam
Fra
Joh
Th
Jam

Co.,

BOTT
+ bib.

AN INDEX TO THE
WILL BOOKS AND INTESTATE RECORDS OF
LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

1729–1850

Name	Year	Bk.	Vol	Page
Bierly, Ann Maria.......	1788	F	1	80
Bigard, James...........	1749	A	-	180
Bigler, Morris..........	1814	K	1	455
Bilheimer, John.........	1770	A	1	229
Billman, Christian......	1766	B	1	447
Billmayer, Leonard......	1772	C	1	121
Binckley, Henry.........	1816	L	1	550
Bingeman, Paul..........	1837	R	1	354
Bingham, David..........	1759	I	1	15
Bingham, James..........	1804	H	1	426
Bingle, Felix...........	1781	D	1	38
Binkley, David..........	1840	S	1	271
Binkley, Elizabeth......	1832	I	1	211
Binkley, Henry..........	1776	C	1	413
Binkley, Henry..........	1805	H	1	588
Binkley, John...........	1749	A	-	173
Binkley, John...........	1797	G	1	41
Birglebach, Cathrine....	1819	M	1	346
Birney, William.........	1810	K	1	194
Bishop, John............	1828	P	1	205
Bishop, Peter...........	1815	L	1	303
Bishop, Peter...........	1843	T	1	200
Bishop, William.........	1783	Y	2	45
Bitner, Abraham, Sr.....	1841	S	1	564
Bitting, Ann Maria......	1815	L	1	447
Bitzer, John............	1810	K	1	147
Bitzer, Martin..........	1834	R	1	46
Bitzman, John Michael...	1791	F	1	298
Bixler, Abraham.........	1819	M	1	240
Bixler, Abraham.........	1847	U	1	265
Bixler, Christian.......	1762	Y	2	25
Black, David............	1753	B	1	27
Black, George...........	1812	L	1	68
Black, Hugh.............	1759	B	1	297
Black, James............	1806	I	1	57
Black, Robert...........	1847	U	1	365
Blackburn, David........	1837	R	1	302
Blackburn, Joseph.......	1839	S	1	145
Blair, Jennet...........	1775	B	1	649
Blanck, John, Sr........	1835	R	1	139
Blanck, Nicholas........	1809	K	1	14
Blandford, Joseph.......	1835	Y	2	135
Blank, John.............	1790	Y	2	51
Blank, John.............	1794	I	1	36
Blank, John.............	1846	U	1	128
Blantz, Michael.........	1774	C	1	245
Blasser, Abraham........	1759	Y	2	96
Blasser, Mathias........	1800	H	1	44
Blattenberger, John.....	1793	I	1	34
Blattenberger, Peter....	1823	O	1	95
Blauck, John............	1806	I	1	52
Blaugh, John............	1763	-	-	-
Blazer, Christian.......	1747	A	1	142
Bleacher, Michael.......	1845	T	1	582
Bletcher, Henry.........	1747	I	1	6
Bletz, Andrew...........	1802	H	1	207
Bletz, Frederick........	1784	Y	2	521
Bletz, John.............	1784	E	1	78
Bletz, John Adam........	1784	Y	2	522
Blickenderfer, Christian	1800	G	1	608
Blickensderfer, Mathias.	1809	Y	2	66
Blontz, George..........	1807	I	1	385
Blum, John..............	1759	Y	2	23
Blumenshein, Cathrine...	1821	N	1	74
Blumenshine, Henry......	1792	Y	2	50
Boeshore, Jacob.........	1779	Y	2	37
Boetner, Adam...........	1819	M	1	354
Boettner, George........	1796	G	1	218
Boffenmeyer, Margaret...	1825	Y	2	131
Boffenmyer, Margaret....	1828	P	1	234

Name	Year	Bk.	Vol	Page
Boggs, Alexander........	1839	S	1	146
Boggs, Andrew...........	1765	B	1	437
Boggs, Ann..............	1790	F	1	253
Boggs, Ann..............	1848	U	1	500
Boggs, James............	1753	B	1	19
Boggs, Margaret.........	1796	F	1	640
Bohre, Mathew...........	1782	D	1	46
Boilston, Sophia........	1795	F	1	651
Boilstone, Jacob........	1791	F	1	323
Bollinger, Cathrine.....	1797	G	1	21
Bollinger, Christian....	1796	J	1	12
Bollinger, David........	1762	-	-	-
Bollinger, David........	1819	M	1	308
Bollinger, Elizabeth....	1800	G	1	612
Bollinger, Henry........	1773	C	1	127
Bollinger, Jacob........	1762	Y	2	99
Bollinger, Maria Esther.	1786	E	1	354
Bollinger, Mary.........	1833	Q	1	460
Bollinger, Peter........	1839	S	1	227
Bollinger, Rudolph......	1772	J	1	9
Bolt, Barbara...........	1846	U	1	230
Boltz, Michael..........	1784	E	1	112
Bomberger, Christian....	1742	A	1	68
Bomberger, Christian....	1815	L	1	297
Bomberger, Christian....	1828	P	1	149
Bomberger, John.........	1758	B	1	200
Bomberger, John.........	1818	Y	2	127
Bomberger, Martin.......	1794	F	1	541
Bomberger, Moses........	1841	S	1	509
Bomberger, Peter........	1846	U	1	131
Bomgartner, Christian...	1761	B	1	370
Bontnig, William........	1796	G	1	148
Booch, John Peter.......	1750	I	1	11
Boorman, Stephen........	1782	D	1	170
Booth, David............	1840	S	1	261
Borger, George..........	1817	M	1	19
Borgner, Peter..........	1768	Y	2	33
Borgner, Peter..........	1784	Y	2	63
Borkholder, John........	1837	R	1	348
Borland, John...........	1848	U	1	589
Born, Daniel............	1776	Y	2	26
Borrel, John............	1806	I	1	55
Borry, Ludwig...........	1796	G	1	60
Borst, Lydia............	1839	S	1	200
Bortsfield, Jacob, Sr...	1842	P	1	90
Boss, Jacob.............	1798	G	1	412
Bossard, Henry..........	1749	I	-	-
Bossler, John...........	1812	K	1	392
Bossler, Joseph.........	1808	I	1	69
Bott, Elizabeth.........	1823	N	1	287
Bott, John..............	1808	I	1	63
Bott, Ulrich............	1820	M	1	456
Bourk, Richard..........	1748	A	1	162
Bowen, John.............	1748	I	-	8
Bower, Ann..............	1806	I	-	51
Bower, Elizabeth(Ephrata)	1846	U	1	164
Bower, Frederick........	1815	L	1	306
Bower, Nicholas.........	1784	Y	2	64
Bowermaster, Andrew.....	1845	T	1	630
Bowermaster, Sarah......	1849	U	1	710
Bowman, Ann.............	1803	H	1	269
Bowman, Daniel..........	1816	L	1	544
Bowman, Feronica........	1826	O	1	487
Bowman, George..........	1804	Y	2	80
Bowman, Henry...........	1841	S	1	547
Bowman, Jacob...........	1753	B	1	12
Bowman, Jacob...........	1784	D	1	447
Bowman, John............	1738	A	1	34
Bowman, John............	1785	E	1	245
Bowman, John............	[illegible]	F	1	61

Name	Year	Bk.	Vol	Page
Bowman, Mary............	1845	T	1	618
Bowman, Peter...........	1805	Y	2	83
Bowman, Peter...........	1844	T	1	424
Bowman, Samuel..........	1782	D	1	50
Bowman, Thomas..........	1763	A	1	214
Bowman, Valentine.......	1778	Y	2	36
Bowser, Leonard.........	1767	B	1	443
Boyd, Elizabeth.........	1839	S	1	188
Boyd, George............	1800	H	1	46
Boyd, James.............	1805	H	1	607
Boyd, James.............	1823	O	1	1
Boyd, Jane..............	1772	I	1	21
Boyd, Jennette..........	1761	B	1	399
Boyd, John..............	1759	B	1	262
Boyd, John..............	1799	G	1	492
Boyd, John..............	1807	J	1	18
Boyd, Robert............	1755	I	1	14
Boyd, Samuel............	1770	A	1	225
Boyd, Samuel............	1840	S	1	229
Boyd, Thomas............	1777	C	1	423
Boyd, Thomas............	1790	F	1	223
Boyd, William...........	1847	U	1	428
Boyer, Jacob............	1753	B	1	21
Boyer, Jacob............	1775	C	1	326
Boyer, Jacob............	1848	U	1	543
Boyer, John.............	1750	B	1	127
Boyer, John Nicholas....	1784	Y	2	59
Boyer, Mary.............	1823	N	1	310
Boyer, Peter............	1811	L	1	44
Boyer, Philip...........	1781	D	1	4
Boyes, Elizabeth........	1818	M	1	145
Boys, William...........	1843	T	1	322
Brabson, Thomas.........	1791	I	1	23
Brackbill, Benjamin.....	1823	N	1	315
Brackbill, John.........	1813	K	1	432
Brackbill, John.........	1849	U	1	763
Bradley, Alexander......	1832	Q	1	294
Bradley, Bernard........	1838	S	1	67
Bradley, Francis........	1738	A	1	31
Bradley, Patrick........	1811	L	1	49
Brand, Jacob............	1789	F	1	171
Brand, John.............	1783	D	1	393
Brand, Samuel...........	1784	Y	2	66
Brandon, William........	1753	B	1	7
Brandt, Ann.............	1837	R	1	372
Brandt, Christian.......	1841	S	1	418
Brandt, Esther..........	1826	O	1	422
Brandt, Frederick.......	1794	Y	2	47
Brandt, John, Sr........	1842	P	1	174
Brandt, John............	1849	U	1	728
Brandt, Joseph..........	1845	P	1	542
Brannon, John...........	1798	G	1	326
Brannon, Margaret.......	1811	L	1	56
Brantigan, Samuel.......	1846	U	1	119
readback, Nicholas......	1749	I	1	11
readhurst, Henry........	1810	L	1	1
reckbill, Henry.........	1837	R	1	388
reckle, John George.....	1846	U	1	91
recklebach, John........	1761	B	1	381
reds, Martin............	1782	Y	2	39
rehm, Henry.............	1823	N	1	313
rehm, John..............	1844	T	1	492
rehm, Philip............	1816	M	1	6
reidenhart, Christopher.	1787	F	1	126
remer, Christian,Sr.....	1829	P	1	343
reneisen, Valentine.....	1786	E	1	329
reneman, Adam...........	1760	B	1	298
reneman, Christian......	1757	Y	2	21
reneman, Christian......	1771	C	-	113
reneman, Christian......	1834	[illegible]	1	512

Name	Year	Bk.	Vol	Page
Breneman, Isaac.........	1804	I	1	45
Breneman, Jacob.........	1808	Y	2	72
Breneman, Jacob.........	1838	R	1	537
Breneman, John..........	1805	H	1	599
Breneman, John..........	1806	I	1	48
Breneman, John..........	1818	M	1	171
Breneman, Melchior......	1737	Y	2	28
Breneman, Melchoir......	1794	I	1	38
Breneman, Melchoir......	1810	K	1	160
Brenisen, Rudolph.......	1764	B	1	433
Brennaman, Henry........	1813	K	1	418
Brenneman, Abraham......	1815	L	1	449
Brenneman, Christian....	1820	M	1	396
Brenneman, Feronica.....	1805	H	1	582
Brenneman, Jacob........	1845	U	1	33
Brenneman, John.........	1843	P	1	320
Brenneman, John(Manor)..	1843	P	1	285
Brenneman, Mary.........	1842	T	1	8
Brenneman, Melchoir, Jr.	1817	M	1	114
Brenneman, Michael, Jr..	1824	O	1	215
Brenner, Adam...........	1813	K	1	400
Brenner, George.........	1795	Y	2	74
Brenner, Gerhart........	1774	C	1	127
Brenner, Jacob..........	1825	O	1	323
Brenner, John...........	1826	O	1	513
Brenner, Louise.........	1784	E	1	126
Brenner, Michael........	1840	S	1	354
Brenner, Philip.........	1788	F	1	37
Brenner,Philip(E.Donegal	1836	R	1	241
Brenner,Philip(Hempfield	1836	R	1	271
Brenner, Philip Adam....	1782	D	1	53
Bresnehen, Dennis.......	1840	S	1	295
Bressler, George........	1806	I	1	59
Bressler, Peter.........	1843	T	1	301
Breton, Ann Lee.........	1834	Q	1	527
Bretz, Martin...........	1782	D	1	44
Bretz, Philip...........	1815	L	1	538
Brice, George...........	1821	N	1	61
Brice, James............	1777	C	1	483
Bricen, William.........	1846	U	1	198
Bricker, Christian......	1782	Y	2	41
Bricker, John...........	1807	J	1	23
Bricker, Peter..........	1761	Y	2	23
Bricker, Peter..........	1837	R	1	341
Brickham, James.........	1789	F	1	188
Brien, Edward...........	1816	L	1	555
Brien, Edward H.........	1837	R	1	375
Brightbill, Dorst.......	1771	I	1	19
Brindle, Henry..........	1833	Q	1	350
Brinisholtz, Christian..	1771	C	1	118
Brinton, Moses..........	1789	F	1	96
Brinton, Susanna........	1826	O	1	541
Brinton, William........	1842	T	1	93
Brintzel, George........	1799	G	1	544
Brisben, William........	1811	L	1	61
Bristoll, Sarah.........	1831	Q	1	88
Britch, Peter...........	1759	B	1	275
Britz, George...........	1821	N	1	18
Britznis, Adam..........	1820	M	1	442
Britznis, Isaac.........	1819	M	1	228
Brodhead, Daniel........	1809	K	1	11
Bromberger, Elizabeth...	1799	G	1	490
Brookens, James.........	1846	U	1	127
Brooks, Samuel..........	1840	S	1	235
Brooks, Washington......	1838	R	1	500
Brooks, William.........	1784	E	1	65
Broom, Philip...........	1842	T	1	41
Brosey, John............	1806	I	1	48
Brosius, Abraham........	1776	C	1	327
Brosius, Joseph.........	1830	P	1	513

N	Year	Bk.	Vol	Page
Blackall, John..........	1743	-	-	-
Blackburn, Alexander....	1749	-	-	-
Blackburn, Stephen......	1830	E	1	261
Blackburn, William......	1760	-	-	-
Blair, Francis..........	1814	-	-	-
Blair, John.............	1742	-	-	-
Blair, William..........	1748	-	-	-
Blair, William..........	1827	D	1	71
Blakeley, Robert........	1746	-	-	-
Blank, Peter............	1848	N	1	50
Blankert, Robert........	1823	B	1	91
Blantz,Barbara(Plantz)..	1833	G	1	20
Blantz, Christopher.....	1754	-	-	-
Blantz, John(Plantz)....	1797	-	-	-
Blantz, Mathias.........	1797	-	-	-
Blantz, Mathias.........	1802	-	-	-
Blatner, Michael........	1751	-	-	-
Blattenberger, John.....	1821	A	1	52
Blazer, Christian.......	1747	-	-	-
Bleacher, Jacob.........	1835	H	1	53
Bleakley, Barry.........	1806	-	-	-
Blecher, Andrew.........	1782	-	-	-
Blecher, John...........	1785	-	-	-
Bleem, Henry............	1738	-	-	-
Blerow, Lion............	1741	-	-	-
Blessrenner, George.....	1762	-	-	-
Blester, George.........	1817	-	-	-
Blesterer, Margaret.....	1822	A	1	162
Bletcher, Henry.........	1747	-	-	-
Bletcher, Henry(Pletcher	1749	-	-	-
Bletcher, Mandline (see Pletcher)......	1747	-	-	-
Bletz, Jacob............	1841	K	1	196
Blickenderfs, Jacob.....	1779	-	-	-
Bligher, William........	1759	-	-	-
Blister, Conrad (see Plaisterer)....	1803	-	-	-
Bloomshine, Henry.......	1794	-	-	-
Blover, John............	1824	B	1	220
Blumhart, Jacob.........	1779	-	-	-
Bodner, Ludwig..........	1747	-	-	-
Boehmer, Samuel.........	1823	B	1	72
Boerstler, John.........	1823	B	1	88
Boettner, John..........	1823	A	1	288
Boffemyer, David........	1836	H	1	146
Boggs, Andrew...........	1785	-	-	-
Boggs, Francis..........	1842	K	1	315
Boggs, Hugh.............	1809	-	-	-
Boggs, James............	1753	-	-	-
Boggs, William..........	1744	-	-	-
Bollender, Peter........	1772	-	-	-
Bollinger, Abraham......	1814	-	-	-
Bollinger, Christian....	1753	-	-	-
Bollinger, Jacob........	1762	-	-	-
Bollinger, Mary.........	1834	G	1	233
Bollinger, Rudy.........	1767	-	-	-
Bombach, George.........	1790	-	-	-
Bomberger, David........	1805	-	-	-
Bomberger, Jacob........	1828	D	1	211
Bomberger, John.........	1841	K	1	124
Bomberger, Joseph.......	1811	-	-	-
Bomberger, Joseph.......	1846	M	1	213
Bonghanan, Robert.......	1748	-	-	-
Bonn, Mathias...........	1793	-	-	-
Bony, John..............	1805	-	-	-
Boocher, Joseph.........	1804	-	-	-
Booger, Henry...........	1802	-	-	-
Book, Cathrine..........	1821	A	1	24
Book, George............	1842	L	1	20
Book, Michael...........	1813	-	-	-

Name	Year	Bk.	Vol	Pa
Born, Henry.............	1814	-	-	-
Bortold, Michael........	1787	-	-	-
Bosser, Rudy............	1743	-	-	-
Bossler, Barbara........	1830	E	1	194
Bostler, Christian......	1747	-	-	-
Bostler, Henry..........	1760	-	-	-
Bott, Henry.............	1781	-	-	-
Bott, Henry.............	1831	F	1	110
Bott, John..............	1824	B	1	171
Bott, Ulrich............	1826	D	1	3
Bough,Susanna Margaret..	1796	-	-	-
Boulden, Eliza..........	1829	E	1	76
Bowde, Thomas...........	1822	A	1	235
Bowder, George..........	1785	-	-	-
Bower, George...........	1771	-	-	-
Bower, Jacob............	1804	-	-	-
Bower, John.............	1746	-	-	-
Bower, John.............	1771	-	-	-
Bower, John.............	1809	-	-	-
Bower, John.............	1848	N	1	76
Bower, Joseph...........	1821	-	-	-
Bower, Mary.............	1822	A	1	136
Bower, Michael..........	1792	-	-	-
Bower, Sabina...........	1823	B	1	56
Bower, Samuel...........	1809	-	-	-
Bower, Thomas...........	1766	-	-	-
Bower, Valentine........	1785	-	-	-
Bowers, John............	1827	D	1	145
Bowers, Michael.........	1847	M	1	372
Bowman, Ann.............	1807	-	-	-
Bowman, Casper..........	1757	-	-	-
Bowman, Daniel..........	1829	E	1	37
Bowman, Daniel..........	1849	N	1	273
Bowman, Emanuel.........	1845	M	1	38
Bowman, Francis.........	1831	F	1	41
Bowman, Henry...........	1808	-	-	-
Bowman, Jacob...........	1745	-	-	-
Bowman, Jacob...........	1849	N	1	270
Bowman, John............	1738	-	-	-
Bowman, John............	1749	-	-	-
Bowman, John............	1760	-	-	-
Bowman, John............	1763	-	-	-
Bowman, John............	1810	-	-	-
Bowman, John............	1813	-	-	-
Bowman, John............	1837	I	1	19
Bowman, Joseph..........	1832	F	1	138
Bowman, Peter...........	1787	-	-	-
Bowman, Wendel..........	1735	-	-	-
Bower, Abraham..........	1843	L	1	152
Bowermaster, Jacob......	1848	N	1	4
Bowmaster, Jacob........	1847	M	1	355
Bowsman, Cathrine.......	1784	-	-	-
Boyce, Robert...........	1834	G	1	195
Boyd, Albert............	1793	-	-	-
Boyd, Andrew............	1758	-	-	-
Boyd, Archibold.........	1792	-	-	-
Boyd, Edward............	1759	-	-	-
Boyd, George............	1762	-	-	-
Boyd, George............	1836	H	1	182
Boyd, Hugh..............	1816	-	-	-
Boyd, Isabella..........	1826	C	1	232
Boyd, James.............	1757	-	-	-
Boyd, James.............	1820	-	-	-
Boyd, John..............	1747	-	-	-
Boyd, John..............	1811	-	-	-
Boyd, John..............	1828	D	1	253
Boyd, Joseph............	1782	-	-	-
Boyd, Joseph............	1791	-	-	-
Boyd, Joseph............	1806	-	-	-
Boyd, Joseph	1846	M	1	[illegible]

Name	Year	Bk.	Vol	Page
Boyd, Nicholas..........	1841	K	1	89
Boyd, Nicholas..........	1843	L	1	34
Boyd, Robert............	1761	-	-	-
Boyd, Samuel............	1801	-	-	-
Boyd, Stephen...........	1822	A	1	220
Boyd, Thomas............	1777	-	-	-
Boyd, William...........	1812	-	-	-
Boyer, Abraham..........	1849	N	1	300
Boyer, Cathrine.........	1777	-	-	-
Boyer, Henry............	1825	C	1	18
Boyer, John.............	1848	N	1	32
Boyer, Nicholas.........	1825	C	1	78
Boyle, John.............	1764	-	-	-
Boyles, James...........	1814	-	-	-
Boys, Mary..............	1845	L	1	310
Boysh, Frederick........	1774	-	-	-
Brackbill, John.........	1825	C	1	113
Brackbill, Woolrich.....	1739	-	-	-
Bradley, Alexander......	1833	G	1	103
Bradley, Edward.........	1820	-	-	-
Bradley, Thomas.........	1816	-	-	-
Brady, William..........	1814	-	-	-
Bramson, Isabella.......	1811	-	-	-
Brand, Christian........	1816	-	-	-
Brand, Christian........	1831	F	1	45
Brand, John.............	1783	-	-	-
Brand, Mary.............	1810	-	-	-
Brand, Peter............	1800	-	-	-
Brand, Samuel...........	1761	-	-	-
Brandes, Henry..........	1814	-	-	-
Brandon, John...........	1757	-	-	-
Brandt, Abraham.........	1838	I	1	138
Brandt, Christian.......	1841	K	1	111
Brandt, Jacob...........	1790	-	-	-
Brandt, Jost............	1777	-	-	-
Brandt, Samuel..........	1812	-	-	-
Braught, John...........	1823	B	1	110
Brauhoeffer, John.......	1799	-	-	-
Brech, Adam.............	1778	-	-	-
Brecht, Elizabeth.......	1752	-	-	-
Brecht, John............	1818	-	-	-
Brecht, John, Sr........	1847	M	1	410
Breckbill, Abraham......	1775	-	-	-
Breckbill, Benedict.....	1754	-	-	-
Breckbill, Christian....	1841	K	1	147
Breckel, John George....	1846	M	1	142
Breens, Ludwig..........	1758	-	-	-
Brehm, Henry............	1838	I	1	66
Brehm, Peter............	1795	-	-	-
Breining, Magdalina.....	1818	-	-	-
Breininger, John........	1811	-	-	-
Breisben, Dr. James.....	1806	-	-	-
Bremmer, John...........	1796	-	-	-
Bremmer, John...........	1840	K	1	23
Brendall, Marcus........	1762	-	-	-
Brendle, George.........	1779	-	-	-
Breneisen, Conrad.......	1824	B	1	178
Breneman, Abraham.......	1830	E	1	221
Breneman, Abraham, Sr...	1847	M	1	420
Breneman,Dr.Abraham,Sr..	1848	M	1	428
Breneman,Dr.Abraham,Jr..	1848	M	1	430
Breneman, Adam..........	1779	-	-	-
Breneman, Adam..........	1785	-	-	-
Breneman, Adam..........	1804	-	-	-
Breneman, Adam..........	1847	M	1	256
Breneman, Ann...........	1845	L	1	317
Breneman, Christian.....	1814	-	-	-
Breneman, Christian.....	1846	M	1	131
Breneman, Feronica......	1823	B	1	11
Breneman, Jacob	1764			

Name	Year	Bk.	Vol	Page
Breneman, Mary..........	1840	I	1	312
Breneman, Melchoir......	1737	-	-	-
Breneman, Melchoir......	1810	-	-	-
Breneman, Melchoir......	1819	-	-	-
Breneman, Michael	1826	C	1	247
Breneman, Patrick.......	1770	-	-	-
Breneman, Peter.........	1783	-	-	-
Breneman, Stephen.......	1758	-	-	-
Breneman, Susanna.......	1794	-	-	-
Breneson, Valentine.....	1740	-	-	-
Brenhard, Abraham.......	1844	L	1	204
Brenisen, Adam..........	1816	-	-	-
Brenisen, Jacob.........	1778	-	-	-
Brenizer, Elizabeth.....	1844	L	1	199
Brenn, John.............	1784	-	-	-
Brenneman, Abraham......	1821	-	-	-
Brenneman, Ann..........	1800	-	-	-
Brenneman, Christian....	1820	-	-	-
Brenneman, Christian....	1842	K	1	274
Brenneman, Henry........	1808	-	-	-
Brenneman, Henry........	1820	-	-	-
Brenneman, Henry........	1822	A	1	201
Brenneman, Henry........	1847	M	1	397
Brenneman, John.........	1821	A	1	113
Brenneman, Jonathan.....	1834	G	1	133
Brenneman, Margaret.....	1821	A	1	4
Brenner, Adam...........	1826	C	1	141
Brenner, Barbara........	1847	M	1	328
Brenner, Christiana.....	1846	M	1	127
Brenner, Christopher....	1814	-	-	-
Brenner, Christopher....	1848	M	1	433½
Brenner, Daniel.........	1799	-	-	-
Brenner, Elizabeth......	1822	A	1	219
Brenner, Elizabeth......	1839	I	1	206
Brenner, Frederick......	1833	G	1	80
Brenner, George.........	1822	A	1	147
Brenner, George.........	1835	H	1	92
Brenner, George.........	1837	H	1	288
Brenner, Gerhart........	1824	B	1	147
Brenner, Henry..........	1830	E	1	272
Brenner, Leonard........	1770	-	-	-
Brenner, Philip.........	1803	-	-	-
Brenner, Philip.........	1826	C	1	167
Brenner, Philip.........	1841	K	1	116
Bresser, Jacob..........	1784	-	-	-
Bressler, Peter.........	1843	L	1	126
Bretz, Anna Maria.......	1842	K	1	320
Bretz, Anthony..........	1770	-	-	-
Bretz, Michael..........	1821	A	1	87
Brien, Edward H.........	1837	H	1	284
Brighton, Jacob.........	1848	M	1	449
Brinton, Joseph.........	1809	-	-	-
Brinton, Moses,.........	1846	M	1	224
Brintzel, Margaret......	1826	C	1	286
Brisben, Henry..........	1827	D	1	144
Britznis, George........	1831	F	1	73
Britznis, Isaac.........	1819	-	-	-
Brobst, Henry...........	1841	K	1	190
Broch, John Peter.......	1831	F	1	95
Brocken, Cathrine.......	1823	B	1	95
Brogan, James...........	1844	L	1	236
Brogan, Mathias.........	1795	-	-	-
Brogen, John............	1800	-	-	-
Bromberg, John..........	1759	-	-	-
Brooks, Thomas..........	1814	-	-	-
Brooks, William C.......	1824	B	1	183
Brosser,John(Prosser)...	1829	E	1	97
Brossman, France........	1749	-	-	-
Brong, Peter............	1817	-	-	-

Name	Year	Bk.	Vol	Page
Wyland, Peter..........	1759	-	-	-
Y				
Yackey, Stephen........	1783	-	-	-
Yager, John............	1820	-	-	-
Yaiser, Englehart.......	1762	-	-	-
Yaiser, Frederick.......	1762	-	-	-
Yaiser, Jacob..........	1766	-	-	-
Yantz, Mathias..........	1805	-	-	-
Yarel, Augustus.........	1822	A	1	213
Yeader, Peter...........	1754	-	-	-
Yeager, Earhart.........	1829	E	1	134
Yeakle, Dr. George......	1837	H	1	222
Yeates, John............	1844	L	1	212
Yeates, Sarah...........	1829	E	1	141
Yeider, Jacob...........	1810	-	-	-
Yellotts, Thomas........	1812	-	-	-
Yentz, Peter............	1821	A	1	40
Yentzer, Jacob, Esq.....	1811	-	-	-
Yentzer, Jacob..........	1816	-	-	-
Yentzer, John, Jr.......	1835	H	1	13
Yentzer, John...........	1837	H	1	218
Yentzer, John H.........	1835	H	1	42
Yoder, John.............	1821	A	1	12
Yohn, Catherine B.......	1827	D	1	129
Yordy, Daniel...........	1849	N	1	246
Yordy, Magdalena........	1815	-	-	-
Yorter, Jacob...........	1793	-	-	-
Yorter, Peter, Jr.......	1784	-	-	-
Yosey, Nicholas.........	1748	-	-	-
Yost, Adam..............	1849	N	1	297
Yost, Conrad............	1785	-	-	-
Yost, Conrad............	1829	E	1	20
Yost, Frederick.........	1825	C	2	59
Young, Edward...........	1791	-	-	-
Young, Henry............	1836	H	1	150
Young, Jacob............	1845	L	1	316
Young, John.............	1760	-	-	-
Young, John.............	1795	-	-	-
Young, John.............	1801	-	-	-
Young, John.............	1817	-	-	-
Young, John.............	1821	A	1	2
Young, John.............	1821	A	1	48
Young, John.............	1841	K	1	76
Young, John.............	1846	M	1	144
Young, Lazarus..........	1771	-	-	-
Young, Marcus...........	1783	-	-	-
Young, Martha...........	1818	-	-	-
Young, Peter............	1836	H	1	208
Young, Robert...........	1783	-	-	-
Young, Samuel...........	1795	-	-	-
Yritz, Anthony..........	1781	-	-	-
Yuhn, Abraham...........	1842	K	1	251
Yundt, Andrew...........	1841	K	1	113
Yundt, Archibald........	1838	I	1	146
Yundt, George...........	1816	-	-	-
Yundt, Rachel...........	1833	F	1	254
Yundt, Samuel...........	1839	I	1	173
Z				
Zahm, George............	1833	G	1	127
Zahm, John..............	1823	B	1	99
Zartman, Alexander......	1819	-	-	-
Zartman, Catherine......	1844	L	1	170
Zartman, Magdalena......	1838	I	1	127
Zartman, Michael........	1825	C	1	47
Zatzin, Henry...........	1803	-	-	-
Zehan, John.............	1763	-	-	-
Zehenheim, Peter........	1828	E	1	10
Zehmer, Anthony.........	1807	-	-	-
Zehring, John...........	1773	-	-	-
Zeigler, George.........	1784	-	-	-
Zeigler, John...........	1836	H	1	158
Zeitstechter, Henry.....	1765	-	-	-
Zell, Henry.............	1801	-	-	-
Zell, John..............	1803	-	-	-
Zell, John..............	1809	-	-	-
Zell, Nicholas..........	1794	-	-	-
Zeller, Andrew..........	1807	-	-	-
Zensinger, Paul.........	1753	-	-	-
Zenzell, Ann............	1794	-	-	-
Zerbe, John.............	1794	-	-	-
Zercher, Ann............	1837	H	1	289
Zercher, Christian......	1838	I	1	38
Zercher, Emanuel H......	1849	N	1	290
Zercher, George.........	1837	H	1	267
Zercher, Henry..........	1805	-	-	-
Zercher, John...........	1817	-	-	-
Zercher, Maria H........	1849	N	1	293
Zerfas, Abraham.........	1787	-	-	-
Zerfass, Samuel.........	1843	L	1	86
Zetter, Peter...........	1827	D	1	109
Zimmerman, Andrew.......	1832	F	1	273
Zimmerman, Christian....	1847	M	1	378
Zimmerman, Elizabeth....	1764	-	-	-
Zimmerman, Gerhard......	1748	-	-	-
Zimmerman, Henry........	1760	-	-	-
Zimmerman, John.........	1771	-	-	-
Zimmerman, John.........	1814	-	-	-
Zimmerman, John.........	1839	I	1	291
Zimmerman, Michael......	1752	-	-	-
Zimmerman, Woolrich.....	1738	-	-	-
Zinn, Jacob.............	1815	-	-	-
Zinn, John..............	1831	F	1	52
Zinn, Peter.............	1806	-	-	-
Zook, Abraham...........	1826	C	1	252
Zook, Ann...............	1841	K	1	141
Zook, Joseph............	1821	A	1	149
Zouk, Ulrich............	1747	-	-	-
Zublin, Abraham.........	1836	H	1	104
Zublin, Daniel..........	1842	K	1	240
Zuck, Elias H...........	1847	M	1	234
Zug, Andrew.............	1824	B	1	152
Zug, Christian..........	1838	I	1	55
Zugg, Margaret..........	1829	E	1	132
Zwally, Christian.......	1758	-	-	-
Zwebach, George.........	1836	H	1	160

BIBLIOGRAPHY

I. GENERAL SOURCES

"American Weekly Mercury" - Earliest Newspaper of Penna.
Pub. in Phila., 1719-1746.
A Bibliography of Lancaster County, Penna., 1745-1912,
by Lottie M. Bausman:
Patterson & White Co., Phila., Pa., 1917.
Census of U.S., 1790 - Penna.
Washington, D.C., Govt. Print. Off. 1908.
Chester County, Around the Boundaries of,
by W. W. MacElree.
West Chester, 1934.
Chester County, Pa., History of,
by Futhey & Cope
Phila., Everts, 1881.
Church Music and Musical Life in Penna. in the 18th Century.
Pub. of Pa. Soc. Colonial Dames of America, No.IV.
Lanc., Wickersham Print Co., 1926, 1927.
Colonial Records of Pennsylvania
by Samuel Hazard.
Harrisburg, Printed by T. Fenn & Co., 1851-53.
Daughters of the American Revolution Register, 1930, of
Penna. Soc.
Henrietta Dawson Ayres Sheppard
Phila., 1930
Frontier Forts of Penna.
Harrisburg, Pa., Wm. Stanley Ray, State Printer, 1916.
German, Swiss, Dutch, French and Other Immigrants from 1727-1776, A Collection of Upwards of 30,000 Names of,
by Daniel I. Rupp.
Phila., Leary, Stuart & Co., 1875.
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Original Papers in the,
1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Institute of American Genealogy publications.
Chicago, Ill.
Lancaster County, A Brief History of,
by Israel Smith Clare and ed. by Anna Lyle.
Lancaster, Pa., Argus Pub. Co., 1892.
Lancaster County, History of,
by I. Daniel Rupp.
Lancaster, Penna., Gilbert Hills, 1844.
Lancaster County, History of,
by J. I. Mombert, D.D.
Lancaster, Pa., J. E. Barr & Co., 1869.
Lancaster County, Pageant of Gratitude for 200 years of
Blessing upon,
by Percy J. Burrell, presented by people of city and
county of Lancaster, June 24, 25 and 26, 1929.
Intelligencer Print. Co., 1929.
Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, A History,
by H.M.J. Klein, Ph.D.
New York and Chicago, Lewis Historical Pub.Co.,Inc.1924.
Lancaster County, Penna., The Physical and Industrial Geography of,
by H. J. Roddy, Ph.D.
Lanc., Pa., New Era Printing Co., 1916.
Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, with Biographical Sketches,
History of,
by Ellis and Evans
Phila., Everts and Peck, 1883.

New Sweden, History of,
by Israel Acrelius.
Phila., Hist. Soc. of Penna., 1874.
Virginia, Generall Historie of,
by Captaine John Smith.
Richmond, Va., repub. Franklin Press, 1819.
Watson's Annals of Phila. and Penna., 3 Vols.
Phila., Stuart, 1884.

IV. EARLY HISTORY - GENERAL

American Philosophical Soc., Lancaster Co., Members of the,
by W. F. Worner.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXXI.
Assessment Lists and Other Manuscript Documents of Lanc.Co. Prior to 1729,
by H. F. Eshleman.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XX.
Augusta Co., Va., Historical Notes from Records of,
by C. E. Kemper.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXV.
Cherished Memories of Old Lancaster, Town and Shire,
by William Riddle.
Lancaster Intelligencer, 1910.
Conestoga Navigation Company, Organization and Early History of,
by Prof. Horace R. Barnes.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXXIX.
Early Local History as Revealed by an Old Document,
by Dr. F. R. Diffenderffer.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.II.
Early Settlement and Population of Lanc., County and City.
by Dr. F. R. Diffenderffer.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.IX.
Federal Revenues of Lancaster County, Penna.,
by C. H. Martin.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vols.XXV, XXVI, XXVII.
Fire Companies of Lancaster City and County, Early,
by Bertha Cochran Landis.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XL.
History of Pennsylvania
by Robert Proud.
Phila., Zachariah Poulson, Jr., 1797.
Impress of Early Names and Traits,
by W. M. Franklin.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.III.
Influence of Lancaster Co. on the Penna. Frontier,
by Hon. F. A. Godcharles.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXIV.
Irish Occupation of Lancaster Land,
by R. M. Reilly.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.I.
Items of Interest from the Neue Unpartheyische Lancaster Zeitung, und AnzeigsNachrichten,
by Albert Cavin.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vols. XXXIV & XXXV.
Lancaster Co. from Hazard's Register, 1613-1835, A Running Story of,
by H. F. Eshleman, Esq.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol. XXVII.
Lancaster County History in the Several Series of the Penna. Archives and Other Provincial and State Source Books,
by H. F. Eshleman, Esq.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXIX.
Lancaster County in Province, State and Nation (A Bicentennial Review),
by H. F. Eshleman, Esq.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXXIII.

Lancaster - Old and New,
by James D. Law.
Lanc. 1902.
Lancaster, Old and New, 1730-1918, The Story of,
by William Riddle.
Lanc. 1917.
Lancaster Taxables, Early, 1754,
by H. F. Eshleman.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol. XIII.
Local History, Odds and Ends of,
by Dr. F. R. Diffenderffer.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol. X.
Local References from an Early Newspaper (The American Weekly Mercury, Philadelphia, Pa.),
by H. F. Eshleman.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol. XI.
Maps and Pictures of Old Lancaster,
by H. F. Eshleman.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXVI.
Mason and Dixon's Line,
by Dr. J. W. Houston.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.VIII.
Newspapers of Lancaster County,
by Dr. F. R. Diffenderffer.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.VI.
Notables, Some Early Lancaster,
by Martha B. Clark.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.VIII.
Penna. Gazette, Items of Interest in, 1734-1781,
by H. F. Eshleman.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vols.XXII to XXVI.
Penna. Packet and General Advertiser from November 29, 1777, to June 17, 1778, Notes of Local Interest from the,
by H. F. Eshleman.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXX.
Penn's City on the Susquehanna,
by J. F. Sachse.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.II.
People Who Made Lancaster County,
by W. M. Franklin.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.I.
Persons Naturalized in the Province of Penna.
Penna. Archives, 2nd Series, Vol.II.
Pioneer Notables of Lancaster Co., Some Unknown Early
by Eleanore J. Fulton.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXVII.
Playbills and Playhouses, Early, Lancaster,
by Dr. F. R. Diffenderffer.
Provincial Papers; Proprietary and State Tax Lists of the County of Lancaster, 1771, '72, '73, '79, '82.
Penna. Archives, 3rd Series, Vol.XVII.
Provincial Records and Archives, Early Lanc. Co. History in,
by H. F. Eshleman.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXVII.
Tales and Traditions of Old Lancaster,
by W. F. Worner.
Lanc. 1927.
Tax Lists of Lancaster Co., 1751, 1756, 1757, and 1758,
by Dr. A. H. Gerberich and Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh.
Washington, D.C., 1933.
Territorial Raids on Lancaster County,
by G. M. Steinman.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.VIII.
Titles to the Lands of Lancaster County,
by H. F. Eshleman.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XI.

Warrantees of Land in the County of Lancaster, 1733-1896.
Penna. Archives, 3rd Series, Vol.XXIV.

Wills, Curiosities of Some Old,
by Mary N. Robinson.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXII.

Wills, Gleanings From Some Old,
by Mary N. Robinson.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXIV.

V. QUAKERS

Abolitionists of Lancaster County, The Early
by Thomas Whitson.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XV.

Blunston, Samuel, the Man and the Family,
by Mrs. H. S. Hiestand.
L.C.H.S. Pub., XXVI.

Blunston, Samuel, the Public Servant,
by H. F. Eshleman, Esq.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXVI.

History of Penna., by Robert Proud - Introduction.
Phila., Zachariah Poulson, Jr., 1797.

Little Britain Township, including Fulton Township, Early Settlement and History of,
by D. F. Magee.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XVII.

Penn Hill Meeting House, Fulton Township, Centennial Anniversary of,
by L. H. Kirk.
Quarryville, Pa., Sun Print. House, 1924.

Quaker Exiles, The
by Dr. F. R. Diffenderffer.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.IX.

Quaker Experiment in Government, A
by Isaac Sharpless.
Phila., Ferris, 1898.

Quakers in the American Colonies,
by Dr. Rufus W. Jones, assisted by Isaac Sharpless and Amelia M. Gummere.
London, MacMillan, 1911.

Underground Railroad,
by Marianna Gibbons Brubaker.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XV.

Wright, John, Pioneer Ferryman, Addresses at Unveiling of Tablet to,
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXXV.

Wright, John, Esq., Public Career of,
by H. F. Eshleman, Esq.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XIV.

VI. THE MENNONITES

Brechbuhl, Benedict, Hans Burkholder, and the Swiss Mennonite Migration to Lancaster Co., Pa.,
by J. C. Burkholder.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXXI.

Conestoga Neighbors, 1715-1729,
by H. F. Eshleman, Esq.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XIX.

German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial Penna.,
by Prof. Oscar Kuhns.
New York, Henry Holt, 1901.

Herr, Hans, and Martin Kendig, New Light on,
by Martin H. Brackbill.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXXIX.

Herr Hans, The Emigration of,
by C. H. Martin.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXIX.

Mennonite Immigration to Pennsylvania in the 18th Century,
by C. Henry Smith.
Norristown, Pa. 1929.
Pub. by Penna. German Soc. Vol.XXXV.

Mennonites of Lancaster Conference,
by Martin G. Weaver.
Scottdale, Pa., Mennonite Pub. Co., 1931.

Migration of Lancaster Co. Mennonites to Waterloo County, Ontario, Canada, from 1800-1825,
by Hon. A. G. Seyfert.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXX.

Pioneer of Peace (The): The Mennonite Farmer, 1710-1910,
by Lloyd Mifflin.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XIV.

Plain People of Lancaster County, Pa.,
by Rev. H. K. Ober.
Klein's History, pp.360-383.

Swiss and German Pioneer Settlers of Southeastern Penna., Annals of,
by H. F. Eshleman, Esq.
Lanc. 1917.

Swiss Emigrants in 18th Century to American Colonies,
by Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh and A. B. Faust, 2 vols.
1920 & 1925.

Two Hundredth Anniversary of First Permanent White Settlement in Lancaster County.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XIV.

Weaverland,
by Martin G. Weaver.
New Holland, New Holland Clarion, 1933.

VII. HUGUENOTS

Huguenots,
by Henry M. Baird
N.Y., Charles Scribner's Sons, 1895.

Huguenots - Their Rise and Their Settlement in America,
by R. B. Strassburger.
Huguenot Soc. of Pa., 1927.

Madame Mary Ferree and the Huguenots of Lancaster County,
by Judge C. I. Landis.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXI.

Memorials of the Huguenots in America,
by Rev. A. Stapleton, D.D.
Carlisle, Pa., Huguenot Pub. Co., 1901.

Publications of the Huguenot Society of Pa.
Norristown, Pa., Norristown Press.

Valley of Pequea, Early Settlement of,
by Redmond Conyngham.
Lancaster, 1842.

VIII. THE SCOTCH IRISH

Bellevue Presbyterian Church, Gap, 1823-1912.
Lancaster, 1912.

Cedar Grove Presbyterian Church in East Earl Twp., History of
by Hon. A. G. Seyfert
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXVIII

Donegal Church; Colin McFarquhar, a Landmark of Presbyterian History,
by Martha B. Clark.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XVII, 251.

Donegal Presbyterian Church, History of,
by Dr. J. L. Ziegler.
Phila., F. McManus, Jr., 1902.
Leacock, Bellevue and Marietta, with records of marriages,
by Rev. P. J. Timlow.
Lancaster, Pa., 1891.
Little Britain Twp., including Fulton Twp., Early Settlement and History of,
by Dr. D. F. Magee.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XVII, 138.
Middle Octorara Presbyterian Church, History of,
by J. E. McElwain
1917.
Octorara United Presbyterian Church,
by Thomas C. Evans.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXXIV, 73.
Pequea Presbyterian Church, History of,
by W. C. Alexander.
Lancaster, 1878.
Pequea Presbyterian Graveyard,
by W. F. Worner.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXIV, 39.
Presbyterian Historical Society, Journal of the,
Witherspoon Building, Phila.
Presbyterianism in Lanc. Co., Early,
by Dr. J. W. Houston.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.VIII.
Presbyterianism in the Pequea Valley,
by W. U. Hensel.
Lanc. 1912.
Presbytery, Donegal and Carlisle, Origin and History of,
by West.
Presbytery, Westminster, 1732-1924, History of,
by Rev. R. L. Clark.
1924.
Register of Marriages and Baptisms (1751-1791),Performed by Rev. John Cuthbertson, Covenanter Minister (1718-1791).
Prepared by Helen Fields, Washington, D.C., 1934.
Re - Lanc. Co., pp.132-196.
Scotch-Irish,(2 vols.)
by Chas. A. Hanna.
G. P. Putnam Sons, N.Y. & London; Knickerbocker Press, 1902.
Scotch-Irish: Their Impress on Lancaster County,
by W. U. Hensel.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.IX.
Scotch-Irish Pioneers in Ulster & America,
by Charles Knowles Bolton.
Boston, Bacon & Brown, 1910.
Scotch-Irish Society, Penna., Publications of,
Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott.

IX. GERMANS

Bethany Charge of the Reformed Church, History of,
by Rev. D. C. Tobias.
Lititz, Record Print. Off., 1881.
Brickerville Congregation in Lancaster County, History of,
by Rev. F. J. F. Schantz, D.D.
Lanc. 1899.
Conrad Weiser, the German Pioneer, Patriot, and Patron of Two Races, Life of,
by C. Z. Weiser.
Reading, 1899.

Earls, The Three,
by Dr. F. R. Diffenderffer.
New Holland, Ranck, 1876.
Folklore of the Penna. Germans,
by Dr. J. B. Stoudt.
Phila., Wm. J. Campbell, 1916.
First Reformed Church of Lanc., Pa., Two Hundred Years and More of the,
by Prof. C. N. Heller.
Lanc. 1936.
German Baptist Brethren in the 18th Century, Literary Activity of the,
by J. S. Flory.
Elgin, Ill., Brethren Pub. House, 1908.
German Baptist Brethren in Europe and America, History of,
by Dr. M. G. Brumbaugh.
Elgin, Ill., Brethren Pub. House, 1899.
German Emigration into Penna. Through the Port of Phila., from 1700 to 1775, Part II, the Redemptioners, prepared at request of Penna. German Society,
by Dr. F. R. Diffenderffer.
Lancaster, 1900.
German Emigration to America, 1709-1740,
by Rev. Henry Eyster Jacobs.
Lancaster, 1899.
German Inhabitants of Penna., An Account of the Manners of the, written in 1789
by Dr. Benjamin Rush.
Phila., Samuel Town, 1875.
German Reformed Congregations in Penna., 1747-1792, Minutes and Letters of the Coetus of the,
Reformed Church Pub. Bd. Phila., 1903.
German Sectarians of Penna., 1708-1742,
by Julius F. Sachse
Phila., 1899.
Germans in Pennsylvania,
by Dr. R. M. Bolenius.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.X.
Lancaster County, The Reformed Church in, during the 18th Century,
by Prof. W. J. Hinke.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXXIII.
Maytown, Lancaster Co., St.John's Evangelical Lutheran Church 1765-1904,
by Rev. Geo. Philip Goll.
Lanc., Wickersham Print. Co., 1904.
Muddy Creek Reformed Congregation, History of,
by Prof. W. J. Hinke, Ph.D., D.D.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXXVI.
New Holland Charge of the Reformed Church, The History of,
by Rev. D. W. Gerhard, D.D.
New Holland, Ranck & Sandoe, 1877.
New Holland, Memorial Volume of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of,
by Rev. John W. Hassler.
New Holland, 1880.
Pennsylvania Dutch and Other Essays,
by Phoebe Earle Gibbons.
Phila., Lippincott & Co., 1882.
Pennsylvania Dutch, The
by Dr. A. B. Hart.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XII.
Pennsylvania-German, The (13 vols.)
pub. Lititz, Pa.

Penna. German and Huguenot Families, Genealogical Research among,
by Charles Rhoads Roberts.
Washington, D.C., Nat. Gen. Soc.
Pennsylvania-German Land, In
by Jesse Leonard Rosenberger.
Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1929.
Pennsylvania Germans, Ethnical Origin of the
by Prof. Oscar Kuhns.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XIV.
Pennsylvania German in the Field of the Natural Sciences,
by Thomas Conrad Porter.
Lancaster, 1896.
Pennsylvania German Pioneers (3 vols.)
by Ralph Beaver Strassburger, LL.D.,
ed. by William John Hinke, Ph.D.,D.D.
pub. Norristown, Pa., Penna. German Soc., 1934.
Pennsylvania Germans, Social Conditions among the
by J. O. Knauss, Jr.
Lanc., Westhaeffer, 1872.
Pennsylvania German Society, Publications of
Susquehanna Valley Settlements, as Shown by Official Letters, etc., of the time,
by D. M. Landis.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXV.
The Homeland of the 1st Settlers in Lancaster County,
by Prof. Oscar Kuhns.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXI.
The True Heroes of Pennsylvania,
by Julius F. Sachse.
Lanc. 1892.
Taufers or the German Baptist Brethren,
by F. R. Diffenderffer.
Lancaster, 1899.
Trinity Graveyard,
by J. W. Lippold.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXXII, 109.
Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster, 175th Anniversary of
by Dr. J. E. Whitteker.
Whitteker, 1905.
United Brethren Church, Landmark History of,
by Rev. Daniel Eberly, Rev. Isaiah H. Albright,
Rev. C. I. Brane
Reading, Pa., Behney & Bright, 1911.

X. EPHRATA COMMUNITY

Chronicon Ephratense, A History of the Community of the Seventh Day Baptists,
by "Lamech" and "Agrippa", Jacob Gass and Peter Miller,
trans. by Dr. J. Max Hark, pub. 1786.
Lancaster, Pa., S. H. Zahm & Co., 1899.
Ephrata Cloister, Music of the, also Conrad Beissel's Treatise on Music as set forth in a preface to the "Turtel Taube of 1747"
by Julius F. Sachse.
Lancaster, New Era Print., 1903.
Ephrata Community 120 Years Ago, as Described by an Englishman,
by Dr. F. R. Diffenderffer.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.IX.
Ephrata Community 125 Years Ago,
by Dr. F. R. Diffenderffer.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.III.

Ephrata Community, Register of
by Julius F. Sachse.
Phila. 1891.

XI. MORAVIANS

Early History of Lititz,
by A. R. Beck, 1899
Extracts from Moravian Diaries at Bethlehem
Re - to Early Events in Lancaster, Pa.
by Dr. J. W. Jordan
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXVII.
Epitaphs. (Inscriptions in Shreiner's Cemetery,Lancaster, and Moravian Churchyard, Lititz,
by Lydia D. Zell
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.II.
Lititz as an Early Musical Center
by Dr. H. H. Beck
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XIX.
Military Hospital at Lititz, 1777-78
by Dr. H. H. Beck
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXIII.
Town Regulations of Lititz, 1759
by Dr. H. H. Beck
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXXIX.
Tanneberger, David, Organ Builder
by Prof. Paul E. Beck
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXX.

XII. ENGLISH

Church of England in Lancaster County, The
by W. F. Worner
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXXVII.
Churchyard, Old St.John's, Pequea,
by W. F. Worner
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXI,
Churchyard, St.James's, Old,
by W. F. Worner
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XX,
Graveyard Adjoining St.James's Church, Inscriptions on Tombstones in the
by W. F. Worner
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXXVII,
Mount Hope Church
by W. F. Worner
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXVI,
Pequea, St.John's
by R. Chester Ross
Intelligencer Print. Co. 1929.

XIII. WELSH

Caernarvon, The Story of
by Dr. J. B. Lincoln
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XVIII.
Caernarvon History, Two Centuries of
by H. F. Eshleman, Esq.
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.XXVI.
Welsh Graveyard
by Benjamin F. Owen
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.I.

XIV. JEWS

Early Jewish Colony in Lancaster Co.
by Monroe B. Hirsh
L.C.H.S. Pub., Vol.V.

Civil War:

Christiana Riot (The), and the Treason Trials of 1851 - An Historical Sketch
by Hon. W. U. Hensel
Press of New Era Print. Co., Lanc. 1911.
Christiana Riot (The): Its Causes and Effects, from a Southern Standpoint
by D. F. Magee
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.XV.
Invasion of Penna. by Confederates under General Robert E. Lee, and Its Effect Upon Lancaster and York Counties
by George R. Prowell
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.XXIX.
Lancaster County in the War for the Union
by Hugh R. Fulton, Esq.,
(Dr. Klein's History, Vol.II, Chapter XLVI, and App., pp.1142-46)
Lincoln, Abraham, in Lancaster
by C. H. Martin
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.XXXVIII.
Slavery in Lancaster County
Ellis and Evans' History of Lanc. Co., Chapter IX.
War of the Rebellion
Ellis and Evans' History of Lanc. Co., Chapters XI to XIX.

Spanish-American War, The:

Dr. Klein's History, Vol.II, Chapter XLVII.

Lancaster County in the World War:

Dr. Klein's History, Vol.II, Chapter XLVIII and App.

XXII. BIOGRAPHICAL

Biographical Annals of Lancaster Co., Pa.
Chicago, J. H. Beers & Co., 1903.
Biographical History of Lancaster County
Dr. Klein's History, Vols.III and IV.
Biographical History of Lancaster Co., Pa.
by Alexander Harris
Lanc., Barr & Co., 1872.
Biographical Record of Lancaster Co., Portrait and
Chicago, Chapman Pub. Co., 1894.
Biographical Sketches
Ellis and Evans' History of Lancaster Co.
Biographical Sketches
by Martha B. Clark
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.IX.
Atlee, Col. Samuel J.
by J. Watson Ellmaker
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.II.
Barton, The Rev. Thomas
by F. M. Barton
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.XXX.
Buchanan, James:
A Pennsylvania Presbyterian President
by Hon. W. U. Hensel
Lanc. 1907
Attitude of James Buchanan Towards Slavery
by W. U. Hensel
Lanc. 1911

James Buchanan
by W. F. Worner
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vols.XXXV, XXXVI, XXXVII, XXXVIII.
James Buchanan - Diplomat, International Statesman
by Hon. R. L. Owens
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.XXXII.
Harriet Lane (Later Harriet Lane Johnson)
(James Buchanan's Niece)
by Ida L. K. Hostetter
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.XXXIII.
Letters of James Buchanan, Unpublished
by C. H. Martin
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.XXXVI.
Life of James Buchanan, 2 vols.
by George Ticknor Curtis
Religious Convictions and Character of James Buchanan
by Hon. W. U. Hensel
Lanc. 1912
Rev. Edward Young Buchanan, D.D., Brother of the President,
by Bertha Cochran Landis
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.XXXII.
Story of Wheatland, The
by Philip Shriver Klein
Lancaster, Junior League of Lanc., Inc.
Lancaster Press, Jan. 1936.
Works of James Buchanan, The
by John Bassett Moore
12 vols.
Phila. and London, J.B.Lippincott Co., 1911
Crawford, Colonel James
by J. W. Schaeffer
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.III.
Fulton, Robert:
Robert Fulton, Addresses at Unveiling of Tablet on House in which he was born
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.XIII.
Robert Fulton and the Clermont
by Alice Crary Sutcliff
N.Y., The Century Co., 1909
Robert Fulton: His Life and Its Results
by Robert H. Thurston
N.Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1891
Robert Fulton, Life of
by J. F. Reigart
Phila., C.G.Henderson & Co., 1856
Journal of American History - Centennial of Steam Navigation, 1807-1907
General Hand, Addresses at "Rockford", Home of
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.XVI.
Henry, William (1729-1786), of Lancaster, Pa.
by Francis Jordan, Jr.
Lanc., New Era Print. Co., 1910
Herrman, Augustine, Lancaster County's First Map Maker
by Dr. H. H. Beck
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.XXXV.
Iron Masters of Caernarvon
by T. Roberts Appel, Esq.
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.XXIX.
Leman, Henry E., Rifle Maker,
by Dr. H. H. Beck
L.C.H.S.Pub., Vol.XL.
Mifflin, Lloyd - America's Greatest Sonneteer
by E. Hershey Sneath, Ph.D., LL.D.
Columbia, Pa., Clover Press, 1928

CONESTOGA MANOR

BUT OTHERS?

AN

AUTHENTIC HISTORY

OF

LANCASTER COUNTY,
Pa.

IN THE

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

BY

J. I. MOMBERT, D. D.

MEMBER OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

LANCASTER, PA.:
J. E. BARR & CO.
1869.

gill, Daniel Zachary, Thomas How. Deboreaux Bowly, Luke Hinde, Richard How, Jacob Hagen, Sylvanus Grove and William Heron, were the agents appointed to superintend the business. Their attorneys in this country were Samuel Shoemaker, Jacob Cooper and Joshua Howell. In 1762, sales were accordingly effected to the great satisfaction of the occupants of the land, who had generally made considerable improvements, cleared away the wood, and erected comfortable farm-houses, and outbuildings, many of them not being altogether aware of titles; but supposing that they were possessed of a fee simple estate in soil—the prices, however, at which they were held, were not unreasonable; each settler, it is believed, with few exceptions, purchased the tract upon which he was seated. There were a few squatters who were not willing to comply.

The case of *Horrabine* is still remembered by some of the descendants of the first settlers on the London Lands. One Richard Brazier had squatted in the vicinity of the Slaymakers. Brazier died, left a widow and some money—Horrabine made suit to, and married the widow. He forged a deed for a London tract. The misdating of three days exposed the forgery, and he was tried, convicted, cropped and sent to Honduras Bay to chop logwood. His family was left pennyless.

Conestoga Manor was surveyed for the use of the Proprietary in 1717–1718, as appears from the following order to Jacob Taylor, Surveyor General.

"These are to authorize and require thee without any delay to survey or cause to be surveyed all that tract of land lying between Sasquehannah river and Conestogo creek, from the mouth of said creek as far up the river as the land already granted to Peter Chartier, and then by a line running from the said river to Conestogo creek, all which tract of land for the proper use and behoof of William Penn, Esq., Proprietary and Governor-in-Chief of the said Province, his heirs and assigns forever. Given under our hands, March 1, 1717–1718." The Manor was afterwards divided and sold to purchasers.

This survey included more than 16,000 acres. It was afterwards sold in small tracts and patented. The following were the principal patentees: Israel Pemberton held 300 acres, date of his patent, October 1st, 1723. The Messrs. Wrights own 1,500 acres—date of patent, December 13, 1735—sold afterwards in smaller parcels to John Herr, Andrew Stineman, Daniel Lintner, Jacob Killhaver, Rudy Herr, Jacob Frantz, Godfrey Klugh, Matthew Oberholtzer, Rudy Herr, Jr., John Killhaver, Christian Hershey, Andrew Kauffman. James Pattison, 107 acres, November 21, 1734. James Logan, 700 acres, patent dated July 15, 1737, afterwards held by George Brenner, Philip Brenner, Christian Stouffer, Casper Souter, Adam Fisher, Valentine Rummel, Lawrence Cliffer, Christian Stake. Michael Baughman, 489, Michael Mayer, 131 acres, both same date, February 20, 1738. Michael Mayer, sen., 217 acres patent dated October 16, 1737. Abraham Steiner, 63 acres, May 3, 1740. John Wistler, 167 acres, July 3, 1741. Jacob Kuntz, 166; Anna Ottila Betty Koffer, 166: Jacob Hostetter, 475; John Shank, 197 acres, patent dated July 30, 1741. Edward Smout, 113 acres, June 21, 1743. Michael Baughman, 339, May 28, 1752. Abraham Hare, 424, April 22, 1751. Jacob Wistler, 125; Valentine Miller, 140, both May 25, 1756. Martin Funk, 237, December 18, 1758. Jacob Wistler, 202, Jacob Shuck, 185, August 18, 1759. Abraham and John Miller, 89; Valentine Haith, 29; Robert Beatty, 226, February, 1760. Samuel Herr, 247; John Keagy, 188; Henry Funk, 150; Jacob Wistler, 173; Ludwich and Frederick Ziegler, 209, June, 1760. John Witmer, 77; Abraham Miller, 204: Rudolph Herr, 176; Jacob Witmer, 77, November, 1761. James McMaster, 247, April, 1761. John Keagy, 150; Henry Funk, 177: David Hare, 195; John Miller, 150; George Adam Dustler, 112; John Correll, 209; Christian Stoner, 244, all dated 1761. Michael Kauffman, 116; John Kauffman, 118; Jacob Kauffman, 167; Christian Kauffman, 163; Michael Kauffman, 118; Abraham Steiner, 200; John Wormely, 115; Jacob Whistler, 19; John Kreemer, 184; Bartholomew Butt, 40; John Graff, 136, all dated 1762. Philip Ulweiler, 39; Benjamin Miller, 220: David Hare, Jr., 94; Peter Snyder, 86; Henry Atkinson and Adam Bigging, 49; Peter Witmer, 132, dated 1763.

John Miller, 60, January 19, 1764. John Newcomer, 109; Joseph Nelson, 109; Jacob Wisler, 178; Mary Wright, 119, dated 1767. John Kendrick, 558; James Pratt, 232, 1768; Henry Buckley, 150, 1769. William Wright, 257, 1770. Ulrich Rebur, 232; John Manning, 165, 1772. Jacob Ashleman, 340, 1774. Indian Town, 414; Blue Rock, 800 acres. We omitted fractions of acres.

"Thomas Penn estimated the value of Conestogo Manor, being 65 miles from the city of Philadelphia, 13,400, at £40 per hundred acres, £5,360, Pennsylvania currency. There is no date to the paper from which we made the extract."—*Sparks' Franklin, III.* 553.

"The settlement of the Ferrees and Lefevres, received a considerable augmentation about this time. The promising fruitfulness of the country, beside other advantages, attracted settlers; among them are the names of Slaymaker, Witmer, Lightner, Eschelman, Herr, Hershey, Espenshade, Baer, Groff, Graaf, Zimmerman, Koenig, Keneagy, Denlinger, Beck, Souder, Becker, Ream, and many others.

A settlement was also commenced in the interior of the county; Hans Graaf located at the head of a small stream, known by the name of Grove's Run, in West Earl township.[1] He was joined next year by Mr. Wenger, one of whose grand-sons, Joseph Wenger, occupies the Homestead.

From and after 1718, settlements, in their incipient stages, had been pretty general throughout the greater part of the county. The Mill Creek settlement, and others, were commenced about the year 1719, or 20.

About the year 1708, Alexander Mack, of Shriesheim, and seven others in Schwarzenau, Germany, met in a religious capacity; from which society, arose, what is well known, the Tunkers, or First Day German Baptists; and who, though apparently inoffensive, were made subjects of persecution, and were driven by force of oppression into Holland, some to Creyfels, and the mother church voluntarily removed to Serustervin, in Friesland, and thence emigrated to America, in 1719, and dispersed to different parts

---

[1] "Hans Graaf fled from Switzerland to Alsace, with one of his brothers, about the year 1695 or 96; he came to Germantown, where he remained for a short time; afterwards settled on Grove's Run, in Earl township, both of which were named in honor of him. The following circumstance, as related to us by one of his lineal descendants, will show the reader how Graaf was led to settle in Graaf's Thal; for this is the name by which the settlement is known to this day:

His horses having strayed from Pequea; while in pursuit of them in a northern direction from the inhabited parts, he discovered a fine spring in a heavily timbered spot; the head of Grove's Run. In this elysian dale, said he, will I fix my permanent abode. He nevertheless pursued his horses till he found them, and returned to Pequea. A short time afterwards he made a disposition of his effects. Now he returned to the spring, and about one-half mile down, on the north side, he erected a cabin under a large White Oak tree, in which he, his wife and an only child, stayed all winter. In the spring of the year, having secured by a warrant, dated November 22, 1717, a large tract of land, he erected a house near the cabin. The spot where he erected the house in the spring of 1718, is still pointed out by his progenitors. At this time, as was common with the aborigines in all the new settlements, the Indians called frequently at his house to sell baskets and Hickory brooms. Mr. Graaf had six sons; as soon as some of them were grown up, he turned his attention to dealing in blankets, and other articles of merchandise, which he procured at Philadelphia, and took them to Harris's Ferry, on the Susquehanna, and exchanged them for skins, furs and the like.

He spoke, it is said, the Indian language fluently. When one of the sons drove, the old gentleman accompanied him, riding a fine steed, for he kept none but fine horses. On one occasion, as his team was returning to Philadelphia, Peter, the oldest, was driving; in crossing the Brandywine, which was very flush at the time, he was in danger of a watery grave; the father on a lofty steed, rode in, took the young fellow on his own horse behind him, and seizing the lines, drove safely through the rushing stream.

He had six sons, Peter, David, the grandfather of John Graaf our informant, John, Daniel, Marcus and Samuel, who was known as Graf der Jaeger, the huntsman.

Hans Graaf, after having served his day and generation, the public also on several occasions, and having divided his land among his sons, died, leaving a large family connection. Perhaps there is no family in the county, more numerous, respectable and useful citizens than the Graafs. So, without doubt, the magistrates and inabitants of Lancaster county thought, when they met to settle upon the bounds and give names to townships, June 9, 1729: they had regard to the worth of this family in calling one of the townships, after the first settlers Graaf, i. e. Earl township."—*Rupp.*

Herr, Martin Oberholtz, Hannes Funk, Michael Oberholtz, Wendel Bauman, Hans Meylin, sen'r, Hans Meylin, jr., Martin Meylin, Samuel Gulden, Johann Rudolf Vander Werff, Daniel Hermann, Christian Brennemann, Johann Georg Trellinger, Hans Meyer, Hans Haigy, Christian Herschi, Hans Pupather, Heinrich Bär, Peter Lehman, Melchior Brennemann, Benedictus Witmer, Heinrich Funk, Christopher Franciscus, Michael Schenck, Johannes Landes, Ulrich Hanerich, Emanuel Herr, Abraham Herr, Hans Huber, Isaac Kauffmann, Melchior Erismann, Michael Mueller, Christopher Schlegel.

1715. Hans Georg Schutz, Martin Ringer, Michael Bachmann, Jacob Hochstetter, Jacob Kreider, Benedictus Venerich, Jacob Kreutzer, Jacob Böhm, Hans Faber, Martin Urner, Theodorus Eby, Johannes Lein, Heinrich Zimmermann, Gabriel Zimmermann, Johannes Shenk, Michael Danegar, Marcus Oberholtz, Christian Stein, Edward Riehm, Joseph Steinman. Siegismund Landtart.

1720. Ulrich Brechbühl, Christian Mosser, Andreas Schuitz, Samuel Hess, Peter Yorde, Hans Schantz, Johannes Hauser, Franz Neff, sen'r, Franz Neff, jr., Georg Kendig, Johannes Burchhalter, sen'r, Johannes Burchhalter, jr., Abraham Burchhalter, Michael Baumann, Johannes Hess, Johann Friederich, Christopher Brennemann, Martin Harnisch, Joseph Buchwalter, Felix Landes, Heinrich Neff, Michael Meyer, Peter Baumgärdtner, Melchior Hoffarth, Johannes Brubacher, Jacob Nüssli, Hans Schnebele, Jacob Guth, Johannes Wollschlegel, Jacob Meyer, Christopher Sanor, Joseph Steinmann, Daniel Esheimann, Christian Bühlmann, Johann Heinrich Neff, jun'r, Abraham Herr, Jacob Beyer, Hans Jacob Schnebele, Ulrich Roth, Rudolph Meyer, Carl Christopher, Heinrich Musselmann, Matthias Schleiermacher, Jacob Kurtz, Johann Ulrich Huber, Johannes Lichty, Johannes Stampfer, Peter Neucomer, Johann Heinrich Bär, Jacob Weber, Heinrich Weber, Johannes Weber, George Weber, David Longenecker, Abraham Meyer, Ulrich Hauser, Johannes Meyer, Heinrich Musselmann, Michael Shenck, Peter Eby, Johannes Guth, Christian Steiner, Adam Brandt, Johann Jacob Lichty, Casper Laumann, Friederich Stein, Johannes Schwaab, Bastian Rayer, Jonas La Rue, Simeon König, Eberhardt Riehm, Hans Graff, Johannes Rupp, Philip Dock.

1725. Johannes Weidman.

LIST OF SETTLERS PRIOR TO 1735.

Among these, in various parts of the county, were the names of Roddye, Craighead, Towstenberier, Cookson. Maye, Jervis, McCawly, Story, Green, Whitehill, Herman, Irwin, Wolf. Bezoar, Venerick. Ritter, Millsep, Royer, Woolrick, Housleman, Byerly, Simon, Palmer, Poutch, Kitch, Travenger, Linder, Verdree, Wise, Barnett, Ringer, Stoner, Albert, Beard, Pendall, Kore, Owen, Eave, Thornbury, Marshall, Bricker, Lefty, Jackson, Beeson, Nessley, Swoop, Bear, Emmet, Hersey, Aston, Steer, McNabb, Smith, Becker, Forney, Rowland, Weidler, Elrood, Stump, Snevely, Eberle, Oikelberger, Wypreight, Fink, Long, Lindsey, King, Read, Well, Blyth, Fullerton, Moore, Francis, McKane, Dehoof, Goughnour, Line, Dyer, Hiett, Stambach, Bumgarner, Hoff, Noacre, Lytle, Darby, Douglas, Sturm, Echman, Guy, Philips, Basler, Shinover. Scroop, Varner, Mackrell, Shilly, Turner, Hoffman, Knowl, Whitmer, Kinrigh, Burkhard, Leephart, Pleystow, Weightman, Burkhunter, Anderson, Piggot, Wiesenant. Black, Leonard, Steel. Ramsay, Sype, Lynck, Lowdon, Musselman, Matthews, McClanahan, Staigy. Braden, Burton. Gale, Cowen, Robinson, Murray, Benson, Shannon, Brown, Kelly, Allison. Eddy, Fulton, Mitchell of Sadsbury, Foster, Graypeel, Shryer, Clinehaws, Harnist. Webb, Reiff, Watson, Montgomery, McCardy, Le Rue, Adlumn, Clemson, Conode, Plumb, Shieffer, Warder, Denning, Reist, Slemman, Armor, Templeman, McConnel, Sensiney, Tiller, Huston, Meixell, Geer, Wolfspanier, Baughman, Ters, Henning, Andrew, McNealy. Rudeneglee, Kitzmiller, Le Chaar, Bushan, Roode, Birshing, Jack, Flemming. McClelland, Howard

Ellmaker, Adams, Haines, Haltzinger, Tettenhauer, Hokenbrack, Davison, Bishair, Seldenridge, Saunders, Sherrard. Moler. Stinson, Ranck, Keyser. Sherk, David, Paxton of Sadsbury, Robertson. Cox. Heistand. Pence. Painter, Pouts, Livistone, Keller, Winger, Lightner. Bomberger. Kreil, McGarry, Shallyberger, Higgenbothem, Evalt, Walter, Middleton, Hanrick. Hey. Baldwyn, Campbell. Vanlere, Stile, Musgrove, Ball, McKimm. Philips, Pegelli. Brittan. Dyer. Dieffenbach. Gilmore, Boyd, Over, George, Lamb. Bishop. Stritch. Krebs. Hasting. Alexander. McNealy, Kahoon, Hudson, Wendel, Feezer, Westhaver. Cuffroot. Weitman. Lloyd. Lynck. Hewston. Berrier. Buchanan, Saulter. Sherrick, Perry, Cumpton. Reynolds, Moffat. Moody, Allinson, McClenn, Little, Shennon. Classprinner. Kling. Griffith. Shizler, Henderson, McClure, Hughes, Thomes, Walter. Duffield. Stetter. Kate, Crall. Holler, Crawford, Denny, Scott, Balten, Bracken. McPherson. Pennock, Rippy. Daws. Walker. Rohrer, Richardson, Linville, Wall. Gaille, Ross. Postlewhait. Pugh, Beckott. Enck. Imble, Booson, Kyle, Baud, Elis, Blackshaw, Dougherty.

Further details subsequent to the organization of the County, have already been given in the topographical part, under the different townships and localities.

Copy of an Act of Naturalization.

ANNO REGNI GEORGII II. REGIS MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ, FRANCIÆ AND HIBERNIÆ DUODECIMO.

At a GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the Province of *PENNSYLVANIA*, begun and holden at *Philadelphia* the Fourteenth Day of *October*, *Anno. Dom.* 1738. In the Twelfth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord GEORGE II. by the Grace of God, of *Great Britain*, *France* and *Ireland*, *KING*, Defender of the Faith, &c. And from thence continued by Adjournments to the First Day of *May*, 1739.

ANNO DUODECIMO GEORGI II. REGIS.

An ACT for the better enabling divers Inhabitants of the Province of Pennsylvania, to trade and hold Land within the said Province.

WHEREAS, by the Royal Charter of the late King Charles the Second, to William Penn, Esq; late Proprietary and Governour of the Province of Pennsylvania, Licence is granted to all Persons not specially forbidden, to transport themselves and Families into the said Province, in such Shipping as by the Laws of the Kingdom of England they ought to use, paying the Customs therefore due, and here to settle themselves, dwell and inherit, and plant for the publick and their own private Advantage; with License to purchase and hold Lands in Fee-simple, or otherwise, of the said Proprietary and his Heirs, with full License to all Persons who shall from time to time repair hither with a purpose to inhabit, or trade with the Natives of this Country, to load, freight, and transport, all and singular their Goods, Wares and Merchandizes, not prohibted by the Laws and Statutes of England, into any Ports whatsoever of the said late King, his Heirs and Successors, according to the Laws made or to be made within the said Kingdom of England, saving always to the said late King, his Heirs and Successors, the legal Impositions, Customs, or other Duties, due or to become due by any Law or Statute for the said Wares or Merchandizes, as by the said Royal Charter, among other things, may more fully appear.

And whereas, Michael Albert, William Albert, Leonhard Bender, George Miller, John Bushung, Nicholas Candle, John Hagey, Charles Keller, Stephen Remsberger, Ludovick Dettenburn, Jacob Bare, jr., John Leiberger, Michael Becker, John Peter Cooher, Christian Lawer, John Libough, Bartholomew Shaver, Caspar Stump, Jacob Becker, Tobias Pickle, Peter Rutt, George Klein, Paul Tittenhoffer, Matthias Tise, George Ludovick Horst, Sebastian Graff, Johan Henry Basseler, Matthias Jung, Jacob

INDEX

AND

ABSTRACT OF DEEDS

of

Lancaster County

Pennsylvania

DEED BOOKS A THROUGH K

(1729 to 1766)

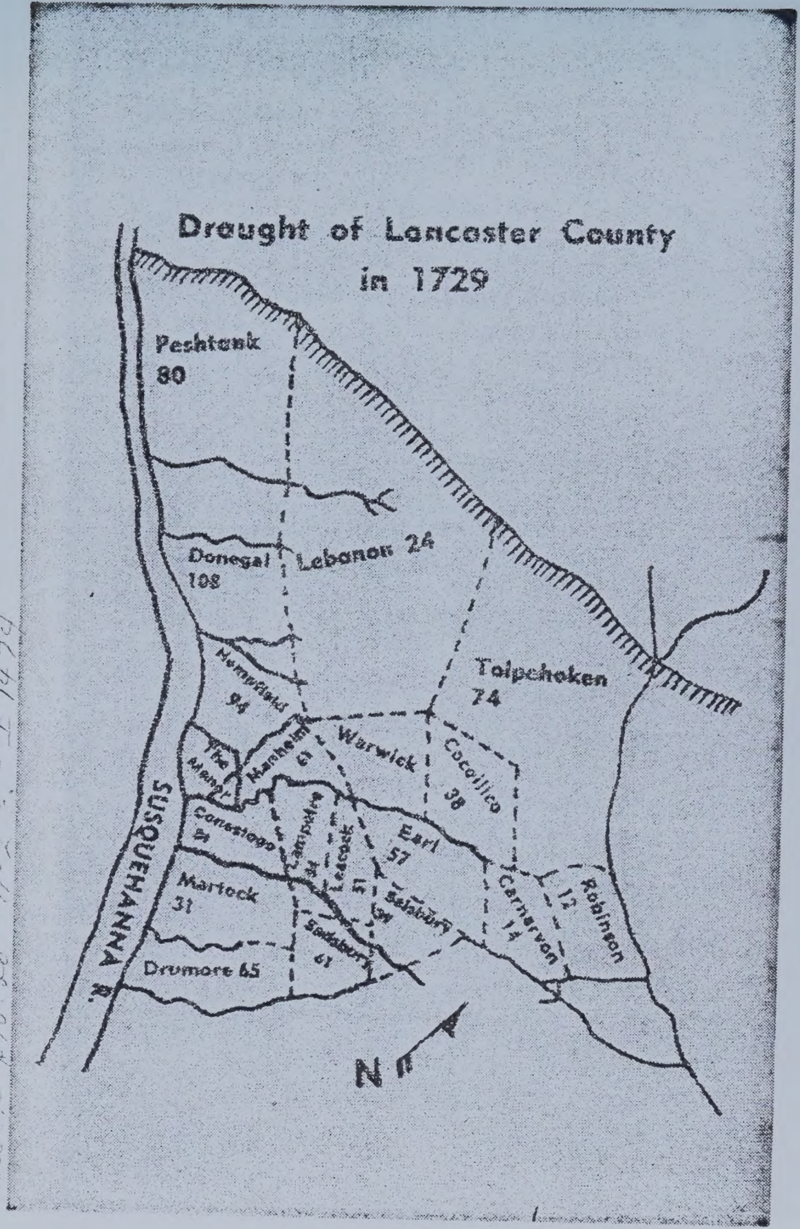
MAPS ?

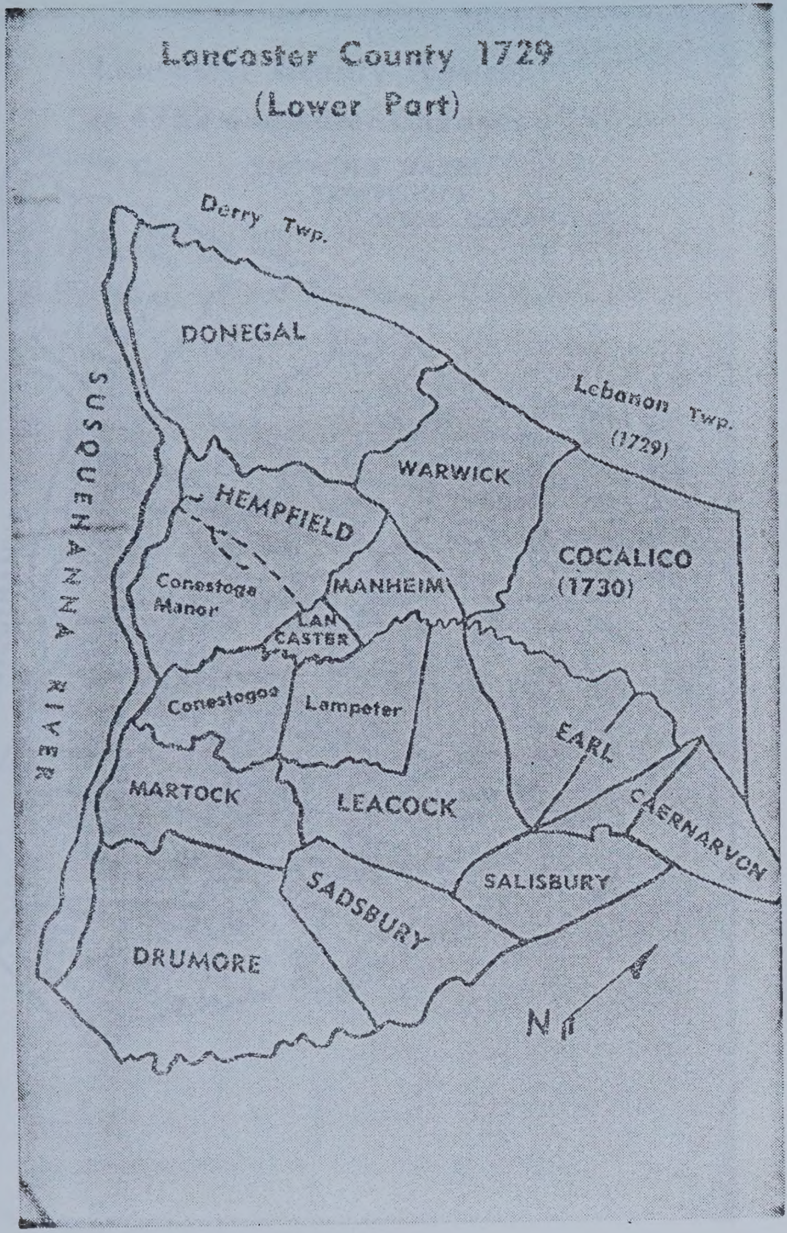
THE AUTHOR

R. Thomas Mayhill

is an editor and publisher. A native of Delphi, Ind., he has a B.S. in Journalism, University of Illinois, and now publishes The Knightstown Banner, Eastern Indiana Farmer and South Eastern Indiana Farmer at the Eastern Indiana Publishing Co., Knightstown, Ind. He became interested in Lancaster Co. history through his own geneological research and saw the need for more indexing of early records to save time in research. Further abstracting and indexing of Lancaster Co. deeds, as well as other counties is planned.

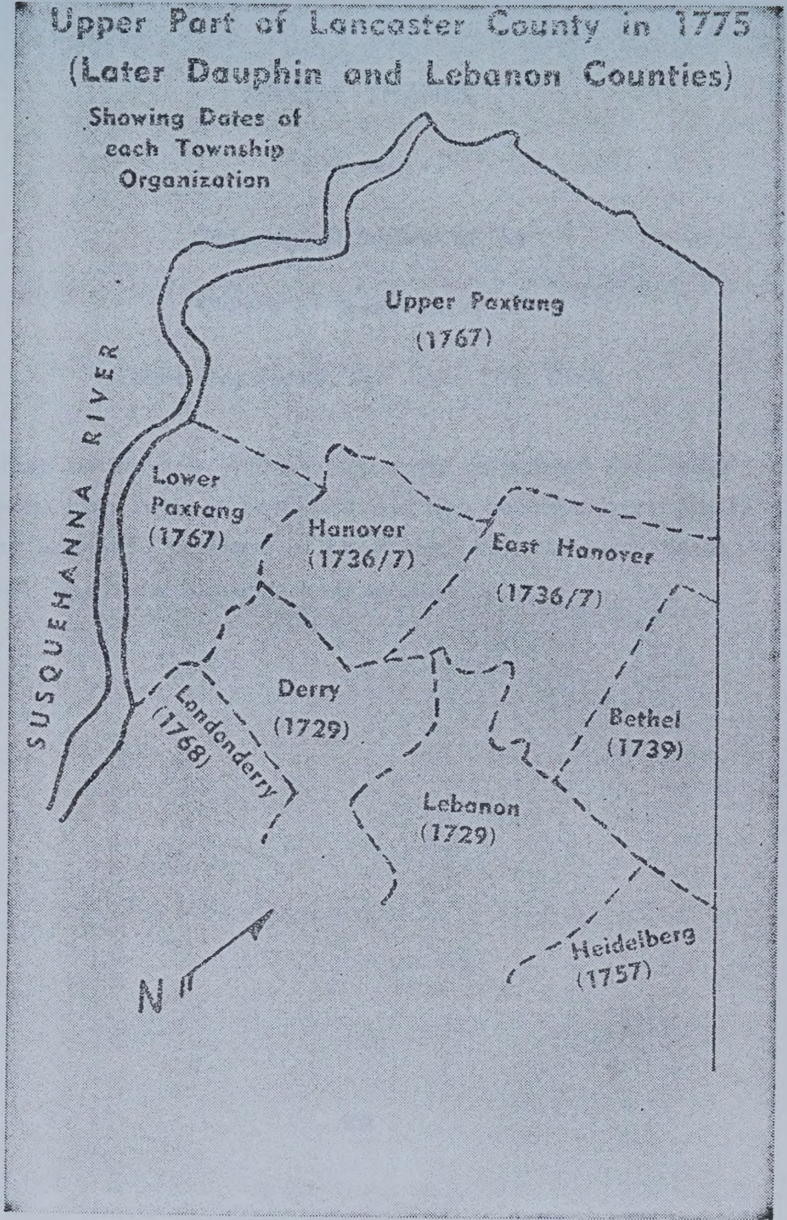
#10.20 11-2 - #1474


Draught of Lancaster County in 1729
Peshtank 80
Donegal 108
Lebanon 24
Hempfield 94
Tulpehoken 74
The Manor
Manheim 61
Warwick
Cocolico 38
Conestogo 81
Lampeter 34
Leacock 51
Earl 57
Martock 31
Salsbury 39
Sadsbury 61
Carnarvon 14
Robinson 12
Drumore 65
SUSQUEHANNA R.
N



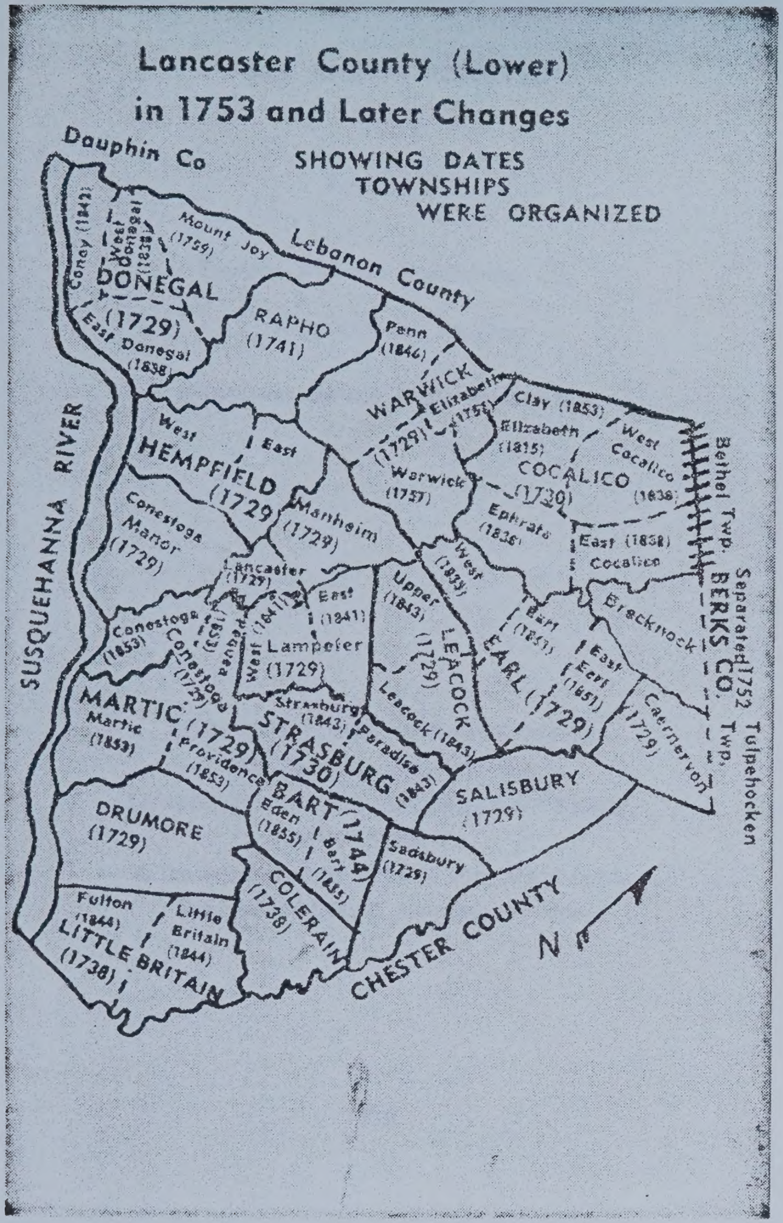
Lancaster County 1729
(Lower Part)

Derry Twp.
DONEGAL
Lebanon Twp.
(1729)
SUSQUEHANNA RIVER
WARWICK
HEMPFIELD
COCALICO
(1730)
Conestoga Manor
MANHEIM
LAN CASTER
Conestogoe
Lampeter
EARL
MARTOCK
LEACOCK
CAERNARVON
SALISBURY
SADSBURY
DRUMORE
N



Upper Part of Lancaster County in 1775
(Later Dauphin and Lebanon Counties)
Showing Dates of each Township Organization

Upper Paxtang
(1767)
SUSQUEHANNA RIVER
Lower Paxtang
(1767)
Hanover
(1736/7)
East Hanover
(1736/7)
Derry
(1729)
Londonderry
(1768)
Bethel
(1739)
Lebanon
(1729)
Heidelberg
(1757)
N


Lancaster County (Lower) in 1753 and Later Changes

SHOWING DATES TOWNSHIPS WERE ORGANIZED
Dauphin Co
Lebanon County
Conoy (1842)
West Donegal (1838)
Mount Joy (1759)
DONEGAL (1729)
East Donegal (1838)
RAPHO (1741)
Penn (1846)
WARWICK (1729)
Elizabeth (1757)
Clay (1853)
Elizabeth (1815)
West Cocalico (1838)
COCALICO (1730)
Warwick (1757)
Ephrata (1838)
East (1838) Cocalico
Bethel Twp.
Separated 1752
BERKS CO.
Tulpehocken Twp.
West
East
HEMPFIELD (1729)
Manheim (1729)
Conestoga Manor (1729)
Lancaster (1729)
East (1841)
West (1841)
Lampeter (1729)
Pequea (1853)
Upper Leacock (1843)
West Earl (1833)
Earl (1851)
East Earl (1851)
EARL (1729)
Brecknock
Caernarvon (1729)
LEACOCK (1729)
Leacock (1843)
Conestoga (1853)
Conestoga (1729)
MARTIC (1729)
Martic (1853)
Providence (1853)
Strasburg (1843)
Paradise (1843)
STRASBURG (1730)
SALISBURY (1729)
SUSQUEHANNA RIVER
DRUMORE (1729)
BART (1744)
Eden (1855)
Bart (1855)
Sadsbury (1729)
COLERAIN (1738)
CHESTER COUNTY
Fulton (1844)
Little Britain (1844)
LITTLE BRITAIN (1738)
N

SPECIAL THANKS

to the

Genealogical Society of the

Church of Jesus Christ of

Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah

whose initiative in microfilming early records of the United States have been so beneficial and who generously permitted the author to purchase a set of microfilms of these deeds, from which the abstracts were made.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

1965

Printed by

Eastern Indiana Publishing Co.

Knightstown, Indiana

UNBOUND COPIES ALSO AVAILABLE

COMPLETE COPIES OF THESE DEEDS
May be Obtained by Writing
LANCASTER COUNTY RECORDER OF DEEDS,
LANCASTER, PA.
A fee is charged by them to copy these deeds
Send self-addressed, stamped envelope

INDEX

AND

ABSTRACT OF DEEDS

LANCASTER COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA

DEED BOOKS A THROUGH K

(1729 to 1766)

BY R. THOMAS MAYHILL

Knightstown, Ind.

© by R. THOMAS MAYHILL

— 1965 —

For additional copies, write R. T. Mayhill,
305 N. Adams St., Knightstown, Ind. 46148
Price $10.00 Heavy Cover, plus 2% Ind. Sales Tax
for Indiana residents
($9.00 Thin Cover, plus tax for Indiana residents)
Books rented for $2.00 for first month, plus postage and
2% sales tax for Indiana residents and
6¢ per day over one month — $10 deposit required on rentals

BOTT
OTHERS ?

Abstracts of
Lancaster County
Pennsylvania
Wills

1732-1785

Family Line Publications

20 Aug. 1776   31 Oct. 1777
PRICE, JAMES
(This should be BRICE.) Mother: Jean Gunnion. Sister: Mary Corse.
Ex. Joseph McCrery. Twp. omitted.

12 March 1778   17 April 1778
POLLOCK, SAMUEL
Children: Jean, Agness, Mary, Margaret and Martha. Stepson: Gilbert Anderson. Grandchildren: Margaret Anderson and Margaret Woodburn (parents' names omitted).
Ex. John Johnson and Andrew Caldwell. Drumore Twp.

14 Jan. 1778   19 May 1778
PATRICK, HUGH
Children: William, Robert, John, Elizabeth wife of James Carruthers and Jane wife of Alexander Ewing. Grandchildren: Hugh, James, William, Ebenezer, Martha and Jean (children of Patrick) [sic.], Hugh, John, Elizabeth and Mary Patrick (children of Robert).
Ex. Stephen Herd and William Arbuckle. Little Brittain Twp.

5 Feb. 1779   12 May 1779
PFLIEGER, TOBIAS
Ex. Anna Christina Pflieger. Children: Anna wife of Adam Hickman, John, Magdalena wife of Dietrich Heiss and Catharine wife of Peter Wien.
Ex. Anna Pflieger and Jacob Stahl. Lancaster Borough.

30 Dec. 1778   22 July 1779
PAYNE, JASPER
Wife. Phebe Payne. Children: Jasper and Nathaniel.
Ex. Phebe Payne. Warwick Twp.

1 Oct. 1778   28 July 1781
PETZ, GEORGE
Wife. Ann Petz. Sons-in-law: John Huber, Ernst Operman and John Sile (wives' names not given).
Ex. John Huber. Warwick Twp.

18 Jan. 1780   22 March 1781
PRINISHOLTZ, ELIZABETH
Bros.: John, Christian, Ulerich and Jacob Stehly. Sister: Christina Slehly. Stepdaughter: Anna Zwally.
Ex. Christian Weber. Cocalico Twp.

12 July 1781   4 Aug. 1781
PFEIFFER, EMANUEL
Wife. Barbara Pfeiffer. Children: Emanuel, Fredig, George and Sally.
Ex. Benjamin Lesle and John Miller. Brecknock Twp.

23 July 1776   10 Dec. 1781
PATTERSON, WILLIAM
Wife. Elizabeth Patterson. Children: Arthur, Alexander and Eleanor.

Ex. Elizabeth, Samuel and James Patterson. Rapho Twp.

24 March 1781   14 May 1782
POORMAN, STEPHEN
Wife. Ann Poorman. Children: Chrisly, John, Stephen, Barbara wife of Elis Neglee, Mary wife of John Roop, Addy wife of Jacob Roop, Freny wife of Christly Stopher, Ann wife of Henry Landis and Elizabeth wife of Michael Poorman.
Ex. Conrad Woolfby and Jacob Rook. Paxton Twp.

8 Jan. 1784   23 Jan. 1784
PYLE, MOSES
Children: Rutha, Phebe, Lydia, Hannah, Abraham and Amos.
Ex. Abraham and Amos Pyle. Little Brittain Twp.

9 Dec. 1784   18 Feb. 1784
POORMAN, JACOB
Wife. Mary Poorman. The names and number of children omitted.
Ex. Conrad Pope, Bernard Shope and Mary Poorman. Paxton Twp.

20 June 1784   18 Aug. 1784
PETTICREW, DAVID
Wife. Elizabeth Petticrew. Children: John, James, Rosy, Margaret, Catharine and Elizabeth.
Ex. James Byers. Hanover Twp.

19 Aug. 1784   11 Sept. 1784
PLETES, JOHN
Wife. Elizabeth Pletes. Children: John (and others, names omitted).
Ex. Elizabeth Pletes. Hempfield Twp.

17 Feb. 1783   5 Oct. 1784
PATTON, ROBERT
Wife. Elizabeth Patton. Children: Abraham and Robert.
Ex. Elizabeth Patton. Lebanon Twp.

23 July 1783   19 Oct. 1784
PATTON, DAVID
Wife. Rebecca Patton. Children: David, John, Elizabeth, Rebecca, Jane, Joseph and Sarah wife of John Hatfield.
Ex. David Patton. Paxton Twp.

20 Sept. 1784   30 Oct. 1784
PLETZ, JOHN ADAM
Mother: Ann Elizabeth Pletz. Brother: John. Sister: Ann Pletz.
Ex. William Pletz and John Smith. Warwick Twp.

11 Dec. 1780   30 Oct. 1784
PLETZ, FREDERICK
Wife. Ann Elizabeth Pletz. Children: John, William, Adam, Elizabeth and Ann.
Ex. Abraham Huber and John Bletz [sic.]. Warwick Twp.

Ex. John Walker and Moses Ross. Little Brittain Twp.

20 Aug. 1756 8 March 1762
WIGINS, JOHN
Wife. Mary Wigins. Children: John, Agness, James, Jean, Martha and Margaret.
Ex. John Wigins. Paxton Twp.

27 Nov. 1760 16 June 1762
WILSON, JOHN
Wife. Martha Wilson. Children: John, Sarah, William, Martha and Jean. Bro.: Joseph Wilson.
Ex. Joseph and Martha Wilson. Paxton Twp.

11 May 1763 9 July 1763
WHITE, JOSEPH
Wife. Jane White. Niece: Elizabeth Jack (parents' names omitted).
Ex. Jane White. Lancaster Borough.

6 April 1763 7 Dec. 1763
WAGERLIN, OBTILIA
Children: Adam, Catharine wife of Nicholas Cleo, Obtilia wife of Tobias Miller, Ann wife of George Stoler and Barbara wife of Jacob Rudesilly.
Ex. Adam Wagerlin. Warwick Twp.

23 April 1763 9 May 1763
WITMER, MICHAEL
Wife. Barbara Witmer. (Children of first wife): Anna, Magdalena and Barbara. (Children of second wife): John.
Ex. John Newcomet and George Mumma. Manor Twp.

6 Oct. 1764 16 Oct. 1764
WELLS, DAVID
Wife. Jane Wells. Child: William. Grandchild: David Wells.
Ex. Jane Wells. Lancaster Borough.

9 Feb. 1761 10 April 1764
WRIGHT, JAMES
Wife. Margaret Wright. Children: William, Margaret, Ann, Agness, Jean and Eleanor.
Ex. William and Margaret Wright. Hanover Twp.

24 Aug. 1764 10 Oct. 1764
WILLIAMS, JAMES
Children: Benjamin, Elizabeth wife of --- Atkinson, Christian, Margaret, Mary, Adam and John.
Ex. Michael Urnbarger. Lebanon Twp.

14 April 1764 5 June 1764
WOLFERSBERGER, FREDERICK
Wife. Elizabeth Wolfersberger. Children: John, Catherine and Anna.
Ex. Alexander Shefer and Dorst Thoma. Heidleberg Twp.

17 Dec. 1764 2 April 1765
WOLFE, SAMUEL
Wife. Elizabeth Wolfe. N.B. There was a bequest to the Lutheran Congregation in Warwick Twp.
Ex. Elizabeth Wolfe. Elizabeth Twp.

4 Feb. 1765 4 Feb. 1765
WELTY, HENRY
Bros.: John and Jacob Welty.
Ex. Henry Neave. Hempfield Twp.

9 March 1765 29 March 1765
WEITZEL, DIETRICK
Wife. Anna Weitzel. There were four children - names not given.
Ex. Anna Margaret Weitzel. Lebanon Twp.

13 Nov. 1765 12 Feb. 1766
WRIGHT, WILLIAM
Wife. Mary Wright. Children: John, William, Elizabeth, James, Hannah wife of John Postlehwaite, Joseph, Thomas and Mary.
Ex. James Burd. Manor Twp.

19 Dec. 1763 1 April 1766
WILSON, DAVID
Wife. Margaret Wilson. Children: Samuel, Robert and Elizabeth wife of Samuel Woods. Grandchild: Nathan Woods.
Ex. Margaret and Samuel Wilson. Donegal Twp.

31 Jan. 1766 8 Feb. 1766
WHITEHILL, JAMES
Wife. Rachel Whitehill. Children: James, Margaret, Jean, John, Elizabeth wife of --- Moor, Robert, Sarah wife of --- Stewart, Hannah, David and Joseph.
Ex. Rachel, David and Joseph Whitehill. Salisbury Twp.

6 Oct. 1766 1 Oct. 1767
WHITSEALS, CHARLES
Wife. Catharine Whitseals. Children: Elizabeth, Mary, Susanna and Catharine.
Ex. Theopholus Black and Andrew Berryhill. Twp. omitted.

15 June 1766 6 Oct. 1767
WILLSON, JAMES
Mother: Mary Willson. Bro.: Henry Willson.
Ex. Abraham Torrans and William Cochran. Mt. Joy Twp.

18 Dec. 1766 7 Feb. 1767
WITHER, AUGUSTIN
Wife. Margaret Wither. Children: Michael, John, George, Catharine wife of Balser Voncana and Elizabeth.
Ex. Michael and John Wither. Strasburg Twp.

2 March 1767 10 June 1767
WINKLEBLECK, JOHN

next page

(First wife and son): Elizabeth Winklebleck and Peter. (Second wife and daughters): Catharine Winklebleck and Catharine and Barbara. Son-in-law: George Bots (wife's name not given).
Ex. George Bots and Catharine Winklebleck. Bethel Twp.

28 March 1763 11 April 1767
WERNS, CONRAD
Children: Jacob and George. Grandchild: Barbara Lesly (parents' names not given).
Ex. Jacob Werns. Earl Twp.

13 Nov. 1762 3 Aug. 1768
WOLFFE, ABRAHAM
Wife. Agness Wolffe.
Ex. Agness Wolffe. Warwick Twp.

29 Dec. 1767 18 March 1768
WISHOR, SIMON
Wife. Juliana Wishor. Children: Anna wife of George Petry and Magdalena wife of Philip Rank.
Ex. Benjamin Lessly and Christian Messner. Brecknock Twp.

2 May 1768 21 May 1768
WILTMER, OSWALD
Legatee: John Ihur.
Ex. John Ihur. Derry Twp.

28 Oct. 1768 10 Nov. 1768
WALTER, HENRY
Wife. Margaret Walter. Children: Henry, William, Hannah, Elizabeth, John, Jacob, George and Barbara.
Ex. Margaret Walter and Martin Burkholder. Cocalico Twp.

6 June 1766 13 June 1768
WEIDMAN, MARTIN
Wife. Margaretta Weidman. Children: Christopher, Wendel, Jacob, Elizabeth wife of Adam Haker, Margaret wife of George Haker, Barbara wife of Bernhardt Gartner and Catharine wife of George Wacher.
Ex. Christian and Jacob Weidman. Cocalico Twp.

20 July 1768 27 Aug. 1768
WINCH, ULERICH
Wife. Elizabeth Ulerich. Child: John. Sister: Anna wife of --- Usbeckin (living in New Jersey).
Ex. Christian Baughman. Manor Twp.

20 Dec. 1768 16 Jan. 1769
WITMER, ULERICH
Children: Peter, John, Jacob, Christian, Abraham, Joseph, Catharine wife of Christian Beam, Anna and Barbara.
Ex. John Witmer. Rapho Twp.

2 April 1769 22 April 1769
WHILHELM, PETER
Wife. Mary Whilhelm. Children: Peter and Elizabeth.

Ex. Mary Whillhelm, David Hare and John Killhoffer. Manor Twp.

21 March 1769 16 Oct. 1769
WILLY, CHRISTIAN
Wife. Elizabeth Willy. Children: Henry, Christian and Barbara.
Ex. Elizabeth Willy. Elizabeth Twp.

21 Feb. 1769 12 May 1769
WEBER, JOSEPH
Wife. Catharine Weber. Children: Joseph and Christian. Stepchildren: George, Nicholas and Michael Doubenhower.
Ex. Catharine Weber and Christian Burgh. Lancaster Borough.

8 May 1769 17 Oct. 1769
WELSH, JAMES
Wife. Jane Welsh. Children: Elizabeth wife of --- McConnel, Mary wife of --- Scorce, Anna, Margaret, Martha and Samuel.
Ex. Jane Welsh and John Logan. Derry Twp.

29 March 1764 11 Dec. 1769
WALBORN, CHRISTIAN
Children: Martin, Harmanus, Margaretta wife of George Conrad, Elizabeth wife of John Kurtz, Christiana wife of Jacob Albert, Catharine wife of Nicholas Miller, Eve wife of Lorentz Houtz, Adam, Christian and Mary wife of Peter Smith. Son-in-law: Christopher Kneble (said to be also the husband of Catharine - her second marriage is not spoken of.) Grandchildren: Peter and David Smith.
Ex. Martin Walborn and Christopher Kneble. Heidleberg Twp.

10 June 1769 4 Sept. 1770
WEIDLER, MICHAEL
Wife. Elizabeth Weidler. Children: John, Michael, Jacob Elizabeth wife of John Tare, Dorothea wife of John Line, Barbara wife of Jacob Glatz, Ann wife of Michael Wybright and Catharine wife of Stephen Martin.
Ex. Elizabeth and John Weidler. Manheim Twp.

18 Feb. 1765 12 Sept. 1770
WITMAN, CHRISTOPHER
Wife. Barbara Witman. Children: Adam, Christopher, John, Michael, Henry, Rosina wife of Detrick Kramer, Magdalena wife of Ludwig Jmler [?] and Regina wife of William Kurtz.
Ex. Barbara Witman. Manheim Twp.

--- 12 March 1770
WEAVER, SAMUEL
N.B. This will has not been copied on the records, and the original will is lost.
Ex. Henry and Christian Weaver. [Twp. omitted]

16 Dec. 1768 17 Jan. 1770
WOODS, JOHN
Wife. Mary Woods. Children: George, Andrew, Samuel, Sarah, Anna, Margaret, Janet, Mary, Elizabeth and Martha.

Abstracts of Lancaster County Pennsylvania Wills

1786-1820

Family Line Publications

11 May 1803   18 Feb. 1807
BENNET, HENRY
Wife. Elizabeth Bennet. Child: Sarah.
Ex. Michael Gundacker and Leoy [sic] Philips. Lancaster Borough.

8 March 1806   7 March 1807
BECKER, HENRY
Wife. Salome Becker. Children: Magdalena wife of John Martzall, Henry, Ludwig, Jacob, Salome wife of Christian Martzall, Catharine, John and Peter.
Ex. Jacob Becker and Martin Gross. Hempfield Twp.

20 Dec. 1806   21 Jan. 1807
BENDER, LEONARD
Children: Leonard, Michael,Jacob, John and Susanna wife of --- Habecker. Grandchildren: David and Daniel Habecker.
Ex. John Bender and John Bender (a nephew). Lancaster Borough.

11 March 1807   5 May 1807
BRICKER, JOHN
Wife. Anna Bricker. Children: Benjamin, Samuel, Joshua (and three other children, two daughters and a son, names not given).
Ex. Benjamin and Samuel Bricker. Cocalico Twp.

29 June 1807   15 Aug. 1807
BLONTZ, GEORGE
(Will is signed PLONTZ.) Wife. Barbara Ploutz.
Ex. John Hoyle. Warwick Twp.

14 May 1808   30 July 1808
BRENNEMAN, JACOB
Wife. Catharine Brenneman. Children: (names and numbers not given).
Ex. Frederick Gramm and Jacob Brunnenman. Donegal Twp.

9 May 1808   9 June 1808
BRENNEMAN, HENRY
Wife. Mary Brenneman. Children: (names and numbers not given).
Ex. Melchoir Brenneman and Jacob Berg. Twp. omitted.

6 April 1807   9 May 1807
BERG, FERONICA
Widow of Jacob Berg. Children: Jacob, Christian and Barbara wife of John Sherich.
Ex. Jacob Berg. Manor Twp.

22 Sept. 1808   21 Nov. 1808
BASSLER, JOSEPH
Wife. Esther Bassler. Children: Joseph, Catharine, Mary, Elizabeth wife of John Lesher and Magdalena wife of Peter Andrews. Son-in-law: Martin Mellinger (wife's name not stated).
Ex. Joseph Bassler and Martin Mellinger. Stasburg Twp.

9 April 1808   21 May 1808
BOTT, JOHN
Wife. Catharine Bott. Children: Catharine wife of David Eichholtz, Susanna, Margaret, Anna, Elizabeth, Barbara, John and Jacob.
Ex. John Sensenick and Michael Bender. Manor Twp.

23 Dec. 1797   14 Nov. 1808
BUCKWALTER, JOHN
Wife. Catharine Buckwalter. Children: David, Barbara, Henry, Joseph, Samuel, Elizabeth and Daniel.
Ex. Henry Buckwalter and Martin Mellinger. Lampeter Twp.

24 Dec. 1807   20 Feb. 1808
BROWN, DAVID
Wife. Christiana Brown. Children: Ann wife of Jacob Landis. Grandchildren: Mary, Abraham and Jacob Landis. Lampeter Twp.
Ex. Christian Houser, Christian Rohrer.

17 Nov. 1807   22 Feb. 1809
BLANCK, NICHOLAS
Wife. Barbara Blanck. Children: Jacob, Samuel, John and David.
Ex. John Blanck, Frederick Reinhold and Peter Burkholder. Cocalico Twp.

18 April 1809   6 May 1809
BLICKENSDERFER, MATHIAS
Wife. Catharine Blickensderfer. Children: Jacob, Benjamin, William, Joshua, Henry, Rosina and Matilda.
Ex. Christian Blickensderfer and Mathias Tshudy. Lititz Twp.

27 April 1809   26 May 1809
BURKHOLDER, CHRISTIAN
Children: Abraham, David, Ann and Elizabeth.
Ex. Abraham and Daniel Burkholder. Earl Twp.

13 April 1809   10 Aug. 1809
BASSLER, ESTHER
Widow of Joseph Bassler. Children: Veronica wife of John Longanacker, Esther wife of John Shleiffer (these were children by first husband); Catharine, Mary wife of Martin Mellinger, Elizabeth wife of John Lesher and Joseph (children by second husband).
Ex. John Longanacker. Strasburg Twp.

30 Aug. 1808   7 Sept. 1809
BOWER, FREDERICK
Wife. Maria Bower. Children: Magdalena, Susanna, Christiana, Elizabeth, Frederick, Catharine, Mary, Nancy and John.
Ex. Frederick Bower and Anthony Hains. Donegal Twp.

8 July 1809   30 Sept. 1809
BRYAN, CHRISTOPHER
Legatees: Jacob Musser and (bro.) James Bryan.

Wife. Anna Maria Spade. Children: Catharine wife of Samuel Mellinger, Elizabeth wife of Emanuel Meily, Anna wife of John Mellinger, Susanna, George, John and Christian.
Ex. George Spade and Jacob Hibshman. Cocalico Twp.

15 Dec. 1814 1 June 1818
SMITH, JOHN
Wife. Salome Smith. Children: Henry, Rebecca wife of Abraham Smith, Mary wife of George Mayer, Elizabeth wife of David Erb and Susanna wife of Charles Fahnestock.
Ex. Samuel Carpenter, Abraham and Henry Smith. Lancaster Borough.

16 July 1818 4 Aug. 1818
SMITH, ALEXANDER
Child: Lewis. N.B. There was a bequest of one hundred dollars to the Roman Catholic Church of Lancaster Borough.
Ex. William Haugey and John Houry. Strasburg Twp.

2 June 1818 17 Aug. 1818
SMOKER, JOHN
Wife. Christiana Smoker. Children: Samuel, Isaac, Maria, Barbara, Elizabeth, Harriet and John.
Ex. Christiana Smoker and Isaac Eby. Strasburg Twp.

27 Oct. 1813 16 Oct. 1818
SNYDER, EMICK
Wife. Christiana Snyder. Children: John, Polly, and Sally wife of C. Newman. Grandchildren: Jacob Newman and Rachel Newman wife of --- Strunk.
Ex. Benjamin Diffenderfer. Earl Twp.

9 Nov. 1817 20 Oct. 1818
SHENCK, JOHN
Wife. Magdalena Shenck. Children: Peter, Christian, John, Anna wife of John Rohrer and Elizabeth wife of Henry Miller.
Ex. John Stoner and John Shenck. Hempfield Twp.

7 Nov. 1817 19 Jan. 1819
STAUFFER, HENRY
Children: Jacob, Mathias, Daniel, Barbara wife of Jacob Rechel, Catharine wife of Ludwig Rank, John, Peter and Samuel. Grandson: David Bealer (parents' names not stated).
Ex. Samuel Stauffer. Earl Twp.

19 Dec. 1806 30 Jan. 1819
SMITH, GEORGE
Wife. Anna Smith. Stepchildren: Mary wife of Martin Brubacher and Elizabeth wife of Francis Bowman.
Ex. Henry Brenneman and Martin Bear. Strasburg Twp.

21 Aug. 1812 20 March 1819
SHEAFFER, JOHN
Wife. Magdalena Sheaffer. Children: John, Samuel, Susanna wife of Peter Beck, Magdalena wife of Samuel Cerfoss, Elizabeth wife of Jacob Miley, Catharine wife of Jacob Martin, Maria wife of George Kline and Hannah.
Ex. Magdalena and John Sheaffer. Cocalico Twp.

14 March 1819 23 March 1819
STEINIKE, SAMUEL
Wife. Ann Steinike. Children: Christina wife of George Shuster, Samuel, Catharine wife of John Krause and Mary. N.B. There was a bequest of two hundred dollars to the "Congregation Deacony" at Lititz.
Ex. Ann Elizabeth Steinike and John Krauser. Warwick Twp.

12 Nov. 1804 9 April 1819
SENSENIG, JOHN
Wife. Margaret Sensenig. Bros.: Abraham and Joshua Sensenig.
Ex. Christian Zwally and Margaret Sensenig. Earl Twp.

17 Feb. 1817 15 April 1819
STEMAN, JOHN
Wife. Barbara Steman. Children: John, Henry, Peter, Christian, Elizabeth, Barbara wife of Martin Miller, Anna and Magdalena.
Ex. Joseph Gochenour. Hempfield Twp.

19 Feb. 1819 26 [?] April 1819
SHAUER, ROSINA
Children: John, Elizabeth, George, Susanna wife of Peter Blatenberger, Jacob, Catharine and Henry.
Ex. Peter Blatenberger. Rapho Twp.

7 April 1819 26 April 1819
SPANGLER, CATHARINE
Children: John and Susanna wife of David Hain.
Ex. David Hain. Mt. Joy Twp.

17 April 1819 15 May 1819
SHENK, JOHN
Wife. Elizabeth Shenk. Children: John and Barbara.
Ex. John Shenk and Christian Habecker. Manor Twp.

19 Dec. 1809 17 June 1819
SHWAHR, ELIZABETH
Widow of Christian Shwahr. Children: John, Barbara wife of John Steman, Elizabeth wife of John Gissy and Ann wife of John Kauffman.
Ex. John Shwahr. Hempfield Twp.

21 Aug. 1813 7 June 1819
SAUER, PHILIP
Wife. Barbara Sauer. Children: Catharine wife of Adam Derstler and Margaret wife of Jacob Wither.
Ex. Barbara Sauer and Adam Derstler. Manor Twp.

515.(
+ tny

PLU 75

BOTT

A NEW INDEX

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

BEFORE THE FEDERAL CENSUS

VOLUME 5

INDEX TO THE 1770 TAX RECORDS OF LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

BY

GARY T. HAWBAKER
AND
CLYDE L. GROFF

NAME	YR	PL	COMMENTS
BONER, JOHN	69	DR	FREEMAN
BOOB, PETER	77	PX	"ASSESMENT OF NONASSOCIATORS"
BOOCK, GEORGE	70	MH	FREEMAN IN '71
BOOCK, HENRY	70	MH	FREEMAN, "WP" [WITH PARENTS?]; BOUGH, '69
BOODLEY, TENNIS	70	LT	
BOOK, MICHAEL	69	ST	SINGLEMAN
BOOKS, PETER	76	DE	
BOOKWALTER, JOHN	59	LE	
BOOL, ROBERT	70	MJ	FREEMAN; BOLE, '69
BOOLE, THOMAS	70	MJ	ALSO BOLE; BOOL, '69; THOS. BOALS & SON, '72
BOOPP, CONARD	70	BR	1769 SHOWS AS BOPB, FARMER
BOOSSE, NICKLOUS	70	LA	BAKER;RENT TO MICHL DIFFENDERFER;ALSO BOSS;BOSE'71
BOPP, GEORGE	71	MA	LEOBERER, RENT TO JOHN STONER
BOPP, PETER	70	BR	1769 SHOWS AS BOPB, FARMER
BORDER, ELICK	69	RA	ALEXANDER BORDER, '71
BORDER, STEPHEN	70	LA	FREEMAN; PORTER ON ONE LIST
BORE, MICKEL	69	LN	FARM.
BORE, NICKLOS	69	LN	
BORELL, ANDONY	70	ER	POOR
BORELL, JOHN	70	ER	INMATE, RENT TO PETER STAUFER; BURREL, '71
BORER, PETER	71	LA	
BORG	>>	>>	SEE BURKE
BORG, WIDOW	72	LT	MUSSERS TOWN
BORGARET, JACOB	70	WA	BURKHARD, '69
BORGARET, JACOB JR.	70	WA	BURKHARD, '69
BORGARET, JOHN	70	WA	BURKHARD, '69
BORGER	>>	>>	SEE BURGER
BORGHOLDER, JOHN	71	LN	FREEMAN
BORKHOLDER, ABRAHAM	70	CN	BURCOLTOR, '69
BORKHOLDER, CHRISTIAN	76	DE	
BORKHOLDER, JACOB	69	WA	ALSO BOURGHOLDER
BORKHOLDER, JOHN	70	CN	BURCOLTOR, '69
BORLIN, JAMES	70	BT	ALSO BOORLAND; BOORLIN, '69; BURLIN, '71
BORLIN, JOHN	70	BT	ALSO BOORLAND; BOORLIN, '69; BOLIN, '71
BORR, FREDK	70	LA	LABER
BORREY, DANIEL	70	WA	INMATE; BARY, '69; BARRI, '71
BORREY, LUDWICK	70	CO	BORY, '69; BARRY, '71
BORRISH, JOHN	71	DE	
BORTNER, JACOB	70	WA	INMATE; ALSO PORTNER
BORYMAN, LORANE	59	HB	
BOSER, CASPER	71	CO	INMATE
BOSLER, JACOB	70	DO	
BOSSLER, JOHN	70	HE	BALER, '69; BASSLER, '71
BOSSLER, VALENTINE	70	LT	BASLER, '69; BASSLER, '71; FARMER, '72
BOTERF, GEORGE PETTER	59	HB	SEE BADORFF, BATDORF
BOTERF, HARMON	59	HB	
BOTT, HENRY	70	MA	BUTT, '69; FARMER, '71
BOTZ, GEORGE	70	BE	
BOUCH, JACOB	75	LD	
BOUCHLE, JOHN	69	DO	
BOUCHMAN, CHRISTAIN	70	MA	BOUGHMAN, '69; BAUGHMAN, FARMER, '71
BOUD, SAMUEL	70	LA	DOCTER; RENT TO JOS. ROSS; CROSSED OFF IN '69
BOUDER, GEORGE	70	ER	BLACKSMITH; BOWDER, '69; POUDER, '71
BOUER, ABRAHAM	71	CO	SINGLE MEN WITH THEIR PARENTS
BOUER, GEORG	71	LM	"POOR MAN"
BOUER, STEPHAN	70	MJ	ALSO BOUR

NAME	YR	PL	COMMENTS
BOUGH, ADAM	71	LN	"HOUSS DENNENCE"
BOUGH, MATHIAS	69	LT	
BOUGHER, CRISTIAN	70	DO	CHRISTY BOCHER, '69
BOUGHMAN, JACOB	77	PX	"ASSESMENT OF NONASSOCIATORS"
BOUGHMAN, JOHN	69	LN	FARM.
BOUGHMAN, JOHN	77	PX	"ASSESMENT OF NONASSOCIATORS"
BOUGHMAN, MICHAEL	69	LN	FARM.
BOUGHMAN, MICHAL	73	WH	
BOUGHMYER, FREDRICK	70	BE	BUCKMYER, '72; SEE BEKEMOYER
BOULMAN, MICHAEL	70	WA	INMATE; LISTED AS "BALMER" ON ONE LIST [SAME?]
BOUM, PETER	69	LA	
BOUMBERGER, JOSEPH	69	LN	FARM.; BAMBERGER, '71
BOURD, JACOB	71	ST	FREEMAN
BOURN, SAMUEL	71	BE	FREEMAN; SEE BURN
BOUSH, JOHN	71	BE	STUMP TOWN;"OWNER OF THE TOWN ON 1 LIST";BUSH, '72
BOUSH, MATHIAS	71	BE	STUMP TOWN; BUSH, '72
BOUSMAN, MEICHAEL JR.	71	LA	SEE BOWSMAN
BOUSMAN, MICHL. SENR.	71	LA	
BOUSMAN, NICHOLAS	71	LA	[FREEMAN]
BOW, WENDEL	59	DE	"THE EAST END OF DERRY"; [BOWMAN?] SEE JOHN BOWMAN
BOWAN	>>	>>	SEE BOWMAN
BOWEN, BENJAMIN	70	LB	ALSO BOIN ON ONE LIST
BOWEN, JOHN	70	LB	ALSO BOIN ON ONE LIST
BOWER, FELTY	71	ER	INMATE
BOWER, FREDRICK	70	DO	
BOWER, GEORGE	70	BE	
BOWER, JACOB	70	CO	SINGLE MAN WITH HIS FATHER; SEE BOWOR; BOUER, '71
BOWER, JACOB	71	EH	"POOR POOR"; INMATE; CROSSED OFF
BOWER, MICHAEL	70	ST	BAUER, '71
BOWER, MICHAL	70	DO	"IN THE BARENS"
BOWER, NICKALAS	70	HE	
BOWER, NICKOLUS	69	LT	
BOWER, PETER	70	DO	FREEMAN
BOWER, STOPHEL	69	MJ	
BOWER, VOLLENTINE	69	ER	LISTED WITH V's; [BOWER VOLLENTINE?]
BOWMAN, ABRAHAM	69	LN	SEE BOW AND BOWAN
BOWMAN, BENJAMAN	70	CO	
BOWMAN, BENJAMIN	70	ST	INMATE, '69
BOWMAN, CASPER	70	CN	INMATE
BOWMAN, CASPER	79	DR	
BOWMAN, CHRIS	70	LA	SMIT.
BOWMAN, CHRISTIAN	69	CO	FREEMAN
BOWMAN, CHRISTIAN	71	MA	LEABERER
BOWMAN, DANIEL	70	CO	DANYEL BOWMAN, '69; BOUMAN, '71
BOWMAN, GEORGE	70	RA	MANHIM TOWN; BAUMAN, '71; ALSO BAWMAN
BOWMAN, HENNRY	69	LN	FARM.
BOWMAN, HENRY	79	DR	"NON RES"; "HEMP MILL OUT OF REPAIR"
BOWMAN, HENRY	79	DR	MILLER; "MILLS OUT OF REPAIR"
BOWMAN, HENRY	77	LD	
BOWMAN, HENRY	70	ST	BOWAN, '71 [same person?]
BOWMAN, JOHN	59	DE	"THE EAST END OF DERRY"; ALSO "WEST END OF DERRY"
BOWMAN, JOHN	70	DO	
BOWMAN, JOHN	71	DR	
BOWMAN, JOHN	7?	LD	"REFUSED"; '75
BOWMAN, JOHN	71	LN	"HOUSS DENNENCE"
BOWMAN, JOHN	69	MA	FREEMAN; AND ALSO IN '71

Butz
put

A NEW INDEX
LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
BEFORE THE FEDERAL CENSUS

VOLUME 3
INDEX TO THE 1750 TAX RECORDS

BY
GARY T. HAWBAKER
AND
CLYDE L. GROFF

--A GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS INDEX--

BT = Bart
BE = Bethel
BR = Brecknock
CA = Caernarvon
CO = Cocalico
CL = Colerain
CN = Conestoga
DE = Derry
DO = Donegal
DR = Drumore
ER = Earl
EH = East Hanover
EL = Elizabeth
HB = Heidelberg
HE = Hempfield
LM = Lampeter
LA = Lancaster Borough
I = inmate(renter, no land)
F = freeman (single male)
LCHS = Lancaster County Historical Society
LT = Lancaster Township
LE = Leacock
LN = Lebanon
LB = Little Britain
MH = Manheim
MA = Manor
MR = Martic
MJ = Mount Joy
PX = Paxton
RA = Rapho
SD = Sadsbury
SL = Salisbury
ST = Strasburg
WA = Warwick
WH = West Hanover
XX = "between Hidelberg & Warwick"
TNT = tenant
? = questioned information

THE TAX RECORDS

The following information on the individual tax records used is included in this index to help make the researcher aware of the names of the collectors of the records included and of any other information that might have been included which we were not able to include in the index itself. In most cases this is only minor, but we felt that it would be of interest and perhaps in certain cases very helpful. In certain cases little information is available.

Many of the lists of this period began with the following printed heading (some are handwritten, some have no such heading):

"To (name of the collector) Collector of (township inserted here)

You being appointed Collector of the within Tax, are hereby required to demand of the Persons within mentioned, the several Sums wherewith they stand charged. But if any think themselves aggrieved with what they are rated, acquaint them that the Day of Appeal is the (date) Day of (month, followed by the place).

But if you cannot meet with the Person of whom Demand is to be made, leave Notice in Writing with some of the Family, or at the Place of their last Abode, signifying the Day of Appeal; at which Time you are to attend with this Duplicate, and the Names of such Persons in your District as You find omitted herein. Fail not at your Peril. Dated the (date) Day of (month) Anno Domini, 175( )"

The dates of appeal varied and were held at the Court House in Lancaster or at the tavern of Mathias Slough. There are those lists from time to time that mention a person who felt his taxes were too high.

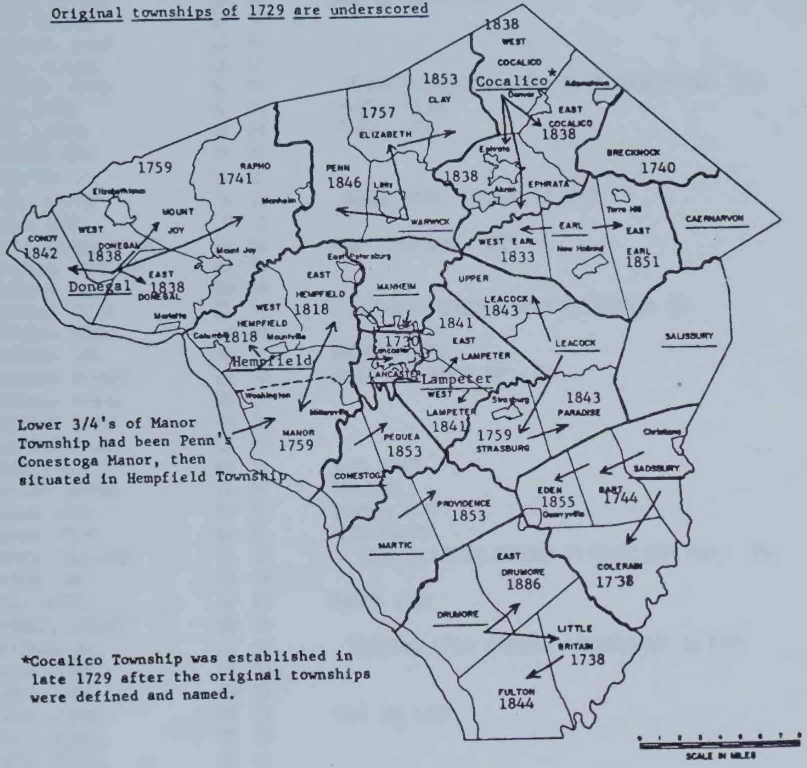
BART--The first record is for 1751, taken by John Lingerfield (also Lingfeild). The next record available was for the year 1754. This was taken by William Laughlin. Bart was erected from Sadsbury and the records are mostly Scotch-Irish names, with a few Quakers and Germans.

BETHEL--The first record here is apparently for 1750, although the date is hard to read. It was apparently taken by Constable Martin Crom (perhaps Martin Krem in the list, although more likely Martin Cromer who appears in the following year) as his name appears under the notation "Return of Bathel Township". At the end of this list is a separate notation: "More setlers of Bathel Township which came In afther wards." Nine men are listed and these are noted with a similar comment line in the index. The next available year is 1751, taken by Henry Sowder. It is interesting to note that Martin Cromer's name is crossed off as the collector and Sowder's is inserted instead. We felt it necessary to include the 1756 list for Bethel Township also as it contains some extremely interesting information. The Colonial Indian Wars were taking their toll on the area and this is quite apparent in this particlar record. The collector was the constable of the township. The notation is found at the end of the list:

LANCASTER COUNTY

GENEALOGY OF LANCASTER COUNTY TOWNSHIPS SHOWING ORIGINS AND DATES OF THEIR ESTABLISHMENT

Original townships of 1729 are underscored



1838 WEST COCALICO
1853 CLAY
Cocalico*
Adamstown
Denver
EAST COCALICO 1838
1757 ELIZABETH
1759
RAPHO 1741
Manheim
PENN 1846
Lititz
WARWICK
Ephrata
1838
EPHRATA
Akron
BRECKNOCK 1740
CAERNARVON
Terre Hill
EARL
EAST EARL 1851
WEST EARL 1833
New Holland
Elizabethtown
MOUNT JOY
Mount Joy
WEST DONEGAL 1838
CONOY 1842
EAST DONEGAL 1838
Donegal
Marietta
East Petersburg
EAST HEMPFIELD 1818
WEST HEMPFIELD 1818
Columbia
Mountville
Hempfield
MANHEIM
UPPER LEACOCK 1843
1841 EAST LAMPETER
1730 Lancaster
LANCASTER
Lampeter
LEACOCK
SALISBURY
Washington
Millersville
WEST LAMPETER 1841
Strasburg
1843 PARADISE
MANOR 1759
PEQUEA 1853
1759 STRASBURG
Christiana
SADSBURY
CONESTOGA
PROVIDENCE 1853
EDEN 1855
Quarryville
BART 1744
MARTIC
EAST DRUMORE 1886
COLERAIN 1738
DRUMORE
LITTLE BRITAIN 1738
FULTON 1844
SCALE IN MILES

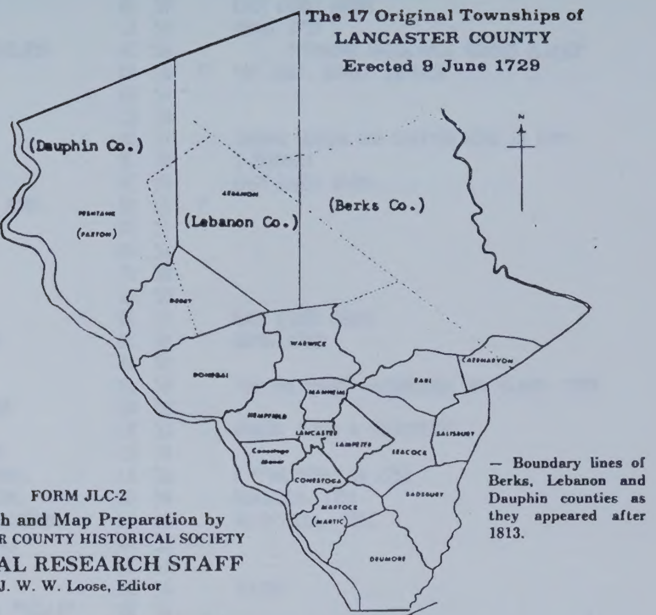
Lower 3/4's of Manor Township had been Penn's Conestoga Manor, then situated in Hempfield Township

*Cocalico Township was established in late 1729 after the original townships were defined and named.

Research and Map Preparation by
LANCASTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
JOURNAL RESEARCH STAFF
FORM JLC-3

J.W.W.Loose, Editor

Used with permission.



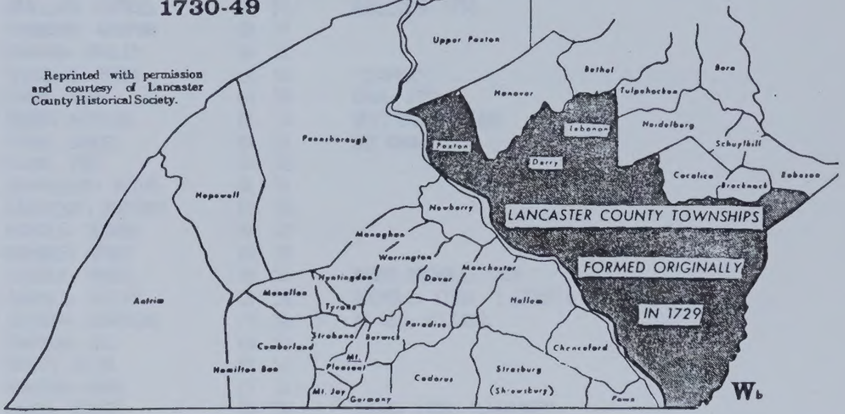
(Dauphin Co.)
PESHTANK (PAXTON)
LEBANON
(Lebanon Co.)
(Berks Co.)
N
DERRY
WARWICK
DONEGAL
CAERNARVON
EARL
MANHEIM
HEMPFIELD
LANCASTER
LAMPETER
SALISBURY
LEACOCK
Conestoga Manor
CONESTOGA
SADSBURY
MARTOCK (MARTIC)
DRUMORE

The 17 Original Townships of LANCASTER COUNTY Erected 9 June 1729

— Boundary lines of Berks, Lebanon and Dauphin counties as they appeared after 1813.

FORM JLC-2
Research and Map Preparation by
LANCASTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
JOURNAL RESEARCH STAFF
J. W. W. Loose, Editor

Development of Townships: 1730-49



Upper Paxton
Bethel
Bern
Hanover
Tulpehocken
Lebanon
Heidelberg
Paxton
Derry
Schuylkill
Pennsborough
Cocalico
Brecknock
Robeson
Hopewell
Newberry
LANCASTER COUNTY TOWNSHIPS FORMED ORIGINALLY IN 1729
Monaghan
Warrington
Manchester
Huntingdon
Dover
Menallen
Tyrone
Hallam
Antrim
Strabane
Berwick
Paradise
Cumberland
Mt. Pleasant
Chanceford
Hamilton Ban
Codorus
Strasburg (Shrewsbury)
Mt. Joy
Germany
Fawn
Wb

Reprinted with permission and courtesy of Lancaster County Historical Society.

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	COMMENTS
BOOCK, MATHIAS	LA	51		BOUGH, ANDAMSTOWN, 1754; BOOK, "CONSTOBEL"--1759
BOOGH, CHRISTOPHAL	LA	5-		
BOOLTZ, MICHAEL	LN	50		SAME AS BOOTS, 1751?
BOON, SOLOMON	LA	5-	I	
BOOTCHER, JACOB	LA	5-		
BOOTS, MICHAEL	LN	51		
BORGENER, PETER	EL	57		BURGNER/BURKENER, 1758; IN HEIDELBERG TWP, 1756
BORN, DANEL	BE	56		"POOR"; "FLED"
BORN, LUTWIK	BE	50		"FLED", 1756
BORROWE, GEO:	RA	56		
BOTZ, GEO:	RA	56	F	
BOUDE, DOCTOR	LA	51		SAMUEL BOUD, "DOCTER" IN 1759
BOUGH, ADAM	LN	51		
BOUGH, GEORGE MICHAEL	MH	51		BUG, 1756; BUGH, 1757
BOUGHMAN, CRISTIAN	MA	54		
BOUGHMAN, FELEX	SD	50		
BOUGHMAN, FELIX	BT	54		BAUGHMAN, CEMETERY NEAR GEORGETOWN, ED.
BOUGHMAN, HENRY	LN	50		
BOUGHMAN, JNO.	HE	51		BOCHMON, 1756
BOUGHMAN, MICHAEL	LN	50		MOVED FROM MANOR TWP., ED
BOUGHMAN, MICHAL	MH	51		
BOUGHMAN, WIDOW	MH	56		
BOUGHOLDER, WM.	LN	51		
BOUGS, FRANCIS	RA	51		ALSO BOGES
BOULTER, GEORGE	LE	57	F	BOULLER?
BOUMAN, JOHN	CO	51		BOWMAN, 1756
BOUMAN, PETER	WA	51		ALSO BOWMAN
BOUMAN, VALLANDIN	EL	57		ALSO VALENTINE BOWMAN; IN HEIDELBERG TWP., 1756
BOUMER, JON:	EH	50		
BOUR, STOFEL	MJ	59		BOWER, 1769
BOUSMAN, LORANTS	HB	56		
BOUTSMAN, WM.	LA	51		BOWSMAN, 1754; BOUSMAN, "SHOPKEEPER" IN 1759
BOWER, HENRY	ER	50		
BOWER, JAMES	CN	51		
BOWER, MICHAL	HB	51		HANS FAG LIST
BOWER, MICHEL	CN	51		
BOWER, PETTER	HE	51		
BOWLDER, WILLM.	LA	51		
BOWLDIN, WILLIAM	LA	5-		
BOWMAN, BENJAMIN	LM	51		
BOWMAN, BENJM	CO	56	F	NOT A FREEMAN IN 1758
BOWMAN, CHRISTIAN	CO	56	F	NAME CROSSED OFF OF ONE LIST
BOWMAN, HENRY	LN	50		
BOWMAN, JNO.	RA	51		
BOWMAN, JNO.	RA	56		
BOWMAN, JOHN	WA	51		
BOWMAN, JOHN	DE	58	F	WEST SIDE OF DERRY
BOWMAN, PETER	HE	56		
BOWMAN, PETTER	LM	51	F	
BOWMAN, SAMUEL	ER	50		
BOWMAN, THOMAS	DE	54		WEST END OF DERRY
BOWMAN, WIDOW	LM	51		

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	COMMENTS
BOWMEN, JOHN	DE	59		EAST E(ND) DERRY
BOWNE, JNO.	LA	51		BOWN, 175?
BOWR, JOHN NICLOUS	HE	56		"PERSONS WHICH HAVE RENTED PLACES"
BOYD, ANDW.	DR	56	F	"AT ROBT. BOYDS" IN 1759
BOYD, JOHN	DR	56		
BOYD, ROBERT	LN	50		
BOYD, ROBERT	DR	51		THOMAS DUNCAN WAS STAYING HERE IN 1759
BOYD, ROBERT	SL	50		1 SERVANT
BOYD, ROBERT	DE	59		EAST E(ND) DERRY
BOYD, SAML., JUNR.	DR	56	F	
BOYD, SAMULE	DR	51		
BOYD, THOMAS	MR	51		
BOYD, WIDOW	PX	58		
BOYD, WILL	SD	50		
BOYD, WM.	DE	59		EAST E(ND) DERRY
BOYDE, GEORGE	SL	50		BOYD, 1751
BOYDE, JAMS.	PX	56		
BOYDE, MARY	SL	50		"ON THE SHARE"--LANDLORD, WM. CLARK, 1759
BOYERLY, JACOB	ER	50		
BOYN, JOHN	LB	56		BOWEN, 1758; A "FAR(MER)"
BRABSON, JOHN	LB	54		
BRABSTON, THOMS.	LB	56		A "FAR(MER)" IN 1758
BRACHY, WILLIAM	DO	50		BRATCHEY, 1751
BRACKBILL, BENJEMAN	LN	50		BRIGHTBELL, 1751
BRACONER, SAML.	RA	51		
BRADFORD, DAVID	LE	57		
BRAGHT, ADAM	BE	56		"FLED"
BRAIDENBAUGH, PHILLIP	HB	56		
BRAINTON, MOSES	LE	57		BRANDON, 1758
BRALLIAN, EMANUEL	CO	51		BRALLIEN, 1756
BRANAMAN, ABRAHAM	CN	54		
BRANARD, PHILIP	DO	51		
BRANCORD, PETER	LE	58		"COOPER"
BRAND, ADAM	LN	50		BRAN, 1751
BRAND, MARTIAN	DE	54		WEST END OF DERRY
BRAND, SAMUEL	RA	56		SEE BRAWN
BRAND, YOST	RA	56		
BRANDEBERY, AUTHR.	SL	51		
BRANDEBRY, ANTTNEY	SD	50		
BRANDLE, GEORGE	BR	50		
BRANDLE, HENRY	BR	50		
BRANDLE, MARCK	WA	51		MARKS BRENDLE, 1754
BRANDLE, PHILIP	CO	56		BRENDLE, 1758, "1 GRIST & A SAW MILL"
BRANDON, JEREMIAH	PX	56	F	AT GEO. ALLEXDR.
BRANDON, JNO.	MA	51		
BRANT, JACOB	MR	51		
BRASTON, JOHN	LT	51		
BRAUN, GEORGE	CO	56		BROWN, 1758, "LABOURER"
BRAUN, JON:	EH	50		
BRAUNGART, MARTIN	CO	56		POOR MAN
BRAVER, DAVID	LE	57	F	
BRAWN, SAML.	RA	51		BRAND, 1756; TWO LISTED IN '56, ONE AS SENIOR

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	COMMENTS
POTORF, HERMONUS	HB	56		
POTORF, MARTIN	HB	56		
POTS, GEO.	MJ	59		
POTTE, JAS.	PX	50		NORTH END; POTTS, WEST SIDE, 1751
POTTE, ROBERT	PX	50		NORTH END OF PAXTON; WEST SIDE OF PAXTON,'51, POTTS
POTTS, JAMES	PX	56		"TIME WAS SHORT I HAD NOT TIME TO GO TO THE HOUSE"
POTTS, JNO.	RA	51		
POTTS, MOSES	DE	59		EAST E(ND) DERRY
POULTNEY, THOS.	LA	51		POULTEY, 1754
PRATS, LODWICK	MJ	59		
PREES, THOS.	EH	54		PRICE, 1756
PRICE, BENJAMEN	LA	5-		SILVERSMITH, ED.
PRICE, BENJEMAN	CN	51		
PRICE, JAMES	LE	58	F	
PRICE, THOS.	LA	51		
PRINEMAN, MILCHER	MR	51		MELCHIOR BRENNEMAN LINE; MICHAEL BRINEMAN, 1754
PRISES, SAML.	PX	51		WEST SIDE OF PAXTON
PRITTZ, PETTER	LA	51		BRETZ, 175?; PRITCH, 1754
PROBAC, GEO: JACOB	MR	54		PRUPAC(KER)?
PRUA, TEOBALD	CO	51		SEE BRUA
PRUA, TEOBALD	CO	51		SEE BRUA
PRUBACKER, JOHN	DO	50		BRUBAKER?
PRUNK, HANS	WA	54	F	
PRUNK, JACOB	WA	54	F	
PRUPICKER, JACOB	MR	51		AT TIMES"PROWPATHER";LSTD TWICE,'51;BROOBACKER,1754
PUGH, JOSEPH	CN	51		
PUGH, JOSEPH	EL	58		"FOR HIS LAND"; IN 1756, HEIDELBERG TWP., SHERREFF
PURCUT, CHARLES	ST	51		PORKET,1753; BORKET, '59, 1 STILL
PURMAN, PETER	DO	50		POORMAN, 1751
PUT, PETER	LE	58		
PUTS, LENARD	LA	51		
QUEEN, CORNELAS	DE	59	F	WEST SIDE OF DERRY; SEE GWEEN
QUEEN, EDWARD	DE	58	F	WEST SIDE OF DERRY
QUEN, BRYAN	DR	51		
QUICKLE, MICHEL	CN	51		QUIGLE, 1754; MOVED TO YORK CO., ED.
QUICKLY, FREDRICK	LA	5-		
QUIGEL, GEORG	MR	51		
QUIGLE, PHILIP	MH	51		QUEKEL, 1756
QUIKLE, NICHOLAS	MH	56	F	
RABE, JOHN	ST	53		
RACKBORT, NICLAS	LM	51	F	
RAFMAN, ISACK	WA	51		
RAFTER, JAS.	EH	54		
RAKRY, HENRY	BT	54		
RALICAN, LORANCE	WH	56		COULD BE ROBISON WITH A "C", ED. (RABICAN)
RAM, MALCHER	MJ	59		
RAMLER, JACOB	HB	56		
RAMLER, JNO.	HB	56		
RAMMER, PHILIP	RA	51		REAMER?
RAMSEY, ARCHABALD	MR	54		
RAMSEY, JAMES	DR	51		
RAMSEY, JAMES	DO	50		RAMSAY, 1751; RAMSON, '56

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	COMMENTS
RAMSEY, JOHN	MR	51		CHECK LCHS FOR MORE INFORMATION, ED.
RAMSEY, JOHN	DR	56	F	"WEVORE, AT WM. McANTIERS" IN 1759
RAMSEY, ROBER	DO	50		RAMSAY, 1751; RAMSON, '56
RAMSEY, ROBERT	BT	51		
RAMSEY, ROBERT	DE	54		WEST END OF DERRY
RAMSEY, ROBERT	DR	56		
RAMSEY, ROBERT, MINR	BT	51		MINOR--PROBABLY MEANING JUNIOR, ED.
RAMSEY, SAMUEL	BT	51		
RAMSEY, SAMUEL	SD	50		
RAMSEY, THOMAS	BT	51		
RAMSEY, WIDW.	DO	50		
RAMSY, ROBERT	SD	50		APPEARS TWICE, ED.
RAMSY, SAMUEL	LE	58	F	
RANDEL, FRANCK	LN	50		SAME AS REONALDS, 1751?
RANDLES, WILLM.	MR	54		
RANIX, HENDREY	PX	51		SOUTH END OF PAXTON; HENERY RENICK, 1756
RANK, MICHAL	ER	50		RONK, 1751
RANK, PHILIP	ER	50		RONK, 1751
RANKING, WIDW.	LB	56		SEE RYNKEN
RANNETS, WILLIAM	MR	51	F	
RANNICK, ROBT.	PX	58	F	SEE RANIX, RENICK
RAP, PETER	ER	50		ROPE, 1751
RAPPETT, JAMS.	WH	56		RIPPET, 1757
RARE, JACOB	SD	50		
RASER, CROFT	LA	51		CRAFORT '5?; KRAFFT REASER, "DAYLER" IN 1759
RASER, MATHIAS	LA	51		RAZER, '54; REASER, "CON SHMITH" IN 1759(GUNSMITH)
RASOR, DAVID	LA	51		RAISER,'5?; "LACKSHMITH" RASER, 1759 (LOCKSMITH)
RASS, ELIZEBETH	LA	5-	I	
RASZ, GEORGE	MH	56		
RAUTS, MICAL	WA	51		
RAVENSPARKER, PETER	ER	50		"SMITH"; RAMBAMBARGER IN 1751; RAUPHLESBARGOR, '54
RAYER, SAMUEL	WA	51		SEE RYER
RAYER, STOPHEL	WA	54		
REA, DAVID	DE	59		EAST E(ND) DERRY; RAY, 1757
REA, JOHN	DE	59		EAST E(ND) DERRY
READ, JAMES	MR	51		
READ, JOHN	SD	50		
READ, PHILIP	ER	50		RHED, 1751
REAIGH, ABRAHM.	CL	56		
REAM, MATHEW	CO	56		ALSO REEM; MATHIAS REAM, 1758; SEE RIM
REASOR, GABREL	HB	51		HANS FAG LIST
REBOW, CASPER	HB	56		REBAW, 1757
REBURN, JAMES	CL	56	F	ALSO RAYBURN
RECKSEECER, PETER	DO	50		REESSAKER, '51; REDSECKER
REDFORTH, FREDERICK	CN	51		REDFON, 1754
REDIG, GEORG	CO	56		ALSO REDING; REDDIG; 1758
REED, ADAM	EH	50		AND ONE SERVONT; ESQR., 1754
REED, ANDREW	DR	56	F	
REED, DAVID	MR	51		
REED, DAVID	DO	51	F	
REED, GEORGE	BR	50		
REED, GEORGE, JUNR.	BR	50	F	LAST NAME SPELLED RED, ED

A NEW INDEX

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

BEFORE THE FEDERAL CENSUS

VOLUME I

INDEX TO THE 1780 TAX RECORDS

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

BY

GARY T. HAWBAKER

AND

CLYDE L. GROFF

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
BIEL, NICHOLAS	WA	81	T			
BIEMESDERFER, JOHN	EL	79	T			
BIEMESDERFER, JOHN (JUN.)	EL	79	I			
BIER, PETER	LA	81		OA		
BIERD, ROBERT	HE	81	I			
BIGER, HENRY	BR	81	F			
BIGGART, HENRY	LE	81	T	X		
BIGGART, SAMUEL	LE	81	I	X		
BIGGART, SAMUEL	LE	81	I	X	WEAVER	
BILLMYER, ANDREW	MH	79	T			
BINCHLEY, CHRISTAIN	MH	79	T			
BINES, THOMAS	HE	81	T	TA		
BINKELE, MARSE	CO	79	I			
BINKELE, PETER	CO	79	T			
BINKLE, HENRY	CO	79	T			
BINKLY, JOHN	LM	80	T			
BINKLY, WIDOW	LM	80	T			
BIRD, MARTIN	ST	79				
BISHOP, GODLIEP	MJ	80	T			
BISHOP, JNO	MJ	80	T			
BISHOP, PETER	MJ	80	T			
BISHOP, PHILIP	MJ	80	T			
BISHOP, WM	MJ	80	T			
BITTERMAN, BALTZER	ST	79				
BITTNER, MATTHEW	CO	79	T			
BITZER, BALTZER	ER	79	I			
BITZER, JOHN	ER	79	T			
BITZER, MICHAEL	ER	79	F			
BIXLER, ABRAHAM	CO	79	T			
BLACK, ABRAM	MJ	80	F			
BLACK, CHRISTIAN	MJ	80	T			
BLACK, JNO	MJ	80	T			
BLANK, GEORGE	EL	79	I			
BLANK, JOHN	CO	79	T			
BLANK, JOHN (JUN)	CO	79	T			
BLASOR, CHRISTIAN	DO	79	T	NS		
BLASOR, GEORGE	DO	79	I	NS	WEAVER	
BLASOR, MATHIAS	DO	79	T	NS		
BLASOR, NICHOLAS	DO	79	T	NS		
BLASOR, PETTER	DO	79	T	NS		
BLATS, WILLIAM	HE	81	F			
BLATTENBERGER, DANIL	LA	81				
BLATTENBERGER, JOHN	LA	81				
BLATZ, JOHN	HE	81	I	TA		
BLETZ, ? (SENIOR)	WA	81	I			
BLETZ, ADAM	WA	81	T		WEAVER	
BLETZ, ANDREW	LA	81		OA		
BLICKENSDERFFER, CHRISTLE	WA	81	T	TA		
BLICKENSDERFFER,CHRISTIAN	WA	81	F	TA		
BLIEMLER, GODLIEB	LA	81		OA		
BLOCKER, MATHIAS	MH	79	I			
BLUMMENSCHEIN, HENRY	CO	79	T			
BOAL, THOMAS	MJ	80	T			

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
BOBS, SAMPSON	DO	79	T	NA	TAVERN KEEPR	LL-SAMUEL HUER
BOFENMEYER, MATTIAS	EL	79	T	NO		
BOGGS, ALEXANDER	DO	79	F			
BOGGS, ANDREW	DO	79	T	SW		300 A. UPPER PAXTON
BOHENNAN, ANDREW	ER	79	I			
BOLENDER, STEPHAN	CO	79	T			
BOLINGER, WIDOW	LA	81				
BOLLINGER, ABRAHAM	CO	79	T			
BOLLINGER, DANIEL	CO	79	T			
BOLLINGER, PETER	LA	81		OA		
BOLLINGER, PETER	CO	79	F			
BOLLINGER, RUDOLPH	CO	79	T			
BOMBERGER, CHRISTLE	WA	81	T			
BOMBERGER, ELIZAB. WIDOW	WA	81	T			
BOMBERGER, JACOB	WA	81	I			
BOMBERGER, JOHN	WA	81	I			
BOMBERGER, JOHN	WA	81	T			ELIZAB. SON
BONN, JACOB	MA	80	I			
BONN, WIDOW	MA	80	I			
BONTING, WILLIAM AND SON	CL	80	T			
BOOK, MICHAEL	ST	79				
BOOSS, JACOB	LA	81		OA		
BORBACH, PHILIP	WA	81	I			
BORDNER, JACOB	WA	81	T			
BORGENER, FELIX	CO	79	F			
BORKHOLDER, ULRICK	BR	81	T			
BORREL, DANIEL	ER	79	I			
BORREL, JOHN	ER	79	I			
BORST, LORENTZ	LA	81		OA		
BOSLER, JACOB	DO	79	T			NOT AT HOME
BOTT, HENRY	MA	80	T			
BOUSE, MICHAEL	ER	79	I			
BOWDER, GEORGE	ER	79	T			
BOWER, ABRAHAM	ST	79	F			
BOWER, FREDRICK	DO	79	T	AF		
BOWER, JACOB	ST	79	F			
BOWER, JOHN & MICHAEL	ST	79				
BOWER, MICHAEL	DO	79	T	NS		
BOWER, MICHAEL (SENR)	ST	79				
BOWER, NICHOLUS	HE	81	T			
BOWL, JAMES	LE	81	F	X		
BOWMAN, BENJM	LM	80	T			
BOWMAN, DANL	ST	79				
BOWMAN, HENNERY	ER	79	T			
BOWMAN, HENREY	HE	81	F			
BOWMAN, HENRY	ST	79				
BOWMAN, HENRY	LM	80	T			
BOWMAN, JOHN	DO	79	T			
BOWMAN, JOHN	ER	79	T			
BOWMAN, JOSEPH	LM	80	T	SW		
BOWMAN, MARTIN	ER	79	T			GRIST MILL, SAW MILL
BOWMAN, PETTER	DO	79	T	NA		LL-CHRISLY HARSHAY
BOWMAN, SAMUEL	ER	79	T			

TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH RECORDS
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Volume 3

1782-1796

BOT, POT, etc

Translated and Edited by

Debra D. Smith and Frederick S. Weiser

Closson Press
Apollo, PA
1998

d Mrs. Martin Luther Heisey made a
ble to us.

d their years with only slight impact
tten. The conviction of the Christian
name is recorded in heaven is one of
t.

tion of the Vestry of Trinity Church
ledge the enthusiasm of Pastor Larry
blication of Trinity's records began.
r, the Rev. David L. Johnson, even as
1997) who served as Trinity's senior

Debra D. Smith, C.G.R.S.
Past Archivist, Trinity Church

derick S. Weiser

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

()	insertion by pastor on original document
[]	insertions by translator/editor
†	deceased
NB	"note well" the Pastor had reasons he did not share. Frequently the persons so marked are mentioned earlier in the record with some noteworthy feature cited.
*	placed by child's name in baptisms, the meaning is unclear.
[ND]	no date given
[NN]	no name given
obs	note or observe

Confirmands & Communicants

[At this point Henry Ernest Muhlenberg began using a chart form for entering the confirmands and communicants, apparently to save space and time entering. Following is a key that he devised and wrote in his hand to clarify abbreviations in the communicant records. This key is found on page 284.]

[KEY]

Notes on the abreviations in the following Register

W - stands for the dwelling place either in Lancaster or the suburbs, or

B - the bush [back country]

K - children that have not yet been confirmed or are perhaps under 12 years

0, P, M, W, - indicates the time, on Ostern [Easter], Pfingstf [Pentecost], Michaelis [St. Michaels] or Weinacht [Christmas]

pr. - means privately

After 1785 in the space, numbers may stand, which as much as one can be sure, to denote characteristics. The key remains a coded secret.

A "+" after the letter indicates the person was confirmed at that time.

nn in Strasburg T[ownship] and Sabina

nming and Ann **Guisbey**, single persons.

Kaufman and Elisabet **Jungin**, single.

d Sara **McMullen** from York Co.

nrich **Herzkey**, single, and Maria **Holz-**

lichter and Catharina **Odenwald**, single.

rton from Lancaster. By proclamation.

wy and Elisabet **Ensingerin**, single, from
[illegible]

and Anna **Binkly**.

Rüss and Maria **Kochin**, single,

5]

and Rachel **Butler**, single persons, from

Fünfrock and Anna Barbara **Schmidtin**,

eter and Anna Maria **Tulepan**, widowed

x and Elisabet **Pritius**, single.

midt and Catharine **Folzin**, single.

nd Magdalena **Schaefer**, single.

zy, single.

et **Schmollerin**, single.

brunner and Elisabet **Knechtin**, single.

lm and Anna **Espachin**, single.

y and Salome **Bär**, single.

es[illegible] and Catharine **Beckerin**.

l, widowed persons.

October 24, 1788	By Mr. Hendel, Henrich **Bot** and Elisabet **Mohrin**, single.
October 28, 1788	by proclamation, Johannes **Schenk** and Elisabet **Tulepan**, single.
November 11, 1788	by proclamation, Philip **Jans** and Elisabet **Hegerin**, single.
November 12, 1788	by proclamation, Christian **Wade** and Catharina **Lackey**.
November 14, 1788	Georg **Krämer** and Anna Maria **Leible**, single.
November 16, 1788	by proclamation, Christian **Kindig** and Susanna **Kaufman**, single.
November 18, 1788	by proclamation, Simon **Ritter** and Anna **Allbrecht**, single.
November 18, 1788	by proclamation, William **Brooks** and Ann **Peters**.
November 18, 1788	by proclamation, John **Brady** and Elisabet **Clarke**.
November 18, 1788	by proclamation, Samuel **Bayer** and Anna **Paul**.
November 19, 1788	by license, John **Mollen** [Moller?] and Hanna **Reynolds**.
November 28, 1788	by license, Jacob **Hare** and Elisabet **Hurss** from Lampeter.

[page 246]

December 9, 1788	by proclamation, Peter **Gerber** and Elisabet **Drepperty**, single.
December 16, 1788	by proclamation, Henrich **Meyer** and Elisabet **Frölich**, single from Strasburg.
December 16, 1788	by license, Christian **Hirschy**, widower, and Magdalene **Kaufman**, single.
December 21, 1788	by proclamation, Herman **Gleim** and Christine **Mann**, widow near Lancaster.
December 30, 1788	by proclamation, Johannes **Rupp** from York Co. and Maria **Reutlingerin**, single.

1789

January 4, 1789	by license, Stephan **Griesinger** and Elisabet **Brubacherin**, single.
January 13, 1789	by proclamation, Abraham **Albert**, widower, and Elisabet **Klaussin**, single.
January 21, 1789	by proclamation, Thomas **Hamilton** and Catharine **Bender** from Mount Joy.
January 25, 1789	by proclamation, Marcus **Schee** and Susanna **Bieglerin**, single.
February 10, 1789	by proclamation, Johannes **Brehm** and Elisabet **Meyer** in Manheim, single.

[page 32]

Names	1793	1794	1795	1796	1797	1798	1799
B							
Brehmerin, Elisabet, single	O.	O.W.	W.		O.		O.
Bergerin, Elis., husband Cath[olic]	O.	P.W.		O.		M.	
Bender, Elisab., husband Ref[ormed]	O.				O.		
Bartholomaei, Joh., single	O. [see] below						
Brussel, Philip and wife, Elisabet	O.	W.					W.
Brussel, Elisabet	O.	O.		O.			
Braun, Johannes and	P.M.	OPMW	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	O.M.
wife, Ernestina	O.,.	OMW	O.M.	O.M.	M.	O.M.	P.M.
Braunin, Maria Eva, single	O.	O.	P.	O.	O.	O.	P.
Blumlerin, Christine, single	O.	married					
Brehm, Anton and	O.M.	M.	O.M.	P.		P.	O.
wife, Christine	O.M.	O.W.	O.M.	P.	P.	O.	P.
Bender, Georg and	O.W.	P.W.	P.	O.M.	P.	O.	P.
wife Marg.	O.W.	P.W.	P.	O.M.	P.	O.	P.
Brenner, Gerhard, single	O.			O.			
Brenner, Catharina, single	O.			O.			
Bauer, Johannes	O.	P.	O.	O.	P. away		
wife, Magdalena	P.	O.	P. died				
Burk, Johannes, single, in the bush	O.						
Brennerin, Maria, single	O.				O.M.		
Becker, Christine, husband not	O.	M.	P.	P.M.	M.	M.	M.
Brautigamin, Maria Sophia	P.M.	O.M.	O.M.	O.M.	O.M.	O.M.	P.M.
daughter, Sophia	P.M.	O.M.	O.M.	O.M.	O.M.	O.M.	married
Bosin, the elder Mrs. Elisabet	P.	O.	P.M.	O.M.	M.		
Butin, Christine, husband Engl[ish]	P.				O.		M.
Bartholomaei, Theodor. and wife, Margar.	P.			P.	P.		
Burgin, Cathar., single	P.	O.	married **Bartel**				
Burgin, Elisabet, single	P.	P.	P.	M.	P.		P.
Bār, Michael and	O.+	O.	P.	P.		O.	
wife, Catharine	P.	P.W.			P.		P.
Burman, Elisabet, single	P.						
Brunnerin, Anna Maria, single	P. married						
Bensingerin, Maria, single	P.	O.	O.	P.	P.	P.	P.
Bensingerin, Mrs. Elisabet	P.		P.	M.	M.	M.	
Bartsfill, Adam, wife Ref[ormed]	P.						
Bechtel, Eva, widow	P.		P.	P.	P.M.	P.	P.
Bart, Martin, wife Ref[ormed]	P.						
Brunner, Magdalena, single	P.						
Biegler, Barb., widow	P.	O.away	W.	P.W.	P.W.	P.W.	P.W.
Beckerin, Anna Cath., widow	P.		P.	O.			
Bryan, Mrs. Magdalena, husband away	O.M.	M.	P.	O.		M.	
Brehmin, Margar., widow	M.	P.		died			
Brenzler, Elis. Marg., widow	M.	O.	O.	O.	O.	P.	P.
Bergerin, Elis., husband Cath[olic]	M. above						

[page 32]

B

Names	1793	1794	1795	1796	1797	1798	1799
Brehmerin, Elisabet, single	O.	O.W.	W.		O.		O.
Bergerin, Elis., husband Cath[olic]	O.	P.W.		O.		M.	
Bender, Elisab., husband Ref[ormed]	O.				O.		
Bartholomaei, Joh., single	O. [see] below						
Brussel, Philip and wife, Elisabet	O.	W.					W.
Brussel, Elisabet	O.	O.		O.			
Braun, Johannes and	P.M.	OPMW	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	O.M.
wife, Ernestina	O.,.	OMW	O.M.	O.M.	M.	O.M.	P.M.
Braunin, Maria Eva, single	O.	O.	P.	O.	O.	O.	P.
Blumlerin, Christine, single	O.	married					
Brehm, Anton and	O.M.	M.	O.M.	P.		P.	O.
wife, Christine	O.M.	O.W.	O.M.	P.	P.	O.	P.
Bender, Georg and	O.W.	P.W.	P.	O.M.	P.	O.	P.
wife Marg.	O.W.	P.W.	P.	O.M.	P.	O.	P.
Brenner, Gerhard, single	O.			O.			
Brenner, Catharina, single	O.			O.			
Bauer, Johannes	O.	P.	O.	O.	P. away		
wife, Magdalena	P.	O.	P. died				
Burk, Johannes, single, in the bush	O.						
Brennerin, Maria, single	O.				O.M.		
Becker, Christine, husband not	O.	M.	P.	P.M.	M.	M.	M.
Brautigamin, Maria Sophia	P.M.	O.M.	O.M.	O.M.	O.M.	O.M.	P.M.
daughter, Sophia	P.M.	O.M.	O.M.	O.M.	O.M.	O.M. married	
Bosin, the elder Mrs. Elisabet	P.	O.	P.M.	O.M.	M.		
Butin, Christine, husband Engl[ish]	P.				O.		M.
Bartholomaei, Theodor. and wife, Margar.	P.			P.	P.		
Burgin, Cathar., single	P.	O. married **Bartel**					
Burgin, Elisabet, single	P.	P.	P.	M.	P.		P.
Bār, Michael and	O.+	O.	P.	P.		O.	
wife, Catharine	P.	P.W.			P.		P.
Burman, Elisabet, single	P.						
Brunnerin, Anna Maria, single	P. married						
Bensingerin, Maria, single	P.	O.	O.	P.	P.	P.	P.
Bensingerin, Mrs. Elisabet	P.		P.	M.	M.	M.	
Bartsfill, Adam, wife Ref[ormed]	P.						
Bechtel, Eva, widow	P.		P.	P.	P.M.	P.	P.
Bart, Martin, wife Ref[ormed]	P.						
Brunner, Magdalena, single	P.						
Biegler, Barb., widow	P.	O.away	W.	P.W.	P.W.	P.W.	P.W.
Beckerin, Anna Cath., widow	P.		P.	O.			
Bryan, Mrs. Magdalena, husband away	O.M.	M.	P.	O.		M.	
Brehmin, Margar., widow	M.	P.		died			
Brenzler, Elis. Marg., widow	M.	O.	O.	O.	O.	P.	P.
Bergerin, Elis., husband Cath[olic]	M. above						

Susanna Hambright	born: August 18, 1795 parents: Joh. and wife Sus. sponsors: parents	bapt: August 30, 1795† convulsions
Johannes Albrecht	born: November 12, 1794 parents: Henrich and wife Cath. sponsors: Johannes **Albrecht** and wife Christine	bapt: August 30, 1795

[page 185]

Samuel Dietz	born: August 27, 1795 parents: Samuel and wife sponsors: Johannes **Albert** and wife Christine	bapt: November 1795
Johannes Keller	born: August 9,, 1795 parents: Andreas and wife Christine sponsors: parents	bapt: September 2, 1795
Andreas Sprecher	born: August 31, 1795 parents: Jacob and wife Elisabet sponsors: parents	bapt: September 2, 1795
Maria Anna Grace	born: July 29, 1795 parents: John and wife Susanna sponsors: Jonas **Metzger**, jun., and wife Susanna	bapt: September 6, 1795
Carolina Amalia Zanzinger	born: August 30, 1795 parents: Paulus and wife Esther sponsors: Mrs. **Barton** and [Mrs.] **White**	bapt: September 13, 1795†
Henrich Schreiner	born: September 4, 1795 parents: Martin and wife Eva sponsors: parents	bapt: September 16, 1795
Anna Feit	born: October 1793 parents: Benedict and wife Sara sponsor: Cath. **Wood**	bapt: September 16, 1795
Maria Apollonia Steinweg	born: July 11, 1795 parents: Ludwig and wife Salome sponsors: Valentin **Gärtner** and wife Apollonia	bapt: September 25, 1795
Margaret Kautz	born: July 15, 1794 parents: Christian and wife Elisabet sponsor: Mrs. Marg. **Turretin**	bapt: September 24, 1795
Anna Rathvon	born: August 27, 1795 parents: Jacob and wife Elisabet sponsors: parents themselves	bapt: October 4, 1795
Catharina But	born: September 20, 1795 parents: Peter and wife Rebecca sponsors: Ludwig **Techtmeyer** and wife Barbara	bapt: October 4, 1795

Michael Nagel

Magdalena Dietrich

Jacob Klein

Michael Dürstler

Anna Dougherty

Jacob Brenner

Johan Adam Deschler

Elisabet Jost

Georg Schweitzer

Johannes Fischer

Henrich Schreiber

Wilhelm Christoph Heinitz

Maria Mehrig

Name	W.	K.	1789	1790	1791	1792
Benedict, Dorothea, husband not				P.	P.	P.
Bossin, Maria, husband Ref[ormed], im Baumgart				P.		W.
Brem, Anton and	near L.			P.	M.	O.
wife, Christine				P.	M.	O.
Braunin, Susanna, single	L.			P.		
Bensinger, Maria, single				P.	P.	
Beckerin, Cath,, widow				P.	P.	P.
Brunkartin, Cath., single				P.		
Bonnetin, Magdalena, husband Ref[ormed]				M.		P.
Burman, Nicolaus and				M.		M.
wife, Christine				M.		M.
Brusselin, Elis., single				O.+	O.	O.
Brunghartin, Elis., single				O.+	O.	
Brunnerin, Mrs. Barb., husband Ref[ormed]				W.		
Berkelin, Christine, husband named Henrich Dieter is away from her					O.	
Brenneisen, Jacob and	L.				O.	
wife, Elisabet					O.	
Bergerin, Elisabet, otherwise **Schneiderin**, husband is Cath[olic]					O.	P.
Braun, Johannes, wife Ref[ormed], the elder					O.	
But, Peter, single, with A. **Reichert**					O.	
Bertle, Jacob, wife Ref[ormed]					O.	
Bader, Friedrich and					P.	M.
wife, Hanna					P.nb	M.
Burgin, Catharina, single, reprimanded by the preacher					P.	M.
Brenner, Georg and	4					
wife, Maria					P.	O.
Braun, Johannes					O.+	
Bauer, Peter					O.+	O.
Bertle, Christian					O.+	O.
Brecht, Maria Christine					O.+	P.
Brunner, Anna Maria					O.+	P.
Bechtel, Henrich and						O.
wife, Magdalena						O.
Braun, Johannes	12 miles from here					
wife, Susanna						O.
Bossin, Elisabet, otherwise **Kraussin**						M.
Bambergerin, Maria Doroth., widow						M.
Beimund, Anna Marg., single, here for the first time						M.
Bryan, Magdalena, husband away						W.

[page 4]

C

Name	W.	K.	1789	1790	1791	1792
Christin, Regina, husband Cath[olic]	B	6 children			P.	
Cowach [?], Cath., husband Engl[ish]	B				P.	

bapt: June 13, 1781
Maccalister T.[own =
rin, widow

bapt: June 20, 1783
dalena
ife Elisabet

bapt June 20, 1783 †
bara
wife Christine

pt: June 22, 1783
and wife Elisabet

bapt: June 22, 1783
rina
wife Margar.

bapt: June 22, 1783
tine

bapt: June 28, 1783
tine

bapt: July 6, 1783
na Maria
e

bapt: July 6, 1783
tharina

bapt: July 19, 1783
dalena

bapt: July 20, 1783
egina
d wife Anna Maria

bapt: July 20, 1783
bet
wife Susanna

bapt: July 20, 1783
gdalena

3 1833 03534 9999

Johannes **Philips**	born: December 17, 1782 parents: Johannes and wife Cath. sponsors: grandparent Joh. Georg **Philips**, Maria **Wanterbachin**	bapt: July 20, 1783
Johannes **Rummel**	born: March 11, 1783 parents: Peter and wife Elisabet sponsors: Valent. **Rummel** and wife Louisa	bapt: July 20, 1783
Anna Maria **Schuck**	born: March 3, 1783 parents: Thomas and wife Cath. sponsor: mother	bapt: July 20, 1783
Elisabet **Weidel**	born: July 24, 1783 parents: Friedrich and wife Susanna sponsors: parents themselves	bapt: July 25, 1783 †
Georg **Franz**	born: April 8, 1783 parents: Ludwig and wife Margar. sponsors: parents themselves	bapt: July 31, 1783
Juliana **Schuler**	born: July 28, 1783 parents: Jacob and wife Dorothea Regina sponsors: Georg **Meier** and wife Maria Barb.	bapt: August 2, 1783 †
J. Georg **Münnich**	born: July 29, 1783 parents: Georg and wife Christina sponsors: Johan Georg **Kessler** and wife Rosina	bapt: August 3, 1783

[page 111]

Joh. Jacob **Buth**	born: January 25, 1783 parents: John, English, and wife Christine sponsors: Caspar **Betz** and Anna Maria **Kuhns**	bapt: August 3, 1783
Hanna	born: December 18, 1782 parents: Hagar, at Mr. **Sanderson**'s, says British Officer, **Purslet** sponsors: [none given]	christ: August 3, 1783
Maria	born: December 1782 parents: Hanna, maid for Mrs. **Sanderson**, says a **Millward** sponsors: [none given]	christ: August 3, 1783
Charlotte	born: January 20, 1783 parents: Mary, maid for Col. **Butler**, says negro Jacob sponsors: [none given]	christ: August 3, 1783
Sarah **Krug**	born: June 25, 1783 parents: Valentin and wife Eva sponsor: Cath. **Grofin**, widow	bapt: August 5, 1783
Mr. John **Hubly**'s negro	[no dates or names given]	

Andreas **Köhler**	born: April 17, 1783 bapt: May 18, 1783 parents: Andreas and wife Barbara sponsors: Georg **Beigler** and wife Barbara
Christian **Luck**	born: December 12, 1782 bapt: May 18, 1783 parents: Georg and wife Elisabet sponsors: Elisabet **Scherzerin**, widow, and the father
Elisabet **Nestelroth**	born: November 14, 1782 bapt: May 18, 1783 parents: Christian and wife Margar. sponsor: Elisabet **Pothin**, single
Martin	born: April 13, 1783 bapt: May 18, 1783 parents: Catharina **Jungin**, who says her husband is dead, Martin **Weybrecht** sponsors: Georg **Schmidt** and Maria **Kellerin**, single
Margaret **Galacher** [English text]	born: June 23, 1782 christ: May 20, 1783 parents: Philip and wife Rebecca sponsors: parents
James Stewart **Alsop** [English text]	born: January 12, 1781 christ: May 24, 1783 parents: John and wife Jean sponsors: parents
Johannes **Oehler**	born: February 8, 1783 bapt: May 25, 1783 parents: Daniel and wife Maria Marg. sponsors: Joh. **Vanderschmidt** and wife Rosina
Valentin **Vanderschmidt**	born: November 2, 1782 bapt: May 25, 1783 parents: Johannes and wife Rosina sponsors: Valent. **Vanderschmidt** and wife Elis.
Catharina **Raup**	born: January 14, 1783 bapt: May 25, 1783 parents: Jacob and wife Dorothea sponsors: Peter **Hohl** and mother
Henrich **Geiss**	born: November 15, 1782 bapt: May 25, 1783 parents: Simon and wife Eva Margar. sponsors: parents
Anna Maria **Ottman**	born: October 24, 1782 bapt: May 25, 1783 parents: Peter and wife Anna Maria sponsors: parents themselves
Johan Georg **Henninger**	born: April 25, 1783 bapt: May 26, 1783 parents: Joh. Georg and wife Maria Dorothea sponsor: Michael **Brecht**
Christine **Burman**	born: December 23, 1782 bapt: May 27, 1783 parents: Nicol. and wife Christine sponsors: parents themselves

---

Georg Nicol. **Brant**	born: J parent sponso
Elisabet **Schneider**	born: N parent sponsc
Henrich **Zehmer**	born: paren sponsc
Elisabet **Hensel**	born: paren spons
Johannes **Meier**	born: paren spons
Anna Maria **Pflug**	born: parer spons
Johannes **Klein**	born: parer spon
Margar. **Hofstetter**	born parc spon
Jacob **Müller**	borr parc spor
Jacob **Schmidt**	borr parc spor
Johannes **Friedle**	bor par spo
Jacob **Widder**	bor par spo
Elisabet **Meldron** [English text]	bor pa spc

February 27, 1783	by license, William **Chambers** and Mary **Wharry**, single persons, of Drumore T[ownship].
March 4, 1783	by license, Samuel **Bauman** and Barbara **Bernhart**, single persons, of Lancaster Co.
March 7, 1783	by license dated the same day, Benjamin **Beaufort** and Catharine **Locket** of the British Troops. Witness: Robert **Dempstar**.
March 4, 1783	Peter **Bach**, widower, and Elisabet **Holzhauserin**, widow.
March 9, 1783	Joseph **Greaves** and Eleonor **Sweeny** from Lancaster.
March 11, 1783	Johannes **Pots** and Christine **Potzerin**, single.
March 25, 1783	From soldier P.L.[meaning unclear] Thomas **Flowers** and Mary **Carrel**. Witnesses: Hugh **Gowen**, John **Hamilton**.
March 11, 1783	Johannes Meyer and Friederica **Kraemerin**, single, by proclamation.
March 18, 1873	William **Forster** and Catharina **Martin**, single, from Sadsbury, by proclamation.
March 18, 1783	Peter **Keller** and Susanna **Spohnin**, single, by proclamation.
	[page 284]
March 23, 1783	Johannes **Resch** and Margareta **Jones**, single, by proclamation.
March 27, 1783	by license, Caleb **Hewit** and Christina **Hartaffel**, single.
March 30, 1783	Christian **Schirah** and Barbara **Martin**, single.
March 30, 1783	Soldier P.L. Thomas **Hickly** and Ann **Hamilton**, single persons.
March 30, 1783	Soldier P.L. David **Steel** and Mary **Hamilton**, single persons.
April 8, 1783	Soldier and English prisoner William **Garner** of the 80th Regt. and Susanna **Atkins**.
April 10, 1783	by license, Colonel Adam **Hubley** and Miss Lydia **Field**, both single.
April 15, 1783	by license, Nathaniel **Bloodwith** and Elisabet **Deaton**, from the English prisoners.
April 22, 1783	Stephan **Sutton** and Mary Ann **Lishman** from the English prisoners, by license.
April 22, 1783	by license, Daniel **Huber** of Lampeter T[ownship] and Catharine **Schanz** of the same place.
April 22, 1783	by proclamation, Ludwig **Gutjahr** and Regina **Gruberin**, single, from Warwick.

April 8, 1794	proclamation, Michael **Sittel** and Magdalena **Hiestand**, single.
April 8, 1794	proclamation, Christian **Dohner** and Anna **Lehrin**.
April 8, 1794	proclamation, Georg **Kneisle** and Elisabet **Furray**.
April 8, 1794	proclamation, Johannes **Kurz** and Maria **Hartman**.
April 8, 1794	license, David **Correl** and Susanna **Hess**.
April 10, 1794	proclamation, Jacob **Klein** and Elisabet **Widderin**, single.
April 12, 1794	proclamation, David **Maternus** and Susanna **Brandhöfer**, widow.
April 15, 1794	license, David **George** and [no name given] **Brunnerin**.
April 15, 1794	license, [no name given] **Hackman** and [no name given].
April 20, 1794	license, George **Brunghart** and Philippina **Kleiss**, single.
April 22, 1794	proclamation, Johannes **Meyer** and Susanna **Koehler**, single.
April 22, 1794	proclamation, Peter **Hohl** and Christine **Müller**, single.
April 22, 1794	proclamation, David **Herr** and Susanna **Jordey**, single.
April 22, 1794	proclamation, Johannes **Streit** and Elisabet **Eschelman**.
April 22, 1794	proclamation, Adam **Baum** and Susanna **Flory**.
April 22, 1794	proclamation, Johannes **Seechrist** and Anna **Pott**.
April 22, 1794	license, Johannes **Schneider** and Susanna **Peters**.
April 26, 1794	license, Jacob **Leonard** and Sara **Holton**.
	[page 231]
April 28, 1794	proclamation, Johannes **Fissel** and Cath. **Schenkin**.
April 28, 1794	proclamation, Johannes **Schmidt** and Elisab. Cath. **Sauer**.
April 28, 1794	proclamation, Johannes **Lantes** and Cath. **Fahnestock**, single.
April 28, 1794	Andreas **Müller** and Hanna **Feit**, single.
May 6, 1794	by Mr. **Jaeger**, Henrich **Klein** and Elis. **Schuriemin**, single.
May 6, 1794	by Mr. **Jaeger**, Daniel **Moser** and Maria **Martin**.
May 10, 1794	license, Francis **Parks** and Maria **Plattenberger**.
May 13, 1794	proclamation, Johannes **Grosch** and Cath. **Schreiner**.

May 13, 1794	proclamation,
May 13, 1794	proclamation
May 18, 1794	proclamation
May 25, 1794	proclamation
May 27, 1794	proclamation
June 3, 1794	proclamation
June 8, 1794	proclamation
June 9, 1794	proclamation
June 9, 1794	proclamation
June 12, 1794	proclamation
June 12, 1794	proclamation
June 12, 1794	proclamatior
June 24, 1794	license, Jaco
June 28, 1794	license, Geor
June 29, 1794	license, Abr
July 1, 1794	proclamatior
July 17, 1794	license, Johr
July 28, 1794	proclamatio
July 29, 1794	license, Sam
August 5, 1794	proclamatio
August 5, 1794	proclamatio
August 10, 1794	proclamatic
August 12, 1794	proclamatic
August 12, 1794	Peter **Bauer**
August 18, 1794	Georg **Wina**
September 2, 1794	license, Jac
September 6, 1794	proclamati

January 25, 1795	proclamation, William **Michael** and Catharine **Hats**.
January 27, 1795	license, Samuel **Nieper** and Martha **Whitesides**.
January 31, 1795	license, Samuel **Adams** and Esther **Riem**, single
February 1, 1795	proclamation, Amos **Hains** and Dorothea **Trebenstein**, single.
	[page 233]
February 6, 1795	proclamation, Nicolaus **Leibbold** and Anna Maria **Kraft**, single.
February 10, 1795	proclamation, Johannes **Hess** and Barbara **Seitzin**, single.
February 12, 1795	license, William **Elliot** and Hanna **Ball**.
February 15, 1795	license, Friedrich **Steyerwald** and Margar. **Jostin**.
February 17, 1795	proclamation, Samuel **Brand** and Cath. **Fãrin**, single.
February 17, 1795	proclamation, Martin **Bucher** and Ann **Mactire**, single.
February 17, 1795	proclamation, Johannes **Gut** and Maria **Kraũter**.
February 19, 1795	proclamation, Isaac **Graybill** and Anna Maria **Schranzin**, widow.
February 19, 1795	proclamation, Georg **Huber** and Elisabet **Oster**.
February 23, 1795	license, Jacob **Frey** and Elis. **Metzger**, single.
February 26, 1795	license, Henrich **Scheible** and Elisabet **Mũller**.
February 26, 1795	license, John **Whelen** and Phoebe **Neonwill**.
February 26, 1795	proclamation, Wilhelm **Garrecht** and Elisabet **Martin**.
March 3, 1795	proclamation, Adam **Martin** and Johanna **Huberin**.
March 3, 1795	proclamation, Christoph **Fischer** and Maria **Hauerin**.
March 22, 1795	proclamation, Benjamin **Jung** and Catharine **Rau**, single.
March 24, 1795	proclamation, Daniel **Teubler** and Anna Maria **Fissel**, single.
March 24, 1795	proclamation, Jacob **Rapp** and Elisabet **Streher**, single.
March 29, 1795	Henrich **Albrecht** and Barbara **Hubley**.
March 31, 1795	proclamation, Johan Ulrich **Pott** and Barbara **Gut**.
April 2, 1795	license, Leonard **Schneider** and Elisabet **Roland**, single.
April 7, 1795	license, William **Pratt** and Elisabet **Hooper**.

April 7, 1795	proclamati
April 7, 1795	proclamati
April 14, 1795	proclamati
April 14, 1795	proclamati
April 12, 1795	license, Jo
April 19, 1795	license, [n
April 21, 1795	proclamat
April 23, 1795	license, Ch
April 28, 1795	proclamat
May 3, 1795	proclamat
May 19, 1795	proclamati
May 19, 1795	Daniel Bir
May 22, 1795	license, M
May 24, 1795	license, M
May 25, 1795	proclamat
June 7, 1795	proclamat persons.
June 11, 1795	license, W
June 11, 1795	license, H
June 12, 1795	license, Ja
June 12, 1795	license, E
June 13, 1795	license, W
June 13, 1795	license, M
June 16, 1795	proclamat
June 24, 1795	license, D
July 5, 1795	license, J
July 7, 1795	proclamat

TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH RECORDS

Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Volume 1

1730-1767

translated and edited by

Joh. Jacob Hildebrand from Otterberg in Alsace, married Maria sabet Schneiderin from Darmstatt on Oct. 23, 1753.

John Martin, a joiner and Mary Oliver, both in Town, married 13th of Nov. 1753. [English text].

Antonius Hoens, single from Hättenhausen married Maria Angelica erin, widow on Nov. 27, 1753.

Johannes Frick, joiner, from Germantown married Elisabet Oxfert the service of Mrs. Cookson, Dec. 30, 1753.

Johann Michael Zenth, shoemaker, single married Charlotta uzin on Jan. 6, 1754.

Joh. Andreas Zorn, widower, from Kirnbach in Württ., married harina Zürin on Jan. 15, 1754.

Joh. Michael Weicker, tailor, married Elisabet Illigissin from hweyler on Jan. 28, 1754.

(page 213)

A.D. 1754 Lawfully married by Pastor Joh. Siegfrid Gerock

Balthasar Federhaf, single from Lomerssheim in Württ., married harina Sternin, widow, on Jan. 29, 1754.

Johannes Wagner, carpenter, from Graben in Durlach, married sabet Molterin from Kirschroth on Feb. 12, 1754.

Johann Jacob Guth, single, from Schopfloch in Württ. married dalena Benedictin from Ittlingen on Feb. 19, 1754.

Valentin Daubenberger, widower, carpenter, married Maria Eva min, widow on Feb. 19, 1754.

Joh. Georg Kistener, blacksmith, widower, from Hamelin, married a Maria Dannbachin, single on Feb. 26, 1754.

Johannes Daubenheim, bookbinder, from Halle in Magdaburg, married h. Elisab. Wilhelmin, single, on Mar. 12, 1754.

Caspar Tieffenbach, single from Durlach territory, married harina Mischlerin from Durlach territory, on Apr. 22, 1754.

Johann Daniel Biebel, single, from Gerssdorf in Alsace, married ia Margaret Grobin from Ittlingen, on May 14, 1754.

31. Jacob Eppele, single from Falkner Swamp, married Maria Eva Eckhartin in the church on May 14, 1754.

32. Jacob Göring, single from Durlach, married Anna Margaret Bayerin from Darmstadt territory, on May 21, 1754.

33. Michael Steckbeck, tailor, from Württemberg territory, married Anna Maria Mosauerin on May 28, 1754.

34. Conrad Stauzenberger, single, married Catharina Feuersteinin, single, on June 3, 1754.

35. Michael Huther from Austria, married Maria Barbara Kümmlin, single, on June 11, 1754.

36. Heinrich Reinhart from Korb in Württemberg, married Maria Barbara Lenzin from Peidelspach in Württ., on June 11, 1754.

37. Johann Albrecht from Schnelldorf in Hohenlohe territory, married Catharina Hattin from Alsace, on Aug. 11, 1754.

(page 214)

A.D. 1754 Lawfully married by Pastor Gerock

38. David Zimmermann from Durlach territory, married Barbara Grobin from Switzerland, on Aug. 27, 1754.

39. Joh. Conrad Bidefisch from Allefeld in Hildesheim, married Catharina Rothin from Bonfeld, on Aug. 5, 1754.

40. Joh. Jacob Hottenstein, widower, from Ittlingen, married Barbara Schreinerin, widow, on Aug. 27, 1754.

41. Joh. Heinrich Hölzel, single, from Ittstein, married Anna Margaret Grossartin from Berenburg near Naumburg, on Oct. 20, 1754.

42. Christian Schmitt from Schopfloch in Württ., married Anna Dunklerin from Switzerland, on Oct. 22, 1754.

43. Carl König from Wachenbuchen near Frankfurt, married Christina Schmidtin from Zweibrücken territory, on Nov. 5, 1754.

44. Philipp Flennspach, single, from Gross Gartach, married Margaret Simmetingerin from Walzheim in Württ., on Dec. 22, 1754.

45. Conrad Bott, saddler, from Sonnenberg near Wiesbaden, married Jacobina Dannbachin, single, on Nov. 12, 1754.

46. Joh. Michael Immel, widower, married Ursula Diehmin, widow from Stachenhausen, on Nov. 4, 1754.

Michaël Rehburg	born: Apr. 20, 1764 bapt: Apr. 29, 1764 parents: Geo. Wilhelm & Anna Maria sponsors: Michaël Foltz, Anna Elisab, wife
Johannes Schindel	born: Mar. 28, 1764 bapt: May 6, 1764 parents: Nicolaus & Anna Maria sponsors: Johannes Hauendopler, Anna Maria Doschin, single
Maria Elisabet Bott	born: no date bapt: May 6, 1764 parents: Heinrich & Elisabet sponsors: Georg Griesinger, Elisabet, wife

(page 154)

Christina Magdalena Rudesily	born: Apr. 25, 1764 bapt: May 6, 1764 parents: Melchoir & Christina sponsors: Jacob Metzger, Christina, wife
Johann Georg Schmid	born: Apr. 20, 1764 bapt: May 6, 1764 parents: Matthaeus & Barbara sponsors: Joh. Georg Haun, Elisabet Haunin, grandmother
Anna Margareta Klein	born: May 2, 1764 bapt: May 11, 1764 parents: Peter & Margareta sponsors: Anna Margareta Millerin
Maria Elisabet Hüns	born: Sept. 20, 1763 bapt: May 8, 1764 parents: Jacob & Magdalena sponsors: parents
Elisabet Heinrich	born: Sept. 24, 1763 bapt: May 12, 1764 parents: Christian & Rachel sponsors: Michaël Heinrich, Anna Barbara, wife
Johann Peter Drachsel	born: Feb. 5, 1764 bapt: May 20, 1764 parents: Georg & Margaret sponsors: Joh. Peter Funkhauser, Eva, wife
Catharina Brunner	born: Dec. 10, 1763 bapt: May 7, 1764 parents: Johannes & Sarah sponsors: Johannes Albrecht, Catharina, wife
Maria Elisabet Beck	born: Apr. 12, 1764 bapt: May 20, 1764 parents: Georg & Catharina sponsors: Elisabet Lautermilchin

Maria Catharina Hayde	born: no date bapt: May 20, 17 parents: Georg & Maria Sarah sponsors: Philipp Seng, Margaret, wif
Elisabet Kopp	born: Mar. 28, 1764 bapt: May 7, 176 parents: Peter & Magdalena sponsors: Elisabet Schweizerin
Johann Georg Laumann	born: May 14, 1764 bapt: May 22, 17 parents: Ludwig & Elisabet sponsors: Philipp Seng, Marg., wife

(page 155)

Anna Maria Zügel	born: Feb. 2, 1764 bapt: May 7, 176 parents: Friderich & Barbara sponsors: Anna Maria Laumännin
Christina Hofmann	born: May 1, 1764 bapt: June 3, 17 parents: Valentin & Rosina sponsors: Christoph Graff, Catharina,
Johann Georg Würmle	born: Apr. 5, 1764 bapt: June 3, 17 parents: Johannes & Elisabet sponsors: Joh. Georg Lutz, Catharina Schoppin
Anna Catharina	born: Dec. 22, 1763 bapt: June 3, 17 parents: Maria Eva Kleinin, Arthur Wr sponsors: Georg Dosch, Anna Catharin
Johann Adam Barth	born: Apr. 30, 1764 bapt: June 10, parents: Zacharias & Susanna Cathar. sponsors: Adam Kauzmann, Margaret, w
Christian Romig	born: May 28, 1763 bapt: June 15, parents: Christian & Catharina sponsors: Martin Jog, Maria, wife
Jacob Weyl	born: June 7, 1764 bapt: June 17, parents: Philipp & Magdalena sponsors: Jacob Martin, Eva, wife
Johannes Richter	born: Oct. 1, 1763 bapt: June 20, parents: Georg & Catharina sponsors: parents
Anna Maria Schmitt	born: Apr. 19, 1764 bapt: June 24, parents: Conrad & Susanna sponsors: Sebastian Mauch, Maria, wi

Catharina Berntheüsel	born: Oct. 3, 1755 bapt: Oct. 12, 1755 parents: Martin & Eva Maria sponsors: Geo. Mich. Swaab, Catharina, wife
Johann Friederich Ohlweyler	born: Sept. 15, 1755 bapt: Oct. 12, 1755 parents: Philipp & Barbara sponsors: Friederich Dannbach, Elisabet, wife
Anna Maria Guntaker	born: Oct. 3, 1755 bapt: Oct. 19, 1755 parents: Michaël & Margaret sponsors: Michaël Beyerle, Anna Maria, wife
Anna Maria Schreiner	born: Oct. 16, 1755 bapt: Oct. 19, 1755 parents: Martin & Anna Margaret sponsors: Philipp Schreiner, Eva Catharina, wife
Johann Wilhelm Bausmann	born: no date bapt: Oct. 19, 1755 parents: Michaël & Anna sponsors: Wilhelm Bausmann, Ref. & Elisabet, wife
Georg Heinrich Baisch	born: Oct. 20, 1755 bapt: Oct. 26, 1755 parents: Geo. Friedrich & Magdalena sponsors: Heinrich Zanck & Magdalena, wife
Johann Benedict Romig	born: Oct. 17, 1755 bapt: Oct. 26, 1755 parents: Christian & Catharina sponsors: Benedict Funck, Dorothea, wife
Catharina Haeufele	born: Oct. 22, 1755 bapt: Nov. 2, 1755 parents: Conrad & Sophia Bernhardtina sponsors: Christoph Graff, Catharina, wife
Johann Friederich Bott	born: Oct. 19, 1755 bapt: Nov. 9, 1755 parents: Conrad & Jacobina sponsors: Friedrich Dannbach, Elisabet, wife
Mathaeus Schaeurich	born: Nov. 10, 1755 bapt: Nov. 16, 1755 parents: Martin & Margaret sponsors: Matthaeus Boffenmayer, & wife

(page 84)

Johannes Eppele	born: Nov. 4, 1755 bapt: Nov. 16, 1755 parents: Johannes & Sophia sponsors: Johannes Baehr, Elisabet, wife

Anna Catharina Meraux	born: Nov. 20, 1755 bapt: Nov. 23, parents: Franz & Mar. Margaret sponsors: Jacob Diemar, Catharina, w
Joh. Michaël Luttmann	born: Nov. 15, 1755 bapt: Nov. 23, parents: Eberhart & Christina sponsors: Michaël Zenth, Charlotta,
Jacob Luttmann	born: Nov. 15, 1755 bapt: Nov. 25, parents: Michael & Elisabet sponsors: Jacob Luttmann, Margaret,
Heinrich Zehmar	born: Sept. 13, 1755 bapt: Nov. 30, parents: Anton & Sophia sponsors: Heinrich Staud & wife
Maria Catharina Süss	born: Nov. 21, 1755 bapt: Nov. 30, parents: Heinrich & Maria Charlotta sponsors: Friedrich Jeyser, Magdal. Schüzin
Anna Catharina Seng	born: Nov. 23, 1755 bapt: Nov. 30, parents: Philipp & Anna Margaret sponsors: Michael Rein, Anna Cathari wife
Adam Kieffer	born: Oct. 19, 1755 bapt: Nov. 30, parents: Peter & Margaret sponsors: Ad. Simon Kuhn, Esq. & Sab wife
Johann Friederich Uhlmann	born: Nov. 3, 1755 bapt: Nov. 30, parents: Friedrich & Elisabet sponsors: Johannes Schenkmayer & wife
Anna Elisabet Luttman	born: Nov. 28, 1755 bapt: Nov. 30, parents: Jacob & Margaret sponsors: Johannes Mösekopf & wife
Anna Maria Dietrich	born: Dec. 8, 1755 bapt: no date parents: Jacob Friedr. & Sophia Doro sponsors: Carl Schneider & wife Elis.

(page 85)

Valentin Haart	born: Oct. 14, 1755 bapt: Nov. 30, parents: Valentin & Catharina sponsors: Christoph Crafford, Anna M wife

Pennsylvania Archives

Third Series.

3. Ser.
17

Printed under direction of

DAVID MARTIN,

Secretary of the Commonwealth.

BOTZ

Edited by

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M.D.

Tax List of the Co. of Lancaster

VOL. XVII.

Pt 1 -

Tax List of the County of Lancaster

HARRISBURG:

Wm. Stanley Ray, State Printer.

1897.

	Acres.	Horses	Cattle	Servants	Tax
Wise, Geo.,	150	4	4	..	1 .0 .0
Weaver, Jno.,	100	4	2	..	7 .6
Wisser, Jno.,	100	2	2	..	18 .0
Walbourn, Martines,	100	4	3	..	17 .6
Wagoner, Jacob,	120	4	2	..	9 .0
Whitmore, Jacob,	40	2	1	..	1 .6
Wolf, Jacob,	60	2	1	..	3 .6
Weick, Gerhart,	5	1	1	..	2 .6
Witenmyer, Ludw.,	5	1	1	..	4 .0
Walbourn, Harmonus,	60	2	2	..	5 .0
Winter, Mich'l,	..	..	..	..	2 .0
Wolf, Christian,	..	..	..	..	2 .0
Zeller, David,	110	3	2	..	14 .0
Zeller, Henry,	100	2	3	..	18 .0
Zemmerman, Stophel,	..	..	..	..	2 .0
Zeller, Octer,	..	..	..	..	14 .0

FREEMEN.

	Amount of Tax.
Jno. Zeller,	15 .0
Henry Noman,	15 .0
Jno. Beasor,	15 .6
Bartol Weimert,	15 .0
Jno. Colbert,	15 .0
Jno. Boltzell,	15 .0
Chr. Hoster,	15 .0
Mich'l Spangler,	15 .0
Rudy, Kensley,	15 .0
Dan'll Meibley,	15 .0
Jno. Kap,	15 .0
Shenck, Jacob,	15 .0
Nef, Jacob,	15 .0
Geo. Albright,	15 .0
Adam Bulman,	15 .0
Adam Laudermilk,	15 .0

Lancaster Co

BETHEL TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Servants.	Tax.
Albrigt, Jacob,	200	4	4	1	16 .0
Bein, Henry.	100	3	4	..	7 .0
Beikel, Jno.,	100	3	4	..	5 .6
Beikel, Henry,	60	3	4	..	5 .6
Brickseler, Dan'll,	120	1	2	..	6 .0
Beck, Jacob,	120	1	2	..	6 .0
Brown, David,	80	2	2	..	5 .0
Bower, George.	..	..	1	..	2 .0
Boughmyer, Fred'k,	100	1	1	..	5 .0
Botz, George,	140	3	3	..	5 .0
Brua, Jos.,	100	2	1	..	5 .0
Brown, Jno.,	100	2	2	..	4 .0
Brekbill, Chr.,	100	3	5	..	9 .0
Brech, Adam.	78	2	2	..	4 .0
Brand, Adam,	200	3	3	..	11 .0
Beck, Philip,	80	2	4	..	4 .6
Burns, Dan'll,	150	2	4	..	7 .0
Beasor, Jno.,	400	4	3	..	16 .0
Conagey, Chr.,	..	2	3	..	3 .6
Clark, Edw.,	70	1	1	..	2 .6
Conagey, Jno.. m.,	400	7	5	..	1 .7 .6
Dups, Jno.,	100	2	2	..	6 .0
Deben, Fred'k,	125	3	2	..	5 .0
Dister, Peter.	150	3	3	..	5 .6
Denis, Engle.	50	1	1	..	4 .6
Deferin, Fred'k,	140	1	3	..	5 .0
Dups, Henry,	150	2	4	..	10 .0
Darges, Henry,	100	2	3	..	3 .6
Eighman, Jacob,	200	2	2	..	10 .0
Eisenhour, Jno.,	155	3	3	..	6 .6
Emick, Val.,	50	2	2	..	4 .0
Emick, And'w,	80	4	3	..	9 .0
Eisenhour, Peter,	150	3	4	..	6 .6
Eakeson, John,	..	..	..	..	2 .0
Fouty, Geo.,	130	1	2	..	3 .0
Feailer, Jno.,	.		1	..	2 .0
Faber, Barnhard,	100	2	3	..	5 .0
Fisher, Jacob,	140	2	1	..	5 .6

	Amount of Tax
David Ramsey,	2 .0
Dan'l McAlice,	2 .0
Hendry Deagor,	2 .0
John Feder,	2 .0
Rob't Dason,	2 .0
Charles Johnson,	2 .0
Michael Troy,	2 .0
Simpson, John,	2 .0
Aquelin, Rich'd,	2 .0
Geo. Runweaker,	2 .0
John Little,	2 .0
Lawrance Hilack,	2 .0
Hugh Realauch,	2 .0
James McLoughlin,	2 .0
John McKeney,	2 .0
Wm. McWarton,	2 .0
James Wilson,	2 .0
James Rutherford,	2 .0

BETHEL TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Servants	Tax
Albright, Jacob,	200	3	3	..	17 .0
Bein, Henry,	180	2	4	..	7 .0
Bickel, Henry,	50	1	1	..	3 .0
Bickel, John,	100	2	3	..	5 .6
Beck, Jacob,	100	2	2	..	6 .0
Brown, David,	140	2	2	..	5 .0
Buckmyer, Fred'k,	80	2	2	..	3 .6
Braca, Jost,	170	3	2	..	5 .6
Brown, John,	100	2	2	..	4 .6
Beasor, John,	400	5	5	..	18 .0
Brand, Adam,	250	3	3	..	11 .0
Botz, George,	140	2	3	..	5 .0
Bright, Adam,	100	3	2	..	4 .0
Beaser, John,	150	2	1	..	5 .6
Blistone, Abraham,	..	..	1	..	2 .0
Beck, Philip,	140	2	2	..	5 .6

Pennsylvania Archives.

Third Series.

3 Ser.

17

Printed under direction of

DAVID MARTIN,

Secretary of the Commonwealth.

Edited by

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M.D.

Tax List of the Co. of [illegible]

VOL. XVII.

[illegible]

[illegible]

HARRISBURG:

Wm. Stanley Ray, State Printer.

1897.

FREEMEN.

Jacob Wittmer,
John Cample,
Samuel Clark,
John Landis,
Christopher Landis,
Henry Miller,
Philip Blassly,
Jacob Righart,
Edward Burges.
James McCleaster,
James Hineman,
Patrick Linch,
William Cample,
Robert Henderson,
Henry Cooper,
William Gray,
Geo. Chapman.

MANNOR TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Negroes.
Ackerman, Paul,	..	..	1	..	..
Alder, John,	..	..	1	..	..
Bachman, Chris't. m.,	200½	4	2	...	..
Bachman, Michael,	..	2	1	.	..
Bun, Magdalen,	20	..	..	..	..
Bun, Jacob,	..	..	1	..	..
Brenner, Jacob,	100	3	4	..	..
Bott, Henry,	140	4	4	..	..
Brenner, Philip,	75	2	2	..	..
Breneman, Henry,	130	3	4	..	..
Bowman, Christian,	..	..	1	..	..
Berg, Jacob, weaver,	..	2	2	..	..
Berg, Christian,	..	2	2	..	..
Bender, Michael, m.,	150	4	3	..	..
Burkholder, Christian,	..	1	1	..	..
Brenner, George,	250	4	4	..	..
Bausman, Andrew,	10	..	..	..	..
Brand, Fred'k, weaver,	20	..	4	..	..
Bensinger, Mathias,	5	..	1	..	..
Bare, Jacob,	..	2	2	..	..
Betner, George,	4½	..	1	..	..
Behm, Gabriel,	5	..	1	..	..
Brenner, George,	..	..	..	..	..
Cannady, William,	..	..	1	..	..
Cremer, John,	..	1	2	..	..

FREEMEN.

Wm. Moreland,
Peter Funck,
Arthur Vane,
John Vane,
Joseph Tibal,
John Sweeney,
Neal Welsh,
Edward Waterson,
John Scot,
Philip Gahler,
Samuel Corran,
Thomas Grees,
Jacob Aaron,
Henry Strickler,
Jacob Kassel,
Abraham Metz,
John Metz,
Abraham Hill,
Daniel Waller,
John Wenches,
Geo. Bergelburger,
John Winger,
Henry Over,
Arnold Baker,
Fred'k Karcher,
Henry Kling,
Jacob Galletin,
John Baumgartner,
Adam Lober,
George Gimelt,
Michael Hossler,
David Moor,
John Bags,
Christian Erisman,
Walter Peter.

BETHEL TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Negroes.
Albert, Jacob,	..	..	..	..	..
Armangast, George,	150	..	1	..	..
Beshore, Daniel,	200	4	6	..	..
Beany, Melchor,	180	3	7	..	..
Bixler, Joseph,	70	2	4	..	..
Brand, Adam,	250	3	7	..	..
Breghbiel, Christ.,	108	6	12	..	..
Buchmayer, Fred'k,	100	2	5	..	..
Bashore, Jno., Sen'r,	..	..	..	..	..
Bashore, Jno., Jun'r,	130	3	5	..	..
Brubaker, Henry,	70	1	1	..	..
Been, Henry,	200	3	5	..	..
Brown, Francis,	..	..	2	..	..
Brown, John,	100	2	3	..	..
Bock, Philip,	150	4	8	..	..
Bright, John,	75	3	4	..	..

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Negroes.
Beshore, Peter,	140	3	4	..	..
Bickel, Henry,	60	2	3	..	..
Brunner, Peter,	16	..	1	..	..
Bright, Christian,	70	2	3	..	..
Botz, George,	100	..	3	..	..
Brunner, Dan'l,	125	1	5	..	..
Bickel, John,	..	..	..	..	..
Brown, Widow,	125	2	3	..	..
Beibacher, John,	..	..	..	..	..
Bender, Adam,	..	..	..	..	..
Darkness, Henry,	120	3	9	..	..
Ditzler, Melchor,	150	4	10	..	..
Dittle, Henry,	..	..	..	..	..
Dehaas, Philip,	100	..	..	..	..
Dubs, Henry,	150	4	13	..	..
Doub, John,	100	2	4	..	..
Dester, Peter,	100	2	6	..	..
Emrich, Andres,	100	4	8	..	..
Eisenhower, Michael,	150	1	2	..	..
Eisenhower, John,	194	4	10	..	..
Felty, George,	150	4	8	..	..
Fetherhaf, Baltzer,	155	4	6	..	..
Fosset, Richard,	..	1	2	..	..
Frailer, Jacob,	..	1	1	..	..
Fisher, Wendel,	150	3	10	..	..
Fetherhaf, George,	200	3	10	..	..
Felker, Henry,	43	..	2	..	..
Feeser, George,	200	6	14	..	..
Faber, Philip, m.,	200	4	8	..	..
Faber, Jacob,	100	3	1	..	..
Faber, John,	..	..	1	..	..
France, Michael,	50	2	11	..	..
Fisher, Jacob,	..	..	..	..	..
Fox, Henry,	100	2	4	..	..
Gerst, Dewalt,	..	..	..	..	..
Gunkel, John,	200	5	15	..	..
Gnagy Widow, m.,	275	4	7	..	..
Gnagy, Ulrich,	..	1	2	..	..
Gnagy, Yost,	..	1	1	..	..
Guswa, John,	200	4	14	..	..
Grove, Peter,	230	3	15	..	..
Grow, Widow,	150	3	8	..	..
Garst, Nich'l,	..	..	..	..	..

FREEMEN.

Wm. Armstrong,
Sam'l Worrah,
James Clark,
Thos. Clark,
Charles E. McElheny,
Jno. McIntire,
And'w Smith,
Isaac McCammon,
Ambrose Fitzgered,
Wm. Jones,
James Roach,
James Whatson,
Rob't Huston,
Jno. Carmichael,
Collin Martin,
Wm. Livingston,
Dan'l Henderson,
Wm. Cample,
Jno. Alison,
David Walker,
Isaac Roseborrough,
Owin Thos.,
Jos. McNeal,
Wm. McCloskey,
Barney at Jas. McWays.

LANCASTER BOROUGH.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Negroes.
Anspach, Fred'k, butcher,...	12	7	1	..	..
Alsbach, John, tavernk., ...	..	..	1	..	..
Anderson, Francis, widow,..	..	..	..	..	..
App, Mich'l, ...	..	..	..	..	..
App, Chris't, baker, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Ackerman, Geo., smith, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Aigeier, Jos., carpenter,.....	..	..	1	..	..
Albright, Peter, brickmaker,	5	..	1	..	..
Albright, John, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Albright, Elias, cordwainer,.	..	..	..	..	..
Atlee, Wm., Esq'r, ...	5	1	1	..	1
Arnold, George, weaver, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Appel, Chris't, taylor, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Albright, Peter, ...	..	..	..	..	..
For Doc't Riger, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Anspach, ...	..	..	..	..	..
For Glasser's estate, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Briedenhard, Chris'th, shop'k, ...	4	1	2	..	1
Beierly, Mary, ...	..	..	..	..	..
Bowsman, Eliza, ...	..	..	1	..	..
Bubach, Gerrard, butcher, ..	..	3	..	..	..

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Negroes.
Brunner, Casper, locksmith	..	..	1	..	..
Bigler, Geo., tavern,	..	..	1	..	..
Burgers, Geo., joiner,	..	1	1	..	..
Bream, Philip, weaver,	..	..	1	..	..
Bickham, Jas.,	..	..	1	..	..
Benedick, Leonard,	..	..	1	..	..
Bose, Nicklaus, tavern,	..	1	1	..	..
Breneman, John, doctor,	..	..	1	..	..
Bausman, Mich'l, cordwainer,	..	..	..	..	..
Backestoss, Jacob, sadler,	..	..	..	..	..
Bausman, Will'm,	..	6	5	..	2
Bamberger, Martin, lab'r,	..	..	1	..	..
Bollinger, Ester,	..	..	..	..	..
Bollinger, Peter,	..	..	..	..	..
Bush, William, skiner,	..	..	2	..	..
Bilger, George, taylor,	..	..	..	..	..
Bilger, George,	..	..	..	..	..
Brotzman, Peter,	..	..	..	..	..
Berges, Michael,	..	..	..	..	..
Brenisen, Valentine,	..	..	1	..	..
Bailey, Jacob, printer,	..	1	1	..	..
Brussel, Philip, butcher,	..	1	1	..	..
Buch, Peter, taylor,	..	..	1	..	..
Bier, Peter, cordwainer,	..	..	1	..	..
Bartholmew, Nich'l, carp't,	..	..	..	..	..
Backenstos, And'r, sadler,	..	..	..	..	..
Backenstos, Jacob, sadler,	..	..	..	..	..
Brand, Simon, labor'r,	..	..	..	..	..
Bens, Fred'k, hatter,	..	..	..	..	..
Bantel, Mich'l,	..	..	1	..	..
Boyd, Charl., cooper,	..	..	1	..	..
Brickel, John, stokingw.,	..	..	..	..	..
Brown, John, masd.,	..	..	2	..	..
Bockritter, Israel,	..	..	1	..	..
Brown, John, cordwainer,	..	..	..	..	..
Brubacher, Jacob, distiller,	..	..	2	..	..
Briedigan, Dan'l, wool comb.,	..	..	..	..	..
Botz, Jacob, dyer,	..	..	..	..	..
Bodenstine, Gerhard, carp't,	..	..	..	..	..
Burk, James, cooper,	..	..	1	..	..
Bader, Math's,	..	..	..	..	..
Brown, Abram, mason,	..	..	..	..	..
Buch, Felix,	..	..	1	..	..

34

36
297-8
325

BOTH
BOTT

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Lancaster County
1778–1800

John T. Humphrey

Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1997

PREFACE

Church Records

1. Records of the Sadsbury Monthly Meeting, Sadsbury Township; birth records from the 1730s are included.

2. Records of the Little Britain Monthly Meeting, Little Britain Towship; birth records from the 1770s are included.

3. Records of St. James' Protestant Episcopal Church, Lancaster; birth records from the 1750s are included.

4. Records of the Muddy Creek Lutheran Church, East Cocalico Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1733.

5. Records of the Emanuel Lutheran Church, Elizabeth Township, also called Old Warwick Lutheran Church; the baptismal register was begun in 1742.

6. Records of Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster; the baptismal register was begun in 1730.

7. Records of the Moravian Church, Lancaster; the baptismal register was begun in 1743.

8. Records of the First Reformed Church, Lancaster; the baptismal register was begun in 1736.

9. Records of Trinity Lutheran Church,.New Holland; birth records from the 1730s are included.

10. Records of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church, Lancaster; births records from the 1770s are included.

11. Records of Zion Lutheran Church, Manheim; the baptismal register was begun in 1771.

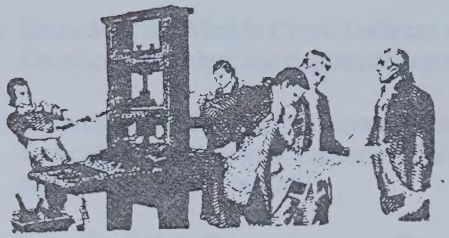
12. Records of the Muddy Creek Reformed Church, East Cocalico Township; birth records from the 1770s are included.

13. Records of Bangor Protestant Episcopal Church, Caernarfon Township; birth records from the 1770s are included.

Borrmann							
Johann Jacob		22	Mar	1778	Nicolaus	Christiana	6
Bortner							
Simeon		4	Oct	1782	Jacob	Eva	23
Bortsh							
Jacob		11	Nov	1780	John	not given	8
John		13	Jan	1779	not given	not given	8
Bortzmann							
Catharina		23	Jan	1784	Peter	Hanna	6
Bos							
Barbara		2	Feb	1797	Henry	Polly	8
Böshaar							
Anna Margaretha		25	Oct	1790	Daniel	Catharina	9
Boshardt							
Susanna		4	May	1792	Johannes	Barbara	19
Boss							
Elizabeth		18	Sep	1792	Henry	A. Maria	8
Jacob		3	Nov	1790	Henry	Maria	8
Maria		21	Oct	1799	Henry	Maria	8
Bosser							
Jacob		9	Feb	1781	Casper	Catharina	15
Sofia		4	Feb	1779	Casper	Catharina	15
Bossert							
Elizabeth		22	May	1780	George	Margaret	17
John		8	Apr	1782	George	Margaret	17
Both							
Sarah		27	Nov	1790	Michael	Anna	17
Bothler							
Elizabeth	bp	14	Dec	1794	Daniel	Elizabeth	10
Bott							
Abraham		3	Apr	1778	Henry	Elizabeth	8
Catharine		7	Dec	1787	John	Catharine	8
Margaret		15	Nov	1793	John	Catharine	8
Susan		1	Dec	1791	John	Catharine	8
Bottler							
Elisabeth		24	Oct	1797	Johannes	Catharina	26
Jacob		25	Jan	1797	Jacob	Elisabeth	26
Boude							
Thomas		23	Aug	1800	Thomas	Amelia	3
Boude / Bowde							
Sarah Atlee		ca	Jan	1791	Thomas	Amelia	3
Bougal							
John		18	Dec	1782	John	Mary	6

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Lancaster County
1723–1777

John T. Humphrey



Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1997

The researcher might further assume that this Anna Maria was a member of the Boeshaar family by birth when, in fact, she is a Boeshaar by marriage—that is, not a Boeshaar blood relative. For proper entry in the main text, her surname at birth would have to be known even though her parents' first names might be unknown. A separate section following the main text lists the married women for whom these kinds of records have been found, but it must be remembered that the linkeage for women listed in this section is to the husband, not the parents.

Four additional elements of critcal concern to genealogical reseachers must be considered:

First, this book is not offered under the pretense of being a "complete" Lancaster County birth record; it is complete only to the extent that records were available for research in 1996. Records are missing, or perhaps were never kept, for some Lancaster County churches. Various county histories, for example, show that ten Presbyterian churches were located in Lancaster County prior to 1800. No extant baptismal records for these ten congregations were found. Likewise, two Catholic congregations were established in Lancaster County, but the only records found were a partial register for St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church in the city of Lancaster. Genealogists must also note that several of the early denominations in Lancaster County, namely the Mennonites, the Amish Mennonites, and the German Baptist Brethern, had no tradition of maintaining church records.

Second, Lancaster County boundaries have changed significantly since the county was established in 1729. Portions of Lancacaster County situated west of the Susquehanna River became part of York and Cumberland counties in 1749 and 1750 respectively. Other divisions or separations took place in 1752, 1772, 1785, and 1813 when the counties of Berks, Northumberland, Dauphin, and Lebanon were formed. Researchers must remember that the church, meeting, and pastoral records used for this compilation are those records found within Lancaster County boundaries as they exist in 1996.

Third, the inclusion of birth and/or baptismal information in this compilation does not necessarily mean the infants were born in Lancaster County or that their families even lived there. For example,

all of the early births recorded in the St. James Protestant Episcopal Church register were for children born in either York or Cumberland counties, and most of the infants named in the personal register of Rev. Cuthberthson were born and baptized elsewhere.

Fourth, it is important to keep in mind this book is not intended as a substitute source for Lancaster County church, meeting, and pastoral records; rather, it is intended to facilitate access to those records. Family historians who are able to determine that one or several of their ancestors were born in Lancaster County should consult the original record or a transcription of that record to verify information obtained from this text and to gather any additional information.

Finally, I would like to thank the Moravian Church in Lititz for their permission to access information from the early registers of the congregation.

Church Records

1. Records of the Sadsbury Monthly Meeting, Sadsbury Township; birth records from the 1730s are included.
2. Records of the Little Britain Monthly Meeting, Little Britain Towship; birth records from the 1770s are included.
3. Records of St. James' Protestant Episcopal Church, Lancaster; birth records from the 1750s are included.
4. Records of the Muddy Creek Lutheran Church, East Cocalico Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1733.
5. Records of the Emanuel Lutheran Church, Elizabeth Township, also called Old Warwick Lutheran Church; the baptismal register was begun in 1742.
6. Records of Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster; the baptismal register was begun in 1730.
7. Records of the Moravian Church, Lancaster; the baptismal register was begun in 1743.
8. Records of the First Reformed Church, Lancaster; the baptismal register was begun in 1736.

Bortner							
Jacob			Apr	1774	Jacob	Susanna	23
Bortsfield							
John Jacob		15	Jun	1766	John	Eliz.	8
Boshart							
Joh. Adam		9	May	1772	Joh.	Cathar.	5
Johann Adam		9	May	1772	Johann	Catharina	5
Boshell							
Maria		1	Dec	1737	Wilhelm Sheil	Magdalena Boshell	9
Bosser							
Johannes	bp	12	Mar	1772	Casper	not given	15
Bosshaar							
Catharina		19	Nov	1753	Johannes	Anna Maria	15
Bösshaar							
Johanna		25	Jan	1746	Joh. Georg	not given	9
Bösshaar							
Joh. Peter		5	Sep	1742	Balthaser	not given	9
Johann Friedrich		14	Feb	1746	Mathias	not given	9
Sophia Charlotta		24	Mar	1740	Balthaser	not given	9
Bossharet							
Cath. Barbara		14	Dec	1773	Johann	Catharina	5
Bott							
5 Ann Christina		3	Dec	1765	Henry	Eliz.	8
2 Ann Margaret		24	Jan	1762	Henry	Eliz.	8
10 Anna		18	Jun	1776	Henry	Elizabeth	8
6 Bernhard Henry		17	Aug	1767	Henry	Eliz.	8
3 Eliz.		30	Nov	1763	Henry	Eliz.	8
Johann Friederich		19	Oct	1755	Conrad	Jacobina	6
1 John		4	Jul	1760	Henry	Elizabeth	8
9 John George		28	Mar	1774	Henry	Elizabeth	8
8 John Jacob		23	Nov	1771	Henry	Elizabeth	8
7 John Ulrich		25	Sep	1769	Henry	Elisabeth	8
4 Maria Elisabeth	bp	6	May	1764	Heinrich	Elisabeth	6
Bowen							
Joseph		26	Mar	1775	Levi	Ann	17
Sarah		31	Mar	1773	Levi	Ann	17
Bownd							
Elisabeth, tw		20	May	1750	John	Susanna	6
Sarah, tw		20	May	1750	John	Susanna	6
Boyd							
George	bp	5	May	1752	John	not given	16
Boyer							
Ann Barb.		28	Jun	1753	Martin	Ann Barb.	8
Mary Eliz.		15	Dec	1740	Melchoir	Ann Mary	8

Brack						
Ann Eva		1	Jun	1736	Rudolph	not given
Joh. Georg		29	Sep	1734	Rudolph	not given
Brady						
Robert	bp	28	Dec	1763	William	not given
Braeden						
Joseph	bp	28	Aug	1768	James	not given
Mary	bp	1	Mar	1769	W.	not given
Walter	bp	6	Aug	1771	James	not given
Wm.	bp	22	Aug	1773	W.	not given
Braedy						
Eliz.	bp	7	May	1769	James	not given
James	bp	16	Aug	1767	James	not given
Braester						
Martha	bp	12	May	1771	not given	Mary Braester
Brand						
Ann Maria		25	Aug	1762	Frederic	Ann Maria
Benjamin		29	Jun	1773	Joseph	Magdalen
Catharina			Nov	1776	Simon	Margaretha
Elizabeth		28	Jul	1771	Joseph	Magdalen
John		25	Dec	1759	Simon	Eliz.
John George			Feb	1765	Simon	Eliz.
John Jacob		25	Aug	1759	Frederic	Maria
Braning						
Johannes		3	Mar	1772	Peter	Elizabeth
Branon						
Martha	bp	24	Sep	1769	not given	Mary Branon
Branwood						
Elizabeth	bp	9	Sep	1770	And.	not given
Isobel	bp	27	Mar	1768	And.	not given
James	bp	12	Apr	1772	And.	not given
Jean	bp	21	Oct	1764	And.	not given
Sarah	bp	4	Apr	1762	Andrew	not given
Bratan						
Sam.	bp	18	Apr	1756	Hor(ace)	not given
Braton						
Mary	bp	13	Apr	1760	not given	not given
Bratton						
Mary	bp	18	Sep	1753	Horace	not given
Robert	bp	10	Nov	1751	Horace	not given
Braun						
Abraham		8	Mar	1743	Stephan	not given
Andreas		18	Sep	1748	Stephan	not given
Anna Christina		22	Dec	1739	Stephan	not given

PUTT
BOTS

MILLER

LANCASTER COUNTY, PA.

WILL ABSTRACTS

1721 - 1820

VOLUME II

Pages 577 - 1151

Martic (Twp.). Bros & Sister = George, James & Ann.

Miller John - (D) Mar. 2d 1767 - (P) May 5th, 1776.
Exc. Benjamin Bowman. Cocalico (Twp.).
W - Isabella Miller. Children - Abraham, David & John.

Miller Ulrick - (D) Oct. 29th, 1772 - (P) May 1st 1776.
Exc. Peter Cline & Henry Miller. Conestoga (Twp.).
Children - Henry, Elizabeth @ — Putt & Anna @
Adam Fisher.

Montgomery Robert - (D) Nov. 29th 1774 - (P) Feb. 22d 1776.
Exc. John Gallacher, Sarah & Hugh Montgomery.
Paxton (Twp.). W - Sarah Montgomery. Children -
Mary, John, Hugh, David & Elizabeth.

Moore William - (D) Mar. 8th 1774 - (P) July 1st 1776.
Exc. Robert Gilcrest & William Gray. Paxton
(Twp.). W - Agnes Moore. Legatees = William Gray
& others :-

1074

Abstract of Lancaster **County Wills.**

NO. BOOK.

Winklebleck John - (D) Mar 2d 1767 - (P) June 10th 1767. Exe. George Boltz & Catharine Winklebleck. Bethel (twp.). (first wife & son) - Elizabeth Winklebleck & Peter. (second wife & daughters) = Catharine Winklebleck & Catharine & Barbara. Son-in-law = George Boltz (wifes name not given).

George Bots

Werne Conrad - (D) Mar. 28th 1763 - (P) April 11th 1767. Exe. Jacob Werne. Earl (twp.). Children - Jacob & George. Grand-child = Barbara Lesly (parents names not given).

Wolffe Abraham - (D) Nov. 13th 1762 - (P) Aug. 3d 1768. Exe. Agness Wolffe. Warwick (twp.) W - Agness Wolffe.

Wisher Simon - (D) Dec. 29th 1767 - (P) Mar. 18th 1768. Exe. Benjamin Lesly & Christian Messner. Brecknock (twp.). W - Juliana Wisher. Children - Anna c George Petry & Magdalena c Philip Hank.

Wilt[illegible] C[illegible] - (D) May 2d 1768 - (P) May 21st 1768.

HISTORY OF LEBANON CO., PA by Egle
1782 TAX LIST

Names.	Acres.
Kornman, Jno	200
Keefer, Fredk	100
Knegy, Yost	140
Knegy, Ulrich	...
Knegy, Wido	100
Kephard, Geo	100
Lentz, Chrisn, Jun	150
Lentz, Chrisn	...
Lentz, Geo	100
Light, Henry	200
Light, Jno	200
Litener, Jacob	160
Leman, Tobias	196
Long, William	...
Long, Chrisn	100
Ley, Martin	...
Minich, Henry	140
Mayer, Geo	160
Miller, David	...
Miller, Henry	150
Mieley, Henry	...
Mieley, Jacob	260
Mieley, Jacob	100
Mees, Thomas	...
Mees, Henry	160
Mees, Jno	180
Mayer, Henry	50
Mayer, Jacob	141
Mattarn, Danl	100
Newcomer, Jacob	...
Neaf, Jno	150
Overholtzer, Martin	150
Pefly, Wido	100
~~Pots, Geo~~	100
Pefly, David	...
~~Pots, Peter~~	16
Road, Godlip	...
Rough, William	...
Rudy, Jones	100
Rudy, Heronimas	200
Rudy, Martin	...
Suce, Nicholas	...
Shrock, Jno	36
Stettler, Chrisn	200
Strow, Danl	60
Sadlemayer, Geo	120
Shower, Adam	...
Spetler, Jno	100
Sattazan, Adam	150
Stealy, Jacob	100
Spetler, Jacob	150
Stromo, Abram	...
Sailer, Jno	...
Stealy, Martin	...
Sherich, Abram	100
Snebly, Isaac	180
Smith, Peter	200
Shuvey, Wido	...
Shuvey, Martin	...
Sneably, Jacob	200
Sherich, Cas	240
Shefer, Geo	140
Souder, Nicholas	...
Snotterly, Henry	200
Shefer, Abram	...
Steiver, Casper	150
Tice, David	200
Tice, Michl	200
Tester, Peter	150
Unger, Geo	50
Wingart, Stephan	80
Winckleblech, Peter	190
Winckleblech, Leonard	...
Wilt, Jacob	160
Wagoner, Danl	...
Wagoner, Sebastian	20
Walborn, George	...
Wolt, Nicholas	45
Wolf, Peter	100
Winger, Jno, Senr	112
Winger, Jno, Junr	...
Weller, Philip	120
Wolf, Sebastian	170
Wilt, Adam	150
Wolf, Chrisn	...
Weaver, Melchor	120
Yeakle, Ulrich	140
Zehring, Philip	10
Zehring, Henry	130

Freemen.

Jacob Siman.
Jno Cop.
Jno Long.
Geo. Beshore.
Michl Hofman.
Isaac Sneably.
Henry Dergass.
Chrisn Walborn.
Geo. Shefer.
Adam Shefer.
Jacob Fetterhaf.
Conrad Filty.
Conrad Wagoner.
Jno Eshleman.
Rudy Yeakle.
Henry Yeakle.
Geo. Goldman.

About the year 1790 there flourished among the residents of Bethel township, on the borders of Berks County, a noted swindler named George Savin, *alias* Greene. He was a man of talent, possessed a winning address, and was a thorough master in quick and correct discernment of character, which enabled him for a long time to prey upon the purses of his credulous neighbors with impunity. The following extract from 2d Yeates' Reports will explain the character of his swindling operations:

"*At Nisi Prius, at Harrisburg—October Assizes,* 1798, *before* MESSRS. YEATES and SMITH, *Justices.* ABRAM STOUT *against* RANDOLPH RASSEL.

"Special action in the case. The plaintiff declared that whereas George Savin, *alias* Green, was indebted to him in £100, the defendant, in consideration that the plaintiff promised to accept him as his debtor in the room of the said George Savin, *alias* Green, on the 2d of July, 1790, promised to pay him the said £100 within six weeks from that time or sooner, nevertheless, etc., *non assumpsit.* The evidence on the trial turned out as follows:

"Savin was an artful swindler, and gulled a number of ignorant persons to deliver him divers sums of gold and silver, under a pretence that he would double the amount by some chemical process in a short period. He first received, as if reluctantly, some small sums, and delivered to the adventurers in his bank (so called), a few days afterwards, genuine Spanish dollars, apparently new, doubling the sums paid him. When his fame was sufficiently known, and the avarice of the weak people in the neighborhood highly inflamed, he soon got into his custody considerable sums, and then decamped privately in the night from his haunt,—a retired place twelve miles from Reading, and concealed himself in Dauphin, now Lebanon County. To his latter hiding-place he was pursued by the plaintiff and one Francis Umbehocker, two of his dupes, who offered a reward for apprehending him. The person whom they made use of for this purpose ingeniously held out to the defendant the lure of having £200 in specie at home, ready to be put into Savin's bank, if he should come to his house and receive it for multiplication. Some strong suspicious circumstances were shown against the defendant as being in connection with Savin. The latter first came to the house, in pursuance of the scheme, about ten o'clock at night of the 2d of July, 1790. The plaintiff and Umbehocker lay concealed in the barn, and were notified of Savin's presence. On their appearance Savin was alarmed, and desired them to walk upstairs with him. On a signal given the defendant also appeared, and some altercation occurred; but afterwards, on being informed of their respective demands, he became security for Savin's appearance at his house the next morning before day. Thither they all came on the 3d of July, 1790, and defendant promised to pay the plaintiff his demand against Savin, £100, within six weeks from that time, or sooner; and as Savin owed to Umbehocker, $303.11, to pay him $100 down, and the residue on the Tuesday following, at the same house in Dauphin County. Whereupon Savin was set at liberty. Verdict *pro quer* for £149 17*s.* 6*d.* damages. Messrs. Clymer and Reed *pro quer.*, Messrs. Ingersoll, Hopkins, and Fisher *pro def.* A motion was afterwards made for a new trial, and a rule to show cause obtained; but the argument coming on in December term, 1799, the defendant's counsel discharged the rule."

FREDERICKSBURG.

Fredericksburg was laid out in 1754 by Frederick Stump, whose father, Christopher Stump, took up land in that locality at a very early date. It was called by him "Nassau," but in all the references thereto, even the early assessment-lists, it is designated as Stump's Town. The lots were sold or leased on ground-rents, at least those held by Joseph Siman, who seems to have been in all manner of speculation, whether as an Indian trader or as an investor in real estate. It is probable Frederick Stump was either indebted to Siman for money borrowed, and

264 Becker, Adam, Maria Moor 3 Jul 1808.
" Battorff, John George, Susanna Gundruhm 25 Sep 1808.
" Boeshor, John, Catharine Schad 11 Sep 1808.
" Bender, George, Catharine Bortner 27 Sep 1808.
265 Bremer, Frederick, Elizabeth ----- 28 Sep 1808.
" Wolff, Adam, Barbara Athern 14 Aug 1808.
" Rayer, John, Elizabeth Rayer 12 Dec 1808.
" Wenrich, David, Maria Boyer 4 Oct 1808.
" Boeshor, Adam, Elizabeth Leitner 5 Oct 1808.
" Weirich, Christian, Anna Hauer 13 Dec 1808.
" Unger, Michael, Margaret Bens 19 Nov 1808.
" Unbehacker, Henry, Christine Gundrum 18 Dec 1808.
" Trautmann, Michael, Susanna ----- 28 Dec 1808.
" Wolff, Jacob, Christine Lang 1 Jan 1809.
" Eckert, George, Salome Ressley 29 Jan 1809.
" Rieth, Jacob, Elizabeth Braun 22 Jan 1809.
" Gebhardt, George, Eva Mueller 8 Jan 1809.
" Eckert, Conrad, Elizabeth Hirsch 25 Jan 1809.
" Kuntzinger, Michael, Eva Freyberger 5 Feb 1809.
" Stutzmann, Adam, Barbara Schmidt 28 Feb 1809.
" Spengler, Christian, Elizabeth Catharine Immel 26 Feb 1809.
" Bowan, Jonathan, Catharine Ermentraut 14 Mar 1809.
" Rieth, John, Magdalene Schaefer 19 Mar 1809.
" Brown, Philip, Catharine Boeshor 19 Mar 1809.
" Germann, John, Maria Weiser 19 Mar 1809.
" Hanius, Peter, Mary Magdalene ----- 9 Mar 1809.
" Singel, George, Maria Dinius 18 Jun 1809.
" Liveringshaus, Frederick, Christine Dautrich 3 Apr 1809.
" Trautman, Philip, Salome Schrack 30 Mar 1809.
" Salladay, Jacob, Catharine Matthaei 1 Aug 1809.
" Barber, Isaac, Catharine Sontag 30 Jul 1809.
" Michael, George, Catharine Kreutzer 30 May 1809.
" Faber, Michael, Magdalene Frantz 21 May 1809.
266 Stengel, Jacob, Elizabeth Peifer 18 May 1809.
" Winter, George, Magdalene Lebbo 29 Jul 1809.
" Wiesner, Jacob, Christine Heckemann 16 Jul 1809.
" Klaar, Daniel, Catharine Battorff 18 Apr 1809.
" Hautz, John, Magdalene Noll 5 Nov 1809.
" Klapp, Philip, Catharine Lebbo 22 Oct 1809.
" Dornheim, John Henry, Maria Zerwe 22 Oct 1809.
" Aurandt, John, Susanna Becker 27 Oct 1809.
" Lescher, Jacob, Christine Michel 21 Nov 1809.
" Mueller, Jonathan, Maria Braun 21 Nov 1809.
" Airs, John, Catharine Lauck 23 Nov 1809.
" Boeshor, Michael, Sally Mueller 3 Dec 1809.
" Baum, Daniel, Catharine Loewenguth 12 Nov 1809.
" Lescher, Benjamin, Elizabeth Seltzer 13 Nov 1809.
" Zerwe, Jacob, Catharine Lora 15 Oct 1809.
" Leitner, Daniel, Rosina Spittler 7 Nov 1809.
" Wolff, Philip, Theresia Gereth 13 Aug 1809.
" Laux, George, Maria Kaiser 13 Aug 1809.
" Kaemble, John, Margaret Maerckel 22 Aug 1809.
" Seibert, Henry, Catharine Noll 21 Dec 1809.
" Putt, John, Susanna Wenrich 30 Nov 1809.
" Friehefer, Christian, Elizabeth Schaeffer 17 Oct 1809.
" Rieth, Christian, Maria Elizabeth Trautmann 16 Sep 1809.
" Peifer, John, Elizabeth Preiss 17 Sep 1809.
" Peifer, Peter, Maria Bixler 24 Sep 1809.
" Stauch, Jacob, Elizabeth Lein 5 Jan 1810.
" Bausman, Abraham, Elizabeth Wolf 16 Jan 1810.
" Stoewer, Frederick, Eva Vogt 6 Nov 1810.
" Graff, John, Elizabeth Schraeffler 1 Jul 1810.
267 Reber, Conrad, Magdalene Brecht 3 Jun 1810.

LEBANON

267 Bressler, Daniel, Margaret Ermold 30 Sep 1810.
" Hackmann, Henry, Elizabeth Fehler 23 Sep 1810.
" Uhlrich, George, Elizabeth Saltzgeber 30 Sep 1810.
" Strickler, Michael, Eva Hartmann 8 May 1810.
" Graff, John, Anna Maria Walborn 15 May 1810.
" Mueller, John, Catharine Hay 1 Mar 1810.
" Seitzinger, George, Susanna Salladay 11 Mar 1810.
" Deppy, George, Magdalene Gries 11 Mar 1810.
" Schwarm, John, Dorothea Athern 18 Mar 1810.
" Elick, Simon, Catharine Walborn 17 Mar 1810.
" Schmidt, George, Elizabeth Mueller 3 Apr 1810.
" Braun, Adam, Salome Kienser 11 Mar 1810.
" Spengler, John, Susanna Schmidt 11 Mar 1810.
" Kremer, George, Anna Maria Litsch 7 Feb 1810.
" Figtorn, Philip, Elizabeth Schauer 8 Feb 1810.
" Wagner, Henry, Elizabeth Fischer 15 Apr 1810.
" Heid, John, Elizabeth Schmidt 15 Apr 1810.
" Seltzer, Daniel, Maria Weiser 28 Jul 1810.
" Bittner, Henry, Elizabeth Grill 21 Oct 1810.
" Mick, John, Rachel Strunck 9 Sep 1810.
" Staudt, William, Catharine Rabbolt 18 Feb 1810.
" Mayer, Peter, Catharine Decker 24 Apr 1810.
" Hartmann, Samuel, Eva Schramm 22 Apr 1810.
" Michael, John, Catharine Gutmann 17 Apr 1810.
" Sugar, Jacob, Catharine Eling 25 Nov 1810.
" Schuetz, George, Margaret Heit 3 Dec 1810.
" Dinius, Jacob, Catharine Mueller 30 Aug 1810.
" Bittner, Henry, Elizabeth Grill 21 Oct 1810.
" Reigert, John, Catharine Weiser -- Oct 1810.
268 Seltzer, Leonard, Catharine Christ 27 Oct 1810.
" Braun, Michael, Hannah Knorr 4 Dec 1810.
" Egel, Henry, Catharine Schmidt 20 Nov 1810.
" Miller, Philip, Sally Rieth 17 Dec 1810.
" Stump, John, Sarah Zimmermann 2 Jan 1811.
" Hartmann, John, Maria Riem 30 Jan 1811.
" Noecker, Christian, Eva Graf 27 Jan 1811.
" Betz, Samuel, Maria Pick 7 Apr 1811.
" Weiss, George, Elizabeth Kahle 7 Apr 1811.
" Leiss, John, Magdalene Schuetz 14 Apr 1811.
" Reber, Peter, Catharine Boltz 26 Mar 1811.
" Hunsicker, Philip, Anna Maria Noll 17 Nov 1811.
" Dundor, Philip, Maria Wood 17 Nov 1811.
" Riegel, Abraham, Eva Bender 20 Oct 1811.
" Bohn, Philip, Elizabeth Riethy 21 May 1811.
" Hiester, Jacob, Catharine Mueller 16 May 1811.
" Schaedel, Samuel, Elizabeth Ziebach 4 Mar 1811.
" Hauck, Jacob, Elizabeth Labbo 4 Mar 1811.
" Redmann, John, Magdalene Walter 5 Mar 1811.
" Hibbert, George, Margaret Stein 10 Mar 1811.
" Lebo, Henry, Magdalene Paffeberger 15 Apr 1811.
" Gebel, Simon, Catharine Rieth -- Oct 1811.
" Kantner, Benjamin, Elizabeth Michel 11 Jun 1811.
" Riegel, John, Catharine Trewitz 6 Jun 1811.
" Riegel, John George, Catharine Schambach 30 May 1811.
" Gramling, Jacob, Christine Schramm 2 Jun 1811.
" Schoch, John George, Elizabeth Seibert 14 Jul 1811.
" Mayer, Frederick, Maria Kapp 4 Aug 1811.
" Stower, John, Maria Leibig 25 Aug 1811.
" Spengler, Jacob, Elizabeth Zartmann 27 Aug 1811.
269 Zeller, Peter, Magdalene Loeb 7 Jul 1811.
" Walter, Peter, Elizabeth Schramm 16 Jun 1811.
" Achenbach, Anthony, Elizabeth Betz 16 Jun 1811.
" Lengel, Henry, Catharine Stubb 16 Jun 1811.

BOTZ
PATTS

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Lebanon County
1714–1800

John T. Humphrey

Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1996

Church Records

The given date is the year either a church register was opened or the first baptismal entry was found. In many instances the church or congregation was organized or established earlier.

1. Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever, Jr.
   baptismal records begin in 1729.
2. Records of Quitopahilla or Hill Lutheran Church in North Annville Township.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1745.
3. Records of Tulpehocken Reformed Church in Jackson Township.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1748.
4. Records of Bindnagel's Lutheran Church in North Londonderry Township.
   baptismal records begin in 1757.
5. Records of Tabor Reformed Church in Lebanon.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1764.
6. Records of Swatara Reformed Church in Bethel Township.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1751.
7. Records of Bethel Moravian Church.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1745.
8. Records of Salem Lutheran Church in Lebanon.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1773.
9. Records of Millbach Reformed Church in Millcreek Township.
   the baptismal register was begun in 1753.
10. Records of Klopp's Reformed Church in Bethel Township.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1755.
11. Records of Heidelberg Reformed Church in Schaefferstown.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1765.
12. Records of Heidelberg Lutheran Church in Schaefferstown.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1763.
13. Records of Ziegel Lutheran Church in Bethel Township.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1794.
14. Records of St. John's Lutheran Church in Fredericksburg.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1774.
15. Records of Kimmerling's Reformed Church in Lebanon Township.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1754.

16. Records of Campbelltown Lutheran Church in Campbelltown.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1794.
17. Records of Quitopahilla Reformed Church in Cleona.
    baptismal records begin in 1745.
18. Records of Zion Lutheran Church in Jonestown.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1779.
19. Records of Trinity Lutheran Church in Colebrook.
    the baptismal register was begun in 1774.

(25)
(174)

Margaretha	7
Margaretha	7
Mary	7
Anna Maria	7
Margaretha	7
Margaretha	7
Anna Maria	7
Barbara	5
not given	1
not given	2
not given	2
not given	1
not given	1
n ven	2
not given	1
Maria Elisabetha	1
Maria Elisabetha	1
Maria Elisabetha	1
A. Maria	14
Elizabeth	14
Elizabeth	14
Elizabeth	14
not given	14
not given	14
not given	5
Magdalen	18
Barbara	18
Barbara	18
Magdalena	18
Barbara	18
Maria Barbara	18
Anna Maria	6
not ven	8
no n	8

Botz						
Cath. Eliz.	21	Dec	1772	Michael	Fronica	4
Cath. Sophia, tw	30	Oct	1761	Michael	Fronica	4
Elizabeth	14	Jan	1784	Jacob	Elizabeth	4
George	19	Nov	1765	Michael	Fronica	4
Henry	24	Apr	1782	John Michael	Eva	4
John	6	Nov	1763	Michael	Fronica	4
John David	12	Mar	1768	Michael	Fronica	4
John Frederic	2	Mar	1760	Michael	Fronica	4
John Frederic	11	Nov	1769	Michael	Fronica	4
John Jacob	23	Jun	1780	John Michael	Eva	4
John Michael	22	Jun	1758	Michael	Fronica	4
John Michael	17	Jul	1783	John Michael	Eva	4
John Peter	18	Oct	1771	Michael	Fronica	4
John Peter	29	Jan	1775	Michael	Fronica	4
John Peter	7	Dec	1778	John Michael	Eva	4
Mary Barbara, tw	30	Oct	1761	Michael	Fronica	4
Bouman						
Barbara	8	Feb	1775	Heinr.	Barbara	5
Joh. Heinrich	25	Jun	1778	Heinrich	Barbara	5
Johan Joseph	19	Sep	1769	Heinrich	Barbara	5
Johannes	20	Jun	1771	Johann	Elizabeth	5
Boyer						
Adam	20	Dec	1774	Adam	Maria Sara	8
Anna Maria	1	Aug	1781	Michael	Anna Maria	8
Elizabeth	2	Feb	1793	Philip	Eva	12
Eva	23	Dec	1798	Philip	Eva	12
Johan Philip	1	Apr	1797	Philip	Eva	12
Johannes	10	Oct	1795	Philip	Eva	12
John Jacob	20	May	1775	Michael	Catharine Elisabeth	8
Bradstock						
Elisabeth	2	Jul	1787	William	Mary	8
Brand						
Jacob	8	Mar	1772	Isaac	Margaret	15
Mary Magdalene	9	Feb	1779	Isaac	Margaret	15
Brandstaetter						
Margaret Barbara	15	Jul	1751	Jacob	not given	2
Brannawoll						
M. Anna	14	Nov	1785	Matthes	Magdalena	8
Brauerwell						
Catharina	24	Jun	1782	Matthes	Magdalena	8
Braun						
Andrew	19	May	1753	Michael	Anna	2
Andrew			1782	Andrew	Christina, 2nd wf	4
Anna Cath.	21	Jan	1784	Michael	Christina	4

Patton							
Abraham		23	Dec	1775	Robert	Elisabeth	5
Robert		3	Nov	1779	Robert	Elisabeth	5
Patts							
Jacob		21	Dec	1794	John	Anna (Ludwig)	7
Magdalena		24	Apr	1798	John	Anna (Ludwig)	7
Paul							
Abraham		28	Jul	1730	Andreas	not given	1
Wilhelm		5	Mar	1791	Peter	not given	8
Paulus							
Maria Elisabeth		10	Jun	1772	Jacob	Margaret	9
Peifer							
Elizabeth		10	Dec	1799	Peter	not given	14
Peiffer							
Henry		30	Nov	1800	Michael	Anna Maria	3
Penter							
John		6	Sep	1782	John	not given	2
Magdalene		20	Sep	1784	Jacob	Magdalene	2
Mary Elizabeth	bp	17	Oct	1779	John	not given	2
Persohn							
Mary Barbara			Aug	1766	William Ernst	not given	2
Persoun							
Ernst Frederic		12	Aug	1726	not given	not given	4
Jacob Emanuel		12	Mar	1764	Ernst Frederic	Anna (Heckeda)	4
Mary Barbara		9	Aug	1766	Ernst Frederic	Anna (Heckeda)	4
Pesch							
John Andrew	bp	29	Dec	1750	John William	Anna Maria	9
Peter							
Anna Maria		11	Sep	1787	Philip	Catharina	5
Barbara	bp	8	Mar	1756	Georg Heinr.	Margareta	17
Benjamin		5	Jul	1787	Joh.	Salome	12
Catarina			Jun	1741	George Heinrich	not given	1
Catharine			Jun	1741	George Henry	not given	2
Catharine Regina		30	Jan	1771	George	Catharina	2
Cathrina Elisabeth		13	Nov	1779	Joh.	Salome	5
Catrina	bp	23	Apr	1749	Hans Ulrich	not given	17
David		16	Jan	1797	Henrich	Christina	5
Joh. Conrad		13	Jan	1780	Jacob	Cathrina	5
Johann Heinrich	bp	19	Apr	1747	Jörg Heinr.	not given	17
Johann Jacob	bp	2	Jul	1749	Jorg Heinrich	not given	17
John George		14	Jun	1798	Henry	not given	2
William		19	Aug	1789	Joh.	Salome	12
Peter / Hedrick							
Catarina, ill		11	Feb	1799	John Hedrick	Elisabeth Peter	8

Petri			
John Henry		22	Se
Petry			
Anna Catarina		27	Ap
Anna Catarina		27	Ap
Catharina Elisabetha		10	Au
Elizabeth		5	Ja
John George	bp	6	No
John Jacob		21	Ja
John Nicolaus		27	Fe
Pfaffenberger			
Johannes		20	M
John George		29	M
Pfatteicher			
Daniel		2	Ap
M. Magdalena		27	M
Pfauts			
Anna Maria		3	N
Johnn Ludwig		26	M
Pfeffer			
Catarina		20	A
Christina		25	O
Elisabeth		3	D
Elisabeth		4	Ja
Georg		23	N
Georg Henrich		10	Ju
Henrich		6	A
Joh. Jacob		9	Ju
Johann Georg		15	M
Johann Georg		8	A
Johann Phillip		17	D
Mar. Catharina		17	Ja
Maria Magdalena		30	M
Maria Salome		2	D
Maria Sarah		24	M
daughter		17	J
Pfeiffer			
Abraham		8	F
Anna Maria		16	J
David		24	M
Johann Henrich		31	M
Johannes		29	N
John		12	A
not given		2	J
Philip Bernhard		13	

Gen

Early Church Records
of
Lebanon County
Pennsylvania

F. Edward Wright

THE CHURCHES

LUTHERAN AND REFORMED

BINDNAGEL'S

North Londonderry Township.

The Lutheran congregation dates from the 1730s.

Lutheran Pastors: Casper Stoever, until his death in 1779; Frederick Melsheimer, 1779-c1784; Casper Hoerner, 1787-c.1794; George Lochman, c1795

The Lutheran congregation is known as Bindnagel's, two miles north of Palmyra.

Sources:
Records of Bindnagle Church, near Palmyra... By E.W.S. Parthemore, comp. Harrisburg: 1866.
"The Bindnagel Church," by John W. Early, *Lebanon County Historical Society Papers* 1 (1898): 57-70.
Egle published early marriages, baptisms, and tombstone inscriptions (Egle, pp. 221-222).

CAMPBELLTOWN

The Lutheran congregation is first mentioned in the synod minutes of 1794. Its records cover the years 1794-1889.

Lutheran Pastors: George Lochman, 1794

The Reformed congregation is now called Salem United Church of Christ. It probably dates from the time of the Lutheran congregation, but is first definitely mentioned in 1820. There are no early records for the Reformed congregation.

Sources:
Lutheran Register, on MF at the LAC, Philadelphia.
Notes and Queries, Annual Volume 1898 (1899). By William H. H. Egle, pp. 132-135, 137-140, 147-151.

FREDERICKSBURG (also called STUMPTOWN and NEWTOWN)

The Lutheran congregation was mentioned in a deed of 1766, about the time the church was built.

Lutheran Pastors: Casper Stoever; Peter Mischler; Emanuel Schultze, 1774-1783; William Kurtz, 1783-1799

The Reformed congregation probably dates from about 1766, as it used the same building as the Lutherans. The congregation was considered to be a successor to the one at Swatara.

Reformed Pastors: Conrad Bucher, 1770-1780; William Runkel, 1780-1784; Lewis Lupp, 1785-1798

Both congregations are known as St. John's, and both are located in Fredericksburg.

Sources:
Lutheran Register, for "Stumpstown," was begun in 1774; the translation is at the Lutheran Theological Seminary in Gettysburg.

GRUBBEN

South Lebanon Township

Salem Lutheran Church may date from as early as 1747. (Egle gives c.1733/5 as the date).

Lutheran Pastors: John Casper Stoever; Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg, 1773-1775; William Kurtz, 1775-1794; George Lochman, 1794-1815

The Reformed congregation probably dates from the same time.

Reformed Pastors: Conrad Templeman, c.1750-1759; John Waldschmidt, c.1760

John Jacob of John --- Shereder and wife Anne Barbara, b. Sep 24, 1777; bapt. Sep 27, 1777. Spon: Peter Brechbiel and wife.

John Daniel of John --- Shereder and wife Anne Barbara, b. Dec 30, 1779; bapt. Jan 2, 1780. Spon: Jacob Kramer and wife.

Isaac of John --- Shereder and wife Anne Barbara, b. Sep 3, 1782; bapt. Sep 29, 1782. Spon: Jacob Bruner and wife.

Magdalena of John Oehrle and wife Margaret (Deininger), b. Feb 24, 1778; bapt. Mar 6, 1778. Spon: George Peter and wife.

John Jacob of John Oehrle and wife Margaret (Deininger), b. Dec 12, 1779; bapt. Jan 20, 1780. Spon: John Oehrle and wife Regina.

John William of John Oehrle and wife Margaret (Deininger), b. Mar 5, 1782; bapt. Mar 17, 1782. Spon: Michael Deininger and Barbara Bindnagel, both single.

Daniel of John Oehrle and wife Margaret (Deininger), b. Feb 9, 1784; bapt. Mar 7, 1784. Spon: Daniel Wunderly and Regina Teinninger, both single.

Anna Christina of John Weber and wife Eva Margaretta, b. Feb 26, 1780; bapt. Mar 14, 1780. Spon: Andrew Braun and wife Anna Christina.

John of John Weber and wife Eva Margaretta, b. April 6, 1781; bapt. May 5, 1781. Spon: Christopher Braun and wife Anna Mary.

Andrew of John Weber and wife Eva Margaretta, b. Sep 16, 1782; bapt. Sep 29, 1782. Spon: Andrew Braun and wife Anna Christina.

Elizabeth of Martin Lange and wife Elizabeth, b. Jun 6, 1772; bapt. Jun 16, 1772. Spon: Anthony Lange and Eva Catharine Zimmerman, both single.

Eva Catharine of Martin Lange and wife Elizabeth, b. Oct 5, 1775; bapt. Oct 20, 1775. Spon: Anthony Lange and Margaret Minnich, both single.

Margaret of Martin Lange and wife Elizabeth, b. Oct 11, 1777; bapt. Oct 24, 1777. Spon: Eva Mueller.

Juliana Barbara of Martin Lange and wife Elizabeth, b. Feb 2, 1780; bapt. Mar 19, 1780. Spon: Anthony Hemperli and wife Juliana.

Christina of Martin Lange and wife Elizabeth, b. Nov 9, 1784; bapt. Nov 28, 1784. Spon: Michael Botz and wife Veronica.

Jacob of Martin Lange and wife Elizabeth, b. Jul 17, 1791; bapt. at birth. Spon: Jacob Botz and wife Elizabeth.

Eva Catharine of John Schnock and 1st wife, b. Mar 18, 1773; bapt. Mar 26, 1773. Spon: John Henry Ziegler and wife Dorothea.

Christina of John Schnock and first wife, b. Dec 13, 1775; bapt. Dec 31, 1775. Spon: John Henry Ziegler and wife Dorothea.

Dorothea of John Schnock and first wife, b. Aug 14, 1776; bapt. Aug 24, 1776. Spon: John Henry Ziegler and wife Dorothea.

John of John Schnock and wife Anna Margaret, b. April 24, 1778; bapt. ----. Spon: Michael Malvier and wife Mary Eliz. (Bohr).

John Henry of John Schnock and wife Anna Margaret, b. Feb 24, 1780; bapt. Mar 19, 1780. Spon: John Nicolas Bohr and Catharine Botz, both single.

Anna Margaret of John Schnock and wife Anna Margaret, b. Mar 22, 1782; bapt. Mar 28, 1782. Spon: Peter Neu and Eliz. Bohr, both single.

Mary Eliz. of John Schnock and wife Anna Margaret, b. Jun 19, 1784; bapt. Aug 1, 1784. Spon: John Adam ---- and wife Eliz.

Anna Mary of John Fuchs and wife Mary Eliz., b. Feb 15, 1780; bapt. Mar 26, 1780. Spon: Jacob ---- and wife Anna Ma.

John Jacob of Christopher Ernst and wife Anna Margaret: John Jacob, b. Dec 5, 1779; bapt. --- 26, 1780. Spon: George Peter and wife Catharine.

Catharine Eliz. of Jacob Kisner and wife Catharine, b. April 3, 1780; bapt. May 7, 1780. Spon: Jacob Bauman and Eliz. Bindnagel, both single.

John Henry of Jacob Kisner and wife Catharine, b. April 26, 1782; bapt. May 11, 1782. Spon: Henry Kisner and Barbara Bindnagel, both single.

John of Jacob Kisner and wife Catharine, b. Nov 7, 1785; bapt. Nov 27, 1785. Spon: Wm. Erle and Barbara Bindnagel, both single.

Eva Catharine of Jacob Kisner and wife Catharine, b. Dec 15, 1786; bapt. Dec 26, 1786. Spon: George Sprecher and wife Eva Catharine.

John Michael of Michael Botz and wife Fronica (Veronica), b. Jun 22, 1758; bapt. Jul 19, 1758. Spon: Andrew Fuchs and wife Barbara.

Jacob Frederic of Michael Botz and wife Fronica (Veronica), b. Mar 2, 1760; bapt. Mar 23, 1760. Spon: Jacob Botz and Catharine, both single.

Cath. Sophia and Mary Barbara, twins of Michael Botz and wife Fronica (Veronica), b. Oct 30, 1761; bapt. Nov 5, 1761. Spon: Jacob Botz and Cath. Sophia, Michael Hohlender and Barbara Botz.

John of Michael Botz and wife Fronica (Veronica), b. Nov 6, 1763; bapt. Dec 4, 1763. Spon: Jacob Neu and Cath. Sophia, both single.

George of Michael Botz and wife Fronica (Veronica), b. Nov 19, 1765; bapt. Dec 6, 1765. Spon: George Firnsler and Anna Sabina, both single.

John David of Michael Botz and wife Fronica (Veronica), b. Mar 12, 1768; bapt. Mar 26, 1768. Spon: Michael Botz and Barbara, both single.

John Frederic of Michael Botz and wife Fronica (Veronica), b. Nov 11, 1769; bapt. Nov 20, 1769. Spon: Michael Botz and Barbara, both single.

John Peter (died in infancy) of Michael Botz and wife Fronica (Veronica), b. Oct 18, 1771; bapt. Oct 28, 1771. Spon: John Zimmerman and Eliz. Miller, both single.

Cath. Eliz. of Michael Botz and wife Fronica (Veronica), b. Dec 21, 1772; bapt. Dec 24, 1772. Spon: Michael Hochlaender and wife Catharine.

John Peter of Michael Botz and wife Fronica (Veronica), b. Jan 29, 1775; bapt. Jul 16, 1775. Spon: Michael Hochlaender and wife Catharine.

John Peter of John Michael Botz and wife Eva, b. Dec 7, 1778; bapt. April 15, 1779. Spon: Michael Botz and wife Veronica.

John Jacob of John Michael Botz and wife Eva, b. Jun 23, 1780; bapt. Jul 8, 1780. Spon: Jacob Botz and Cath. Messerschmidt, both single.

Henry of John Michael Botz and wife Eva, b. April 24, 1782; bapt. May 11, 1782. Spon: Henry Mueller and Barbara Botz.

John Michael of John Michael Botz and wife Eva, b. Jul 17, 1783; bapt. Aug 13, 1783. Spon: Valentine Knoz (Knog) and wife.

John Jacob of Andrew Beyer and wife Margaret, b. April 3, 1780; bapt. Jun 4, 1780. Spon: Jacob Botz and Eliz. Wolf.

John Jacob of Andrew Beyer and wife Margaret, b. Feb 6, 1785; bapt. Jun 17, 1785. Spon: Jacob Botz and Eliz. Knoz.

Eva Elizabeth of John Stover (Stoever) and wife Barbara, b. Jun 5, 1780; bapt. Jun 25, 1780. Spon: John. Wm. Ehrli and Eva Wolf, both single.

George of John Stover (Stoever) and wife Barbara, b. Mar 14, 1783; bapt. April 18, 1783. Spon: George Sprecher and Cath. Wolf, both single.

Susanna Mary of John Flueger and wife Eliz., b. Jun 7, 1780; bapt. Jun 25, 1780. Spon: George Wolf and wife Barbara.

Lewis (Ludwig) of John Flueger and wife Eliz., b. Feb 19, 1784; bapt. April 16, 1784. Spon: Michael Ili and wife Mary Regina.

Anna Mary of John Flueger and wife Eliz., b. Mar 2, 1786; bapt. Mar 14, 1786. Spon: Michael Ili and wife Mary Regina.

Anna Mary and Magdalene, twins of George Wolf and wife Barbara, b. Jul 29, 1780; bapt. Aug 17, 1780. Spon: Christina Stiegel, Jacob Kisner and wife Catharine.

Mary Eve of Andrew Kiefer and wife Mary Eliz., b. Jul 26, 1780; bapt. Aug 20, 1780. Spon: John Adam Weiss and wife Mary Eve.

Andrew of Andrew Kiefer and wife Mary Eliz., b. Jul 6, 1783; bapt. Aug 3, 1783. Spon: Andrew Braun and wife.

John William of Andrew Kiefer and wife Mary Eliz., b. Aug 20, 1785; bapt. Aug 25, 1785. Spon: John Wm. Oehrle and Barbara Bindnagel, both single.

Susanna of Andrew Kiefer and wife Mary Eliz., b. Dec 7, 1788; bapt. Jan 11, 1789. Spon: Jacob Sichly and wife.

Christina of Christian Oehrle and wife Eliz., b. Aug 23, 1780; bapt. Sep 3, 1780. Spon: John Oehrle and wife Regina.

John of Christian Oehrle and wife Eliz., b. Feb 18, 1783; bapt. Mar 23, 1783. Spon: Jacob Sichele and wife.

Anna Catharine of Christian Oehrle and wife Eliz., b. May 13, 1784; bapt. Jun 27, 1784. Spon: Michael Killinger and wife Cath.

John of Andrew Braun and wife Christina (second wife), b. Nov 5, 1780; bapt. Nov 12, 1780. Spon: John Weber and wife Eva Margaret.

Andrew of Andrew Braun and wife Christina (second wife), b. ----, 1782; bapt. Mar 23, 1782. Spon: Frederick Lenert and wife.

Anna Margaret of John Nicholas Neu and wife Eva Catharine, b. May 12, 1772; bapt. May 26, 1772. Spon: John Nicholas Neu and wife Anna Mar.

Christiana of John Nicholas Neu and wife Eva Catharine, b. Sep 22, 1773; bapt. Oct 2, 1773. Spon: Philip Baier and Mary Eliz. Neu, single.

Mary Cath. of John Nicholas Neu and wife Eva Catharine, b. May 28, 1775; bapt. Jun 12, 1775. Spon: Philip Baier and Mary Eliz. Neu, single.

John of John Nicholas Neu and wife Eva Catharine, b. Jul 9, 1776; bapt. Jul 20, 1776. Spon: John Neu and Margaret Bohr.

	Parents	Child	Sponsors
22	Philip Edinger wf Anna Maria Müller	Johann Adam b 4 Dec 1760, bp 29 Aug 1762	Par
"	Peter Krieger wf Catharina Peters	Johannes Petrus b 11 Sep 1762, bp 26 Sep 1762	Peter Lechleiter, Barbara
"	Christoph Weider wf Maria Elisabeth Lanius	Christian b 13 Sep 1762, bp 3 Oct 1762	Christian Millther & wf
"	Johannes Brauer wf Hannah Echelberger	Christian +2 others b 17 May 1756, bp 24 Jun 1762	Georg Reili, Margaretha
23	Joh. Nicklaus Hermann wf Esther Schwenck	Johannes Philip b 9 Sep 1762, bp 17 Oct 1762	Joh. Philip Lautermilch, Catharina Schädle
"	Conrad Gender wf Maria Fassbenner	Anna Maria b 2 Oct 1762, bp 24 Oct 1762	Georg Adam Fasbener & wf
"	Jacob Weyand wf Maria Magdalena Heumacher	Jacobus b 23 Oct 1762, bp 31 Oct 1762	Jacob Heumacher, Cath. Wagner
"	Georg Dietenhöffer wf Margaretha Wilhelm	Johann Georg b 4 Oct 1762, bp 31 Oct 1762	Jacob Hess, Juliana Wilhelm
"	Jacob Schmid wf Anna Lampert	Anna Magdalena b 15 Aug 1762, bp 31 Oct 1762	Heinrich Walder & wf
"	John Miller wf Abigail Boris	Abigail, his wf bp 26 Aug 1761	-----
"	Görg Isler wf Susanna Siegrist	Jacobus +2 others b 24 Jun 1754, bp 12 Oct 1762	Rev. Conrad Wirtz & wf
"	Jacob Wagner wf Maria Barbara Bon	Catharina + 1 other b 16 Jul 1759, bp 2 Nov 1762	Philip Heintz & wf
"	Philip Grebiel wf Barbara Schwenck	Jacobus b 13 Oct 1762, bp 18 Oct 1762	Michael Schwab
"	Johannes Wolff wf Charlotta Mohr	Petrus b 18 Oct 1762, bp 31 Oct 1762	Johannes Welsch, Marg. Welsch
"	Johannes Jung wf Maria Edschet	Johannes b 12 Apr 1760, bp 18 Nov 1762	Philip Grebil & wf
"	Georg Schramm wf Elisabeth Reif	Josephus b 15 Oct 1762, bp 21 Nov 1762	Joseph Welschhans & wf

YORK

	Parents	Child	Sponsors
23	Killian Schmahl wf Eva Welschhans	Johannes b 1 Nov, bp 21 Nov 1762	Hannes Schmahl
24	Jacob Noess wf Catharina Schneider	Joh. Adam b 17 Nov 1762, bp 21 Nov 1762	Johann Adam Pott & wf
"	Johann Wilhelm Miller wf Elisabeth Acksa (?)	Johann Wilhelm b 30 Oct 1762, bp 12 Dec 1762	Jacob Laymeyer, Maria Elisabeth Gussy
"	Daniel Peterman wf Magdalena Lang	Heinrich b 13 Nov 1762, bp 28 Dec 1762	Michel Lang & wf
"	Gottfried Frey wf Maria Margaretha Linn	Maria Elisabeth b 15 Nov 1762, bp 1 Jan 1763	Martinus Frey, Maria Magd. Schmähl
"	Casper Cheteron wf Eva Elisabeth Brugger	Casparus b 23 Jan 1763, bp 27 Jan 1763	Heinrich Cheteron & wf
"	Martinus Engelbrecht wf Maria Elisabeth Lechleiter	Anna Catharina b 19 Dec 1762, bp 1 Jan 1763	Martinus Danner & wf
"	Heinrich Gerlach wf Maria Magdalena Schlebi	Johannes b 17 Dec 1762, bp 6 Feb 1763	Killian Tübinger & wf
"	Friedrich Allebach wf Catharina Heil	Magdalena b 2 Mar 1763, bp 20 Mar 1763	Wendel Laumeister, Magdalena
"	Valentin Heyger wf Catharina Weltzhoffer	Eva b 26 Feb 1763, bp 20 Mar 1763	Killian Schmahl & wf
"	Jacob Scheibi wf Elisabeth Schneider	Child b 12 Feb 1763, bp 20 Mar 1763	Michael Lederman & wf
"	Nicolaus Schäffer wf Elisabeth Wolff	Maria Elisabeth b 26 Jan 1763, bp 20 Mar 1763	Hannes Andres, Maria Margaret
25	Michael Günther wf Christina Kintzel	Johannes b 21 Dec 1762, bp 20 Mar 1762	Johannes Koch, Dorothea
"	Jacob Miller wf Catharina Meyer	Sibylla b 19 Feb 1763, bp 20 Mar 1763	Georg Taügeler, Sibylla
"	Johann Jacob Michel wf Magdalena Elisabeth Buchmann	Johann Conrad b 1 Jan 1763, bp 27 Mar 1763	Johann Conrad Richard, Anna Barbara

BOTT

ABSTRACTS OF
SOUTH CENTRAL PENNSYVLANIA NEWSPAPERS
1785 - 1790

Items from the Carlisle Gazette and the York Advertiser pertaining to the lives of persons living in South Central Pennsylvania.

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS
Westminster, Maryland

Nicholas DEHOFF, York co, Codorus twp, has taken up a stray bull.
Peter WOLF, Manchster twp, has taken up a stray ram.

377. Nov 10 1790
Henry GROVE and William CHENEY, offer reward for young man named Daniel HERRINGTON. He was taken with a bail piece, and fled from the house of Lashel GOODWIN, in Baltimore co, near Slade's tavern.
Catharine KUNKLE, living in Dover twp, Big Conowago, at Joseph LADSHAW's mill, has lost her sheep.
William CRAWFORD, Marsh-Creek, York Co, gives deadline for payment of debts to him before he places them, "in the hands of the proper officers, for their immediate recovery."
Nov 10 - Died on Wed evening the 27th ult, in his 65th yr, Abel Jones, merchant of this city; buried at Friends burying ground.
Nov 10 - Last Wed fen'night, Mr. Lusher's Powder Mill, between Germantown and the falls of Schuykill, was blown up - the cause cannot be ascertained.
Sun morning last, about 3 o'clock, the brew-house of Mr. Hare, in the Northern Liberties of this city, was discovered to be on fire; the greater part was consumed.

378. Nov 17 1790
Abdiel M'ALISTER, Spring Forge, York co, offers reward for negro servant man, named Jack PETERS, about 5 ft 7-8 inches, stout made fellow, aged about 40 yrs.
Paper money for sale, on good terms; apply to James KELLY, in York Borough.
Whereas we the subscribers, gave 3 penal notes, unto Joseph FRIEND, two of them signed by William D. HAWKINS, the other note signed by Robert HAWKINS. Persons are forewarned from taking assignment as we have reason to believe that they were fraudulently obtained. Robert Hawkins, William D. Hawkins.
Sheriff's sale as the estate of Jacob BOTT, improvement and tract in Manchester twp, 10a., adj lot of Michael ROMICH.

379. Nov 24 1790
Sheriff's sale of improvement and tract in Heidelberg twp, 176a. with grist mill, adj lands of Jacob HEAGEY, John DOMEY, Sebastian OHOLT, estate of Benjamin SITES - Conrad LAUB, Sheriff, York co.

380. Dec 1 1790
David COSSART, Strabane twp, has taken up a stray cow and 3 heiffers.
John M'KNIGHT requests persons indebted to him to make settlement with Ebenezer FINLEY.
Caleb RUSSELL, Cumberland twp, has taken up a stray cow.
Dec 1, 1790 - On Sat, 6th ult., at a court of Oyer & Terminer, for the co of Northumberland was held the trial of Samuel DOILE for the murder of Indians on Pine Creek. He was acquitted. At this court --- JONES, having been found guilty of murder, was sentenced to death. Also on Sat, Nathaniel SIMPSON, a young man of good reputation and family connections, was tried on a charge of misdemeanor and honorably acquitted.

381. Dec 8 1790
John PITZ was tried and found guilty of an attempt to commit beastiality, fined 5 shillings and to be imprisoned until 1 March next.

HISTORY

OF

BOTT

YORK COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA,

FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME, DIVIDED INTO GENERAL,
SPECIAL, TOWNSHIP AND BOROUGH HISTORIES, WITH A
BIOGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT
APPENDED.

v.2

JOHN GIBSON, HISTORICAL EDITOR.

ILLUSTRATED.

CHICAGO:
F. A. BATTEY PUBLISHING CO.
1886.

SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP.

JOHN F. BECK (Commissioner of York County) was born August 16, 1829, in York, Penn. He attended the York schools one winter, and at the age of nine years, went to Loganville, where he received two winters' schooling. He worked three years at the carpenter trade. January 15, 1852, Mr. Beck married Matilda Leader, of York Township. This marriage was blessed with the following children: Mary Catharine, Charles F., Milton G., Franklin J., Paul J., Emma A., Harry C., Martha J. and Harvey G. Mr. Beck has at various times held township offices—school director, auditor, etc. In 1884 he was elected one of the commissioners of York County, and it is not too much to say that the office was never held by a more worthy and upright citizen than John F. Beck. He comes from good German ancestry, who were among the early settlers of York County.

JOHN F. BOPP, farmer, son of John Bopp, Jr. and Barbara (Folkenstein) Bopp, was born August 3, 1827. Our subject was the eldest of eight children: John F., Leah, Sarah, Catharine, Henry (deceased), Israel (deceased), Peter and Jesse. August, 1850, Mr. Bopp married Maria Allison, of Springfield Township. There were born to them by this marriage: Uriah, Jacob (deceased), George (deceased), Emanuel, Amos, Malinda (deceased), Emma, Jesse, William, Elizabeth and Barbara. May 2, 1865, Mr. Bopp married Priscilla Allison, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Reichard) Allison, of Springfield Township; to this union were born John (deceased), Peter (deceased), Ella M. (deceased), Levina, Taby and Eli. Mr. Bopp is a member of the Reformed Church, has been school director three terms, and is one of the most successful farmers of Springfield Township. For the past fifteen years he has been a director of the First National Bank of Glen Rock, and is also a director in the Codorus & Manheim Fire Insurance Company, of York County, having been elected for a term of three years.

HENRY BOTT, son of Peter and Elizabeth (Zeigler) Bott, was born in West Manchester Township, in September, 1818. He was reared on his father's farm. Mr. Bott married Sarah A. Zeigler, daughter of John E. and Barbara (Kohler) Zeigler (see Israel Zeigler's sketch for history of the Zeigler family). Five children blessed their marriage: W. W., Martin L., Henry C., John (deceased) and Rose E. (deceased). Mr. Bott's ancestors came very early to York; his great-grandfather came to York from Germany, long before the Revolutionary war. The subject of this sketch came to Springfield Township in 1855, and engaged in the mercantile business at Smyser's Station; has also been the agent for the Northern Central Railroad, at this point, for twenty years, having turned over the agency to his son, W. W. Bott, about ten years ago. Mr. Bott is a prominent member of the Lutheran Church of Seven Valleys.

DAVID Y. BRILLHART, one of the successful farmers of Springfield Township, was born in that township, March 3, 1855. His ancestors were among the earliest settlers of York County. His parents were Jacob and Rebecca (Yost) Brillhart, residents of Springfield Township. Mr. Brillhart has been a resident of Springfield Township all his life, and engaged in agricultural pursuits, in which occupation he has been exceedingly prosperous. His farm, which contains over 200 acres of superior land, is well improved. He is also the owner of a valuable ore mine, which bears his name. Mr. Brillhart was united in marriage, January 26, 1879, with Miss Mary Alice Herbst, a daughter of Jacob and Julia (Diehl) Herbst, of Hopewell Township. Four children have been born to them—Jacob, Rebecca (deceased), David and Charles.

REV. CHARLES M. EYSTER, pastor in charge of the Lutheran Church, Seven Valleys, is the son of John and Susan (Eisenhart) Eyster, and was born December 21, 1857, in Jackson Township. Rev. Eyster attended the normal school at East Berlin, Penn., also Eastman's Business College at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and took a full course at the Pennsylvania College and Theological Seminary, at Gettysburg, Penn. Although quite a young man in the ministry, his first charge was a very important one. The Eyster family were among the very earliest settlers of York County. It is claimed by this family, that their ancestors were the first white people that settled in West Manchester Township, in the vicinity of Wolf's Church, about five miles from York.

MARTIN FEIGLEY (deceased), was born in Springfield Township, December 4, 1831. His grandfather, Peter Feigley, was also a native of this township, and his great-grandfather settled in this township when a young man, thus making the Feigley family one of the pioneer families of York County. Mr. Feigley married Ellen Reichard, daughter of George and Liddie Reichard, of York Township. This marriage was blessed with nine children: Lucy R., Levi R., Katie R., Ellen R., Lizzie R., Martin R. John R., Sarah R. and Peter R. The large ore bank, known as Feigley Ore Bank (see mining interests of York County), was purchased by Mr. Feigley, in 1867, over 30,000 tons of hematite ore have already been taken from this mine. Mr. F. has been a successful farmer, in connection with his mining business; was school directer for a number of years. The Feigleys are members of the Brethren or German Baptist denomination.

WILLIAM FOUST, son of John S. and Rebecca (Erhman) Foust, was born April 25, 1836, in Shrewsbury Township. He was reared on his father's farm, and followed farming and distilling until 1860, when he began distilling for himself at Foust's distillery, which he rebuilt after taking possession himself. March, 1859, Mr. Foust married Henrietta Bricker, daughter of John and Christina (Zeller) Bricker, of York County. Eight children were born to this marriage: John Q. A., Luther, William, Robert, Frederick, Maggie Jane, Estelia May and an infant deceased. Mr. Foust is a member of the Lutheran Church. Few men are better known throughout York and adjoining counties than "Billy Foust."

PHILIP GLATFELTER (deceased), son of Philip and Anna M. (Emig) Glatfelter, was born in 1820, in Springfield Township. September 19, 1841, Mr. Glatfelter married Catherine Geiselman, of Springfield Township, daughter of George and Catherine (Erhart) Geiselman. This union was blessed with twelve children: Edward (deceased), George (deceased), William (deceased), Robert, Elenora (deceased), Emma, Jestie, Sarah, Mollie, Rosa, Lillie and Mahala. Mr. Glatfelter was a member of the Lutheran Church.

DEITRICK HILDEBRAND, second of four children of Casper and Susanna (Ness) Hildebrand, was born November 10, 1831, in Loganville, Springfield Township. He was reared on his father's farm, and went to his trade (shoe-making) when fifteen years old, and has always followed this occupation; has been justice of the peace seventeen years. April 8, 1858, Mr. Hildebrand married Anna Maria Leader, daughter of Charles and Sarah (Hildebrand) Leader, of Springfield Township. Three children have blessed this union: Charles G., Annie and Robert. Our subject's grandfather was Casper Hildebrand. His grandmother's maiden name was Cranmer, and it is worthy of mention about this family that the seven

he assisted his father in the store, then became his partner, and is now his successor in business, and is doing a prosperous trade. In 1882 he was appointed postmaster at Hall.

WEST MANCHESTER TOWNSHIP.

JACOB ALDINGER was born February 22, 1833, and is a son of Frederick and Elizabeth (Myers), late of Sprinfield Township, formerly of Heidelberg Township. Subject's great-grandfather, Matthias Aldinger, who died in Germany, was of royal descent. On account of the persecutions of the family by Napoleon, the grandfather of our subject, after being driven up and down the Rhine from 1814 to 1817, succeeded in making his escape to America. He was the father of seven children: Margaret, Barbara, Frederick, Frederica, Elizabeth, Christiana and Louisa, all natives of Germany. The father of our subject had born to him eight children: John, Emanuel, Jacob, William, Daniel (deceased), Barbara, Matthias and Abraham. Our subject, a minister of the Old German Baptist Church, commonly called the Dunkard, was married, October 29, 1854, to Elizabeth, daughter of John and Lydia Sprenkle, of West Manchester Township, and to this union have been born three children: Samuel, Annie and Lydia. Mr. Aldinger is the owner of a fine farm of 217 acres in West Manchester, improved with two fine dwellings, a large bank barn and other out-buildings, also a tract of thirty-one acres in North Codorus Township, and also five acres in building lots at Brillhart's Station, in York Township. Mr. Aldinger has served York Township several years as school director.

J. L. BAER, Baer's Station, is a son of John H. and Malinda (Lau) Baer, of West Manchester Township, and was born February 20, 1854, in West Manchester Township. He was reared on his father's farm, and his time was divided between farm work and attending the public schools of the township. He also went several terms to Prof. Ruby's York County Academy. November 10, 1878, he married Martha J. Sprenkle, daughter of Peter and Matilda Sprenkle, of West Manchester Township. Two children have been born to this marriage: Katie and Erwin. He began general merchandising at his present location (Baer's Station, of Frederick Division of Pennsylvania Railroad), March 1, 1879. He is thoroughly familiar with its details, and well calculated for the business in which he is engaged. Mr. Baer's great-grandfather, David Baer, was born April 11, 1780; died October 16, 1831. His great-grandmother, Maria Baer, was born June 29, 1772; died November 4, 1868. They lived on the same homestead on which his father now lives. His grandfather was born October 27, 1805; died June 10, 1845. He lived in the conjugal state seventeen years, and begat two sons and four daughters. His wife, Mary, was born February 14, 1800; died July 10, 1849. His father, John H. Baer, was born February 4, 1832; married O. Malinda Lau (born February 8, 1833) the 12th of May, 1853. He is the father of nine children—three sons and six daughters: J. L. Baer (born February 20, 1854), Rose Ellen (September 28, 1855), Kate (October 30, 1858), Clara Ann (September 26, 1860), George L. (May 19, 1862), Ida V. (April 17, 1864), Annie (September 2, 1865), Lillie May (January 15, 1867), Harvey L., (April 3, 1870). George L. died September 12, 1863; Lillie May, July 22, 1868, Annie, December 23, 1870.

PETER BOTT, Sr., was born August 31, 1801, and is the son of Peter and Elizabeth (Zeigler) Bott. The grandfather of our subject, John Bott, of Germany, was father of four children: Eve, Susanna, Elizabeth and Peter, all born in West Manchester Township. Our subject's father, Peter Bott, had born to him nine children: Jacob, Peter, John, Adam, William, Henry, Mary, Eliza and Mary. The father of Mrs. Peter (Zeigler) Bott was Killian Zeigler, a native of Germany, who came when young to West Manchester Township. Peter Bott, our subject, was married November 9, 1826, to Miss Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Smyser, of this township, and to him have been born ten children, viz.: Michael (married to Louisa, daughter of George Julius), Louisa (wife of Samuel Menough), Sarah (wife of Peter Yost), Eliza A. (wife of William Smyser); Caroline (wife of John Smyser), William H. (married to Lucy Hoke), Anna M. (wife of Joseph Martin), Peter J. (married to Sarah Hoke), Alice A. (wife of Dallas Julius) and Edward C. Our subject, at the age of eighty-four, is leading a retired life on his homestead of ten acres. The family are members of the Lutheran Church.

WILLIAM H. BOTT is the son of Peter and Elizabeth (Smyser) Bott, natives of West Manchester Township, and was born January 23, 1841. He was married, December 9, 1871, to Miss Lucy, daughter of Michael Hoke, of old Manchester Township, and has had born to him four children: Flora K., Harvey H. (deceased), Minnie M., Lucy E. and William E. Mr. Bott is an agriculturist, and the owner of three farms, to-wit: his homestead of 223 acres, improved with fine buildings and extra large bank barn; another of 126 acres, well improved and cultivated, and a third in North Codorus Township, also well improved with first class buildings and very productive. Mr. Bott was drafted in the first draft of the late war, but paid $350 for a substitute; he afterward enlisted in Company B, Seventy-eighth Pennsylvania Volunteers, and served to the end of the war. Mr. Bott is a member of the Lutheran Church, and his family of the German Reformed.

ABRAHAM GENTZLER, farmer, son of Jesse and Eliza (Zorbach) Gentzler, eldest of nine children, was born November, 1836, in North Codorus Township; he was reared on a farm and has always followed farming. October, 1859, he married Sarah Josephs, daughter of Henry Josephs, of Paradise Township. Seven children have blessed this union: Charles A., John H. (deceased), Katie (deceased), Henry F., Milton, infant (deceased) and Martin. Our subject's grandfather, Conrad Gentzler, was a native of York County and always lived in North Codorus Township, so that the Gentzler family is one of the oldest families in York County. The subject of this sketch is an industrious, progressive farmer; he has a thorough knowledge of farming and has farmed for the Hokes for the past eighteen years.

JACOB F. GLATFELTER, farmer, son of Charles and Louisa (Fishel) Glatfelter, of Spring Garden Township, was born August 23, 1835, in Spring Garden Township, where he was reared on his father's farm; he always followed farming. January 23, 1859, Mr. Glatfelter married Margaret Hyde, who bore him four children: infant (deceased), Charles H., Clara E. and Willie J. Margaret (Hyde) Glatfelter was the daughter of Joshin and Lydia (Wire) Hyde, of West Manchester Township. February 5, 1884, our subject married Maria Hamme, daughter of Frederick and Margaret (Gentzler) Hamme, of Manchester Township. Mr. Glatfelter is the owner of an excellent farm of 121 acres, about five miles from York, in Manchester Township. He has lived on this farm since 1859.

ADAM H. HAMME, son of Jonas and Catherine

BOTT

- LISTING OF INHABITANTS IN 1779 -

YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Compiled by
William L Iscrupe

Copyright 1983 by
SOUTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SERVICES
PO Box 253, Laughlintown, Pennsylvania 15655

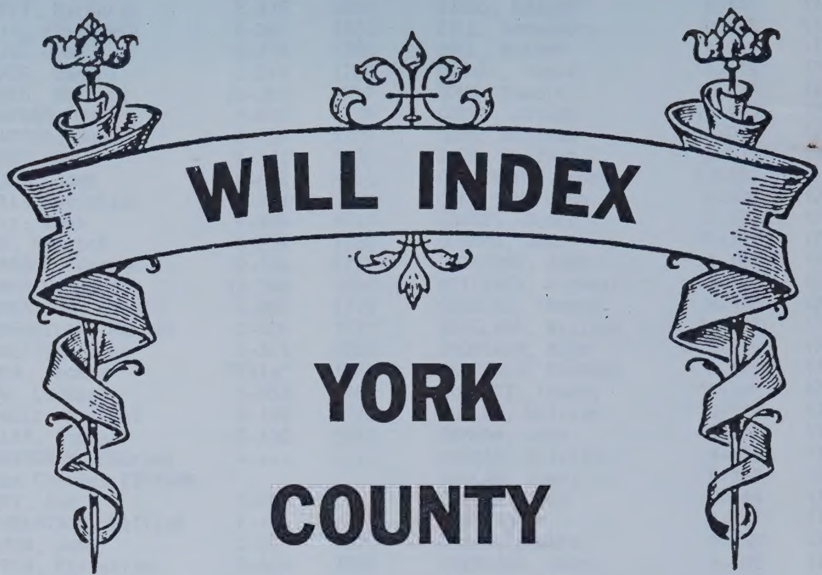
This publication is a listing of all taxable inhabitants who resided within the present-day boundaries of York County in 1779.

York County townships in existence in 1779 (other than those which comprise present-day Adams County), with abbreviations used in this text:

Bot .... Bott's Town
Cor .... Codorus Township
Cfd .... Chanceford Township
Dov .... Dover Township
Faw .... Fawn Township
Hel (Hlm) ... Hellam Township
Hbg .... Heidelberg Township
Hop .... Hopewell Township
Man .... Manheim Township
Mcr .... Manchester Township
Mgh .... Monaghan Township
New .... Newberry Township
Par .... Paradise Township
Shr .... Shrewsbury Township
War .... Warrington Township
Win .... Windsor Township
Yor .... York Town
Ytp .... York Township

Allen County Public Library
900 Webster Street
PO Box 2270
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270

BEAVER, Jacob	Win
BECHER, David	Par
BECHER, Frederick	Mcr
BECHER, Jacob	Par
BECHER, Jacob	Par
BECHER, John	Par
BECHTEL, Christian	Man
BECHTEL, Jacob (single)	Cor
BECK, George	Par
BECK, Jacob	Shr
BECKER, Adam (single)	Bot
BECKER, Christian	Man
BECKER, Conrad	Mcr
BECKER, Frederick	Win
BECKER, Nicholas	Win
BECKER, Philip	Dov
BECKER, William	Mcr
BECKER, William	Yor
BECKLEY, Henry	Man
BEER, Michael	Hbg
BEHLER, Jacob	Man
BEHMER, Jacob	New
BEHMER, John	New
BELLET, Craft	Hlm
BELLET, Thomas	Dov
BELSHUBER, Widow	Yor
BELTZ, Jacob	Hbg
BELTZ, Michael (single)	Cor
BELTZHUBER, -----	Yor
BELTZHUBER, Conrad	Dov
BELTZNER, John	Yor
BENCE, George	Ytp
BENCE, Wyrick	Ytp
BENDER, Henry	Yor
BENEDICK, Melchior	Dov
BENEDICT, Philip	Mcr
BENGEL, Leonard	Win
BENMER, Henry	Hbg
BENNET, Enoch	Yor
BENNET, Henry	New
BENNET, Isaac	New
BENNET, Joseph	Mgh
BENNET, Thomas	New
BENNINGTON, Ephraim	Yor
BENSON, James	Faw
BENTZ, Andrew (single)	Par
BENTZ, Henry	Yor
BENTZ, Michael	Mcr
BENTZ, Philip	Yor
BENTZ, Wyrich	Yor
BENTZEL, Henry	Dov
BENTZEL, Philip	Dov
BERBOWER, Casper	Dov
BERBOWER, Philip	Dov
BERCKER, Valentine	Man
BERGDOLL, Peter	Ytp
BERGER, Peter	Yor
BERKGOLD, Michael	Hbg
BERKHEIMER, Martin (single)	Par
BERKHEIMER, Valentine (single)	Par
BERKHEIMER, Valentine	Par
BERMINGER, Henry	Ytp
BERNHARD, Nicholas	Yor
BERNHART, Ulrich	Par
BERNHART, John	Hlm
BESENOUR, Anthony	Dov
BEST, John	Faw
BEST, Sarah (widow)	Faw
BETZ, Christian	Ytp
BEYER, John	Cor
BEYER, John	Man
BEYER, John	Man
BEYER, Peter	Hlm
BICK, John	Yor
BIDLER, Barbara	Hlm
BIDLER, Peter	Hlm
BIEGLER, John	New
BIERS, John	Yor
BIGLER, Jacob	Dov
BIGLER, Joseph	Dov
BIKE, Abraham	Yor
BILLMEYER, Andrew	Yor
BILLMEYER, Helena	Yor
BILLMEYER, Jacob	Yor
BILLMEYER, Michael	Yor
BINDER, Martin	War
BIRCKER, Andrew	Man
BITTINGER, Nicholas	Man
BITTINGER, Nicholas	Par
BITTNER, Jacob (single)	Ytp
BITTNER, Michael	Ytp
BITZEL, John (single)	Dov
BITZEL, John	Dov
BITZEL, Jonathan	Dov
BITZEL, Laurence	Dov
BIXLER, Christian	Mcr
BIXLER, Jacob (single)	Bot
BIXLER, Jacob (single)	Man
BIXLER, John	Man
BIXLER, John	Mcr
BIXLER, Joseph	Mcr
BIXLER, Samuel	Hbg
BLACKFORD, Mary	War
BLAIN, Robert	Cfd
BLAIR, Brice	War
BLAIR, Brice	War
BLAIR, John	War
BLAIR, John	War
BLASSER, Abraham	Hop
BLASSER, John	Hop
BLATCHFORD, Richard	Mgh
BLESSINGER Michael	Hlm
BLILLHART, Peter Jr (single)	Cor
BLINMYER, Christopher	Hop
BLINTZINGER, George	Hbg
BLOCKER, Mathias	Man
BLOUSE, John	Win
BLYER, ADAM	Par
BLYMEYER, Bernard	Shr
BLYMEYER, Abraham	Yor
BLYMYER, Jacob	Ytp
BLYMYER, Martin	Ytp
BOB, Jacob	Dov
BOBLITZ, Michael	Dov
BOCK, Patrick	Ytp
BODINE, John	Win
BOGS, Francis	Mgh
BOHN, Jacob (single)	Bot
BOHN, Nicholas	Mcr
BOHN, Valentine	Mcr
BOIL, John	Mgh
BOKER, Christian	Cfd
BOLEY, George (single)	Ytp
BOLLINGER, Abraham	Cor
BOLLINGER, Henry	Man
BOLLINGER, Jacob	Man
BOLLINGER, Jacob Jr	Man
BOLLINGER, Joseph	Man
BOLY, Lawrence	Ytp
BOMBACH, George	Mcr
BOMBACH, George	Yor
BONINE, James	New
BONINE, Thomas	New
BONIX, George	Dov
BOPE, Mathias	Cor
BORG, George	Yor
BORGER, Michael	New
BORTNER, George	Cor
BOSE, John	Man
BOTT, George (single)	Bot
BOTT, Jacob	Bot
BOTT, Jonas	Mcr
BOTT, Reinhard	Mcr
BOURSAX, Valentine	Par
BOUSER, Abraham	Par
BOUSER, Daniel	Man
BOUSER, Daniel	Par
BOUSER, Daniel	Par
BOUSER, Jacob	Par
BOUSER, John	Shr
BOUSER, Widow	Yor
BOWER, Andrew	War
BOWER, Daniel	Yor
BOWER, George	New
Bower, Jacob	Man
BOWER, Martin	Bot
BOWER, Michael	War
BOWER, Peter	War
BOWMAN, John	Hlm
BOYD, George	War
BOYD, William	Hop
BOYER, Abraham	Hbg
BOYER, Henry	Hbg
BOYER, Jacob	Win
BOYER, Philip	Win
BOYER, Tobias	Hbg
BOYER, Tobias	Shr
BOYLE, Robert (single)	Mgh
BRADLEY, Hannah	Faw
BRADLEY, William	Hbg
BRADLEY, William	Win
BRADSHAW, Charles	Cfd
BRALEY, James	Mgh
BRAND, Nicholas	Yor
BRANNAM, William	Cor
BRATON, William	New
BRAUSER, John	Man
BRECKENRIDGE, William	Faw
BRENNAN, Thomas	Faw
BRENNEISEN, Martin	Yor
BRENNEMAN, Isaac	Mcr
BRENNEMAN, Peter	Mcr
BRENNER, Adam	Par
BREWEY, George	New
BRICKER, Anthony (single)	Man
BRICKER, Nicholas	Man
BRICKER, Stophel	Man
BRIDE, John	Yor
BRIGHNER, Godlieb	Par
BRIGHNER, Peter	Par
BRILLHARD, Peter	Cor
BRILLHART, Jacob (single)	Cor
BRILLHART, John	Hbg
BRILLHART, Peter	Shr
BRINDLEY, Jacob	War
BRINDLEY, Jacob	War
BRINGMAN, Frederick	Yor
BRINGMAN, Frederick Jr	Yor
BRITTON, James	Mcr
BROBAND, Ann (Christian's widow)	New
BROBAND, Ann (Jacob's widow)	New
BROBST, Jacob	Yor
BROBST, John	Yor
BRODBECK, John	Cor



WILL INDEX

YORK
COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA
1749-1800

BOTT

SWPGS

67-204

NAME	VOL. PAGE	DATE
BONINE, James	F-185	1783
BONINE, Thomas	G-030	1785
BOPE, Mathias	H-431	1793
BOSLER, Frederick	B-180	1768
BOSLER, Veronica	E-088	1780
BOTT, Barbara	IJ-010	1793
BOTT, Henry	F-203	1783
BOTT, Hermanus	C-111	1772
BOTT, Jonas	H-417	1793
BOTT, Reinhardt	H-143	1790
BOWEN, Thomas	K-131	1800
BOWER, Frederick	E-334	1782
BOWER, George	H-177	1790
BOWMAN, John	K-094	1799
BOYD, George	IJ-313	1796
BOYD, John	C-059	1771
BOYD, Moses	D-069	1778
BOYD, William	B-136	1767
BOYD, William	G-061	1785
BRACKEN, James	D-169	1778
BRACKEN, Thomas	E-130	1780
BRACKON, John	E-363	1782
BRANDON, George	H-392	1793
BRANDON, John	C-250	1774
BRANEMAN, William	G-201	1787
BREHM, Jacob	IJ-068	1794
BREHM, Samuel	K-171	1800
BRENNER, Adam	F-118	1783
BRESSEL, David	G-222	1787
BRICKER, Christopher	G-015	1785
BRIEGNER, Barbara	G-209	1787
BRILHART, Peter	F-052	1782
BRINGMAN, Frederick	IJ-171	1795
BROUSTER, John	C-256	1774
BROWN, Agnes	IJ-241	1796
BROWN, George	"File"	1777
BROWN, Joseph	F-093	1783
BROWN, Mary	I-318	1796
BROWN, Richard	IJ-353	1797
BROWN, Thomas	H-041	1790
BRUCHART, Julius	H-450	1793
BRUCKHARD, Michael	C-029	1775
BRUNNER, Henry	H-473	1793
BRUNTON, Thomas	C-225	1774
BUCHANAN, Andrew	IJ-112	1794
BUCHANAN, James	C-030	1775
BUCHANAN, John	C-142	1773
BUCHANAN, Walter	G-347	1788
BUCHANNAN, William	B-016	1764
BURGER, Mathias	C-311	1775
BURKHOLDER, Abraham	IJ-448	1798
BURKHOLDER, Henry	H-286	1792
BUSH, John	E-297	1781
BUSS, Peter	IJ-268	1796
BUTLER, Sarah	F-095	1783
BUTLER, Thomas	B-187	1769
BYER, John	D-021	1777
BYER, Samuel	H-131	1790
BYERMISTER, Frederick	IJ-344	1797
BYERS, John	K-031	1799

NAME	VOL. PAGE	DATE
CABELL, Philip	E-078	1780
CALDWELL, William	D-205	1779
CAMBEL, Francis	A-056	1752
CAMPBELL, Archibald	F-341	1785
CAMPBELL, George	D-055	1777
CAMPBELL, Hugh	K-025	1799
CAMPBELL, John	C-314	1775
CAMPBELL, John	H-234	1791
CAMPBELL, William	A-177	1758
CANNON, John	B-229	1770
CARSON, John	D-117	1778
CARSON, Samuel	A-216	1760
CARSON, William	A-019	1750
CARUTHERS, James	H-019	1789
CAVIN, James	C-339	1776
CESSNA, John	A-049	1751
CHAMBERLAIN, Jeremiah	C-337	1776
CHAMBERS, John	K-135	1800
CHAMBERS, Robert	G-031	1785
CHESNEY, William	F-072	1783
CHESTER, Robert JOHNSTON	H-054	1790
CHRIST, Leonard	C-081	1772
CHRIST, Philip	G-180	1787
CINAGAM, Charles	D-027	1777
CLAPSADLE, Catharine	IJ-356	1797
CLAPSADLE, Michael	G-159	1787
CLARK, Timothy	A-212	1760
CLAY, Nicholas	"File"	1776
CLEAVER, Peter	IJ-224	1795
CLIMMER, Valentine	G-048	1785
CLINGAN, George	D-112	1778
CLOGSTON, Joseph	IJ-436	1798
COCHRAN, Andrew	E-257	1781
COCHRAN, John	F-228	1784
COHL, Jacob	H-269	1791
COHOON, John	A-062	1752
COLLINGS, John	B-153	1768
COMFORT, Andrew	H-033	1789
COOK, Ann	F-247	1784
COOK, Joseph	G-293	1788
COOK, Peter	F-246	1784
COOK, Samuel Sr	K-172	1800
COONS, Catharine	A-165	1758
COOPER, John	C-241	1774
COOPER, Nicholas	K-040	1799
COOPER, Peter	B-052	1766
COOPER, Thomas	K-006	1798
COOPER, William	IJ-253	1796
COPLAND, William	A-205	1759
COPPENHOEFFER, Elizabeth	IJ-128	1795
CORMAN, Conrad	K-034	1799
CORRELL, Jacob	G-254	1788
COSINE, Cornelius	G-122	1786
COULSON, Charles	H-150	1790
COUSINE, Peter	E-037	1779
COWAN, Alexander	E-326	1782
COWAN, William	E-323	1782
COWGILL, Henry	B-197	1769
COX, John	D-062	1777

NAME	VOL. PAGE	DATE
COX, William	IJ-046	1794
CRAFFT, Barbara	E-315	1782
CRAIG, Elizabeth	D-081	1778
CRAIG, John	G-314	1788
CRAMER, Daniel	E-075	1780
CRAMER, Helfrig	IJ-369	1797
CRAWFORD, Hugh	E-012	1779
CRAWFORD, John	C-068	1772
CREMER, Adam	K-142	1800
CRIGLO, John	B-015	1763
CROLL, Christian	A-184	1758
CROLL, John	F-140	1783
CRON, Henrich	A-219	1760
CRONBACH, George	D-186	1779
CRONBACH, Jacob	IJ-348	1797
CRONEBAUGH, Peter	C-200	1774
CRONEMILLER, Martin	C-020	1771
CRONESTER, John	E-354	1782
CROSS, Thomas	"File"	1776
CROW, Leonard	F-353	1785
CROWELL, Michael	D-166	1778
CULLEY, Thomas	C-130	1772
CUNNINGHAM, Charles see Charles CINAGAM	-----	----
CURRY, Ann	F-023	1782
CUTHBERTSON, William	F-165	1783
DALMAN, John	C-321	1775
DAPPER, Christian	G-424	1789
DARBY, John	A-187	1758
DAVIES, Walter	A-163	1757
DAVIS, Thomas	B-001	1763
DAVISON, James	C-040	1771
DAVY, John	C-024	1774
DAY, John	A-215	1760
DEARDORFF, Anthony	K-189	1800
DEARDORFF, Jacob	IJ-414	1798
DEARDORFF, John	C-331	1776
DEARDORFF, Peter	G-383	1789
DEELL, Adam	A-101	1755
DEGEN, John	H-196	1791
DEGOMA, Adam	C-074	1772
DEGOMA, Eve	C-076	1772
DEGROFF, Michael	H-537	1793
DEGROSCH, John	A-208	1759
DEHOFF, Henry	G-027	1785
DEITCH, Philip	G-427	1789
DELLOWN, Nicholas	K-197	1800
DENTZLER, Frederick	C-166	1773
DENWOODY, Hugh	D-003	1777
DERRIS, John	H-158	1790
DERRIS, Henry	G-317	1788
DERSTEINE, Michael	F-170	1783
DESHNER, John	G-114	1786
DETTER, Nicholas	H-505	1793
DICKS, Peter	IJ-104	1794
DICKSON, James	B-146	1768
DICKSON, James	IJ-202	1795
DICKSON, Samuel	B-109	1767
DICKSON, William	A-074	1753
DIDRICH, William	B-238	1770

NAME	VOL. PAGE	DATE
DIEHL, Nicholas	H-116	1790
DIGGS, Edward	E-146	1781
DILL, Armstrong	G-365	1789
DILL, Mathew	A-016	1750
DINKEL, Daniel	A-119	1755
DOBS, Oswald	B-070	1766
DODDS, Joseph	IJ-430	1798
DODS, William	A-094	1755
DODS, William	B-075	1766
DOLLINGER, George	IJ-388	1797
DONALSON, John	H-200	1791
DORGIS, Henry	H-507	1793
DORMAN, John	"File"	1776
DORROUGH, John	A-149	1757
DOTTERER, Michael	G-129	1786
DOUGLAS, Thomas	H-378	1792
DOUGLASS, William	IJ-377	1797
DRORBACH, Adam	B-218	1770
DRUMGOLD, Michael	B-129	1767
DUCKETT, Thomas	"File"	1776
DUGLES, William	IJ-179	1795
DUMBAR, John	B-234	1770
DUNBAR, William	A-175	1758
DUNCAN, James	E-357	1782
DUNCAN, Seth	IJ-044	1794
EABY, John	F-197	1783
EARLY, Edward	A-055	1752
EBERHARD, John	H-080	1790
EBERT, Michael	G-008	1785
EDGAR, James	C-220	1774
EDGAR, William	K-046	1799
EDGER, Margaret	D-230	1779
EDMUNDSON, John	F-088	1783
EHRESMAN, Jacob	H-520	1793
EHRHART, David	C-281	1775
EHRHART, William	E-159	1781
EHRMAN, Joseph	IJ-444	1798
EICHELBERGER, Adam	G-236	1788
EICHELBERGER, Barnett	E-234	1781
EICHELBERGER, Frederick	"File"	1776
EICHELBERGER, Magdalena	H-110	1790
EICHELBERGER, Martin Sr	E-191	1781
EICHOLTZ, Frederick	IJ-359	1797
EISENHARD, Conrad	E-330	1782
ELDER, James	H-044	1790
ELIOT, John	D-099	1778
ELLENBERGER, Peter	IJ-276	1796
ELLICER, Casper	B-064	1766
ELLIOTT, John	"File"	1776
ELLISON, John	B-008	1763
ELSROTH, Valentine	C-311	1775
EMERY, Samuel	F-124	1783
EMIG, Margaret	K-060	1799
EMMIT, Sarah	H-045	1790
EMMITT, Josiah	E-061	1779
ENSMINGER, Henry	H-417	1790
EPPELMAN, John	G-082	1786
EPPLEY, John	IJ-233	1795
EPPLY, Sophia	K-129	1800
ERWIN, Joseph	C-071	1772

Search Results

Database: Full Context of York County, Pennsylvania Wills, 1749-1819
Combined Matches:
Previous Page Next Page

Book Page:
Surname: Bott
Given Name: Herman
Title:
Description: Decedent
Residence: Manchester Township
Date: 9 Oct 1764
Prove Date: 28 Jul 1772
Remarks: Bott, Herman. Oct. 9, 1764. Executor: Jacob Bott. Manchester Township. Wife: not recorded. Children: Reinhard, Jacob, Cookas wife of John Cookas, and Adelia wife of John Hagener.

Book Page:
Surname: Bott
Given Name: Jacob
Title:
Description: Executor
Residence:
Date: 9 Oct 1764
Prove Date: 28 Jul 1772
Remarks: Bott, Herman. Oct. 9, 1764. Executor: Jacob Bott. Manchester Township. Wife: not recorded. Children: Reinhard, Jacob, Cookas wife of John Cookas, and Adelia wife of John Hagener.

Book Page:
Surname: Bott
Given Name: Reinhard
Title:

Description: Son
Residence:
Date: 9 Oct 1764
Prove Date: 28 Jul 1772
Remarks: Bott, Herman.. Oct. 9, 1764. Executor: Jacob Bott. Manchester Township. Wife: not recorded. Children: Reinhard, Jacob, Cookas wife of John Cookas, and Adelia wife of John Hagener.

Book Page:
Surname: Bott
Given Name: Jacob
Title:
Description: Son
Residence:
Date: 9 Oct 1764
Prove Date: 28 Jul 1772
Remarks: Bott, Herman. Oct. 9, 1764. Executor: Jacob Bott. Manchester Township. Wife: not recorded. Children: Reinhard, Jacob, Cookas wife of John Cookas, and Adelia wife of John Hagener.

Book Page:
Surname: Cookas
Given Name: Cookas Bott
Title:
Description: Daughter
Residence:
Date: 9 Oct 1764
Prove Date: 28 Jul 1772
Remarks: Bott, Herman. Oct. 9, 1764. Executor: Jacob Bott. Manchester Township. Wife: not recorded. Children: Reinhard, Jacob, Cookas wife of John Cookas, and Adelia wife of John Hagener.

Book Page:
Surname: Cookas
Given Name: John
Title:
Description: Son-in-law
Residence:
Date: 9 Oct 1764
Prove Date: 28 Jul 1772
Remarks: Bott, Herman. Oct. 9, 1764. Executor: Jacob Bott. Manchester Township. Wife: not recorded. Children: Reinhard, Jacob, Cookas wife of John Cookas, and Adelia wife of John Hagener.

Book Page:
Surname: Hagener
Given Name: Adelia Bott
Title:
Description: Daughter
Residence:
Date: 9 Oct 1764
Prove Date: 28 Jul 1772
Remarks: Bott, Herman. Oct. 9, 1764. Executor: Jacob Bott. Manchester Township. Wife: not recorded. Children: Reinhard, Jacob, Cookas wife of John Cookas, and Adelia wife of John Hagener.

Book Page:
Surname: Hagener
Given Name: John
Title:
Description: Son-in-law
Residence:
Date: 9 Oct 1764
Prove Date: 28 Jul 1772
Remarks: Bott, Herman. Oct. 9, 1764. Executor: Jacob Bott. Manchester Township. Wife: not recorded. Children: Reinhard, Jacob, Cookas wife of John Cookas, and Adelia wife of John Hagener.

Book Page:
Surname: Galbraith
Given Name: James
Title:
Description: Decedent
Residence: Straban Township
Date: 27 May 1772
Prove Date: 31 Jul 1772
Remarks: Galbraith, James. May 27, 1772. Executor: Robert Galbraith. Straban Township. Wife: Omitted. Children: Isabella, Robert, William, James, and Nancy.

Book Page:
Surname: Galbraith
Given Name: Robert
Title:
Description: Executor
Residence:
Date: 27 May 1772
Prove Date: 31 Jul 1772
Remarks: Galbraith, James. May 27, 1772. Executor: Robert Galbraith. Straban Township. Wife: Omitted. Children: Isabella, Robert, William, James, and Nancy.

BOTT

HERMANUS

York County, Pennsylvania Church Records of the 18th Century

Compiled and Edited by

Marlene Strawser Bates and F. Edward Wright

Vol 2

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS
WESTMINSTER, MARYLAND

Margaretta of George Schramm and Elizabeth, born December 26, 1766, baptized February 16, 1766. Sponsors: Margaretta Graeber.

Bernhard of Bernhard Holtzinger and Elizabeth, born February 22, 1766, baptized March 2, 1766. Sponsors: Engelhard Kuetler and wife.

Heinrich of Johann Steinman and Catharina, born February 15, 1766, baptized March 4, 1766. Sponsors: Heinrich Graeber and wife.

John Jacob of Caspar Klemmasch and Barbara, born January 10, 1766, baptized March 4, 1766. Sponsors: Mattheus Trorbach and wife.

Margaretta of Jacob Scheffer and Elizabeth, born September 14, 1763, baptized March 9, 1766. Sponsors: Philip Caspar Spengeler and wife.

Jacob of Jacob Mayer and Anna Maria, born February 3, 1766, baptized March 9, 1766. Sponsors: Jacob Wuest and wife.

Anna Maria of Michael Weider and Catharine, born March 9, 1766, baptized March 21, 1766. Sponsors: Peter Bayer and wife.

Catharina of David Scheffer and Regina, born December 17, 1765, baptized March 29, 1766. Sponsors: Hans Ulrich Scheffer and wife.

Magdalena of Peter Williard and Maria, born January 26, 1766, baptized March 30, 1766. Sponsors: Caspar Willjar and wife.

Anna Barbara of John Jacob Scherer and Catharine, born February 26, 1766, baptized March 30, 1766. Sponsors: Frederick Blier[?] and wife.

John Martin of Johannes Wolf and Maria Charlotta, born April 5, 1766, baptized April 20, 1766. Sponsors: Martin Danner and wife.

Catherine of George Britz and Margaretta, born February 17, 1766, baptized April 20, 1766. Sponsors: George Steg and wife.

Jacob of Christopher Lauman and Catharine, born April 30, 1766, baptized May 11, 1766. Sponsors: Jacob Bott and wife.

George of Jacob Welsch and Elizabeth, born April 23, 1766, baptized May 11, 1766. Sponsors: Peter Wolf and wife.

Kilian of Ulrich Hess and Ursula, born April 27, 1766, baptized June 8, 1766. Sponsors: Kilian Tuebinger and wife.

Johann Adam of Michael Welsh and ----, born June 23, 1766, baptized July 6, 1766. Sponsors: Johannes Welsch and wife.

Anna Catharine of Johannes Wahl and Anna Maria, born August 31, 1766, baptized September 28, 1766. Sponsors: Jost Wahl and wife.

Maria Elizabeth of Johannes Schultzen and Catharina, born August 15, 1766, baptized September 28, 1766. Sponsors: Jacob Welsh and wife.

John Jacob of Heinrich Wolf and Catharine, born September 30, 1766, baptized October 5, 1766. Sponsors: ----.

Catharine of Martin Frey and Maria Magdalene, born October 3, 1766, baptized October 10, 1766. Sponsors: Godfrey Frey and wife.

Philip Caspar of Peter Krieger and Catharine, born September 30, 1766, baptized November 9, 1766. Sponsors: Philip Caspar Spengeler and wife.

Jacob of Nicholas Schaefer and Elizabeth, born August 6, 1766, baptized November 10, 1766. Sponsors: Kilian Tuebinger and wife.

John George of Wendel Reisinger and Elizabeth, born October 9, 1766, baptized November 30, 1766. Sponsors: Kilian Tibinger and wife.

Johannes of Jacob Wollf and Catharine, born October 27, 1766, baptized November 30, 1766. Sponsors: Johannes Wolf.

Magdalena of Daniel Spengler and Magdalene, born November 21, 1766, baptized December 7, 1766. Sponsors: Ignatius Leütner and wife.

Catharine Elizabeth of Johannes Welsch and Catharine, born September 10, 1766, baptized September 19, 1766. Sponsors: Jacob Welsch and wife.

Catharine of Jacob Stambach and Eva, born September 29, 1766, baptized December 25, 1766. Sponsors: Jacob Flieger and wife.

Catharina of Peter Guscha and Barbara, born January 6, 1767, baptized January 11, 1767. Sponsors: Antony Gosseler and wife.

Catharine of Godfrid Frey and Margretta, born February 16, 1767, baptized March 8, 1767. Sponsors: George Ament and wife.

Elizabeth Margaretta of Peter Binsel and Maria Elizabeth, born November 8, 1766, baptized April 19, 1767. Sponsors: Jacob Weigel and wife.

Elisabetha Margaretha of Philip Binsel and Maria Elisabetha, born November 9, 1766, baptized April --, 1767. Sponsors: Jacob Weigel and wife.

Maria Magdalena of Herman Mueller and Barbara, born January 3, 1767, baptized April 12, 1767. Sponsors: Heinrich Gerlach and wife.

Elizabeth of Philip Koenig and Barbara, born May 17, 1767, baptized May 24, 1767. Sponsors: Martin Kronmiller and wife.

John Heinrich of Godfrid Frey and Margaret, born April 29, 1767, baptized May 27, 1767. Sponsors: John Welsch and wife.

John George of Kilian Schmahl and Eva, born April 28, 1767, baptized June 21, 1767. Sponsors: Jacob Welsh and wife.

Johannes of Valentine Lies and Maria Elisabetha, born July 1, 1767, baptized July 12, 1767. Sponsors: Johannes Schultz and wife.

Eva of Jacob Wuest and Catharine, born May 30, 1767, baptized July 19, 1767. Sponsors: Anna Maria Spengeler.

Magdalena of Andreas Pfister and Eva, born June 20, 1767, baptized August 4, 1767. Sponsors: ----.

Anna Margaretta of Heinrich Walter and Anna Magdalena, born July 15, 1767, baptized October 18, 1767. Sponsors: ----.

Daniel of Daniel Peterman and Magdalena, born September 12, 1767, baptized October 25, 1767. Sponsors: Michael Peterman and wife.

Anna Maria of Heinrich Binsel and Barbara, born December 25, 1766, baptized November 7, 1767. Sponsors: Leonhard Immel and wife.

Johann Georg of Johannes Wahl and Anna Maria, born September 23, 1767, baptized October 7, 1767. Sponsors: ----.

Maria Catharine Obermiller of Martin and Margaret Christina, born July 5, 1772, baptized August 23, 1772.

George Fackler of Gottlieb and Barbara, born August 5, 1772, baptized August 30, 1772.

John Schrot of Martin and Anna Maria, born September 5, 1772, baptized September 20, 1772.

Susan Bauer (Bower) of George Adam and Maria Elizabeth, born July 8, 1772, baptized September 20, 1772.

Susan Funck of Jacob and Maria Elizabeth, born September 4, 1772, baptized September 20, 1772.

Rosina Rudisill of Jonas and Maria Elizabeth, born June 5, 1772, baptized July 5, 1772.

John Wambach of George and Anna Maria, born September 2, 1772, baptized October 4, 1772.

Jacob Lent (Lindt) of Peter and Anna Dorothy, born September 27, 1772, baptized October 4, 1772.

Joseph Kern of Jacob and Catherine, born August 30, 1772, baptized October 18, 1772.

Barbara Boehler of John and Barbara, born October 16, 1772, baptized October 18, 1772.

Mary Magdalena Pershinger of Andreas and Anna Margaret, born September 19, 1772, baptized October 18, 1772.

Jacob Bott of John Jacob and Magdalena, born October 8, 1772, baptized October 25, 1772.

Jacob Mack of John George and Eva, born October 18, 1772, baptized October 25, 1772.

Anna Margaret Ruhl of Frederick and Catharine, born October 7, 1772, baptized October 25, 1772.

Maria Catharine Quickel of Peter and Catharine, born October 15, 1772, baptized October 25, 1772.

John Jacob Rosenstiel of Andrew and Catharine, born October 20, 1772, baptized November 1, 1772.

Anna Catharine Leitner (Lightner) of Nathaniel and Margaret, born October 27, 1772, baptized November 1, 1772.

Maria Eva Weigel of Peter and Magdalena, born October 30, 1772, baptized November 8, 1772.

[Name not stated] Barnitz of Charles and Anna Barbara, born November 17, 1772, baptized December 6, 1772.

Frederick Heumacher of Jacob and Eva, born November 7, 1772, baptized December 6, 1772.

Jacob Croll of John and Deborah, born October 25, 1772, baptized ---.

Michael Zehner of Jacob and Catharine, born December 18, 1772, baptized December 25, 1772.

Anna Maria Shenk (Schenk) of Jacob and Anna Maria, born November 12, 1772, baptized December 25, 1772.

Catharine Elizabeth Wohlfahrt of Christopher and wife, born November 7, 1772, baptized December 25, 1772.

Anna Maria Ilgenfritz of George and Anna Maria, born January 31, 1773, baptized ---.

John Conrad Peter of Jacob and Anna Maria, born November 26, 1772, baptized January 1, 1773.

Peter Schreiber of John and Elizabeth, born February 6, 1773, baptized ---.

John Barth of Michael and Dorothy, born January 21, 1773, baptized January 27, 1773.

John George Eyrich of John and Maria, born January 28, 1773, baptized February 7, 1773.

Christina Lang (Long) of George and Catharine, born January 22, 1773, baptized February 14, 1773.

Christine Urban of John and Elizabeth Catharine, born January 26, 1773, baptized February 14, 1773.

Elizabeth Maul of George and Rosina, born January 4, 1773, baptized January 21, 1773.

John Jacob Haller of John Jacob and Magdalena, born February 27, 1773, baptized March 7, 1773.

John Stoll of George and Ann, born October 27, 1772, baptized March 7, 1773.

Bernhard Lauman of Christopher and Catharine, born January 7, 1773, baptized March 14, 1773.

Elizabeth Metzler of George and Anna Margaret, born February 9, 1773, baptized March 14, 1773.

Catharine Barbara Fischel of John and Johanna Barbara, born March 17, 1773, baptized March 21, 1773.

John Sprenkel of William and Catharine, born March 5, 1773, baptized April 4, 1773.

John George Miller of John and Magdalena, born February 3, 1773, baptized April 11, 1773.

John George Imfeld of Vincent and Christina, born March 11, 1773, baptized April 11, 1773.

Elizabeth Klingeman of George and Catharine, born February 25, 1773, baptized April 11, 1773.

Barbara Zinn of Nicholas and Charlotte, born March 16, 1773, baptized April 11, 1773.

John Rudisill of Balthasar and Maria Elizabeth, born March 18, 1773, baptized April 25, 1773.

Michael Sprenkel of Michael and Elizabeth, born January 22, 1773, baptized April 25, 1773.

Catharine Finck of George and Maria Elizabeth, born April 11, 1773, baptized April 25, 1773.

Maria Catharine Schuch of Jacob and Barbara, born April 20, 1773, baptized May 2, 1773.

Catharine Kissinger of Conrad and wife, born March 14, 1773, baptized May 9, 1773.

Hannah Riegart of Bernhard and Hannah, born april 15, 1773, baptized May 20, 1773.

Conrad Ruppert and Elizabeth Ruppert (twins) of Dieterich and Margaret, born May 14, 1773, baptized May 23, 1773.

Maria Elizabeth Meyer of George and Dorothy, born March 23, 1773, baptized May 30, 1773.

George Michael Schiely of Christopher and wife, born April 27, 1773, baptized June 6, 1773.

Bernhard Pflieger of Jacob and Maria Catharine, born May 5, 1773, baptized June 6, 1773.

Elizabeth Ottinger (Ettinger) of Henry and Agnes, born May 23, 1773, baptized June 6, 1773.

Elizabeth Ziegler of George Philip and Eva, born May 10, 1773, baptized June 9, 1773.

John Jacob Faust of Peter and Susan, born May 31, 1773, baptized July 4, 1773.

Matthias Beck of Burkhard (or Bartholomew) and Magdalena, born June 13, 1773, baptized July 11, 1773.

Zacharias Schucker (Schuckert) of Zacharias and Elizabeth, born April 29, 1773, baptized July 18, 1773.

Maria Margaret Pflieger of Frederick and Maria Magdalena, born June 19, 1773, baptized July 18, 1773.

Jacob Spikert of Philip and Anna Maria, born June 28, 1773, baptized August 15, 1773.

Nicholas Zinn of Philip and Anna Kunigunda, born July 30, 1773, baptized August 22, 1773.

John Philip Bleimeier of Abraham and wife, born October 5, 1773, baptized October 24, 1773.

Elizabeth Ziegler of Killian and wife, born September 10, 1773, baptized ---.

George Henry Leh of George and Christine, born October 6, 1773, baptized October 24, 1773.

Christian Kunkel of Balthasar and Barbara, born August 23, 1773, baptized October 24, 1773.

John George Stautzeberg of Conrad and Christine, born October 15, 1773, baptized October 31, 1773.

Elizabeth Wittvogel of John Christian and Ann, born October 26, 1773, baptized November 7, 1773.

Mary Magdalena Ziegel of Frederick and Mary Magdalena, born September 20, 1773, baptized November 14, 1773.

Catharine Bernhardt of Nicholas and Maria, born October 13, 1773, baptized November 14, 1773.

Juliana Neuman of Jacob and Elizabeth, born November 21, 1773, baptized November 28, 1773.

Dorothy Lenty of John and Rosina, born November 18, 1773, baptized December 5, 1773.

Rosina Catharine Spengler of George Michael and Anna Elizabeth, born December 11, 1773, baptized December 19, 1773.

George Koch of Andrew and Hannah, born November 18, 1773, baptized December 25, 1773.

John George Schuch of George and Margaret, born November 29, 1773, baptized December 25, 1773.

Michael Schreiber of Jacob and Elizabeth, born December 9, 1773, baptized January 16, 1774.

Jacob Bott of John Jacob and Magdalena, born December 23, 1773, baptized January 19, 1774.

Martin Weller of George and Catharine, born December 17, 1773, baptized January 23, 1774.

Michael Eyrich of Michael and Catharine, born January 30, 1774, baptized February 20, 1774.

Anna Elizabeth Ritter of Andrew and Johanna, born January 14, 1774, baptized February 20, 1774.

John Jacob Schreiber of Michael and Sybilla, born January 30, 1774, baptized February 23, 1774.

Jonas Ebert of Michael and Elizabeth, born December 15, 1773, baptized February 27, 1774.

John Jacob Bross of Frederick and Eva Maria, born January 1, 1774, baptized March 13, 1774.

Magdalena Weigel of Sebastian and Catharine, born January 15, 1774, baptized March 20, 1774.

Eva Catharine Hoffman of Philip and Catharine, born February 17,

1774, baptized March 27, 1774.

John Henry Lang (Long) of Andrew and Eva, born February 14, 1774, baptized April 1, 1774.

Anna Elizabeth Eyrich of Jacob and Margaret Gertrude, born March 16, 1774, baptized April 3, 1774.

Susan Rosenstiel of Andrew and Catharine, born February 8, 1774, baptized April 3, 1774.

Maria Elizabeth Becker of Philip and Eva, born March 2, 1774, baptized April 3, 1774.

Abraham Wilson of William and Magdalena, born March 10, 1774, baptized April 3, 1774.

Maria Gloria Schoen of Jacob and Elizabeth Catharine, born January 20, 1774, baptized April 3, 1774.

Henry Schwartz of Henry and Elizabeth, born March 25, 1774, baptized April 9, 1774.

John Hay of John and Juliana, born March 23, 1774, baptized April 9, 1774.

Magdalena Lambert of Casper and Elizabeth, born February 3, 1774, baptized April 17, 1774.

Andrew Reinhard of Philip and Maria, born February 1, 1774, baptized April 17, 1774.

Magdalen Belzner of Michael and Elizabeth, born March 15, 1774, baptized April 17, 1774.

Mary Catharine Dennit of Mathias and Anna Mary, born October 11, 1773, baptized April 17, 1773.

John Christian Graber of John and Anna Maria, born April 1, 1774, baptized April 24, 1774.

John Adam Schneid of Andrew and Maria, born March 27, 1774, baptized April 24, 1774.

Simon Dutt of David and Catharine, born March 10, 1774, baptized April 24, 1774.

Philip Fackler of Gottlieb and Barbara, born April 21, 1774, baptized April 24, 1774.

Anna Elizabeth Jauss of Frederick and Anna Catharine, born April 18, 1774, baptized May 8, 1774.

Andrew Schmidt of Andrew and Susan, born April 3, 1774, baptized May 8, 1774.

John Leonard Lekron of Leonard and Barbara, born March 4, 1774, baptized May 15, 1774.

Magdalena Diehl of George and Christine, born February 23, 1774, baptized April 3, 1774.

John Balthasar Kunkel of Gottlieb and Agnes, born April 9, 1774, baptized May 22, 1774.

George Diehl of Peter and Anna Margaret, born February 3, 1774, baptized May 8, 1774.

Rosina Klingeman of George and Catharine, born April 11, 1774, baptized May 22, 1774.

Magdalena Kuntz of Frantz and Elizabeth, born February 5, 1774, baptized May 30, 1774.

Catharine Hertzog of Andrew and Anna Margaret, born May 19, 1774, baptized June 5, 1774.

John Fischer of Herman and Anna Maria, born March 6, 1774, baptized June 5, 1774.

Conrad Oberdorf of Valentine and Agnes, born May 6, 1774, baptized June 12, 1774.

Anna Margaret Ledderman of Conrad and Christina, born July 13, 1785, baptized July 31, 1785.
Carl William Laub of Conrad and Elizabeth, born March 16, 1785, baptized August 25, 1785.
Elizabeth Schuler of Adam and Catharine, born June 17, 1785, baptized October 9, 1785.
Caroline Leitner of Ignatius and Elizabeth, born August 6, 1785, baptized October 1, 1785.
Benjamin Bott of John Jacob and Magdalen, born September 3, 1785, baptized October 16, 1785.
John Peter Wiederecht of Peter and Margaret, born August 21, 1785, baptized October 16, 1785.
Jacob Beck of George and Agnes, born September 1, 1785, baptized October 16, 1785.
Magdalen Jauss (Youse) of Frederick and Catharine, born October 6, 1785, baptized October 23, 1785.
Anna Maria Hofman of Nicholas and Philippine, born September 9, 1785, baptized October 24, 1785.
Daniel Funck of Jacob and Maria Elizabeth, born October 2, 1785, baptized October 30, 1785.
Peter Kaufer of John and Gloria, born November 24, 1785, baptized November 28, 1785.
Maria Kroll of John and Deborah, born October 17, 1785, baptized December 10, 1785.
George Peter of George Michael and Catharine Elizabeth, born October 8, 1785, baptized December 23, 1785.
Michael Spangler of George Michael and Elizabeth, born November 20, 1785, baptized December 25, 1785.
Emanuel Herman of Emanuel and Catharine, born November 18, 1785, baptized January 14, 1786.
John George Oettinger of John and Margaret, born November 16, 1785, baptized January 24, 1786.
Catharine Probst of John and Barbara, born November 22, 1785, baptized January ---, 1786.
Henry Fackler of Gottlieb and Barbara, born November 18, 1785, baptized February 4, 1786.
Catharine Baumgeartner of Leonard and Margaret, born November 16, 1785, baptized February 5, 1786.
Jacob Baehr of Jacob and Louisa, born November 19, 1785, baptized February 7, 1786.
Elizabeth Rihm of Gottfried and Catharine, born February 9, 1786, baptized February 19, 1786.
Elizabeth Kurtz of Peter and Catharine, born February 21, 1786, baptized March 20, 1786.
Elizabeth Witmeyer of Simon and Elizabeth, born January 17, 1786, baptized April 14, 1786.
Maria Salome Klingeman of Frederick and Catharine, born February 17, 1786, baptized April 16, 1786.
Juliana Ilgenfritz of Martin and Catharine, born March 14, 1786, baptized April 16, 1786.
Maria Barbara Liebenstein of George and Elizabeth, born November 26, 1785, baptized April 16, 1786.
Eva Ziegler of George Philip and Eva, born February 26, 1786, baptized April 14, 1786.
Catharine Wiederecht of George and Susan, born January 23, 1786, baptized April 30, 1786.

Catharine Clinton of Matthias and Catharine, born August 3, 1784, baptized April 30, 1786.
Margaret Elizabeth Weber of Paul and Margaret, born January 17, 1786, baptized May 9, 1786.
Catharine Kohler of Balthasar and Christine, born March 5, 1786, baptized June 4, 1786.
John Wolf of Peter and Barbara, born April 18, 1786, baptized June 15, 1786.
Adam Waltemyer of Philip and Maria, born May 23, 1786, baptized June 18, 1786.
Anna Maria Hetzer of Philip and Catharine, born December 30, 1785, baptized June 25, 1786.
Christopher Shindler (or Sheidler) of George and Hannah, born June 2, 1786, baptized June 25, 1786.
Henry Stautzeberg of Conrad and Elizabeth, born ---, baptized July 13, 1786.
Christian Heindel of Michael and Barbara, born June 7, 1786, baptized July 16, 1786.
John Leib of John and Catharine, born April 21, 1786, baptized July 24, 1786.
Carl Koch of Jacob and Barbara, born July 16, 1786, baptized August 13, 1786.
Maria Schily of Christopher and Catharine, born October 12, 1785, baptized September 10, 1786.
Maria Catharine Polley of George and Elizabeth, born August 9, 1786, baptized September 28, 1786.
George Laumeister of Frederick and Mary Magdalen, born July 30, 1786, baptized October 15, 1786.
Mary Catharine Young of Jacob and Margaret, born September 11, 1786, baptized October 15, 1786.
John Philip Schelle of Ludwig and Rosina, born September 15, 1786, baptized November 18, 1786.
Lea Ritter of Andrew and Anna Maria, born September 26, 1786, baptized November 20, 1786.
Maria Catharine Muehlhof of Philip and Barbara, born October 12, 1786, baptized December 31, 1786.
Jacob Dreher of William and Catharine, born November 21, 1786, baptized December 31, 1786.
Daniel Shafer of John and wife, born November 14, 1786, baptized December 31, 1786.
Susan Stengel of Conrad and Cathrine, born November 10, 1786, baptized January 1, 1787.
Jacob Ziegler of Peter and Margaret, born December 14, 1786, baptized February 3, 1787.
Susan Schedle of Frederick and Elizabeth, born March 23, 1787, baptized April 1, 1787.
Catharine Höeck of Andrew and Anna Maria, born January 28, 1787, baptized April 1, 1787.
Elizabeth Schreiber of John and Elizabeth, born March 5, 1787, baptized April 12, 1787.
John Bopp of Anthony and wife, born March 25, 1787, baptized April 18, 1787.
Catharine Gossler of John and Catharine, born November 27, 1785, baptized May 15, 1787.

1762, baptized June 13, 1762.

John George Beer of George Peter and Maria Catharine, born at 10 P.M., May 29, 1762, baptized June 16, 1762.

John Henry Schedder of John Henry (deceased) and Anna Margaret, born May 14, 1762, baptized June 20, 1762.

John Häubele (Hively) of Jacob and Anna, born October 9, 1759, baptized June 20, 1762.

John Martin Häubele (Hively) of Jacob and Anna, born April 30, 1762, baptized June 20, 1762.

Anna Elizabeth Krim of Adam and Catharine, born at 8 A.M., May 30, 1762, baptized June 27, 1762, in Dover Twp.

Susan Rehm of George and Maria, born 5 P.M., July 2, 1762, baptized July 2, 1762 and died at midnight.

Catharine Heckert of Jacob and Anna Magdalena, born at 2 A.M., May 16, 1762, baptized July 4, 1762.

John Michael Häubele (Hively) of Christopher and Sophia Catharine, born at 11 P.M., June 1, 1762, baptized July 4, 1762.

John Michael Groll of John Philip and Maria Eva, born at 6 A.M., January 23, 1762, baptized July 7, 1762.

Maria Elizabeth Fischer of Melchior and Anna Barbara, born at 5 A.M., June 30, 1762, baptized July 6, 1762, and died on the morning of July 7.

John Frederick Pflieger of Frederick and Margaret, born at 5 P.M., July 3, 1762, baptized July 18, 1762.

Jacob Stutz of Peter and Elizabeth, both Lutherans, born March 10, 1762, baptized July 18, 1762.

Michael Mueller of John and Helena, new members of the congregation, born July 1, 1762 at midnight, baptized July 18, 1762.

Maria Catharine Gentzler of Philip and Juliana, born at 4 P.M., July 21, 1762, baptized July 22, 1762.

Philip Reinhard Kissinger of Conrad and Eva, born at 4 A.M., July 17, 1762, baptized July 25, 1762.

Anna Maria Rudisil of Jacob and Elizabeth, born at 7 A.M., June 20, 1762, baptized July 25, 1762.

Maria Margaret Beck of George, Jr., and Anna Maria, born at 7 P.M., July 25, 1762, baptized July 27, 1762.

Gustavus Reep of Peter and Anna Maria, born at 6 A.M., July 23, 1762, baptized August 1, 1762.

John Philip Heindel of Adam and Maria, born July 9, 1762, baptized August 1, 1762.

Maria Margaret Holtzappel of Erasmus and Christina, born June 30, 1762, baptized August 4, 1762.

Anna Elizabeth Herman of John and Anna Elizabeth, born at 10 A.M., July 3, 1762, baptized August 8, 1762.

John George Shetter of Jacob and Catharine, born July 11, 1762, baptized August 8, 1762.

Barbara Ritz of Anthony and Maria Catharine, born at midnight, August 3, 1762, baptized August 15, 1762.

Margaret Heimburg (?) of Bernhard and Catharine, born on the morning of July 17, 1762, baptized August 15, 1762.

John Jacob Schoen of John Jacob and Catharine, born at 9 A.M., August 4, 1762, baptized August 29, 1762.

Andrew Sultzberger of Jacob and Barbara, born at 3 P.M., August

17, 1762, baptized September 5, 1762.

John Anthony Hans of Anthony (Luth.) and Charlotte (Ref.), born January 23, 1762, baptized September 5, 1762.

Anna Maria Shedder of John and Catharine Gertrude, born at 10 P.M., August 19, 1762, baptized September 12, 1762.

Anna Maria Heindel of Christopher and Maria Margaret, born at noon on August 22, 1762, baptized September 12, 1762.

Christine Mayer of Christian and Catharine Margaret, born July 20, 1762, baptized Septembr 12, 1762.

Adam Bott of John Jacob and Mary Magdalen, born at 10 A.M., September 8, 1762, baptized September 19, 1762.

Mary Magdalen Zook (?) of David and Catharine, born at 3 A.M., August 30, 1762, baptized September 26, 1762.

Margaret Wehr of David and Juliana, born at 2 P.M., August 25, 1762, baptized September 26, 1762.

John Michael Emig of Philip and Maria Anna, born early in the morning of August 4, 1762, baptized September 26, 1762.

Susan Rudisil of John and Catharine, born at 1 A.M., August 26, 1762, baptized September 26, 1762.

John Henry Bernhardt of Nicholas and Maria Eva, born at 3 P.M., September 24, 1762, baptized October 3, 1762.

John Heyman of James and Lydia Hendricks, born May 21, 1762, baptized October 3, 1762.

Anna Maria Elizabeth Völcker (Felker) of John Peter and Elizabeth, born September 9, 1762, baptized October 3, 1762.

John Paul Häubele (Hively) of Jacob and Sophia, born at 8 A.M., September 18, 1762, baptized October 28, 1762.

Catharine Elizabeth Mueller of Andrew and Maria Elizabeth, born at noon, September 19, 1762, baptized October 24, 1762.

Anna Gertrude Wintermeyer of Anthony and Anna Maria, born October 5, 1762, baptized October 24, 1762. Witnesses: Philip and Anna Gertrude Wintermeyer (the grandparents).

Dorothy Kurtz of Conrad and Elizabeth, born at 9 A.M., June 11, 1762, baptized October 31, 1762.

John Jacob Pentz of Michael and Maria Catharine, born June 24, 1762, baptized October 31, 1762.

John George Eyster of George and Christina, born before daybreak, August 30, 1762, baptized October 31, 1762.

John Frederick Hausman of John Frederick and Catharine, born October 26, 1762, baptized November 5, 1762.

John Jacob Sommer of Matheis and Anna Maria, born October 15, 1762, baptized November 14, 1762.

John Jacob Stebler of Christian and Anna, born at 10 P.M., October 10, 1762, baptized November 14, 1762.

Andrew Uhler of Dieterich and Margaret, born September 21, 1762, baptized November 14, 1762.

John Stemme of John and Christine, born at 2 A.M., October 27, 1762, baptized November 21, 1762.

Martin Oberdorf of Valentine and Agnes, born at noon on October 18, 1762, baptized November 21, 1762.

Lorentz Pola Linde of John and Rosina, born at 5 A.M., November 6, 1762, baptized November 21, 1762.

Anna Barbara Ziegler of Bernhard and Rosina, born at 12 P.M., October 20, 1762, baptized November 22, 1762.

Maria Catharine Sprenkel of Michael and Maria Elizabeth, born at

BOTT

HISTORY

OF

YORK COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA,

From the Earliest Period to the Present Time, Divided into General,
Special, Township and Borough Histories, with a
Biographical Department
Appended.

V.2

JOHN GIBSON, HISTORICAL EDITOR.

ILLUSTRATED.

CHICAGO:
F. A. BATTEY PUBLISHING CO.
1886.

and Peter Mundorf. The first clerk was George Lewis Leoffler, and the first high constable, Christian Stoehr (Stair).

The records of the borough council from 1787 to 1848 could not be found, possibly they are lost. The following is a list of names of the chief burgesses in the order of succession since 1848: R. C. Woodward resigned March 17, 1849; Francis Koch succeeded until May 1849; Jacob Barnitz, elected May 12, 1849; David G. Barnitz, 1850; Daniel Kraber, 1851–52–53; Abraham Forry, 1854–55–56; Peter McIntyre, 1857; Abraham Forry, 1858–59; Henry Lanius, 1860–61; David Small served from 1862 to 1871; Daniel Stillinger, 1871; John M. Deitch, 1872–73–74; Jere Carl, 1875–76; F. C. Polack, 1877; Jere Carl, 1878; Henry J. Gresly, 1879.

Alexander Duncan, 1880; Francis M. Dick, 1881; Henry J. Gresly, 1882; Luther A. Small, 1883-84; George W. Heiges, 1885. The borough council for the year 1885, is as follows: First Ward, William A. Mitzel and William Whare; Second Ward, Jacob Kuehn and W. H. Lanius; Third Ward, H. C. Adams and Jonathan Owen; Fourth Ward, Luther A. Small and Jacob Stager; Fifth Ward, A. H. Seiffert and Mr. Kottkamp; Sixth Ward, Henry Heffner and Eli Sprenkle; Seventh Ward, John Zimmerman and Frank R. Stenger; Eighth Ward, John Allen and A. Steckler; Ninth Ward, G. W. Bell and Charles Denues; John H. Gibson, clerk to council; Frederich Zorger elected high constable in 1863 has held the same office continuously to date.

Dr. W. J. McClure is health officer.

The first government census was taken in 1790 when York had a population of 2,076; in 1800 it had 2,503; in 1810, 3,201; in 1820, 3,545; in 1830, 4,772; in 1840, 5,480; in 1850, 6,963; in 1860, 8,605; in 1870, 4,301; in 1880, 13,971. Since the census of 1880 was taken, three densely populated sections have been added to the borough, thus causing a great increase of population which at present, 1885, is not less than 20,000.

The number of taxable inhabitants in 1883 was 4,444. The valuation of real estate for the same year was $6,844,725.

ANNEXATIONS.

About the year 1814 a considerable addition (but within the limits of the borough) was made to the town of York. The heirs of John Hay, deceased, owning sixty acres and some perches in the northern part of the borough, laid the same out into lots after the manner of the rest of the town, extending the streets and alleys north through the tract and laying out an entirely new streeet (called Water Street, the second of the same name) running nearly east and west. The lots were sold by the heirs to the highest bidders, and the amount of the sum received therefore was $25,000.

The area of the borough remained unchanged for more than half a century.

On May 7, 1883, by an action of the court of common pleas, 142 acres and 130 perches situated south of the town, belonging to Spring Garden Township, were annexed to the borough. This is now rapidly improving, and at the time of its annexation contained a large number of handsome residences. The western annex, including an area of 424 acres and seventy-two perches, belonging to West Manchester Township, became a portion of the borough April 21, 1884. The northeastern annex, containing an area of forty acres and 109 perches, was added to the borough January 16, 1885.

The West End Improvement Company was chartered December 15, 1884, with a capital of $70,000. Its officers are: President, Capt. William H. Lanius; treasurer, C. S. Weiser; secretary, Smyser Williams; directors, Edwin Brillinger, Frank Geise, E. R. Herr, David Rupp, John Fahs, R. H. Shindel, W. H. Lanius, D. K. Trimmer and Smyser Williams. Capt. Lanius purchased several tracts of land which were laid out with streets, and many fine dwelling houses built. This was admitted into the borough with the "western annex," which included Bottstown and Smysertown.

There are a number of suburban homes noted for their beauty and comfort. Among them are "Brockie," residence of the late Judge Black, "Willow Bridges," the home of Lieut.-Gov. Chauncy F. Black, and the delightful summer residences of George and W. Latimer Small, and A. B. Farquhar.

BOTTSTOWN.

In the year 1750, on the 9th day of August, Hermanus Bott obtained a patent from the honorable proprietaries of Pennsylvania, John Penn and Richard Penn, for 297 acres of land, west of the Codorus Creek, adjoining the town of York, in the township of Manchester. He was an industrious farmer, having emigrated from Germany a few years before and purchased a lot in York. In 1753 he conceived the idea of planning a town west of York, which was then but a small village. A survey was made of a portion of Bott's tract, and about fifty lots were laid out. The main highway of the town

was called King Street, and was an extension of High Street (now Market Street) of York. This sturdy German intended really to establish a town to compete with York, and in order to encourage persons to locate in it, offered a title to one lot of ground to any one who would agree to pay "a yearly quit rent of seven shillings and one penny forever, or the value thereof in coin current according to the exchange that shall be between the province of Pennsylvania and the city of London." The lots were sixty-five feet front on King Street (now West Market) and 460 feet long, crossing an alley. All the rights to quit rent on the south side of the street were afterward purchased by Mathias Smyser. The person obtaining a lot was required "to erect a substantial dwelling house twenty feet square, with a good chimney of brick or stone, to be laid in with lime and sand and to be built within the space of two years from the time the deed was executed." Some of Bott's deeds were printed at the "New Printing Office of H. Miller and S. Holland at Lancaster," and bear date of March, 1763. Many of the first houses erected were of logs—a few of them are still standing. Bottstown, after an existence of 130 years, finally, after repeated attempts and invitations, was in the year 1884 annexed to the borough of York. It then had a population of about 300. It took 100 years for its population to double. W. H. Bond for many years has kept the leading store. At the time of the annexation, there were a number of handsome residences.

BOTTSTOWN IN 1783.

A census of Bottstown was taken in the year 1783 by the township assessor. There were then 151 inhabitants. The names of the property holders were Peter Lint, joiner, Michael Wise, Gotlieb Reicherd who owned four horses, Jeremiah Shriack, Gabriel Derr, John Ernst, hatter; Mathias Detter, innkeeper; Andrew Wyer, Peter Engelmor, Martin Hap, John Haller, Henry Cunningham, Frederick Horn, baker; widow Hoke, John Detter, saddler; John Kortz, tobacconist; Robert Bailey, gunsmith; Alexander Brown, hosier; Frederick Rothrock, saddler, Andrew Sneider, Robert Lewis, Jacob Bott, son of the founder of the town owned eleven acres of land, one horse, one cow and six sheep and had a family of eight persons; Philip Rothrock, Philip Hoffman, Martin Bauer, George Fink, Nicholas Reisinger, Frederick Roemer, Frederick Eichelberger and Mathias Ament. The entire property valuation was £2,554 in Pennsylvania currency.

MARKETS.

According to George Stevenson's letter dated 1754 to Richard Peters, secretary of the province of Pennsylvania, giving a description of the town of York, there were then two markets held in the town, which at that time contained 210 dwelling houses. John and Richard Penn, by their lieutenant-governor, Robert Hunter Merris, granted the first chartered privilege of holding markets in the town. The date of their charter for this purpose is recorded as the "eighteenth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty-five. This grant of privilege states that the inhabitants of the town of York, in the new county of York, are become so numerous that they find it necessary to have a public market established within the said town of York, for the better supplying and accommodating them with good wholesome provisions, and other necessaries, under proper regulations." It then, "upon the humble request of the inhabitants of York, grants and ordains that they and their successors shall and may forever thereafter hold and keep within the town, in every week in the year, two market days, the one on Wednesday and the other on Saturday, in such commodious place or places, as is, shall or may be, appointed for that purpose." Another clause of the charter reads thus: "And we do hereby appoint John Meem, of the town of York, to be the first clerk of the market, who, and all succeeding clerks, shall have assize of bread, wine, beer and other things, with all the powers, privileges, and immunities, by law belonging to such office."

The custom of holding markets on Wednesday and Saturday in the center square of York, has been kept up without cessation since 1750. Soon after the completion of the Continental Court House in 1754, near it a market house was built which stood for nearly a century. The present market house, on the eastern part of Center Square, was built by Jacob Dietz in 1842, and that on the western part by Jacob Gotwalt in 1844.

The Farmers Market.—An act of assembly passed on January 31, 1866, with the following-named persons as incorporators: Jacob Baer, John Winter, Israel Laucks, C. F. Winter, John H. Baer. The name of this corporation was entitled "The Farmers' Market of York." The rapid growth of the borough west of Codorus Creek demanded a market house in that section. The caiptal stock was limited to $30,000. At an election held in the store of Christian Bender, on January 14, 1867, a board of managers was chosen consisting of Daniel Kraber, Frederick Baugher, Martin Emig, John Winter, Israel Laucks, Philip Eichelberger and Samuel Smyser. This board soon afterward organized by electing Frederick Baugher, president; Daniel Kraber, secretary and

representative families, was born in Spring Garden Township, in 1834. His great-grandfather was a pioneer of the county, a farmer and one of the founders of the Episcopal Church of York, in the church-yard of which he lies buried. His grandfather, William Johnston, was a farmer of Spring Garden Township, where he resided until his death; he was the father of eleven children, two of whom are now living; Mrs. Mary Hantz and Sarah, both residents of York. Samuel Johnston, the father of our subject, was born in Spring Garden Township, where he resided until 1838, when he removed to Jackson Township, where he became a leading farmer and resided until his death, which occurred in 1872. The mother of our subject, Mary Smyser, was a daughter of Michael Smyser, of West Manchester Township, and a descendant of an old family of the county. She was the mother of two children: William S. and Mary (deceased). The mother died in 1857. Our subject was reared upon a farm, and in the field of agriculture he has devoted the entire attention of his life. Mr. Johnston has been a resident of Jackson Township since he was four years of age; he became the manager of the old homestead farm in 1857, and in 1872 he became the inheritor, upon the death of his father. This farm consists of 200 acres of superior land, finely improved, the most of the improvements having been made by our subject; he also owns a tract of land in Codorus Township. Mr. Johnston is one of the solid, substantial citizens of York County; he is enterprising in all matters of public improvement, and one of the esteemed citizens of the county. Mr. Johnston was married, in 1857, to Miss Julia Bott, a daughter of Jacob Bott, of Jackson Township, and of an old family. Three children have been born to them: Sarah Smyser, William Allen (deceased at the age of eighteen) and an infant daughter. The family have always been members of the Lutheran and Episcopal denominations.

M. W. LAU is a native of York County, and was born in West Manchester Township in 1844; his father Michael Lau, was a native of York County, and a farmer of West Manchester Township, until his death. Catherine (Wolf) Lau, mother of our subject, is still living. Our subject was reared on a farm and followed farming for fourteen years, seven years in Paradise and seven in Heidelberg Townships. In 1876 he became the agent of the White Sewing Machine Company, which business he has successfully conducted up to the present writing; he is also the general agent for York County for the Reid Creamery, for which valuable machine he has established a large sale. Mr. Lau became a resident of Spring Grove in 1879, where he has since resided. He assisted materially in the movement for the incorporation of the town, and was one of the first election officers. He has served as councilman since Spring Grove became a borough, was the manager and superintendent of the building of the schoolhouse, and is always a public spirited and progressive citizen. Mr. Lau was married, December 20, 1866, to Miss Lucinda Fishel, daughter of Michael Fishel, of Jackson Township. She died July 14, 1876, leaving three children: Charles K., Henry H. and Minnie K. His second marriage occurred June 1, 1879, when he was united with Miss Elizabeth Ellen Senft, daughter of Isaac Senft, of Codorus Township. They have two children—Luther M. and Paul F. Mr. and Mrs. Lau are members of St. Paul's Lutheran Church. Mr. Lau has been earnestly identified with his church, and has served as deacon since the organization of the church at Spring Grove.

W. H. LOCKEMAN, dealer in agricultural implements and wagons, who has recently begun business in Spring Grove, is a young man worthy of encouragement, being thoroughly acquainted in the business in which he has embarked. He is a practical machinist, having worked in some of the best shops in the country. He learned the trade of blacksmith with his father, Frederick Lockeman, of York County.

HENRY K. MARKEL is a native of Shrewsbury Township, and was born in 1833. His great-grandfather was a soldier in the war of the Revolution. His grandfather, Martin Markel, was also a resident of York County. His parents, Henry and Catherine (Kunkel) Markel, were natives of York County, and farmers of Shrewsbury Township, where his father died in 1850; his mother still resides there. Our subject was reared upon the farm, and at the age of eighteen learned the shoe-maker's trade at Glen Rock, and followed that occupation five years in his native township. He next learned the carpenter's trade, which he followed fourteen years, learning in the meantime the machine trade at Glen Rock. He then farmed for twelve years in Codorus Township, and in 1881 came to Spring Grove and established a general machine, repair and jobbing shop, and is now doing a successful and remunerative business. Mr. Markel is a skilled general mechanic. He has served as a councilman and assistant assessor of Spring Grove Borough. In 1852 he married Miss Louisa Bailey, of Shrewsbury Township. They have six children living: Elnora, Sarah J., Mary A., William, George and Ida. Mr. and Mrs. Markel are members of the German Reformed Church.

GEORGE MENGES, a successful and representative business man of York County, was born in Jackson Township in 1848. He is descended from two old families of the county, his parents, Andrew and Caroline (Klinepeter) Menges, natives of the County. His father is a farmer, and George, until the age of twenty-five, continued at home as an assistant. He then farmed the homestead for seven years, also extracting iron ore from the beds upon the land. At the expiration of this period he removed to Spring Grove, and embarked upon a more extended field of business, establishing a general trade in coal, lumber, grain, phosphates, etc., in which field he has been eminently successful, and is now enjoying a large patronage. He was the prime mover and worker in securing the incorporation of Spring Grove into a borough, and was the first burgess; he also takes an active interest in the schools and is now serving upon the school board. Mr. Menges has done considerable in building up Spring Grove, and owns several tenement houses and considerable other property, and is recognized as one of the leading citizens and business men of the county. In 1872 he married Miss Amanda Martin, of Jackson Township. They have one child living—Lillie. Mr. and Mrs. Menges are members of the Lutheran Church at Spring Grove.

GEORGE. W. METZGER, M. D., son of Solomon and Rebecca (Bower) Metzger, was born in Manchester Township, February 8, 1855. He attended the common schools until about thirteen years of age, when he entered the Millersville State Normal School, and studied for two years. In 1874 he commenced reading medicine with Dr. J. B. Kain, of Manchester Borough, and was under his instruction for two years; he then entered Jefferson College, Philadelphia, from which he graduated in 1877. The spring of that year he began practice in Jackson Township as successor to Dr. Christian Picking, and has here been very successful, now owning a brick dwelling, with several acres of ground, on the Gettysburgh pike, one and one-half miles west of Thomasville. June, 17, 1877, he married Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Yost, and has had born to him by this union: Alemena K., John L., Sallie R. and Lizzie. The Doctor has been a school director since 1883, and he

Subject: **[BOTT] BIRTHS**
Resent-Date: Thu, 16 Mar 2000 18:56:16 -0800
Resent-From: BOTT-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Thu, 16 Mar 2000 21:55:46 -0500
From: "Debbie Carter" <tara37@comsys.net>
To: BOTT-L@rootsweb.com

Hermanus Bott________1697
Reinhart Bott________1729
Mary Elizabeth Bleckroth________1730(wife of Reinhart)
Hans Adam Bott_______1730
Hans Emrich Bott_______1701 (brother of Hermanus)
Johann Henry Bott________about 1700(brother of Hermanus)
Otilla Bott__________1732
Catherine Bott Feb___1739/40
Maria Elizabeth Bott____________
Jacob Bott___________1734
Anna Barbara Bott Oct.___1755

All of these are either brothers, children or grandchildren of Hermanus Bott b.1697

Debra Carter
tara37@comsys.net

==== BOTT Mailing List ====
Please use the subject line effectively and don't recyle them

==============================
Search ALL of RootsWeb's mailing lists in real time.
RootsWeb's Personalized Mailing Lists:
http://pml.rootsweb.com/

Subject: **[BOTT] HERMANUS BOTT>1697>Palatine Germany**
Resent-Date: Mon, 14 Feb 2000 05:34:26 -0800
Resent-From: BOTT-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Mon, 14 Feb 2000 08:36:10 -0500
From: "Debbie Carter" <tara37@comsys.net>
To: BOTT-L@rootsweb.com

To wrap up the Roll Call

Searching for info as to the parentage of HERMANUS BOTT born about 1697 in Palatine. He immigrated to the US 1743 on the ship "Loyal Judith".Records show that he married Anna Catherine Hahn 6-13-1749 as his second wife and an unknown woman in 1722, so therefore Anna wouldn't be the mother of the children.
I am looking for info regarding who the parents of Hermanus were and who the first wife and mother of the children were.
Thanks

Debra Carter
tara37@comsys.net

==== BOTT Mailing List ====
Please use the subject line effectively and don't recyle them

==============================
Join the RootsWeb WorldConnect Project:
Linking the world, one GEDCOM at a time.
http://worldconnect.genealogy.rootsweb.com/

THE HENRY T. RATTS FAMILY

with

Related Families of

BOTT

WINKLER

COMPILED BY

MARGARET R. HENDRICKSON

1979

North Carolina Historical Commission May 3, 1923, at Raleigh, North Carolina.

RHEINHARD BOTT

Rinhart Bott, Captain 1st. Company, 3rd. Bat., Lt. Col. Michael Smyser, June 17, 1779, reference: Pa. Archives 6th. Series, Vol. 2, page 479.

Rinehart Bott, Capt. Muster Roll of Capt. Reinhart on a list of arrangement of York County Militia, undated, reference: Pa. Archives 6th. Series Vol. 2, page 684.

Rinehart Bott, Capt. Muster Roll of Capt. Rinehart Bott's Company Manchester Militia, undated, reference: Pa. Archives 6th. Series, Vol. 2, page 496.

Reinhard Bott's name appears on an undated pay roll of a party of York County Militia who apprehended British deserters, prisoners, and brought them to the Stockade Fort under command of Sergt. John Wetzell; reference: Pa. Archives 6th. Series Vol. 2, page 718.

FRANCIS WINKLER

Francis Winkler, Ensign, of 1st. Company, 5th. Battalion of York County Militia, Lt. Col. Jacob Remer, Capt. Thomas White, June 17, 1779, reference: Pa. Archives 6th. Series, Vol. 2 Page 535.

Francis Winkler. A return of Ensign Winkler's Muster Roll for 1782. "The above contains a true return of my Company according to the best of my knowledge December 27, 1782.

FRANCIS WINGEL."

SWORN BEFORE ME,

WM. SCOTT.

REFERENCE: Pa. Archives 6th. Series, Vol. 2, Pages 68 and 69.

Francis Winkel's name on list of Ensigns of the 5th. Battalion, commanded by Lt. Col. Jacob Remer, list un-

dated; reference: Pa. Archives, 6th. Series, Vol. 2, Page 686.

GODFREY RATTS

Godfrey Ratts. Accounts of the United States with North Carolina, War of Revolution, Book A, Page 60, for sundries furnished and cash paid the militia of North Carolina, Virginia, and South Carolina, as allowed by a committee of claims dated April 1780, as P. Report No. 28, shows an allowance £160 0.0 to Godfrey Ratts. Certified copy of account furnished by the North Carolina Historical Commission May 19, 1923, at Raleigh, North Carolina.

GENEALOGY
OF
HERMANUS BOTT AND HIS DESCENDANTS

Hermanus Bott purchased a tract of land, in 1752, adjoining the town of York, Pa., which had been laid out in 1741; Bott conceived the plan of founding a town of his own, and laid out a part of his tract into lots and sold some of on which houses were built. Upon this tract the village of Bottstown was built, it existed for more than a hundred years. About thirty years ago, Bottstown was annexed to York and then lost its name.

Hermanus Bott's will was probated in July, 1778. His children were Reinhard, Marvilis, John Adam, Adillia, Jacob and Catherine.

Hermanus Bott married Anna Catherina Hahn, 13 June, 1749
from microfische, L.D.S. Library, Indianapolis, Ind.

REINHARD BOTT

Reinhard Bott elected one of the assessors for York County, Pa., October 12, 1780; votes received 1,045; ref.: Pa. Archives 6th., Series Vol. II, Page 434, 435. Reinhart Bott, one of the judges of election for 1st. District of York County, Pa., 1786, 1787; ref.: Pa. Archives, 6th. Series, Vol. II, Pages 446, 449.

The will of Reinhart Bott transcribed in Book H., Page 143, office of register of wills for York County, Pa., dated April 19, 1790, proved July 5, 1790. Exs. Adam Kreber and Jacob Barnitz. His wife's name was Mary Elizabeth; his children were Catherine, Barbara and George; he leaves bequests to his grandchildren of Francis and Catherine Winkler; he leaves a special bequest to his granddaughter, Catherine Wingler.

RATZ--WINKLER

Release of Henry Ratz for himself and others in the estate of Rheinhard Bott, recorded in Book 2 s., page 210, in office of recorder of deeds for York County, Pa.

"Know all men by these presents that I, Henry Ratz of Rowan County, in the state of North Carolina, intermarried with Barbara Winkler, one of the daughters of Francis Winkler and Catherine, his wife, and one of the granddaughters of Rheinhard Bott of York County in the state of Pennsylvania deceased, as well as in the right of my said wife, as also in the right of Peter Winkler and John Dancey and Margaret his wife, by whom I am legally empowered by two letters of attorney, which are this day recorded for and in the County of York, hereby acknowledge that I have this day received from Jacob Barnitz, Esq., and Adam Kreber, Exs. of the last will and testament of said Reinhard Bott, deceased, the sum of $300. That is to $100. In right of said wife and $200. in right of my said constituents being in full of the legacy willed to the said children of the said Francis and Catherine Winkler his wife as above named."

JUNE 7, 1806. HENRY T. RATS.
JOHN MORRIS
MATTHEW DILL

ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE JACOB HAY JUNE 7th

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name *Francis Winkler (   )*

This Information Obtained From:

1790 Census - Rowan Co, NC

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Hu
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1802			Rowan/NC	
Burial					

Places of Residence Penn - NC

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec. Rev. War

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Hannah ?

His Father Lewis Winkler (   ) Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name (1) Mary Catherine Bott (1752)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	10 MAR 1752			York/Pa	
Chr'nd					
Death	1790				
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Rheinhart Bott (   ) Mother's Maiden Name Mary Eliz (

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Chil
1 Babara We kler	Birth	1769			York/Pa	
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse* Henry T. R tts	Death	8 JAN 1849	Salem/Washington/Ind,			
	Burial	Old Blue River Cem. -			Washington/Ind.	
2 "Peggy" Margaret W kler	Birth	1771			York/Penn	
	Mar.	28 OCT 1801				
Full Name of Spouse* John Dane y	Death					
	Burial					
3 Elizabeth Wi kler	Birth	1773			York/Pa	
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse* Henry Clement	Death					
	Burial					
4 Catharine Winkler	Birth	1775			York/Pa	
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse* Michael Warner	Death	1 APL 1833			York/Pa	
	Burial					
5 "Susan" Susanna Wi kler	Birth	6 NOV 1776			York/Pa	
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse* Beachman Hilton	Death					
	Burial					
6 Francis Wi ler	Birth	1778			York/Pa.	
	Mar.	21 APL 1802			Rowan/NC	
Full Name of Spouse* Betty He ley	Death	3 JAN 1844				
	Burial					
7 Peter X Winkler	Birth	1 APL 1780			York/Pa	
	Mar.	6 MAR 1800			Rowan/NC	
Full Name of Spouse* (1) Mary Hettsley (2) Susana He ley	Death					
	Burial					
8 Rhinehart Winkler	Birth	1782			York/Pa	
	Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Burial					
9 Docey Winkler	Birth					
	Mar.	16 AUG 1815			Rowan/NC	
Full Name of Spouse* John B. Ford	Death					
	Burial					
10 Jacob Wi kler	Birth					
	Mar.	22 OCT 1831			Davidson/NC	
Full Name of Spouse* [illegible]	Death					

BOTT

Early German Settlers

# of York County

Pennsylvania

Keith A. Dull

Revised Edition

- Nicholas, b. about 1774, m. Anna Cagey, and d. in Fayette Co. on Feb. 6, 1814. She d. in 1820.
- Jacob, resided in Fairfield Co., OH.
- Abraham, resided in Fairfield Co., OH.
- Isaac, m. Elizabeth Kauffman, and resided in Fairfield Co., OH.
- George, resided in Fairfield Co., OH.

Bohn - Jacob was taxed in 1762. He m. Elisabeth, and they were sponsors to the baptism of Agnes Opp at STR in 1769.

Bohn - Johan Nicholas m. Anna Maria about 1752, and Anna Elisabeth about 1755/56. His will was written in Manchester Township on Apr. 10, 1804, and probated on Oct. 5, 1804. He had the following children:

- Jacob.
- Maria Rebecca, b. on Nov. 26, 1753, and bapt. at CLY on Feb. 10, 1754.
- Elisabeth, b. about 1756, and m. Georg, son of Casper Lichtenberger (see entry).
- Maria Catharina, b. on Feb. 2, 1760, and bapt. at CLY on Apr. 27, 1760. She m. Jacob Knab (see entry).
- Rebecca Maria, b. on Nov. 16, 1762, and bapt. at CLY on Jan. 1, 1763.
- Margaret, b. about 1764, and m. Casper Knab (see entry).
- Ludwig, b. about 1766, and m. Elisabeth.
- Maria Barbara, b. on May 26, 1769, and bapt. at CLY on July 23, 1769. She m. Georg Ringer.

Bone - Valentine had his probate inventory filed in Manchester Township in 1780.

Boner - John was taxed in 1762.

Bott - Johann Henrich was taxed in 1762. He was b. in 1700, and d. in 1783. They arrived at Philadelphia on Sept. 7, 1748. His probate inventory was filed in Manchester Township in 1783. He m. Anna Maria Catharina Kunigunda, dau. of Peter and Anna Clara Christ, in Sonnenberg, Germany, on Nov. 22, 1724. She was b. on Nov. 22, 1701, and d. on Jan. 1, 1771. They had the following children (bapt. at Hessen-Nassau, Breithardt Steckenroth):

- Johann Jonas, b. on Oct. 8, 1725, bapt. on Oct. 14, 1725, and d. in 1793. He was taxed in 1762, and served in the Revolutionary War. His probate inventory was filed in Manchester Township in 1793. He m. Anna Catharina, dau. of Georg Heinrich and Anna Elisabeth (Herring) Joseph (see entry in Dover section under Herring), at CLY on Sept. 16, 1760. She was b. in 1740, and d. in 1807. They had the following children:
  - Christina, b. on Jan. 3, 1764, bapt. at WOL in Jan. 1764, and spon. by Johan Hennrich Bott and Anna Kristdina Josebin. She m. Conrad, son of Conrad Eissenhardt (see entry).
  - Catharina Elisabeth, b. on Oct. 19, 1766, bapt. at WOL on Nov. 30, 1766, and spon. by Peter and Catharina Elisabeth Wolff.
  - Johan Peter, b. in 1769, m. Elisabeth, dau. of Killian Ziegler (see entry), and d. in 1846. She was b. in 1773, and d. in 1820.
  - Anna Catharina, b. on Sept. 30, 1771, bapt. at WOL on Feb. 22, 1772, and spon. by Frantz Jacob Romer and Catharina Wolfin.
  - Anna Margaretha, b. on Jan. 1, 1774, bapt. at WOL on Apr. 17, 1774, and spon. by Johannes and Margaretha Eppelman.
  - Johan Heinrich, b. in 1776.
  - Maria Susanna, b. on Feb. 26, 1779, bapt. at WOL on Apr. 5, 1779, and spon. by Jacob and Susanna Stower.
- Anna Catharina Elnora, bapt. on Aug. 10, 1727, and m. Conrad Maul (see entry) at CLY on Jan. 24, 1749.
- Anna Margaretha, bapt. on Aug. 14, 1729, and d. before 1738.
- Catharina Elisabetha, bapt. on Mar. 25, 1732, and m. Peter, son of Peter Wolff (see entry), at CLY on Oct. 20, 1751.
- Anna Dorothea, bapt. on June 19, 1735, and was a sponsor to the baptism of Anna Dorothea Gap in 1755 (RJL). She m. Johan Peter Lindt, and had the following children:
  - Johan Peter, b. on June 26, 1766, and bapt. at CLY on July 13, 1766.
  - Johan Henrich, b. on Oct. 23, 1770, and bapt. at CLY on Nov. 19, 1770.
  - Catharina, b. on Oct. 18, 1777, and bapt. at CLY on Dec. 14, 1777.
- Anna Margaretha, bapt. on Sept. 13, 1738, and m. Johann Apfelman at CLY on Nov. 4, 1751 (see entry in Codorus section).
- Margaretha Elisabetha, bapt. on Feb. 9, 1740.
- Johann Henrich, bapt. on Mar. 7, 1743. He d. before 1780.

Bott - Kunigunde, b. about 1743, and m. Andreas Schreyer at STM on Aug. 21, 1764.

Bott - Elisabeth Margaretha, b. on May 3, 1731, and d. on Sept. 7, 1753 (CLY). She m. Georg Gerber at CLY on May 7, 1749. He was taxed in York in 1779, and his probate inventory was filed in York Boro in 1791. They had the following children:

- Catharina Barbara, b. on Feb. 26, 1750, and bapt. at CLY on Mar. 4, 1750. She m. Benjamin, son of Dieter Fahnestock, at STR on Oct. 29, 1770.

- Johan Bartholomew, b. on Nov. 11, 1751, and bapt. on Nov. 24, 1751.

Bott - Johan Wentel, b. about 1734, and m. Maria Christina Fischborn at CAN on May 5, 1755, and Magdalena about 1757. He had the following children:

- Johann Adam, b. on May 20, 1758, and bapt. at STJ on May 21, 1758.
- Johannes, bapt. by RJL on Oct. 12, 1760, and spon. by Johannes and Anna Maria Lehman.

Bott - Johan Emerich m. Anna Maria, and had the following children:

- Johan Philip, b. Aug. 24, 1748, and bapt. at CLY on Sept. 25, 1748.

Bott - Hermanus, b. in 1697, and immigrated to America with Peter Bott (b. 1708) and Hans Emerich Bott (b. 1701) on the ship *Loyal Judith* on Sept. 2, 1743. He was taxed in 1762. His will was written in Manchester Township on Oct. 9, 1764, and probated on July 28, 1772. He m. an unknown woman about 1722, and Anna Catharina Hahn at CLY on June 13, 1749. He had the following children:

- Maria Elisabeth, b. about 1723, and m. Johannes Guckes at CLY on Jan. 16, 1744, and had the following children:
  - Johannes, b. on Aug. 14, 1748, bapt. at STM on Sept. 4, 1748, and spon. by Hermanus Bott.
  - Sybilla Maria Elisabeth, b. on Sept. 26, 1751, and bapt. at CLY on May 16, 1752.
  - Maria Dorothea, b. on Mar. 13, 1753, and bapt. at CLY on Mar. 25, 1753.
  - Anna Maria, bapt. by RJL on Sept. 4, 1757, and spon. by Christian and Maria Elisabeth Groll.
  - Johan Georg, bapt. by RJL on May 6, 1759, and spon. by Georg and Barbara Meyer.
  - Johan Jacob, b. on Dec. 22, 1760, and bapt. at CLY on Dec. 30, 1760.
  - Johann Reinhard, b. on June 11, 1762, bapt. at TLY on June 19, 1762, and spon. by Johann Reinhard and Maria Elisabeth Bott.
- Johann Adam, b. about 1729. He served in the Revolutionary War. He m. Juliana Lauman at CLY on Aug. 4, 1750, and had the following children:
  - Catharina Elisabeth, b. on Aug. 25, 1751, and bapt. at CLY on Aug. 29, 1751.
  - Anna Catharina, b. on Feb. 22, 1753, and bapt. at CLY on Mar. 4, 1753.
  - Johann Adam, bapt. by RJL on Dec. 22, 1754, and spon. by Johannes and Christina Hay.

  - Elisabeth, b. on Nov. 28, 1757, and bapt. at CLY on Dec. 3, 1757.
  - Georg Peter, b. on Mar. 27, 1760, bapt. at CLY on Mar. 30, 1760, and d. on Feb. 18, 1761.
  - Maria Ottillie, b. on Nov. 26, 1761, and bapt. at CLY on Dec. 6, 1761.
  - Johannes, b. on Aug. 3, 1763, and bapt. at CLY on Aug. 14, 1763.
  - Anna Maria Christina, b. on Jan. 1, 1765, and bapt. at CLY on Jan. 12, 1765.
  - Herman, b. on Apr. 7, 1767, and bapt. at CLY on Apr. 12, 1767.
  - Daniel, b. on Nov. 25, 1773, and bapt. at CLY on Aug. 21, 1774.
  - Adam, b. on July 26, 1775, and bapt. at CLY on July 30, 1775.
- Johann Reinhardt, b. about 1731, and m. Maria Elisabeth. He served in the Revolutionary War. His will was written in Manchester Township on Apr. 19, 1790, and probated on July 5, 1790. They had the following children:
  - Maria Catharina, b. on Mar. 10, 1752, and bapt. at CLY on Mar. 22, 1752. She m. Francis Winkler.
  - Anna Barbara, b. in Oct. 1755, and bapt. at CLY on Nov. 23, 1755.
  - Johann Georg, bapt. at CLY on Jan. 13, 1758.
- Ottilia, b. about 1735, and m. Peter Lauer at CAN on Aug. 24, 1756, and John Hagener about 1764. Ottilia had the following children:
  - Juliana Lauer, b. on Oct. 28, 1758, and bapt. at CLY on Nov. 5, 1758. She d. on Aug. 8, 1759, and is bur. at CLY.
  - Johan Reinhard Hagener, b. on Feb. 8, 1764, and bapt. at CLY on Feb. 12, 1764.
- Johann Jacob, b. about 1738. He served in the Revolutionary War. He m. Maria Magdalena Lauman at CLY on Nov. 22, 1761, and had the following children (recorded at CLY):
  - Adam, b. on Sept. 8, 1762, and bapt. on Sept. 19, 1762.
  - Anna Maria, b. on Jan. 25, 1768, and bapt. on Feb. 1, 1768.
  - Susanna, b. on Apr. 21, 1770, and bapt. on Apr. 29, 1770.
  - Jacob, b. on Oct. 8, 1772, and bapt. on Oct. 25, 1772.
  - Jacob, b. on Dec. 23, 1773, and bapt. on Jan. 19, 1774.
  - Elisabeth, b. on Feb. 8, 1779, and bapt. on Apr. 18, 1779.
  - Catharina, b. on July 30, 1780, and bapt. on Aug. 27, 1780.
  - Daniel, b. on Oct. 20, 1783, and bapt. on Nov. 16, 1783.
  - Benjamin, b. on Sept. 3, 1785, and bapt. on Oct. 16, 1785

Bott - Conrad, b. about 1734. He was a saddler from Sonnenberg, when he m. Jacobina Dannbach at Trinity Lutheran Church in Lancaster on Nov. 12, 1754. They had the following children:

- Johann Conrad, bapt. by RJL on Dec. 16, 1759, and spon. by Johan Conrad and Anna Margaretha Kiefaber.

- Catharina, b. on Mar. 19, 1764, bapt. at St. John's Lutheran Church in Adams Co., Germany Township on May 20, 1764, and spon. by Georg and Anna Kunigunda Lehman.

Botzman - Georg was taxed in 1762.

Bruckhardt - Julius m. Anna Margaretha. He was taxed in Manchester Township in 1779. His will was written in Manchester Township on Apr. 17, 1793, and probated on June 10, 1793. Her probate inventory was filed in Manchester Township in 1805. They had the following children:

- Abraham, b. about 1757, and m. Maria Magdalena Kohler, at TLY on Sept. 3, 1780. He was taxed in Bott's Town in 1779.
- David, b. about 1759. He was taxed in Bott's Town in 1779.
- Daniel, b. about 1761.
- Elisabeth, b. about 1762, and m. Jacob Marty.
- Katharina, b. about 1764, and m. Michael Miller.
- Barbara, b. on June 3, 1766, and m. Ludwig, son of Ludwig Trieber (see entry in Codorus section).
- Heinrich, b. on Mar. 23, 1771, and bapt. at CLY on June 7, 1794. He m. Catherine.
- Maria, b. about 1773.

Burkhardt - Carl m. Anna Margaretha before 1716, and Anna Cunigunda. Anna Margaretha d. in Flomborn, Germany. Carl immigrated to America in 1736, and was living in 1758. Carl and Cuniginda were sponsors at the baptism on Cunigunda Schaffer at the First Reformed Congregation at Lancaster in 1750. Carl and Anna Margarthea had the following children:

- Paul, b. on May 1, 1716, and bapt. on May 17, 1716. He m. Anna Eva, dau. of Georg Schwob, in Earl Town, Lancaster Co., on Oct. 16, 1739 (JCS), and Anna Eva, dau. of Friedrich Stillinger, and widow of Henry Becker (see entry) on Feb. 22, 1757. Anna Eva Schwob d. on Dec. 11, 1756. He d. on Aug. 29, 1758, and is bur. in Henry Bott's burial ground. Paul had the following children (8 children 5 alive in 1758):
  - Maria Magdalena, b. on Oct. 13, 1740, and bapt. at CLY on Nov. 25, 1740. She m. Johan Adam Diehl (see entry in Shrewsbury section).
  - Catharina, b. about 1744, and m. Johan Georg Weinbrenner at STR on Mar. 14, 1765.
  - Anna Maria, b. on May 1, 1746, bapt. at STM on June 8, 1746, and spon. by Christoph Besserer and wife.
  - Margaretha, b. about 1749, and m. Vendel, son of Andreas Gross (see entry in Dover section), at STR on Mar. 13, 1770.

  - Johan Carl, b. on Sept. 7, 1751, and d. on Aug. 17, 1758 (CLY). He is bur. in Henry Bott's burial ground.
- Mathias (probably Carl's son but not proven) m. Anna Maria, and had the following children:
  - Anna Maria, b. on Mar. 24, 1748, and bapt. at CLY on May 20, 1748.
  - Maria Margaretha, b. on Dec. 26, 1749, and bapt. at CLY on June 4, 1750.
  - Maria Barbara, b. on June 24, 1752,. and bapt. at CLY on Nov. 9, 1752.
- Frederick (probably Carl's son but not proven) was a sponsor with Mathias Burckhardt to the baptism of Magdalena Elisabeth Welschans at CLY in 1745).

Casner - Jacob was taxed in 1762.

Duer - Gabriel was taxed in 1762. He m. Catharina, and had the following children:

- Johann Georg, b. on Jan. 10, 1768, bapt. at TLY on Mar. 6, 1768, and spon. by Georg Rudi and wife.
- Jacob, b. on Nov. 28, 1771, and bapt. at CLY on Dec. 25, 1771.

Ebert - Hans Michael was b. in Unter-Anfrach, Germany, in 1694, immigrated to America on the ship *Brittania* on Sept. 21, 1731, and was licensed (Blunston License) to settle on 500 acres located on the West side of Codorus Creek opposite to the fork. He d. in Manchester Township on Apr. 16, 1749, and is bur. in CLY churchyard. He had the following sons:

- Johan Michael of Unter-Anfrach and York Co., Manchester Township. He immigrated to America on the ship *Britania* on Sept. 21, 1731, and d. in May/June 1785. His will was written in Manchester Township on Sept. 29, 1784, and probated on June 3, 1785. He was naturalized on Sept. 25, 1751. He m. Eva Margaretha, dau. of Johann Adam Diehl (see entry in Shrewsbury Township). Michael was County Assessor from 1767 to 1770 and tax collector in Manchester Township in 1775. He was Supervisor of the Highways in 1757. At the time of his death, Michael owned 780 acres in Manchester Township along the Codorus Creek. They had the following children in Manchester Township:
  - Johan Michael, b. on Dec. 28, 1742, and bapt. at Christ's Lutheran Church of York on Feb. 9, 1743. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Rudisill (see entry), at CLY on Aug. 8, 1764, and d. about Apr. 1790. She d. in May 1791. Michael served in the Revolutionary War. They had the following children:

384-
385 plus x pages
391
427

~~POLLARD~~
POTH
POTT
PUTT
~~SCHAD~~

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Philadelphia County
1644-1765

John T. Humphrey

Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1994

4-
385 plus x pages
391
427

PREFACE

Church Records

The date noting the beginning of the church records listed below is the year for the first birth or baptismal entry found in that record. In some instances the church was actually organized or established earlier.

1. Gloria Dei, Old Swedes, or Wicaco Church.
   birth records from the 1640s were found.

2. Records of the Philadelphia Friends Monthly Meeting.
   birth records begin 1682.

3. Records of Christ Church.
   baptismal register begins 1709.
   A partial record of this church, that is, baptisms from 1709 to 1760, was originally published in 1888 and 1893 in the *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.* These records were republished in 1982 by the Genealogical Publishing Company.

4. Records of the First Presbyterian Church.
   baptismal register begins 1701.
   A partial record of this church, that is, baptisms from 1701 to 1746, was originally published in Volume XIX of the *Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine.* These records were republished in 1983 in Volume I of *Pennsylvania Vital Records.*

5. Records of the Second Presbyterian Church.
   baptismal register begins 1745.

6. Records of the Pennypack Baptist Church in Lower Dublin Township.
   birth record begins 1689.
   This record was originally published in 1887 in Volume XI of the *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.* These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume I of *Pennsylvania Vital Records.*

7. Records of the First Moravian Church.
   baptismal register begins 1742.

8. Records of St. Michael's Lutheran Church, Philadelphia.
   baptismal register begins 1742.
   A partial record of this church was originally published in 1896 by the Pennsylvania German Society in Volume VII of the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings.* These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 1 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records.*

9. Records of the First Reformed Church, Philadelphia.
   baptismal register begins 1748.

10. Records of St. Michael's Lutheran Church in Germantown.
    baptismal register begins 1741.

11. Records of the German Reformed Church in Germantown.
    baptismal register begins 1753.

12. Records of St. Joseph's Catholic Church.
    baptismal register begins 1758.
    A list of baptisms for this church was published in 1886 by the American Catholic Historical Society.

13. Records of Trinity Episcopal Church in Oxford Township.
    baptismal register begins 1709.

14. Records of the First Baptist Church in Philadelphia.
    birth records from the 1740s were found.

15. Records of the Friends Monthly Meeting, Pine and Orange Streets, in Philadelphia.
    birth records from the 1730s were found.

Pop							
Johannes		15	Sep	1757	Johannes	Anna Barbara	8
Johannes		13	Jan	1760	Johannes	Anna Barbara	8
Rosina		4	Oct	1760	Philip Jacob	Christina	8
Pope							
Hester		9	Dec	1748	John	Frinah	3
John		11	Jun	1751	John	Ferreniah	3
Peter		30	Dec	1757	Peter George	Susanna	8
Popelwell							
John		22	Sep	1756	John Popelwell	Sarah Lessley	1
Poppe							
Susannah		21	Nov	1754	John George	Barbara	8
Porter							
John	bp	22	Jun	1760	Robert	Parthena	4
Mary		*circa*		1729	Isaac	Hannah	3
Pote							
Elizabeth		10	Nov	1740	Thomas	Elizabeth	3
Epriam	ca		Dec	1737	Thomas	Elizabeth	3
John		23	Mar	1743	Thomas	Elizabeth	3
Letitia		19	Oct	1746	Thomas	Elizabeth	3
Thomas		10	Nov	1740	Thomas	Elizabeth	3
Poth							
John Adam		9	Sep	1759	John	Eva	12
Potsch							
Johannes		16	Sep	1759	Johann David	Maria	8
Pott							
Dorothea		23	Sep	1753	Henrich	Elisabeth	8
Dorothea		28	Feb	1758	Henrich	Elisabetha	8
Johann		29	Aug	1759	Henrich	Elisabeth	8
Johann Henrich			Oct	1760	Johann Henrich	Elisabeth	8
Johannes		6	Jun	1751	Henrich	Elisabeth	8
Potter							
Andrew	bp	21	Jul	1761	Matthew	Mary	4
Benjamin		28	May	1750	Larrance	Mary	3
Jane		11	Nov	1753	Edward	Mary	3
John		30	Jun	1761	James	Elizabeth	4
Lawrence		13	Sep	1741	Lawrence	Mary	4
Martha		26	Apr	1764	James	Elizabeth	4
Mary		8	Sep	1738	Lawrence	Mary	4
Susanna		17	Jan	1762	Joseph	Margaret	12
William		9	Mar	1736	Lawrence	Mary	4
Potts							
Elisabeth		20	May	1756	Hinrich	Elisabetha	8
John Thomas		30	Jan	1748	Laurence	Mary	3

BOTTS

HISTORY

OF THE

COUNTIES OF

DAUPHIN AND LEBANON

Counties, Pa.

IN THE

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA:

BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL.

BY

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M.D., M.A.,

AUTHOR OF "HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA."

PHILADELPHIA:
EVERTS & PECK.
1883.

In 1724 the German Baptists, commonly known as Dunkards, commenced a settlement in this township as first organized. Many of these came from Germany and Holland in 1709, settled first at Germantown, and some years afterwards established a school and church at Mühlbach.

On the farm of S. Bomberger was erected, in 1723, a log fort, which was used by the settlers as a protection against the Indians, and near which several skirmishes occurred. Among the elements of natural wealth are the great deposits of brown sandstone in the southeastern part, much of which is on lands owned by William Weigley and Dr. Zerbe, and of which the former's elegant mansion is built.

The following-named persons were taxables in Heidelberg township the year following the separation of Berks from Lancaster County (1752):

Albrecht, Matthias.
Arnold, Lorentz.
Bauman, Lorentz.
Breidenbach, Philip.
Bassler, Henry.
Bickle, Tobias.
Brown, Jacob.
Becker, Jacob.
Bowman, Valentine.
Borger, Peter.
Boyer, Henry.
Babler, Peter.
Brua, Peter.
Bressler, Nicholas.
Cress, Nicholas.
Conrad, George.
Coppenheffer, Michael.
Cogandoerfer, George.
Clark, Daniel.
Croll, Ulrich.
Copenhoefer, Thomas.
Dutweiler, John.
Durst, Jacob.
Dutweiler, James.
Edelman, Peter.
Eicholtz, Martin.
Ellig, Andrew.
Fellenberger, Nicholas.
Fritz, Adam.
Fague, John.
Gishon, Jacob.
Greeninger, Jacob.
Grebill, John.
Gensly, Jacob.
Gass, Jacob.
Gring, Henry.
Hoffman, Yost.
Herchelroth, Valentine.
Huy, Jacob.
Holstein, Lenhard.
Heighberger, Conrad.
Hoster, Wilhelm.
Immel, John.
Koil, Martin.
Kistaker, Philip.
Kreider, Jacob.
Krotzer, Joseph.
Kreutzer, Andrew.
Kapp, Michael.
Kuster, John.
Knewer, John.
Leaman, Christian.
Lebenstein, David.
Loudermilch, Wendel.
Loudermilch, John.
Leidig, Lenhard.
Line, John.
Lash, George.
Loudermilch, Godfried.
Lane, John.
Miser, Henry.
Mous, Barned.
Miller, Frederick.
Miller, Nicholas.
Mosser, John Adam.
Mieser, George.
Mieser, Michael.
Moore, Widow.
Mire, John.
Mire, Henry.
Miller, Christian.
Miller, Stofel.
Miller, Peter.
Marker, Dietrict.
Neaf, Jacob.
Noacker, Christopher.
Noacker, Martin.
Neff, George.
Neff, Michael.
Neff, Abraham.
Neff, Jacob.
Newman, Walter.
Newman, F.
Null, John.
Orendorf, Christian.
Oxman, John.
Precht, Michael.
Pugh, Joseph.
Potorf, Hermanus.
Potorf, Martin.
Ramler, John.
Ramler, Jacob.
Reasor, Ulrich.
Rebo, Casper.
Reigand, Andrew.
Reem, Peter.
Stump, Abraham.
Smith, Christian.
Stoler, John.
Stone, Peter.
Shub, John.
Spengler, Michael.
Stock, John.
Skall, Andrew.
Stump, Stophel.
Stoler, George.
Schenck, Michael.
Swingle, George.
Sheffer, Alexander.
Summe, Peter.
Springer, Ulrich.
Schell, Peter.
Swingle, Nicholas.
Strickler, Andrew.
Saltzgeber, Andreas.
Snider, Michael.
Trear, George.
Troutman, Hieronymus.
Troser, Anthony.
Thomas, Martin.
Thomas, Durst.
Ulrich, Valentine.
Veeman, Valentine.
Wolfersparger, John.
Wolfersparger, Frederick.
Wolfersparger, Peter.
Walborn, Christian.
Zimmerman, Bastian.
Zeller, David.
Zeller, Henry.
Zwalle, Christian.
Zeller, Peter.

The following-named persons were residents of the southeast part of Heidelberg township, on the borders of Warwick [1752]:

Blagher, Yost.
Beninger, Stephen.
Balmer, Michael.
Betts, Henry.
Cole, Ludwig.
Etsminger, Hans Nickle.
Etsminger, Hans Nickle, Sr.
Gass, Jacob.
Huber, John.
Hauk, Tobias.
Hoyl, Henry.
Irwin, Moses.
Polinger, Jacob.
Pofasberger, John.
Pence, Christian.
Roland, Abraham.
Shite, Dillman.
Stiegle, Henry.
Smith, Nicholas.
Simon, Casper.
Shoody, Martin.
Selzer, Jacob.
Shade, Balser.
Sellar, Samuel.
Shoutler, Mr., the tailor.
Taylor, David.
Tobias, Simon.
Wise, Henry.
Yoachy, Stephen.

Freemen.

Bare, Ulrich.
Bale, John Pile John.
Hoyt, George.
Lidigh, George.
Ougansteen, George.
Porgner, Peter.
Sheets, John.
Swally, Yelia.
Stelly, Jacob.
Switzer, John.
Timothe, John.

Six years after (1758) the following were the taxables in Heidelberg:

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Albright, Mathias	0	10	0	feeman, felte	0	12	0
Bardorf, George peter	0	5	0	feeye, John	0	12	6
Bousman, Lorrance	0	5	0	fisher, Jacob	0	4	0
Bullman, Adam	0	3	0	Groll, Mathias	0	10	0
Becker, Jacob	1	0	0	Greeninger, Jacob	0	12	0
Bright, Michiel	0	15	0	Ditto for one other tract.	0	2	6
Besh, Willi	0	2	6	Gring, henery	0	10	0
Basler, Henry	0	18	0	Groff, Andraw	0	3	0
Bardorf, Harmous	0	6	0	hoffman, Just	0	13	0
Bardorf, Martin	1	0	0	hendy, frederick	0	2	0
Breidenbaugh, Philip	1	8	0	hefeltinger, Martin	0	4	0
Bickle, Tobias	0	16	0	holter, John William	0	10	0
Brown, Jacob	0	14	6	hostone, George	1	0	0
Browsman, Frantz	0	4	0	Imel, John	1	2	6
Becker, John	0	2	0	Knower, John	0	2	6
Cratzer, Joseph	0	10	0	Keeleker, philip	6	3	0
Critzer, Andrew	0	14	0	Kochendorfer, George	0	3	0
Critzer, Jacob	0	7	6	Kritzer, Jacob	0	2	6
Crops, Henry	0	2	9	leiderman, Jacob	0	2	0
Cropel, John	0	14	0	lesh, George	0	14	0
Copenhover, Mich^{l}, Jun.	0	5	0	loudermilk, Wendel	0	16	0
Caster, John	0	10	0	lewenstein, David	0	12	0
Conrad, George	0	19	0	loudermilk, John	0	10	0
Cap, Martin	0	7	0	loudermilk, godfred	0	8	0
Cap, Michail	0	7	0	lehman, Jacob	0	4	0
Copenhefer, Michael	0	18	0	line, John	0	10	0
Copenhover, Thos	0	10	0	lesh, petter	0	2	0
Ceiler, Petter	0	18	0	Miller, Nicklas	0	8	6
Ceiler, Henry	1	0	0	Mosse, Bernhard	0	17	6
Celler, David	0	12	0	Miller, Nicklas, Jun.	0	2	0
Crist, George	0	13	0	Myer, henery	0	6	0
(y^{e} Land-Lords part 10s.)				Myer, John	0	8	6
Cimorman, Sebastian	0	7	6	Moors, Elizabeth, widow	1	10	0
Dorm, godlieb	0	2	0	Myser, henry	0	1	6
Drey, Jacob	0	4	0	Minyes, pitter	0	5	0
Dennis, Jacob	0	5	0	Moser, Adam	0	8	0
Denes, Philip	0	2	6	Myer, Isaac	0	17	0
Detter, Antoney	0	1	0	Miller, Michael	1	4	0
Deetebach, Adam	0	3	6	Miser, George	0	15	6
Edelman, petter	0	4	0	Miller, Christian	0	3	0
Emerth, George	0	13	6	Neaf, Michael	0	9	0
(y^{e} Landlords part, £0 12s. 0d.				Neaf, George	0	9	0
				Neaf, Jacob Dunker	0	9	0

Pennsylvania Births
Lancaster County
1723-1777

Humphrey, John T.

LANCASTER COUNTY BIRTHS

Bortner							
Jacob			Apr	1774	Jacob	Susanna	23
Bortsfield							
John Jacob		15	Jun	1766	John	Eliz.	8
Boshart							
Joh. Adam		9	May	1772	Joh.	Cathar.	5
Johann Adam		9	May	1772	Johann	Catharina	5
Boshell							
Maria		1	Dec	1737	Wilhelm Sheil	Magdalena Boshell	9
Bosser							
Johannes	bp	12	Mar	1772	Casper	not given	15
Bosshaar							
Catharina		19	Nov	1753	Johannes	Anna Maria	15
Bösshaar							
Johanna		25	Jan	1746	Joh. Georg	not given	9
Bösshaar							
Joh. Peter		5	Sep	1742	Balthaser	not given	9
Johann Friedrich		14	Feb	1746	Mathias	not given	9
Sophia Charlotta		24	Mar	1740	Balthaser	not given	9
Bossharet							
Cath. Barbara		14	Dec	1773	Johann	Catharina	5
Bott							
Ann Christina		3	Dec	1765	Henry	Eliz.	8
Ann Margaret		24	Jan	1762	Henry	Eliz.	8
Anna		18	Jun	1776	Henry	Elizabeth	8
Bernhard Henry		17	Aug	1767	Henry	Eliz.	8
Eliz.		30	Nov	1763	Henry	Eliz.	8
Johann Friederich		19	Oct	1755	Conrad	Jacobina	6
John		4	Jul	1760	Henry	Elizabeth	8
John George		28	Mar	1774	Henry	Elizabeth	8
John Jacob		23	Nov	1771	Henry	Elizabeth	8
John Ulrich		25	Sep	1769	Henry	Elisabeth	8
Maria Elisabeth	bp	6	May	1764	Heinrich	Elisabeth	6
Bowen							
Joseph		26	Mar	1775	Levi	Ann	17
Sarah		31	Mar	1773	Levi	Ann	17
Bownd							
Elisabeth, tw		20	May	1750	John	Susanna	6
Sarah, tw		20	May	1750	John	Susanna	6
Boyd							
George	bp	5	May	1752	John	not given	16
Boyer							
Ann Barb.		28	Jun	1753	Martin	Ann Barb.	8
Mary Eliz.		15	Dec	1740	Melchoir	Ann Mary	8

8 = 1st Reformed Church, Lanc
6 = Holy Trinity Lutheran Ch, Lancaster

Ancestry.com The Best Place to Find Your Ancestors
Member Login Guest Registry Join Now!

Learn how to trace your family tree Click Here Ancestry.com

Lancaster, Pennsylvania Probate Index 1729-1850

Search Terms: BOTT (7)
, **HENRY** (750)

Results (2 combined matches)

AN INDEX TO THE WILL BOOKS AND INTESTATE RECORDS OF LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA 1729-1850
INDEX to the INTESTATE RECORDS OF LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA 1729 - 1850
page 56
Name: Bott, Henry
Year: 1781

View full context

AN INDEX TO THE WILL BOOKS AND INTESTATE RECORDS OF LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA 1729-1850
INDEX to the INTESTATE RECORDS OF LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA 1729 - 1850
page 56
Name: Bott, Henry
Year: 1831
Book: F
Volume: 1
Page: 110

View full context

Viewing records **1-2 of 2**

Return to the Global Search Screen   More information about this database

Totally Free Stuff
I want totally free stuff! OK Cancel
LinkExchange

Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1998

Ancestry.com The Best Place to Find Your Ancestors
Member Login Guest Registry Join Now!

Learn how to trace your family tree → Click Here Ancestry.com

Naturalizations in America and the West Indies

Search Terms: BOTT (6)
, **HENRY** (745)

Results (2 combined matches)

Naturalizations of Foreign Protestants in the American and West Indian Colonies. (Supreme Court at Philadelphia), 10 April, 1760.

Jurors' Names: HENRY BOTT.
Township.: York.
County.: York.
Sacrament when taken.: March 22nd, 1761.

View full context

Naturalizations of Foreign Protestants in the American and West Indian Colonies. [The following certificales for this Colony have not been entered into the Entry Book.] **C. O. 5**. *1276.*

Foreigners' Names.: HENRY BOTT.
Township.: Mannor.
County.: Lancaster.
Sacrament when taken.: 24 February, 1762.

View full context

Viewing records **1-2 of 2**

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

Totally Free Stuff
I want totally free stuff! OK Cancel
LinkExchange

Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1998

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Given name(s)	Johann Henrich	Last name	BOTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	1700	Place	Germany - arr. Phila 7 Sept 1748
Christened		Place	
Died	1783	Place	Pa - Probate Filed in Manchester Twp., York Co, Pa
Buried		Place	
Married	22 Nov 1724	Place	Sonnenberg, Germany
Husband's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s)	Anna Maria Catharina Kunigunda	Maiden name	CHRIST ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	22 Nov 1701	Place	Germany
Christened		Place	
Died	1 Jan 1771	Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father Given name(s)	Peter	Last name	Christ ☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)	Anna Clara	Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex M — Given name(s)	Johann Jonas	Last name	BOTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	8 Oct 1725	Place	
Christened	14 Oct 1725	Place	Hessen-Nassau, Breithardt Steckenroth
Died	1793	Place	Manchester Twp., York Co, Pa
Spouse Given name(s)	Anna Catharina	Last name	JOSEPH
Married	16 Sept 1760	Place	CLY ?

2 Sex F — Given name(s)	Anna Catharina Elnora	Last name	BOTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)		Place	
Christened	10 Aug 1727	Place	Hessen-Nassau, Breithardt Steckenroth
Died		Place	
Spouse Given name(s)	Conrad	Last name	MAUL
Married		Place	

3 Sex F — Given name(s)	Anna Margaretha	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)		Place	
Christened	14 Aug 1729	Place	Hessen-Nassau, Breithardt Steckenroth
Died	before 1738	Place	
Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
Married		Place	

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)		Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year)	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Married	Place		
Husband's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased
Wife Given name(s)		Maiden name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year)	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
2	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		
3	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband Given name(s) Johann Henrich	Last name BOTT
Wife Given name(s) Anna — — —	Maiden name CHRIST

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	Sex F	Given name(s) Catharina Elisabetha	Last name BOTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened 25 Mar 1732	Place Hessen-Nassau, Breithardt Steckenroth
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s) Peter	Last name WOLFE
		Married 20 Oct 1751	Place CLY

5	Sex F	Given name(s) Anna Dorothea	Last name BOTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened 19 June 1735	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s) Johan Peter	Last name LINDT
		Married	Place

6	Sex F	Given name(s) Anna Margaretha	Last name BOTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened 13 Sept 1738	Place Hessen-Nassau — — —
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s) Johann	Last name APFELMAN
		Married 4 Nov 1751	Place

7	Sex F	Given name(s) Margaretha Elisabetha	Last name BOTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened 9 Feb 1740	Place Hessen-Nassau — — —
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place

8	Sex M	Given name(s) JOHANN Henrich	Last name BOTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened 7 Mar 1743	Place Hessen-Nassau, Breithardt Steckenroth
		Died before 1780	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place

9	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)
Last name

Wife Given name(s)
Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex
Given name(s)
Last name
See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year)
Place
Christened
Place
Died
Place
Spouse Given name(s)
Last name
Married
Place

5 Sex
Given name(s)
Last name
See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year)
Place
Christened
Place
Died
Place
Spouse Given name(s)
Last name
Married
Place

6 Sex
Given name(s)
Last name
See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year)
Place
Christened
Place
Died
Place
Spouse Given name(s)
Last name
Married
Place

7 Sex
Given name(s)
Last name
See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year)
Place
Christened
Place
Died
Place
Spouse Given name(s)
Last name
Married
Place

8 Sex
Given name(s)
Last name
See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year)
Place
Christened
Place
Died
Place
Spouse Given name(s)
Last name
Married
Place

9 Sex
Given name(s)
Last name
See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year)
Place
Christened
Place
Died
Place
Spouse Given name(s)
Last name
Married
Place

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband
Given name(s) Jacob
Last name POTH (BOTH)
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Buried Place
Married Place
Husband's father Given name(s) Last name ☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) Maiden name ☐ Deceased

Wife
Given name(s) Catharine
Maiden name
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) Place
Christened Place
Died Place
Buried Place
Wife's father Given name(s) Last name ☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s) Maiden name ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex F
Given name(s) Elizabeth
Last name BOTH
☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 20 Sept 1791 Place
Christened 2 Oct 1791 Place Goshenhoppen
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) Last name
Married Place

2 Sex F
Given name(s) Elizabeth Ann
Last name BOTH
☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 14 Feb 1794 Place
Christened 21 Feb 1794 Place Goshenhoppen
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) Last name
Married Place

3 Sex F
Given name(s) Anna Maria
Last name BOTT
☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 4 Mar 1805 Place
Christened 12 May 1805 Place Goshenhoppen
Died Place
Spouse Given name(s) Last name
Married Place

Prepared by
Address
Phone
(   )
Date prepared

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)	Last name
Wife Given name(s)	Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	Sex M	Given name(s) William	Last name BOTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 27 Feb 1796	Place
		Christened 20 Mar 1796	Place Goshenhoppen
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place
5	Sex F	Given name(s) Catharine	Last name BOTT ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 1 Mar 1799	Place
		Christened 29 Mar 1799	Place Goshenhoppen
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place
6	Sex	Given name(s) Henry	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 6 Mar 1820	Place
		Christened 3 May 1821	Place St. Daniel's
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place
7	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place
8	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place
9	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place
		Christened	Place
		Died	Place
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name
		Married	Place

Kids spread
too wide?
This one
doesn't fit

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Henry	Last name BOTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	Place	
Christened	Place	
Died	Place	
Buried	Place	
Married 14 Aug 1759	Place	
Husband's father Given name(s)	Last name	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)	Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) Elizabeth	Maiden name MILLER or MUELLER	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	Place	
Christened	Place	
Died	Place	
Buried	Place	
Wife's father Given name(s) Ulrich	Last name MILLER	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s) Paulina	Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex M	Given name(s) John	Last name BOTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 4 July 1760	Place	
		Christened	Place First Reformed Church of Lancaster	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
2	Sex F	Given name(s) Anna Margaret	Last name BOTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 24 Jan 1762	Place	
		Christened	Place First Reformed Church of Lancaster	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
3	Sex F	Given name(s) Elizabeth	Last name BOTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 30 Nov 1763	Place	
		Christened 28 Jan 1766	Place First Reformed Church of Lancaster	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)		Last name	
Wife Given name(s)		Maiden name	

Children List each child in order of birth.

Probably not?

4	Sex F	Given name(s) Marie Elizabeth	Last name BOTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)		Place	
	Christened	6 May 1764	Place	Trinity Lutheran, Lancaster
	Died		Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married		Place	

5	Sex F	Given name(s) Anna Christine	Last name BOTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	3 Dec 1765	Place	
	Christened	28 Jan 1766	Place	First Reformed, Lancaster
	Died		Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married		Place	

6	Sex M	Given name(s) Bernard Henry	Last name BOTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	17 Aug 1767	Place	
	Christened		Place	First Reformed, Lancaster
	Died		Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Elizabeth	Last name	MOHR - not proved
	Married	23 Oct 1788	Place	1st Ref. Ch, Lancaster

7	Sex M	Given name(s) John Ulrich	Last name BOTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	22 Oct 1769	Place	
	Christened		Place	First Reformed, Lancaster
	Died		Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married		Place	

8	Sex M	Given name(s) John Jacob	Last name BOTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	23 Nov 1771	Place	
	Christened		Place	First Reformed, Lancaster
	Died		Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married		Place	

9	Sex M	Given name(s) John George	Last name BOTT	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	28 Mar 1774	Place	
	Christened		Place	First Reformed, Lancaster
	Died		Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married		Place	

10 F Anna BOTT
b. 18 June 1776 1st Ref
Ch. 22 Sept 1776

11. M Abraham BOTT b. 3 Apr 1778 bur. 14 Jan 1786
Ch. 5 May 1778

INDEX TO THE PROBATE INVENTORIES OF YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA 1749-1850

File Name	Date	Twp.	Misc. Info.
Boose, Peter	1835	Paradise	-
Bort, George	1768	Berwick*	-
Bortner, Elizabeth	1843	Codorus	-
, George	1843	"	-
, Ludwick	1816	"	-
Bosler, Frederick	1769	Yorktowne	-
, Veronica	1780	"	(Wagner)
Bosley, Joseph	1815	Paradise	-
Bossert, Catharina	1835	Codorus	-
Bosset, Jacob	1820	"	-
Bosworth, Nathaniel	1846	(New York)	-
Bott, Barbara	1794	Manchester	-
, Henrich Sr.	1783	"	-
, Hermanus	1774	"	-
, Jacob	1808	Manheim	-
, Jonas	1793	Manchester	-
, Mary Elizabeth	1805	"	-
, Peter	1846	W. Manchester	-
, Reinhart	1790	Manchester	-
, Tegenhart	1787	Warrington	-
Bottenfeld, Philip	1805	Manheim	German
Boude, Elizabeth	1839	Hellam	-
Boussel, Frederick	1833	Paradise	-
Bowen, John	1817	Newberry	-
, Thomas	1800	Manallen*	-
Bower, Abraham	1795	Huntington*	-
, Abraham	1825	Washington	-
, Ann	1845	Newberry	-
, Frederick	1782	Huntington*	-
, George	1790	"	-
, George	1847	Manchester	-
, George Sr.	1842	Newberry	-
, George Adam	1807	"	-
, Henry	1814	"	-
, Henry	1833	Manchester	-
, John	1809	Newberry	-
, John	1803	Washington	-
, John	1817	(Lancaster Co.)	-
, Joseph	1841	Washington	-
, Martin	1783	Manchester	-
, Michael	1836	Washington	-
	1837		vendue
, Rosina	1784	Manchester	-
Bowers, Elizabeth	1837	Newberry	-
	1837		
, Jacob	1837	"	-
, John Jacob	1818	Manheim	-
Bowman, Abraham	1785	Dover	-
, Christian H.	1818	Fairview	York property
	1818		Lanc. property
, Henry	1808	Manheim	-
, Henry Sr.	1804	Hanover Boro	-

File Name	Date	Twp.	Misc. Info.
Bowman, Jacob	1844	Chanceford	-
, Jacob	1800	Manheim	-
, John	1787	Heidelberg	-
, John	1799	Codorus	-
, John H.	1829	Fairview	-
, Philip	1838	Chanceford	-
	1838		vendue
, Samuel	1824	Monaghan	-
, Sarah	1872	Codorus	-
Bowser, Daniel	1807	Manheim	(Bauser)
, Esther	1821	"	-
, Maria	1834	"	-
, Mathias	1773	(York Co.)	-
, Soloman	1844	Manheim	-
Boyd, George	1796	Warrington	-
, Jane	1850	Fawn	-
, John	1771	Warrington	-
, Moses	1778	Cumberland*	-
, Robert	1844	Wrgvlle. Boro	-
, Thomas	1763	?	leather sales
, William	1785	Cumberland*	-
, William	1767	"	blacksmith
Boyer, Adam	1755	?	-
, Barbara	1848	Heidelberg	-
, Christian	1823	"	-
, Daniel	1823	"	-
, Daniel	1847	Paradise	-
, Elizabeth	1816	Heidelberg	filed Jn. Sr
, George	1828	Codorus	-
, Henry	1812	Manheim	-
, Jacob	1837	Codorus	-
, Jacob	1849	Newberry	-
, Jacob	1847	N. Codorus	-
, John	?	"	German
, John	1822	Shrewsbury	-
, John	1849	Spr. Garden	-
, John Sr.	1809	Manheim	-
, Joseph	1749	Hellam	-
, Magdalena	1834	Heidelberg	-
	1834		vendue
, Mathias	1772	Newberry	-
Boyers, Frederick	1846	"	-
Boyle, Daniel	1771	Mt. Joy*	-
Bracken, James	1778	Manheim	-
, John	1782	Huntington*	-
, Thomas	1785	Monaghan	-
Bradford, Ebenezer G.	1836	York Boro	Esq.
Bradley, Allin H.	1815	?	formerly Conn.
, Charles	1822	Chanceford	-
, Henry	1791	Hopewell	-
, Henry	1778	Fawn	-
, Joseph	1797	Monaghan	-

ABSTRACTS OF YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA WILLS 1749-1819

Township. Wife: Anna Margaret Noll. Children: Henry, Anthony, Anna, and Elizabeth.

Jan 27, 1772 Mar 11, 1772
Hamilton, Hance. Executors: John Hamilton, Robert McPerson, and Edie. Manallen Township. Children: Thomas, Sarah wife of Alexander McKeen, Hance, Guain, Mary wife of Hugh McKeen, George, William, and James.

Nov 27, 1771 Mar 19, 1772
Christ, Leonard. Executor: Maria Christ. York Town Township. Wife: Maria Magdalena Christ. Children: (Five children whose names are not given.)

Aug 14, 1770 Mar 23, 1772
Wallace, Agness. Executors: Gavin Allison and William Gemmill. Hopewell Township. Children: Margaret, Geen, Sarah, Christianna, William Ebram, Peter and James.

Mar 8, 1772 Mar 26, 1772
Styer, Tobias. Executor: Jacob Eversolt. Manheim Township. Children: Tobias and Magdalena wife of Jacob Eversolt.

Apr 12, 1769 Apr 2, 1772
Malawn, Mathias. Executors: Mathias and John Malawn. Reading Township. Children: Mathias, John, Rebecca, Hannah, Catharine wife of William Mummert, Mary wife of John Lighty, and Anna wife of Jacob Holl.

Nov 2, 1771 Apr 10, 1772
Robinson, Henry. Executors: John and Mary Robinson. Township: Omitted. Wife: (Name not given.) Children: Sarah, Robert, William, Henry and John. Grandson: James Robinson (parents' names not given).

Mar 3, 1772 Apr 11, 1772
Flowers, John. Executor: Mary Flowers. Shrewsbury Township. Wife: Mary Flowers. Children: Elizabeth, John, Thomas, Ann, Sarah, David, James, Mary, and Alice.

Jan 16, 1772 Apr 11, 1772
Spinckel, William. Executors: John Bushong, Henry and William Spinckel. York County. Wife: Catharine Spinckel. Children: William, Henry, Peter, Jacob, Daniel, Margaret wife of Tobias Hendricks, Elizabeth wife of John Bushong, Catharine wife of George Long, Charlotte wife of Nicholas Tin, Anna, Eve wife of Abraham Immel and Mary wife of Martin Shroder.

Jan 11, 1770 May 13, 1772
Lan, Christman. Executors: John Emich and Peter Lan. Manchester Township.. Wife: Anna Oleva Lan. Children: Philip, Peter, Michael, Anna wife of Elias Eister, and Maria wife of Casper Kerber.

Mar 6, 1772 May 15, 1772
Wampler, Ludwick. Executors: George Keentz and Catharine Wampler. York Town Township. Wife: Catharine Wampler. Children: Ludwick and Joseph.

Apr 12, 1769 May 29, 1772
Vonseyoc, Aaron. Executors: Rebecca Vonseyoc and Archibald McGrew. Berwick Township. Wife: Rebecca Vonseyoc. Children: Cornelius, Isabella wife of Henry Freeman, Tobitha wife of Edward Williams, Aaron, Moses and Enoch.

Mar --, 1 772 Jun 1, 1772
Kromein, Thomas. Executor: Dorothea Kromein. Yorktown Township. Wife: Dorothea Kromein. Child: Sabina wife of Ludwig Hetig.

Apr 9, 1771 Jun 22, 1772
Vanaersdalen, Joannes. Executors: Henry Banta, Cornelius and Elam Vanaersdalen. Berwick Township. Wife: Nettie Vanaersdalen. Children: Antie, Jannek, David, Johanna and Isaac.

Mar 22, 1769 Jun 23, 1772
Fulton, James. Executors: James and Andrew Fulton. Hopewell Township. Wife: Jean Fulton. Children: John, James, William, Jennet, Andrew, Hugh, and David.

May 26, 1772 Jun 24, 1772
Fox, Henry. Executors: Jesaus King and George Brown. Reading Township. Wife: Catharine Fox. Children: Justina and Henry.

Oct 9, 1764 Jul 28, 1772
Bott, Herman. Executor: Jacob Bott. Manchester Township. Wife: (not recorded). Children: Reinhard, Jacob, Cookas wife of John Cookas, and Adelia wife of John Hagener.

#4439

Special Publication Number 5, October, 1978

BOTT
~~SLENTZ~~
~~MELONE~~
~~SHATTO~~

AN ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF THE ASSESSED INHABITANTS OF YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, FOR THE YEAR ~~Pa.~~ 1762.

(Keyed to show the townships in which they were assessed)

BK. I

BOOK I
(of two)

Being the Inhabitants of Those Townships Which, in 1978,

Formed

York County, Pennsylvania

(Book II being the inhabitants of those townships which, in 1978, formed Adams Co., PA.)

Compiled and Published

by

The South Central Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Inc.,
P.O. Box 1824, York, PA, 17405

CC 019

79 9195 7

Gc
974.801
Y8s
bk.1
2046933

INTRODUCTION and ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Information contained in this publication was compiled from a bound volume in the library of The Historical Society of York County, Pennsylvania. The volume was copied from typewritten sheets loaned by George R. Seiffert, Philadelphia, in 1932. These sheets were copied from the original manuscript in the custody of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia, where it is part of the Francis M. Etting Collection. The bound volume was checked for accuracy by the S.C.P.G.S. Publications Committee by comparing it with a microfilm copy of the original manuscript.

The original manuscript, labeled "Census of York County, 1762", is a listing by townships, of the rates and assessments of the inhabitants of each township. York County, in 1762, also included all townships in present day Adams County. The original manuscript provides the earlist nearly complete listing of York/Adams County "taxables" known to exist.

Portions of several pages of the original manuscript are missing. In Manchester Twp.(York Co.) approximately 16 surnames beginning with "C" thru "E" are missing, 5 surnames beginning with "G", 15 "R" thru "S" and 5 "S" thru "W". In York Twp.(York Co.) approximately 5 surnames beginning with "A", 6 "L" to "M", and 6 "R" to "S". In Reading Twp.(Adams Co.) approximately 6 surnames beginning with "S" to "T" are missing. Thus, all but approsimately 75 "taxables" of York County in 1762, are listed.

TOWNSHIP ABREVIATION KEY

Book I
York County

cd - Chanceford
cs - Codorus
dr - Dover
fn - Fawn
hm - Hellam
mr - Manchester
mm - Manheim
ny - Newberry
pe - Paradise
sy - Shrewsbury
wn - Warrington
wr - Windsor
yk - York

Book II
Adams County

bk - Berwick
cu - Cumberland
gy - Germany
hn - Hamiltonban
hu - Huntington
mn - Monaghan
my - Mount Joy
me - Menallen
mt - Mount Pleasant
rg - Reading
sn - Straban
te - Tyrone.

Gc
974.801
Y8s
bk.1
2046933

Berkinbile, Willm mm
Berks, John wn
Berktel, Joseph wn
Bernard, Balser cs
Bethel, William wn
Bettit, Thomas dr
Betty, Stephen cs
" , George cs
Bicker, Nicholas mm
Biger, Godlib mr
Billet, Craft hm
Bisel, Peter wn
Bishop, Frantz cs
Bitler, Daniel hm
" , widow hm
Bitlin, Samuel wn
Bitsel, John dr
Bittinger, Henry mm
Bittle, John mm
Bixler, Christian mr
" , Christian mr
" , Christian mr
" , Jacob mm
" , John mm
" , John mr
" , John Jr. mm
Black, James cd
" , Joseph cd
Blair, Brice wn
Blaser, Abraham yk
" , John mr
Blinsinger, George mm
Blyer, Adam mm
Blymier, Martin yk
Boan, Jacob mr
Bobb, Jacob dr
Boblets, Jacob pe
Bock, Daniel pe
Bogle, Joseph wr
" , Mecom wr
" , William wr
Bohanan, John cd
" , William cd
Boner, John mr
Bonine, Daniel ny
" , James ny
Borts, Philip mm
Bott, Andrew pe
" , Henry mr
" , Herman mr
" , Jonas mr
Botts, - - - pe
Botzman, George mr
Bower, Henry sy

Bower, Michael wn
" , Michael Jr. wn
" , Peter wn
Bowman, Henry mm
" , Jacob mm
" , John cs
" , John mm
Bowser, Mathias pe
" & Son pe
" , Daniel mm
Boyd, Congall fn
Boyd, George hm
Boyers, John wr
Boyor, Peter hm
Bradford, David fn
Bradley, Henry fn
" , Henry sy
Bradon, James cd
Bradshaw, Arthur cd
Brem, Jacob wn
Brice, Benjamin cs
Brichard, Julus hm
Brickner, Godlib pe
Brilhart, Peter cs
Brillhart, Peter sy
Brinkle, Peter cs
Brinley, Jacob wn
" , Mathias pe
Broadback, Henry cs
Brodshaw, Charles cd
Brooks, Aaron cd
" , John cd
" , John cd
Brotchman, Ludwig cs
Brown, Jacob wn
" , James ny
" , John ny
" , Joseph mr
" , Joshua wn
" , Thomas fn
Browr, Henry dr
" , John dr
Brubaker, Conrad wr
Brunty, Brian wn
Bryans, Henry fn
Buchanan, Thomas fn
Bucher, Nicholas mm
Burchfield, Aquila cd
" , Dan'l. cd
" , Thomas cd
Burkoldr, Abrm. cd
Burns, John cd
" , John mr
Bush, John yk

#4439

Special Publication Number 6, January, 1979

AN ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF THE ASSESSED INHABITANTS
OF
YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, FOR THE YEAR
Pa.
1762

(Keyed to show the townships in which they were assessed)

BK. 2

BOOK II
(of two)

Being the inhabitants of those Townships which in 1978

Formed

Adams County, Pennsylvania

(Book I being the inhabitants of those townships which, in 1978, formed York County., PA)

Compiled and Published

by

The South Central Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Inc.,
P.O. Box 1824, York, PA, 17405

SC 018

79 9195 7

2046934

SPECIAL NOTE

When using this publication and also Special Publication Number 5, the user should remember that when Adams County was created in 1800 boundary changes took place involving several of the original townships.

Parts of Warrington, Monaghan, Heidelberg and Manheim Townships were given to Adams County. Eventually these were incorporated, along with other elements, into new townships. Warrington and Monaghan portions went into Latimore Township in 1807, and Heidelberg and Manheim elements into Conewago Township(Adams County) in 1801. Similarly, parts of Reading and Huntington Townships remained in York County and in 1802 became part of Washington Township.

Actually, there were for a few years Townships named Warrington, Monaghan, Heidelberg, Manheim, Reading and Huntington in both counties. To determine which county got the larger part of any of these would be exceedingly difficult. A careful and lengthy study of land records(deeds, etc.) would be necessary. We know of no individual, to date, who has accomplished this task.

Blair, John cu
Blakely, James mt
Blane, Milhal sn
Block, Henry mt
John mt
Robert mt
Bocker, Conrad rg
Daniel rg
Honical rg
Bohanan, James cu
Walter cu
widow cu
William cu
William hn
Boldrage, James hu
Bole, John rn
Bonds, John cu
Boner, Eleanor hu
Bones, James cu
William cu
Bons, Thomas cu
Bopst, George gy
Bort, Barnet gy
Peter gy
Bortt, Paul gy
Philip gy
Stephen gy
Bott, George bk BERWICK
Bowls, Als hn
Bowman, Hance mn
Jacob hu
Boyd, James cu
James hn
John cu
Robert cu
William cu
William rg
William Mountain cu
Boyel, Daniel hu
Boyer, John hu
John me
Boyers, Charles hu
David sn
Boyl, Daniel me
Edward me
Brackin, John hu
Thomas hu
Bracking, Theo hu
Brandon, George hu
George mn
John hu
John mn
Jno. Moun. hu
Tho. hu
. . . .

Brandon, Thos. hu
Widow hu
William hu
Branwood, Andrew cu
Brians, Dennis me
Patrick me
Briss, David bk
Brissel, Henry bk
Bromfield, Robt. cu
Brown, Alaxander hu
Alaxander te
Alaxander te
George hu
James rg
John hn
John mt
John my
Joseph rg
Richard sn
Robert mn
Samuel my
Bruder, Henry gy
Bucher, Henry bk
Burk, Patrick mt
Burns, Patrick hn
William mt
Butler, Thomas
Buttinger, Adam bk
Henry bk
Michael bk
Nichol bk
Calhoon, George mn
Calwell, David me
John me
John sn
Joseph sn
William sn
Camacan, James sn
Campbell, Robert sn
William sn
Cample, Cornelius sn
Canady, David cu
David mt
Cancanan, Francis me
Carbach, George bk
Martin bk
Carl, Michael bk
Carr, James bk
John bk
John hn
John hn
widow hn
William hn
Carrol, James sn

Manahan Township	Acres	Negroes	Horses	Cattle	Tax
Steel, George	50	--	1	1	5.16.0
Shepherd, Henry	93	--	2	5	18.0.0
Shoman, David	60	--	--	1	5.0.0
Steel, Isaac	--	--	--	1	1.3.0
Stouffer, Abram	400	--	3	4	247.12.0
Swisher, Laurence	--	--	2	2	21.12.0
Squibb, Wm.	--	--	1	1	1.12.0
Sever, Henry	50	--	1	1	7.5.0
Steel, George, Ju'r.	50	--	3	4	8.11.0
Simmerman, Ludwig	247	--	4	9	75.0.0
Torbert, Allen	200	--	2	4	37.10.0
Thomson, John	60	--	1	2	13.0.0
Troup, John	--	--	--	2	8.0
Triplet, Francis	--	--	2	3	3.4.0
Thaeser, Henry	--	--	--	--	--
Wilson, Daniel	--	--	2	3	1.12.0
Wilson, Andrew	187	--	2	3	18.15.0
Williams, Andrew	75	--	1	2	21.0.0
Williams, Daniel	300	--	3	5	50.0.0
Williams, John	100	--	3	3	17.8.0
Wilson, James	50	--	2	4	7.8.0
Wilson, John	200	--	3	6	55.0.0
Wilson, John	--	--	1	2	2.15.0
Williams,John	150	--	--	--	150.0.0
Williams, Amos	100	--	--	2	4.10.0
White, William	105	--	--	2	16.2.0
Wilson, John	--	--	2	2	1.19.6
Williams, Abraham	100	--	5	6	48.14.0
Wilson, John	--	--	--	--	--
Weaver, Conrad	100	--	2	2	33.4.0
Wilson, William	--	--	1	1	--
Wilson, Andrew	300	--	4	5	120.0.0
Wilhelm, Michael	--	--	1	2	--
Williams, Lewis	241	--	3	3	25.0.0
Young, Mathew	--	--	2	2	1.8.0

Single Men

	Amount of Tax		Amount of Tax
Potter, John	15.0.0	McGomery, Thomas	10.0.0
Griffith, John	20.7.6	Wilson, Alexander	10.0.0
Gallacher, Alexander	20.7.6	Shannon, Patrick	10.0.0
Wagoner, Jacob	15.0.0	Ohail, John	10.0.0
Philips, Joseph	20.0.0	Ohail, Edward	15.0.0
Seidel, Godfrey	20.0.0	Canady, John	5.0.0
Colston, David	10.0.0	Boyle, Robert	5.0.0.
Colston, Ripley	--	Beans, William	5.0.0
Torbit, Robert	15.0.0	Beans, Thomas	--
Torbit, David	15.0.0	Kirk, David	20.0.0
Ross, James	10.0.0	Robison, John	10.0.0
Ross, Robert	10.0.0	Arnold, John	20.7.6
Pearson, Vintz	15.0.0	Wessler, William	20.7.6
Fulton, John	5.0.0	Gregory, John	20.7.6

Single Men

Shannon, John	15.0.0	Shreiper, Philip	20.7.6
Seidel, George	20.7.6	Shannon, John	--
Morrow, James	20.0.0	Adams the weaver, at James'	10.0.0
Williams, Jonathan	1.12.0	Grist, Daniel	75.0.0

HUNTINGTON TOWNSHIP

	Acres	Negroes	Horses	Cattle	Tax
Brandon, Alexander	--	--	2	1	--
Brandon, Richard	--	--	2	1	7.10.0
Brandon, John	200	--	4	8	60.0.0
Branard, Barney	100	--	--	1	14.0.0
Burckholder, Henry	188	--	3	3	30.0.0
Baldridge, James	--	--	1	2	1.5.0
Brandon, Thams	300	--	4	8	75.0.0
Black, Thomas	50	--	1	1	5.0.0
Boner, John	--	--	1	1	5.0.0
Bayles, Abraham	--	--	1	1	3.0.0
Boner, Charles	96	--	2	4	20.0.0
Bradey, James	200	--	2	6	37.10.0
Carrathers, Thomas	--	--	1	2	3.0.0
Cooly, John	75	--	2	2	12.10.0
Deal, Felix	64	--	2	3	15.0.0
Donald, William	--	--	--	--	3.0.0
Dodds, Joseph	380	--	4	5	71.0.0
Dawson, Richard	--	--	1	--	2.0.0
Figel, Gabriel	50	--	1	4	7.10.0
Fleck, Felty	100	--	2	3	15.0.0
Glen, Joseph	50	--	2	2	7.10.0
Gribble, Widow	100	--	4	5	11.5.0
Garret, Luke	100	--	3	5	22.10.0
Hickes, George	169	--	2	7	40.0.0
Hamilton, William	--	--	2	3	6.0.0
Land belonging to Wm. Moor	150	--	--	--	35.0.0
Canady, John	140	--	2	4	35.0.0
Lewis, Lewis	--	--	3	3	17.10.0
Laughlin, William	100	--	2	2	17.10.0
Lightner, James	--	--	--	--	2.0.0
Lukens, Heres	250	--	--	--	--
Mathews, Samuel	--	--	2	3	--
Moorehead, James	100	--	2	2	35.0.0
Miller, Michael	250	--	3	6	60.0.0
Moll, Henry	30	--	1	1	5.0.0
McGrew, John	200	--	3	3	45.0.0
Myers, Frederick	100	--	3	3	20.0.0
Neely, John	260	--	2	4	42.10.0
Neely, Thomas	260	1	3	3	45.0.0
Orr, Arthur	100	--	3	3	27.10.0
Robinet, George	90	--	3	7	25.0.0
To land by him and Canady	100	--	--	--	17.10.0
Rubbert, John	64	--	1	4	17.10.0
Reamer, Henry	200	--	2	3	35.0.0
Richey, David	300	--	3	4	58.10.0

TAX LIST OF YORK COUNTY 1779

Taxables N[illegible]orn	Acres	Negroes	Horses	Cattle	Tax
Bails, John, Ju'r.	60	--	2	2	40.0.0
Bails, Jacob, Ju'r.	50	--	2	2	34.0.0
Bails, Jacob, Se'r.	165	--	2	3	30.0.0
Bails, Solomon	--	--	1	3	15.0.0
Bails, Isaac	--	--	1	2	12.0.0
Bails, Caleb	200	--	4	5	190.0.0
Brakin, Elizabeth	80	--	2	2	50.0.0
Buckholder, John	110	--	3	5	60.0.0
Butt, William	--	--	2	2	18.0.0
Brown, Alexander	300	--	--	--	30.0.0
Cox, Solomon	--	--	--	--	--
Comer, John	150	--	3	4	70.0.0
Crine, Casper	100	--	3	4	40.0.0
Crup, Peter	100	--	3	5	52.10.0
Crup, Philip	100	--	2	3	52.0.0
Collins, John	94	--	2	2	51.16.0
Cimberly, Mich'l.	--	--	1	2	15.0.0
Censor, Jacob	150	--	3	5	90.0.0
Cronister, John	100	--	2	4	40.0.0
Cronister, John, Ju'r.	--	--	--	--	8.0.0
Cox, John	100	--	2	2	51.16.0
Coulston, Cha's. ex'r of the Widow Kenworthy	100	--	--	--	40.0.0
Clark, William	--	--	2	2	10.0.0
Dennis, John	--	--	--	1	3.0.0
Dumb, Andrew	200	--	1	2	43.10.0
Dansil, George	--	--	1	2	--
Dill, John	--	--	1	1	10.0.0
Day, Salvenius	--	--	1	2	18.0.0
Elker, Henry	200	--	3	6	70.0.0
Everit, Isaac	150	--	3	3	70.0.0
Fickes, Valentine	100	--	1	4	40.0.0
Fickes, Abraham	100	--	3	3	60.0.0
Fickes, Jacob	150	--	2	3	62.0.0
Fickes, Isaac	100	--	3	2	60.0.0
Fickes, John	62	--	2	2	61.0.0
Fickes, Valentine, Ju'r.	--	--	1	1	8.0.0
Folk, Stephen	300	2	4	5	262.0.0
Fleck, Peter	100	--	2	2	40.0.0
Funk, Daniuel	100	--	2	2	40.0.0
Grist, Thomas	100	--	2	2	80.0.0
Hutton, James	100	--	3	3	31.5.0
Hutton, Elizabeth	100	--	1	2	22.10.0
Hutton, Leonard	150	1	3	4	87.10.0
Hooker, John	--	--	--	1	11.10.0
Horsman, Abram	100	--	--	--	7.10.0
Herman, Adam	100	--	3	4	70.0.0
Howe, John	--	--	--	1	8.0.0
Herman, John	--	--	--	1	8.0.0
Hunt, John	200	--	2	2	83.0.0
Hess, Felty	167	--	3	2	73.6.0
Hostetter, Christian	100	--	2	2	40.0.0
Howel, Jehemiah	--	--	1	--	7.10.0
Holtzinger, Jacob	--	--	--	1	10.0.0
Jones, Jacob	100	--	2	2	22.0.0

Taxables Not Sworn	Acres	Negroes	Horses	Cattle	Tax
Jones, Elijah	--	--	1	--	--
Loback, Andrew	80	--	2	1	23.6.0
Lukens, Jesse	--	--	--	--	7.10.0
Lerew, Jacob	--	--	1	1	9.0.0
Lerew, George	6	--	1	1	13.0.0
Lightner, Wm.	200	--	--	--	42.10.0
Mull, Henry	--	--	--	1	3.0.0
Mandorf, John	100	--	3	2	63.6.0
Mails, Samuel	--	--	1	2	15.0.0
Myers, Nicholas	440	--	8	10	145.10.0
May, Jacob	--	--	1	1	15.0.0
McGrew, James	--	--	3	2	--
McGrew, Archbald	--	--	1	1	15.0.0
Mitchell, John	--	--	--	1	--
Meneigh, Philip	--	--	--	1	--
Nickle, James	100	--	2	2	40.0.0
Zigler, Jacob	--	--	--	1	--
Ocker, Henry	--	--	2	2	15.0.0
Oldshoe, John	100	--	--	--	15.0.0
Patterson, Robert	--	--	1	1	10.0.0
Person, Elias	84	--	2	2	43.0.0
Pilketon, Vinson	100	--	2	3	65.0.0
Robeson, Thomas	200	--	3	4	80.0.0
Robinet, James	100	--	3	3	60.16.0
Richeson, Hannah	10	--	--	1	3.0.0
Rosemiller, Ludwig	145	--	2	3	51.10.0
Rosemiller, Ludwig, Geo'e	145	--	--	--	57.10.0
Ringler, Jacob	--	--	--	1	4.0.0
Shitz, Anthony	--	--	--	2	6.0.0
Sadler, Isaac	150	--	2	4	32.5.0
Singhorse, Abraham	--	--	2	1	40.0.0
Steward, Wm.	--	--	2	1	--
Shipton, Thomas	--	--	1	--	7.0.0
Spikeman, Joshua	150	--	2	4	60.0.0
Simmons, Adams	100	--	2	3	60.10.0
Snider, Peter	--	--	1	2	15.0.0
Tachenbach, Mathias	--	--	1	2	15.0.0
Vanscofe, Aron	100	--	1	2	35.0.0
Vanscofe, Moses	100	--	--	--	40.0.0
Watson, John	--	--	--	--	--
Weaver, Nicholas	60	--	2	4	35.0.0
Weaver, Jacob	--	--	--	--	4.0.0
Wierman, Nicholas	200	1	2	6	130.0.0
Wierman, Benjamin	100	--	2	2	55.0.0
Wierman, Wm.	120	--	2	3	63.0.0
Wierman, John	100	--	3	8	100.0.0
Wierman, Nicholas, Ju'r.	--	--	2	2	19.0.0
Wierman, Henry, Se'r.	400	--	4	6	207.0.0
Wierman, Henry, Ju'r.	--	--	3	4	28.10.0
Wessler, Henry	200	--	3	4	86.0.0
Wisely, John	--	--	1	--	10.0.0
Montgomery, Rob't.	--	--	--	--	25.0.0
Smatz, John	--	--	--	--	1.0.0
Densyl, Rich'd.	--	--	--	--	11.0.0
Apple, Leonard	--	--	--	--	3.15.0
Stewart, Rob't.	--	--	--	--	7.10.0

Heidelberg Township	Acres	Negroes	Horses	Cattle	Tax
Wine, Henry	--	--	--	--	20.0.0
Furney, Adam	--	--	--	--	20.0.0
Hackman, Henry	--	--	--	--	27.0.0
Sites, Aron	--	--	--	--	20.0.0
Adams, Joseph	--	--	--	--	15.0.0
McAllister, Abdil	84	--	--	--	26.0.0
Bahn, Jacob	--	--	--	--	26.0.0
Hoke, Henry	--	--	--	--	26.0.0
Renecker, George	--	--	--	--	--
Owings, Joshua	--	--	--	--	20.0.0
Boyer, Abraham	--	--	--	--	15.0.0
Boyer, Henry	--	--	--	--	20.0.0
Boyer, Tobias	--	--	--	--	15.0.0
Smith, Andrew	--	--	--	--	7.10.0
John Butch	--	--	--	--	7.10.0
Will, Michael	138	--	--	--	46.0.0
Grate, Nicholas	--	--	--	--	18.0.0
Wine, Adam	--	--	--	--	15.0.0
Bean, Adam	--	--	--	--	--
Lamuth, John	--	--	--	--	26.0.0
Armon, Tho's. Jun'r.	--	--	--	--	15.0.0
Shafer, Henry	--	--	--	--	5.0.0
Hymes, John	--	--	--	--	5.0.0
Hagel, John	--	--	--	--	5.0.0
Wirking, Philip	--	--	--	--	6.0.0
Hull, Isaac	--	--	--	--	5.0.0
Hoffman, Mich'l.	--	--	--	--	15.0.0
Dorliack, John	--	--	--	--	26.0.0

GERMANY TOWNSHIP

	Acres	Negroes	Horses	Cattle	Tax
Angel, Peter	95	--	2	3	25.5.0
Angel, Augustus	125	--	1	1	29.6.0
Alspough, David	--	--	--	--	--
Bard, David	--	--	--	--	3.0.0
Buse, Peter	112	--	2	5	36.8.0
Bich, Adam	80	--	2	2	20.1.6
Bard, Stephen	50	--	--	4	10.0.0
Bard, Francis	125	--	1	2	26.15.0
Beal, Jacob	180	--	5	4	71.19.6
Baker, John	100	--	2	3	27,8.0
Bechtel, Jacob	--	--	--	1	10.0.0
Bard, Bernhard	200	--	3	6	83.0.0
Bare, Peter, Jun'r.	--	--	2	2	7.10.0
Bard, Bernhard, Jr'r.	--	--	--	1	5.0.0
Boughman, Frederick	220	--	2	2	52.17.6
Bishop, Jeremiah	--	--	1	--	5.0.0
Bishop, Henry	150	--	3	2	51.0.0
Beacher, Henry	265	--	2	3	92.0.0
Butt, Jacob	180	--	2	2	40.0.0
Buse, Adam	100	--	2	5	32.16.0
Bittle, Thomas	50	--	4	4	45.8.0

Germany Township	Acres	Negroes	Horses	Cattle	Tax
Bishop, Teeter	--	--	1	1	10.0.0
Behm, Christian	--	--	--	--	--
Bolton, James	--	--	--	1	7.10.0
Bechtel, George	--	--	--	--	10.0.0
Blott, Joseph	--	--	--	--	6.0.0
Blott, John	--	--	--	--	6.0.0
Buffeton, Jacob	--	--	--	--	10.0.0
Beel, Melchior	--	--	--	--	12.10.0
Bard, John	--	--	--	3	9.0.0
Brother, Henry	50	--	2	2	48.16.0
Baumgartner, Jacob	--	--	--	1	19.10.0
Banta, Samuel	--	--	--	1	--
Drayer, Philip	--	--	--	--	5.0.0
Degen, Peter	--	--	--	2	15.5.0
Dill, Nicholas	200	--	4	4	95.17.0
Davison, James	30	--	2	2	12.10.0
Flade, Joseph	184	--	4	3	105.0.0
Flade, Joseph	150	--	--	--	26.4.0
Fisher, Thomas	260	--	3	3	65.0.0
Feezer, Nicholas	30	--	2	2	22.10.0
Feezer, Widow	200	1	4	5	95.0.0
Flinchbach, Philip	140	--	--	6	36.9.6
Furney, Abraham	130	--	2	2	81.0.0
Green, George	--	--	--	1	7.10.0
Gashaw, Peter	--	--	--	1	5.0.0
Garner, George	112	--	2	6	40.0.0
Grogg, Jacob	--	--	--	--	--
Geesler, Adam	--	--	--	1	10.0.0
Gray, John	--	--	--	--	7.10.0
Gray, Jacob	12	--	--	2	25.19.9
Griss, Stephen	50	--	--	2	32.2.0
Garner, George, Jun'r.	--	--	--	3	18.15.0
Guiss, John	--	--	2	1	7.10.0
Gallaugher, James	--	--	2	--	20.0.0
Huckstater, Ulrich	100	--	1	1	27.0.0
Hahn, John	50	--	2	2	62.2.9
Helm, Daniel	--	--	--	2	11.0.0
Hansel, Casper	135	--	2	3	33.0.0
Himble, Christian	24	--	3	4	58.2.0
Hoover, John	300	--	4	7	107.0.0
Harger, Andrew	--	--	--	1	5.0.0
Hockman, Peter	--	--	--	1	--
Houck, George	--	--	--	--	7.10.0
Kint, Christian	150	--	1	1	13.0.0
Krebs, Peter	200	--	2	2	52.0.0
King, Abraham	125	--	2	3	52.0.0
Kitzmiller, Jacob	190	--	2	4	50.0.0
King, George	100	--	3	3	39.0.0
Keller, John	--	--	--	1	10.0.0
Klemmer, George	--	--	--	1	10.0.0
Kerbough, Martin	175	--	4	2	15.0.0
Kooler, Michael	--	--	--	1	5.0.0
Koontz, George	100	--	2	4	55.0.0
Klemmer, Valentine	--	--	--	1	17.6.0
Knous, John	155	--	3	3	55.9.0

Warrington Township	Acres	Negroes	Horses	Cattle	Tax
Williams, Abraham	85	--	--	--	7.12.0
Williams, Abram	--	--	--	1	--
Wright, John	200	--	3	8	47.2.0
Withero, John	100	--	--	--	15.0.0
Wright, Aron	100	--	--	--	8.15.0
Withero, Jn'o in Barrens	186	--	--	--	8.15.0
Weaver, Henry	150	--	3	4	35.0.0
Williams, Benjamin	50	--	2	2	21.17.0
Walker, Benjamin	150	--	2	4	122.8.0
Westler, Joseph	--	--	--	--	--
William, Mordicai	100	--	2	3	50.16.0
Bower, Andrew	170	--	2	3	80.15.0
Butt, Wm.	70	--	--	--	71.0.0
Huzzy, Riccord	225	--	3	5	202.16.0
Hoober, John	130	--	2	3	45.0.0
Herman, George	140	--	3	4	37.0.0
Underwood, Jacob	--	--	--	--	10.0.0
Huber, John	--	--	--	--	23.0.0
Blair, John	--	--	--	--	10.0.0
Blair, Brice	--	--	--	--	10.0.0

SHREWSBURY TOWNSHIP

	Acres	Negroes	Horses	Cattle	Tax
Albright, John	--	--	1	--	10.3.0
Allison, Mathew	120	--	1	4	15.18.0
Anderson, William	--	--	1	2	6.0.0
Blymeyer, Bernard	--	--	2	3	16.0.0
Bailey, Daniel	100	--	2	2	25.0.0
Bailey, George	100	--	2	1	12.10.0
Baumgartner, Henry	--	--	--	3	6.0.0
Beard, John	--	--	--	2	6.0.0
Buzzard, Jacob	--	--	1	3	11.16.0
Bailey, Jacob	70	--	2	2	15.0.0
Brillhart, Peter	500	--	4	7	71.16.0
Beaker, Peter	100	--	2	2	84.0.0
Boyer, Tobias	100	--	2	2	220.0.0
Chryst, Andrew	100	--	2	1	24.0.0
Croud, Anna	50	--	1	1	5.0.0
Coller, Balzar	163	1	2	2	30.0.0
Coller, Christian	--	--	2	5	9.10.0
Crouse, Christian	3	--	1	2	4.0.0
Geisey, Christian	80	--	1	2	7.16.0
Corpman, Daniel	202	--	3	5	37.10.0
Cleinfelter, George	300	--	2	2	32.16.0
Casselman, George	180	--	2	4	18.0.0
Corpman, Henry	--	--	--	5	10.0.0
Celler, John	140	--	3	4	70.0.0
Celler, Jacob	150	--	1	3	40.0.0
Coller, Jacob	100	--	2	3	18.0.0
Cleinfelter, John	200	--	3	6	35.0.0
Conner, John	100	--	2	2	20.0.0
Caffelt, Jacob	200	--	--	1	45.0.0

Shrewsbury Township	Acres	Negroes	Horses	Cattle	Tax
Cersey, Jacob	100	--	2	4	16.0.0
Corpman, Jacob	150	--	1	5	25.0.0
Clatfelter, Jacob	240	--	2	2	35.0.0
Coller, John	257	--	2	5	35.0.0
Clanfelter, Laurence	212	--	2	3	17.0.0
Courts, Martin	150	--	--	--	35.0.0
Congell, Michael	200	--	2	9	60.0.0
Clanfelter, Michael	219	--	3	9	45.0.0
Carberry, Michael	--	--	2	2	11.0.0
Casselman, Michael	300	--	4	7	80.0.0
Clanfelter, Peter	--	--	1	2	6.0.0
Celler, Samuel	200	--	--	--	18.0.0
Caffman, Solomon	64	--	--	--	8.0.0
Deel, Adam	150	--	1	3	36.0.0
Deel, Charles	300	--	2	6	90.0.0
Downs, Henry	30	--	2	--	12.0.0
Dickens, John	100	--	2	2	60.0.0
Deelman, Jacob	157	--	2	3	22.10.0
Deifinger, Killian	--	--	2	2	30.0.0
Dias, Thomas	20	--	--	4	5.0.0
Deidenhefer, George	--	--	1	1	12.0.0
Harman, George	200	--	2	4	35.0.0
Eberhard, Vendle	100	--	--	1	8.0.0
Eichelberger, Adam	150	--	--	--	11.0.0
Fischel, Frederick	370	--	--	--	90.0.0
Ferree, Conrad	100	--	1	5	15.0.0
Flowers, Catharine	200	--	1	1	--
Fiffer, George	--	--	--	2	--
Ferree, Henry	66	--	2	2	15.0.0
Freelein, John	50	--	1	1	20.0.0
Fisher, John	60	--	1	2	14.0.0
Fry, John, shoemaker	72	--	4	3	15.0.0
Grove, Francis	200	--	2	3	70.0.0
Gerdan, Jonas	25	--	--	1	30.0.0
Gobble, John	100	--	2	2	15.0.0
Gramer, Laurence	100	--	2	2	15.0.0
Hendrixon, Adam	280	--	2	3	80.0.0
Kurtz, Conrad	170	--	1	3	20.0.0
Hanover, Christopher	--	--	2	2	8.0.0
Hoshburn, Alexander	100	--	--	--	10.0.0
Holp, Ernst	125	--	2	4	90.0.0
Homspoker, Valentine	50	--	1	1	28.0.0
Hildenbrand, Felix	180	--	2	3	25.0.0
Hildenbrand, John	100	--	2	2	20.0.0
Hoveis, Frederick	50	--	2	3	15.0.0
Homspoker, George	70	--	--	--	6.0.0
Heiderick, Jacob	50	--	1	1	14.0.0
Heibely, Jacob	150	--	2	4	45.0.0
Heiss, Jacob	150	--	2	2	25.0.0
Hildenbrand, Jacob	--	--	2	3	25.0.0
Hendrix, Isaac	70	--	2	4	12.0.0
Heart, Martin	108	--	--	5	14.0.0
Herman, Michael	150	--	2	2	20.0.0
Henry, Nicholas	185	--	3	5	37.10.0
Halfpenny, Patrick	10	--	1	1	5.0.0

Mancheste[illegible]wnship	Acres	Negroes	Horses	Cattle	Tax
Smyser, Jacob	190	--	4	5	75.44.6
Smyser, Mathias	190	--	3	4	77.0.0
Sprenckel, Peter	500	--	6	7	209.0.0
Shuck, Jacob	290	--	--	--	51.0.0
Stake, George	--	--	--	--	6.0.0
Treiber, Michael	100	--	2	2	16.2.6
Updegraff, Joseph	110	--	--	--	25.16.0
Updegraff, Sam'l	--	--	--	--	106.6.6
Willis, William	--	--	--	--	106.6.6
Wogan, Jacob	300	3	4	6	128.8.5
Worley, Jacob	--	--	--	--	49.18.6
Willis, John	--	--	1	1	4.4.6
Wagner, Philip	--	--	--	--	7.10.0
Wolf, George	190 1/2	--	3	4	64.11.6
Welch, George	100	--	3	3	38.14.0
Wilt, Adam	--	--	--	2	3.4.6
Welty, Jacob	100	--	2	1	9.13.0
Wahl, Yost	200	--	2	5	32.7.6
Wilt, Valentine	150	--	3	3	22.12.6
Wilt, Nicholas	--	--	1	--	--
Witerrecht, George	--	--	2	2	14.18.6
Wintermyer, Philip	150	--	3	3	32.5.0
Witerrecht, Michal	150	--	1	2	22.12.6
Witerrecht, Peter	--	--	1	2	6.9.0
Weigel, Loenard	50	--	2	2	15.13.6
Worley, James	100	--	4	4	78.4.6
Worley, Daniel	140	--	2	3	74.1.0
Worley, Francis, Jun'r	--	--	1	1	4.16.6
Wagner, Jacob	156	--	2	2	71.1.0
Weigel, Sabastian	139	--	2	3	25.16.0
Wittmeyer, Simon	140	--	2	3	32.5.6
Wolf, Philip	300	--	2	4	28.7.6
Wolf, Peter	250	--	6	6	124.6.0
Wolf, Adam	--	--	1	3	6.9.0
Worley, Francis	69	--	--	--	22.12.6
Worley, Nathan	100	--	--	--	48.0.0
Weigel, Martin	--	--	--	--	64.11.6
Wolf, Henry	224	--	--	--	59.11.6
Welsh, Michal	2 1/2	--	--	--	1.5.0
Zimerman, Bernard	--	--	3	3	--
Zeigler, Killian	--	--	3	5	12.18.0
Ziegler, Philip	328	--	1	8	105.0.0
Ziegler, Philip, Jun'r	--	--	1	--	12.18.0
Ziegler, Jacob	--	--	--	2	6.9.0
Welsh, Michael	2 1/2	--	--	--	1.10.0
Wall, Wm., Cap't.	--	--	--	--	4.16.0
Barr, Wm.,	--	--	--	--	4.16.6
Becker, William	--	--	--	--	4.5.6
Eichelberger, Frederick	--	--	--	--	--

BOTTS TOWN

	Acres	Negroes	Horses	Cattle	Tax
Haller, John	--	--	--	1	12.18.0
Bower, Martin	--	--	--	1	--
Lind, Peter	5	--	--	1	25.16.6
Roush, Anthony	--	--	--	--	3.4.6
Richard, Godlieb	--	--	4	1	14.15.0
Derr, Gabriel	--	--	--	1	14.15.0
Bott, Jacob	10	--	--	--	25.10.0
Shryack, John	--	--	--	1	--
Ament, Dice	--	--	--	--	6.9.0
Emlet, Michael	--	--	--	--	6.9.0
Weyer, Andrew	--	--	--	1	6.9.0
Hoffman, Philip	--	--	1	2	9.13.0
Rothrock, Philip	--	--	--	--	7.10.0
Rothrock, George	--	--	--	--	3.4.6
Eberhard, Henry	--	--	--	--	--
Hammer, Peter	--	--	1	1	4.16.0
Wetshofer, Henry	--	--	--	1	3.14.0
Lewis, Robert	--	--	--	1	11.3.6
Crouse, Michael	--	--	--	--	7.0.0
Brown, Alexander	--	--	--	1	6.3.0
Rowan, William	--	--	1	2	9.13.0
Snider, Andrew	--	--	--	1	--
Myer, John	--	--	--	--	--
Kurtz, John	--	--	--	1	11.3.6
Oldham, Thomas	--	--	--	2	14.8.6
Rudy, Jacob	--	--	--	--	6.9.0
Weigel, Peter	--	--	1	1	--
Risinger, Nicholas	--	--	--	1	--
Raymer, Frederick	--	--	--	--	7.10.0
Stake, Christian	--	--	--	--	--
Weyant, Peter	--	--	--	--	19.7.6
Detter, Mathias	5	--	--	1	25.16.6
Eichelberger, Frederick	300	--	--	2	89.14.6
Dunn, Thomas	--	--	1	2	12.18.0
Kimmel	--	--	--	--	6.9.0
Weigel, Leonard	--	--	--	--	12.13.6

Single Men

	Amount of Tax		Amount of Tax
Weaver, Jacob	15.0.0	Jacob, John	12.10.0
Knab, Jacob	12.10.0	Bruckhard, David	15.0.0
Reist, Christian	25.0.0	Bruckhard, Abram	12.0.0
Lichtenberger, Geo'r Adam	12.10.0	Kohler, Valentine	12.10.0
Knab, Casper	12.10.0	Kohler, Joseph	12.10.0
Goul, William	15.10.0	Ettinger, Michael	12.10.0
Jones, John, fuller	20.10.0	Ringer, Michael	12.10.0
Bott, George	12.10.0	Erisman, Frederick	12.10.0
Ebert, Philip	12.10.0	Jacob, Jonathan	16.0.0
Koppenhaver, Simon	12.10.0	Gottwalt, Jacob	12.10.0
Menges, George	12.10.0	Bohn, Jacob	12.10.0
Schram, John	12.10.0	Kuhn, Peter	12.10.0

	Acres	Negroes	Horses	Cattle	Tax
Ament, Philip	--	--	--	--	6.9.0
Andrews, John, Rev'd	--	--	--	--	35.12.6
Bombach, George	--	--	--	--	6.10.0
Bixler, Joseph	126	--	3	7	97.0.0
Becher, Frederick	90	--	2	1	9.13.6
Bohn, Valentine	127	--	1	3	12.10.0
Brown, Jacob	--	--	1	1	6.9.0
Bixler, John	300	--	2	3	45.5.0
Bryerly, John	168	2	6	7	104.0.0
Barr, Henry	300	--	2	2	145.6.0
Britton, James	--	--	--	1	3.4.6
Bohn, Nicholas	150	--	2	2	19.0.0
Barns, William	--	--	--	2	--
Byer, John	150	--	2	2	13.18.6
Bruchard, Julius	200	--	3	4	32.6.0
Brenneman, Isaac	200	--	3	5	64.11.6
Becker, Conrad	229	--	3	5	40.7.0
Benedict, Philip	--	--	1	1	4.16.6
Bentz, Michael	74	--	2	2	15.18.0
Brenneman, Peter	--	--	1	3	64.11.0
Bushong, Jacob	--	--	3	4	--
Bott, Jonas	200	--	2	5	70.17.6
Bott, Reinhard	200	--	4	3	98.17.6
Bixler, Christian	--	--	--	--	154.8.0
Bailey, William	60	--	--	--	4.0.6
Cline, Conrad	150	--	2	3	19.0.0
Cerver, Casper	140	--	4	6	80.3.6
Davis, Thomas	--	--	--	--	3.4.6
Deshner, George	--	--	1	2	3.4.6
Dobbins, James	--	--	1	2	8.2.0
Doudle, Jacob, deceased	34	--	--	--	18.0.0
Doudle, Michael	14	--	--	--	9.14.0
Dinkle, Peter	6	--	--	--	4.17.0
Donaldson, Joseph	--	--	--	--	--
Emich, John, Senior	454	--	2	5	150.0.0
Eyster, Elias	300	--	4	6	88.16.0
Ebert, Martin	150	--	3	4	64.10.0
Ebert, Martin, Jun'r	140	--	3	5	--
Evy, John	--	--	--	4	--
Elenberger, Peter	150	--	2	3	40.7.0
Ettinger, Philip	100	--	2	2	29.0.0
Erisman, Jacob	130	--	3	2	19.8.6
Ensmenger, Conrad	40	--	2	2	8.0.0
Eisenhard, Conrad	160	--	2	4	32.5.6
Ebert, Michael, Sen'r	400	--	4	6	193.0.0
Eichelberger, Martin	400	2	4	6	170.18.0
Eyster, George	250	--	4	3	77.10.0
Emich, Valentine	--	--	2	3	8.12.6
Emich, John, Jun'r	--	--	2	3	8.12.6
Eichelberger, George, dec'd	--	--	--	--	4.10.6
Finfrock, Michael	--	--	3	3	12.18.6
Finfrock, Stephen	--	--	3	3	13.18.6
Fry, George	--	--	--	2	3.4.6
Fetter, John	--	--	--	1	3.4.6

	Acres	Negroes	Horses	Cattle	Tax
Forry's little place	--	--	--	--	8.7.6
Felger, Frederick	50	--	1	2	6.9.0
Fryer, George	--	--	--	1	3.4.6
Fackler, Godlieb	100	--	2	2	25.1.0
Gilbreath, Bertram	400	--	--	--	48.9.0
Good, Jacob	200	--	--	--	24.4.6
Gerhard, John	--	--	--	2	7.10.6
Greenewald, Stophel	100	--	2	3	16.0.0
Gross, Samuel	150	--	2	3	24.4.0
Giess, George	--	--	--	1	3.4.6
Groil, John	250	--	3	3	45.0.0
Gross, Dewald	--	--	--	1	3.4.6
Gottwalt, Jacob	37	--	2	3	17.10.0
Ginder, Michael	140	--	2	3	23.16.6
Graybill, John	100	--	--	2	30.16.6
Grass, Andrew	150	--	2	2	22.0.0
Greber, Philip	150	--	2	2	25.10.0
Groff, Henry	100	--	2	2	18.3.6
Groff, Jacob	--	--	2	2	77.13.6
Grim, Balzer	--	--	--	--	--
Guckes, John	33	--	3	2	120.0.0
Guckes, Harmanus	--	--	--	1	11.10.0
Grier, David	5 3/4	--	--	--	4.0.6
Greber, Henry	--	--	--	--	22.10.0
Gastner, Jacob	6	--	--	--	4.10.0
Hoke, John	217 1/2	--	1	3	98.17.6
Hutton, Joshua	--	--	--	--	19.7.6
Heckler, Jacob	--	--	2	2	9.13.6
Herbach, Yost	150	--	3	5	71.12.0
Hoffman, Philip	40	--	2	3	--
Hide, Christian	100	--	2	4	9.13.6
Hahn, Jacob	--	--	2	3	7.10.0
Holtzapfle, Adam	--	--	2	3	6.2.6
Hechler, George	185	--	2	3	24.4.6
Humrichhauser, John	100	--	3	3	25.16.0
Hake, Jacob	200	--	3	6	64.7.0
Hake, Andrew	100	--	2	2	19.0.0
Hershy, Andrew	250	--	3	5	36.19.0
Holtzapfl, Erasmus	120	--	2	3	25.0.0
Haynes, Nicholas	100	--	2	2	21.0.0
Herman, John	200	--	2	4	74.4.6
Herman, Emanuel	200	--	2	3	77.8.6
Holtzapfel, Bernard	150	--	2	--	22.12.0
Huft, Jacob	100	--	2	2	15.0.0
Horn, Frederick	--	--	--	1	3.4.6
Herman, Christian	84	--	--	--	19.0.0
Hoke, Peter	450	--	5	10	204.2.0
Hoke, Andrew	462	--	4	10	154.16.6
Heltzel, Philip	--	--	--	--	3.0.0
Huft, Widow	--	--	--	--	--
Hahn, Michael	20 3/4	--	--	--	4.15.0
Hetig, Ludwig	13	--	--	--	4.0.0
Herman, Jacob	--	--	--	--	4.5.6
Jacob, Jonathan	100	--	1	2	--
Jacob, George	--	--	--	--	--

Dott

CATHOLIC TRAILS WEST

The Founding Catholic Families of Pennsylvania

VOLUME 2

Sacred Heart Chapel, Conewago (1719-20)
St. Paul's Church, Goshenhoppen (1741)
St. Mary's Church, Lancaster (1742)
St. Vincent's Church, Westmoreland County (1790)
St. Michael's Church, Loretto (1799)

By
Edmund Adams
and
Barbara Brady O'Keefe

GATEWAY PRESS, INC.
Baltimore 1989

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, GOSHENHOPPEN 1741

HISTORY

St. Paul's Chapel at Goshenhoppen arose in 1741 near the headwaters of the Perkiomen Creek in Perkiomen Valley, Berks County. The area, now called Bally after one of the parish's 19th century pastors, is 40 miles northwest of Philadelphia and 25 miles from Valley Forge. It could be reached in Colonial times directly along the Perkiomen Creek from Valley Forge or indirectly along the Schuylkill River from Pottstown or Reading or along the Delaware and Lehigh Rivers on the north by way of Easton, Bethlehem and Allentown. In time, the parish was renamed the Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament.

Debate has come and gone as to the origin of the name "Goshenhoppen." Some authorities contend it is an Indian term for "meeting place." Others say it is taken from the biblical Goshen. Still others claim that is was a haven for immigrants from an area of Germany named Goshen. No one knows the origin of the name for sure, but it seems to date from at least 1728.

The Jesuits Arrive

The first missionary at Goshenhoppen was the Reverend Theodore Schneider, S.J., who arrived in America from Germany early in June, 1741. Apparently, he had been requested to come to America specifically to serve the Germans in the Pennsylvania missions and, along with the Reverend Wilhelm Wappeler, had been sponsored by Sir John James, the English Catholic from Chrishall in Essex. Because of his extraordinary education, Father Schneider was able to hold his own with sectarian preachers and because of his training in medicine, he had a unique entré to both Catholics and non-Catholics (who were mostly Mennonites and Hernhutters). Born in Geinsheim in the Palatinate in 1703, he entered the Society of Jesus at Watten, Belgium in 1721. By 1738 he had risen to Rector Magnificus of the University of Heidelberg. He arrived in America with Father Wappeler and travelled up into Pennsylvania on the Susquehanna. While Conewago legend has Father Schneider serving at Conewago for a time after his arrival, by August, 1741 he was busy at Goshenhoppen, compiling the earliest remaining registers of baptisms, marriages and deaths of any of the missionary parishes. Bishop Carroll once described him as "particularly gifted with a talent for business and possessed (of) consummate prudence and intrepid courage." At the bottom of his tombstone is inscribed the statement that "missionary activity existed here around the year 1716," which suggests that Goshenhoppen was a mission, well before his arrival in 1741.

The Missionary Circuit

Father Schneider and his fellow Goshenhoppen priests

NICHOLAS, son of Nicholas and Elizabeth
b. 20 Aug 1767
d. 28 Aug 1829, Bucksville, Bucks Co, PA
m. Mary Magdalen Eck, 19 Oct 1790, Obersobfort Twp, Montgomery Co.
  b. 9 June 1769
  d. 4 Feb 1858, Philadelphia
  p. John, Sr. and Mary Magdalena Schneider Eck
c. Elizabeth, b 3 Sep 1791; John Nicholas, b 13 May 1794; Sarah, 13 Mar 1797; Mary Magdalen (Polly), b 14 Mar 1799; Jacob Eck, b 21 Apr 1801; Samuel Eck, b 15 Feb 1806

JOHN, son of Nicholas and Elizabeth
b. 19 Feb 1775
d. 1822
m. Sally/Salome M'Carty 28 Apr 1796
  p. Nicholas and Elizabeth M'Carty
c. Elizabeth, b 1 Aug 1796; Nicholas, b 29 Aug 1797; Jacob, b 26 Jan 1799; Rebecca, b 22 Nov 1800; John; Edward; Martha; Reading; Enoch Theodore

JACOB/JAMES, son of Nicholas and Elizabeth
b. 1 May 1770
d. 24 July 1843
m. Susan Hering/Haring
  p. Philip and Elizabeth Hering/Haring
c. Nicholas John, b 26 Apr 1791; Jacob, b 10 Oct 1794; Elizabeth, b 16 Nov 1796; Joseph, b 10 Mar 1799; Nicholas, b 4 Mar 1801

BORGE/BURGY/BUREGY/BURGIE/BURKEE
JOSEPH
b. 12 Sep 1761
d. 13 Sep 1847, McSherrystown, Adams Co, Pa.
m. Anna Maria Weibel
  b. 5 Oct 1758
  d. 8 Dec 1850, Adams Co, Pa.
  p. Valentine and Anna Maria Eck Weibel
c. Joseph, b 19 Nov 1782; Catharine, bapt July, 1784; John, bapt 22 Mar 1789, two months old; Jacob Joseph, b 24 Oct 1790?; Christina, b 21 Jan 1795; Mary Barbara, b 25 May 1797; Joseph, b 21 Aug 1806; Elizabeth, Magdalen

BOTH/BUTT/BOTT/POTH
JOHN
Resided Northampton Co, now Lehigh Co
m. Eva ---
c. Eva Catharine, b 28 Mar 1766
NOTE: John married widow Schmitt, either Eva or a second wife. Elizabeth Schmitt was his step-daughter.

JACOB
m. Catherine ---
c. Elizabeth Ann, b 14 Feb 1794; William, b 27 Feb 1796; Catharine, b 1 Mar 1799; Anna Maria, b 4 Mar 1805

BRADLEY
WILLIAM
m. Magdalen Green/Grun 1 Nov 1776
c. William, b Sep 1771

BRAND/BRANT
FREDERICK, single
m. Magdalen Kientz, single, 8 Feb 1774
NOTE: Both residents of Rockhill, Bucks Co. They eventually moved to Adams Co, Pa.

PETER
m. Catharine Ulrich 14 Nov 1773, at Reading

BRAUN/BROWN
ANDREW

c. Mary, bapt 15 Aug 1788, eight years old; John, bapt 15 Aug 1788, seven years old

JOHN
m. Anna Carr
c. Mark, b 17 May 1792

CARASS/CARENS
JOHN
m. Christina ---
c. John, b ten weeks before Christmas Day, 1792; Salome, b 12 Apr 1798

CARDY/CARTY, see M'CARTY

CASSELY
MICHAEL, d 13 Nov 1814, 50 years

CASTELAH
PIERCE
m. Sarah ---
c. Mary, bapt 16 Mar 1746

CAWLVERT/CALVER/CALVERT?
PATRICK
Resided, Oley, Berks Co
m. Margaret ---
c. William, bapt 1744

CHAFFET
MICHAEL
m. Catharine ---
c. Henry, bapt 23 Mar 1769

CHATEAU
NICHOLAS (Calv.)
m. M. Eva ---
c. A. Barbara; Catharine, both bapt 7 Aug 1744

CHAUDRON
JOHN SIMON
m. Jane Genevieve Stollawerk/Stollenwerck
c. Joseph Elizabeth Julius, b 13 Jan 1799

CHAUMONT/CHAUMON, see SCHOMO

CHEVAIN/CHEVIN
PETER
m. Catharine Thum/Dum, both single, 3 May 1785
c. Valentine Peter, b 30 Jan 1796; Magdalen, b 5 Apr 1798; Catharine, b 10 Apr 1800; Elizabeth, b 26 Feb 1803

CLARK
HENRY
m. Rachel ---
c. John, b 28 Feb 1796; James, b 14 Apr 1798; Patrick, b 19 Mar 1800; Anna, b 12 July 1802

CLEE, see KLEE

CLEMER/CLEMMER/KLEMMER
CHRISTIAN
b. 1768
d. 28 Jul 1851
Baptized right before marriage
p. Christian, non-Catholic, and Catharine Zatip
m. Katharine Bock 10 Apr 1792
p. Nicholas and Elizabeth Hartman Bock
c. Mary, b 15 Feb 1793; Elizabeth, b 1 Mar 1795; John, b 23 Feb 1798, Joseph, b 26 Apr 1800; Samuel, b 6 Sep 1802

CLERK
WILLIAM

c. Mary, b 24 Apr 1794

JOHN
m. Magdalen Aloine/Alwine 12 July 1795 in Reading

ORTH
PETER
m. Anna Catharine/Mary Catharine ---
c. Anna Margaret and Philip, twins, b 15 May 1798; Sebastian Peter, b 20 Dec 1801; Mary Catharine, b 9 Aug 1806

OSENBACHER
JOHN, non-Catholic
m. Catharine Stahler
p. Adam and Eva Stahler?
c. Eva Mary, b 22 May 1795

OWINGS
ROBERT, of Conewago
b. 9 Mar 1736/37
d. Before 1814, McSherrystown, Adams Co
p. Robert Sr. and Hannah Farquhar Owings of Baltimore Co, MD
m. Margaret Kuhn 14 Mar 1771
bapt 22 Apr 1744
p. John George and Catharine Riffel Kuhn

PANNEN
JOHN
m. Anna Huck
c. Joseph, b 20 Nov 1791

PAWLITZ
JACOB
Resided Albany Twp, Berks Co
m. --- (P)
c. Michael, bapt 17 May 1742

PENINGTON
DANIEL
m. Apollonia Honig
c. M. Anna, b 27 May 1782

PIKE/PYCKE
HENRY
m. Martha Welsch
c. Johanna, b 15 Dec 1778; John, b 28 Feb 1782

POPP
ABRAHAM, non-Catholic
m. Catharine Fisher, non-Catholic
c. Abraham, bapt 1 Apr 1771

POTH/BOTH
JACOB
m. Catharine ---
c. Elizabeth, b 20 Sep 1791

JOHN ADAM, son of John and Eva
b. 9 Sep 1759
p. John and Eva, found in St. Joseph's records
m. Catharine Freind, 7 Jan 1781, after dispensation
p. Stephen and Salome Freind
c. Mary Eve, bapt 9 May 1791, two months old

POWER
JAMES
m. Rachel---
c. Anna, b 25 May 1775; John, b 3 Mar 1778; Catharine, b 20 Aug 1779; Samuel, b 31 Oct 1782

PULTON

The
Goshenhoppen Registers
1741–1819

Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths of the Catholic Mission at Goshenhoppen (Bally), Washington Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania

BOTT

Reprinted from
Records of the American
Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia

With an Index by Elizabeth P. Bentley

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
Baltimore 1984

1791

Braun, Mary Ann, born 2d inst., of Andrew Braun and his wife Regina; baptized April 17; sponsors, George Gibsen, youth, and Mary Koble, maiden.

Kaeffer, Regina Catharine, eight days old, daughter of Martin Kaeffer and his wife Anna Maria; baptized April 25; sponsors, Regina Candel, widow, and Simon Adam.

Grünewald, Philip Joseph, six months old, son of Joseph Grünewald and his wife Mary Ann; baptized May 8; before the baptism of her offspring, the mother made profession of faith in public and was sacramentally refreshed; sponsors, Philip Schmidt and his wife Elizabeth.

Flauer, Catharine, born March 28, of John Flauer and his wife Catharine; baptized May 8; sponsors, George Wans and his wife Mary.

Poth, Mary Eve, two months old, daughter of Adam Poth and his wife Catharine; baptized May 9; sponsors, Mary Eve Frickerts and John Buker, married.

Bock, Nicholas John, born April 26, of Jacob Bock and his wife Susan; baptized May 11 [?]; sponsors, Nicholas Bock and his wife Magdalen.

Ilein, Mary Magdalen, born April 29, of Francis Ilein and his wife Catharine; baptized May 15; sponsors, Magdalen Eck, maiden, and John Kemp, youth.

Eckenrot, Catharine Elizabeth, born March 26, of George Eckenrot and his wife Mary; baptized May 22; sponsors, Henry Beven, youth, and Catherine Stal, maiden.

Reichert, Catharine Christine, born April 15, of Adam Reichert and his wife Eve; baptized May 23; sponsors, Peter Scheven and his wife Catharine.

Brestal, Joseph, born January 30, of Charles Brestal and his wife Mary Ann; baptized May 23; sponsors, Joseph Seywert and his wife Catharine.

Seywert, John Benjamin, born March 30, of Joseph Seywert and his wife Catharine; baptized May 23; sponsors, John Cred and his wife Mary Elizabeth.

Ems, Anna Maria, born March 12, of Valentine Ems and his wife Juliana; baptized June 5; sponsors, John Benner and his wife Anna.

Welcker, Anna Maria Helen, born June 14, of Jacob Welcker and his wife Magdalen; baptized June 26; sponsors, Daniel Koble and his wife Mary Ann Helen.

Kaeffer, Joseph, born 24th inst., of Jacob Kaeffer and his wife Magdalen; baptized June 27; sponsors, Joseph Kaeffer, youth, and Margaret Kemp, maiden.

Hartmann, Anthony Michael, born 16th inst., of Jacob Hartmann and his wife Catharine; baptized June 29; sponsors, Michael Cred, youth, and Margaret Kemp, maiden.

Zweyer, John Balthasar, born 14th ult., of Thomas Zweyer and his wife Mary; baptized July 3; sponsors, Balthasar and Mary Zweyer, unmarried.

Buker, John Thomas, born 15th ult., of John Buker and his wife Mary; baptized July 3; sponsors, Thomas Zweyer, married, and Eve Frickert, wife.

Lambert, William, born May 1, of Jacob Lambert and his wife Dorothy; baptized July 10; sponsors, John William Gans and his wife Catharine.

Gans, Catharine, born January 6, of John Gans and his wife Catharine; baptized July 10; sponsors, [*Jacob*] Lambert and his wife Dorothy.

Zenner, Mary Elizabeth, born June 12, of David Zenner and his wife Elizabeth; baptized July 24; sponsors, Anna Maria Elizabeth Henrichs and her husband Christian.

Bottman, Mary Magdalen, born May 29, of Bernard Bottman and his wife Catharine; baptized July 31; sponsors, Mary Magdalen Bock and her husband Nicholas.

Meyer, Clara, eighteen years old, born of Jewish father; baptized August 19; assistant and sponsor, Eva Frickert, wife of Anthony Frickert, in Reading.

[*The foregoing entry is the last one made by Rev. Peter Helbron in the Baptismal Register. The following down to April, 1793, were made by Rev. N. Delvaux, successor of Helbron in the Mission of Goshenhoppen.*

In the register the page is headed—"August.—Beginning of the mission of N. Delvaux."

His first entry is signed "a me N. Delvaux missirio" (i.e., his abbreviation for the word missionary); *three others bear the signature,* "Delvaux," "Delvaux parous" (i.e., parochus or parish priest), *and* "Delvaux parochus," *while the rest are unsigned.*]

Great, Jacob, born August 17, of Michael Great and his wife Catharine; baptized, September 8, 1791; sponsors, Jacob Kaiffer and Magdalen Keiffer.

Kuntz, Theresa, born June 24, of John Kuntz and his wife Catharine; baptized September 8; sponsors, Theresa Röhr [*though written* "Rhor"] and Michael Schnab.

Henrich [*written* "Hennrich"] Conrad, born September 13, of John Henrich and his wife Barbara; baptized September 26; sponsors, Conrad and Barbara Haffner.

Givin [*or* Geven], Catharine, born July 13, of Peter Given and his wife Catharine; baptized September 26; sponsors, Andrew and Catharine Werner.

Poth [*written* "Both"], Elizabeth, born September 20, of Jacob Both and his wife Catharine; baptized October 2; sponsors, George and Elizabeth Bauer.

Schmidt [*written* "Schmith"], Henry, born December 22, 1790, of Joseph Schmith and his wife Catharine; baptized October 9; sponsors, Henry Gibson and Eva Schmidd. [*To this entry is appended the significant word "solvit," i. e., something was given as an honorarium.*]

Els, Henry, born September 27, of John Els and his wife Elizabeth; baptized October 16; sponsors, John and Catharine Reicherd [*Reichert.*]

Alexander, Catharine, daughter of Solomon Alexander and his wife Margaret; baptized October 16; sponsor, Bernard Steward.

Gaucker, George, born October 15; of John Gaucker and his wife Barbara Weibel; baptized November 2; sponsors, George and Margaret Hopp [*written* "Hop"].

Ilein [*written* "Ilain"], Matthias, born October 25, of Louis Ilain and his wife Juliana Kremer; baptized November 20; sponsors, Matthias Kemp and his wife.

Schwartz, Anna Maria, born October 18, of Philip Schwartz and his wife Margaret; baptized November 27; sponsors, Joseph and Anna Maria Schlösser.

[The number of baptisms for the year, including one illegitimate, is forty-seven.]

BAPTISMS FOR THE YEAR 1792.

Reichert [*written* "Richert"], Mary, born December 12, of John Richert and his wife Catharine Butz; baptized January 1, 1792; sponsors, Jacob Els and Margaret Koble [*written* Koblets."]

Hopp [*written* "Hop"], George, born December 11, 1791, of Andrew Hop and his wife Magdalen Kirchenman; baptized January 6; sponsors, Joseph Gibson and Christina Hop.

Zweyer, Elizabeth, born October 7, 1791, of Adam Zweyer and his wife Barbara Siegfried; baptized January 9; sponsors, Balthasar Zweyer and Mary Siegfried.

Zweyer, Catharine, born October 6, of Anthony Zweyer and his wife Mary Dresen; baptized January 9; sponsors, Joseph Siegfried and Catharine Müller.

Eck, Abraham, born November 2, of John Eck and his wife Charlotte Knauer [?]; baptized February 9; sponsors, Joseph Eck and his wife Agatha.

Eck, John, born November 3 [?], of Joseph Eck and his wife Mary Agatha Riffels; sponsors, John Eck and his wife Charlotte.

Bock, Joseph, born December 5, of Joseph Bock and his wife Elizabeth Meikle; sponsors, John Kemp and Catharine Els.

Müller, Margaret, born December 2, of Frederick Müller, non-Catholic, and his wife Elizabeth Breier; suonsors, Erardus and Margaret Stott.

Melcker, John, about ten weeks old, son of Michael Melcker and his wife Magdalen Hoenig; baptized February 26; sponsors, John Hoenig and Elizabeth Mecarty [*McCarty*].

Müller, Magdalen, born February 19, 1792, of Jacob Müller and his wife Mary Eve Burkhard; sponsors, Andrew and Regina Braun [*written* "Brawn"].

Schoenebruck, Catharine, born February 26, 1792, of Caspar Schoenebruck and his wife Margaret Meckel; sponsors, Jacob Kaes and his wife Barbara.

Swuitman, Bridget, born March 11, 1792, of John Swuitman and his wife Margaret Röhr; baptized April 9; sponsors, John and Elizabeth Els.

Clemer, Christian, non-Catholic, son of Christian Clemer and his wife Catharine Zatip; baptized April 10.

Hammerstein, ———, born February 12, 1792, daughter of Andrew Hammerstein and his wife Barbara; baptized April 22; sponsors, Joseph Fricker and his wife.

Gerstweiler, Susan, born January 21, 1792, of Philip Gerstweiler and his wife, Catharine Schimpfessel; sponsors, Philip Strunck and Mary Siegfried. [*Appended to this entry is the word* "Gratis."]

Reppert, Barbara, born March 15, of Stephen Reppert and his wife Magdalen Kaiffer; sponsors, George Kemp and Barbara Kaiffer.

Müller, Margaret, eleven months old, daughter of Christian Müller and his wife Eva; baptized April 27; sponsors, Sebastian Allgayer and Catharine Poth.

Allgayer, Anthony, born March 11, 1792, of Sebastian Allgayer and his wife Catharine.

Walker, John, born April 8, of Daniel Walker and his wife Gertrude Schmith; sponsors, John Kemp and Catharine Gibson.

Schmit, Catharine, born November 9, 1791, of Joseph Schmit and his wife Regina Kemmel; sponsors, Andrew Great and his wife.

Pannen, Joseph, born November 20, 1791, of John Pannen and his wife Anna Huck; sponsor, Juliana Ems.

Reichert [*written* "Richerd"], Elizabeth, born October 5, 1792 [*sic*, 1791 ?], of Stephen Richerd, non-Catholic, and his wife Mary Gery; sponsor, Martin Gery.

Canner, Mark, born May 17, 1792, of John Canner and his wife Anna Carr; sponsors, Louis Gincken and Mary Canner.

Böhr, Elizabeth, born June 6, 1792, of Joseph Böhr and his wife Juliana Siegfried; sponsors, Jacob Arens and Eva Coblet.

Gluin, Thomas, born June 20, 1792, of Patrick Gluin and his wife Mary Thomasen [*Thompson* ?]; sponsors, Thomas and Salome Mécarty.

Röhr, Nancy [*in the Latin*, "Nancia"], born May 27, 1792, of Matthias Röhr and his wife Catharine Siegfried; sponsors, Daniel Coblet and his wife Mary.

Rittner [*written* "Rittener"], Jacob, born July 6, 1792, of Peter Rittener and his wife Barbara Berlis; baptized July 16; sponsors, Sebastian Allgayer and his wife Catharine.

Flauer, Anna Maria, born September 4, 1792, of Christopher Flauer and his wife Magdalen; sponsors, Philip and Margaret Swartz.

Burke, Philip, born June 23, 1792, of Joseph Burke and his wife Anna Maria; sponsors, John Henrich and his wife Barbara.

Kaes, John, born September 1, 1792, of Peter Kaes and his wife Magdalen; sponsors, John Eck and his wife Margaret.

Shurp, John William, born July 10, of Joseph Shurp and his wife Mary Elizabeth ; baptized July 15 ; sponsors, John William and Mary Elizabeth Strunk.

Shudder, Mary, born January 26, 1793, of Peter Shudder and his wife Sophia Wenzel ; baptized August 4 ; sponsors, William Gayde and Catharine Gibson.

Brown, Magdalen, born August 18, 1793, of Andrew Brown and his wife Regina ; baptized September 1 ; sponsors, John Jacob Welker and his wife Magdalen.

Ashburner, William, about 24 years old, son of Jacob Ashburner and his wife Sara, Quaker ; baptized September 2 ; sponsor, Joseph Gaucker.

Gret, Christian, born August 27, 1793, of Andrew Gret and his wife Elizabeth Henrich ; baptized September 24 ; sponsors, Christian Henrich and his wife Mary Margaret.

Oeckkenrodt, John Louis, born August 15, 1793, of Henry Oeckkenrodt and his wife Elizabeth ; baptized September 8 ; sponsors, Louis Gerstweiler and Gertrude Strunk.

O'Donnel, Edward, born May 22, 1792, of Neal O'Donnel and his wife Elizabeth ; baptized September 8 ; sponsors, Adam Poth and Eva Franzel.

O'Donnel, John, born December 20, 1790, of the above ; baptized with the above ; sponsor, Sebastian Algeier.

Shevein, Mary Elizabeth, born September 19, 1793, of Peter Shevein and his wife Catharine Dum ; baptized September 21 ; sponsors, Caspar Dum and his wife Mary.

Hofman, John Henry, born July 31, 1793, of Michael Hofman and his wife Catharine ; baptized October 6 ; sponsors, John and Barbara Gaucker.

Becker, Elizabeth, born September 5, 1793, of John Becker and his wife Mary ; baptized September 29 ; sponsors George Bauer and his wife Elizabeth.

Kemp, Anna Barbara, born September 21, 1793, of Margaret Kemp and ——— ; baptized September 30 ; sponsors, Peter Keffer and his wife Barbara.

Melchior, Catharine, born October 11, 1793, of Michael Melchior and his wife Mary ; baptized October 27 ; sponsors, John M'Carty and Eva Hoenig.

Bauer, Agidius Michael, born September 7, 1793, of Peter Bauer, non-Catholic, and his wife Rosina Shnabel, Catholic ; baptized November 23, in Andrew Shnabel's house ; sponsor, Michael Shnabel ; witness, Margaret Hansel.

Müller, Daniel, born October 10, 1793, of Nicholas Müller and his wife Anna ; baptized November 24, in Christian Henrich's house, near *Mons Acutus* [Sharp Mountain] ; sponsors, Jacob Spring and his wife Catharine.

Shwarz, John, born October 26, 1793, of Philip Shwarz and his wife Margaret ; baptized November 24 ; near *Mons Acutus* [Sharp Mountain] ; sponsors, John Schlosser and Magdalen Henrich.

Flower, Peter, born October 15, 1793, of John Flower and his wife Catharine ; baptized November 27, in Andrew Gret's house ; sponsors, Peter Putta and his wife Catharine.

Shmid, Elizabeth, born September 13, 1793, of George Shmid and his wife Barbara Nagel; baptized October 13 ; sponsors, Joseph Buck and his wife Elizabeth.

Kaes, Peter, born ———, of John Kaes and his wife Catharine ; baptized October 13 ; sponsors, Peter Kaes and his wife Margaret.

Greenwald, John, born ———, of Jacob Greenwald and his wife Susan; baptized September 29 ; sponsor, John Greenwald.

Miller, Mary Barbara, born November 29, 1793, of Frederick Miller and his wife Elizabeth ; baptized December 15 ; sponsor, Laurence Gubernator.

Botmann, Mary Ann, born December 2, 1793, of Bernard Botmann and his wife Catharine ; baptized December 22, in N. M'Carty's house; sponsors, Joseph Buck and Salome M'Carty.

Reichard, Elizabeth, born November —, 1793, of Adam Reichard and his wife Mary Eve ; baptized December 29 ; sponsors, ——— Arens and ——— Dom.

[The number of baptisms for the year, including one illegitimate, is forty-seven.]

BAPTISMS FOR THE YEAR 1794.

Kemp, Mary Catharine, born November 2, 1793, of Matthias Kemp and his wife Catharine ; baptized January 12, at Reading ; sponsor, Mary Greenwald.

Berton, Esther, born October 8, 1793, of Thomas Berton, non-Catholic, and [*his wife*] Elizabeth, Catholic ; baptized January 12, at Reading ; sponsors, Sebastian and Catharine Allgeier.

Reichard, Anna Elizabeth, born January 11, 1794, of John Reichard and his wife Catharine Butz ; baptized February 9 ; sponsors, John and Anna Elizabeth Els.

Both, Elizabeth Ann, born February 14, 1794, of Jacob Both and his wife Catharine ; baptized February 21 ; sponsors, George Bauer and his wife Elizabeth.

de Vologé, Blanche Jeanne Marie Louise. [*For this Baptism see the Preface. This entry, belonging to the year 1794, has been recorded at the end of the Baptisms, for 1793*].

Eck, Catharine, born March 9, 1794, of Peter Eck and his wife Magdalen Käss ; baptized March 22 ; sponsors, John Eck and his wife Eva.

Reppert, Mary, born March 16, 1794, of Stephen Reppert and his wife Magdalen Keffer ; baptized March 24 ; sponsors, John Reppert and Catharine Keffer.

Röhr, Daniel, born February 23, 1794, of Nicholas Röhr and his wife Mary ; baptized March 8 ; sponsors, Anthony Twicker and his wife Eva.

Röhr, Salome, born February 15, 1794, of Joseph Röhr and his wife Juliana ; baptized March 27 ; sponsors, Bartholomew and Mary Ann Coblet.

Bisschof, Simon, of Peter Bisschof and his wife Mary Charlotte, born March 5, 1766, baptized March 17, in Kuhn's house; sponsors, Simon Leydekker and his wife.

Laibig, Henry, of John Laibig and his wife Gertrude, born March 12, 1766, baptized March 23, in the church; sponsors, Henry Fretter and Eva Stoll.

Grass, Regina, of Christopher Grass and his wife Catharine, born March 31, 1766, baptized April 13, in Reading; sponsors, Joseph Schif and Regina Gibson.

Corrent, Samuel, of Fairis Corrent and his wife Rose, nine months old, born in Warwick township, had been baptized privately by George Kohl; ceremonies supplied April 20, in Edward Carty's house, in Haycock.

Miller, Nicholas, of Nicholas Miller and his wife Catharine, born August 9, 1763, baptized April 20, in Edward Carty's house, in Haycock; sponsors, James Spring and Mary Barbara Spring.

——, Abigail, of Louis and Felicitas, married slaves of Judge Jonas Sedli [or Seelli], born March 3, baptized May 11, in the chapel at Reading; sponsors, Anthony Bluhm, Sr., and Margaret Gibson.

Keffer, Mary Magdalen, of Peter Keffer and his wife Mary Barbara, born March 5, baptized May 18, in the church [*in templo nostro*]; sponsors, Joseph Lorenz and Mary Magdalen Hartmann.

Eckenroth, Henry, of Henry Eckenroth and his wife Barbara, born April 12, 1766, baptized May 19, in P. Schmidt's house, in Magunshi; sponsors, Henry Fretter and Anna Mary Eckenroth.

Both, Eva Catharine, of John Both and his wife Eva, born March 28, 1766, baptized with the above; sponsors, Melchior Zieger, non-Catholic, and Catharine Zieger.

Eckenroth, Adam, of Peter Eckenroth and his wife Elizabeth, born February 28, 1766, baptized with the above; sponsors, Adam Stahl and Elizabeth Eckenroth.

Killenberger, George Adam, adult, admitted this day, June 1, to the sacraments [of penance and eucharist], born in Creutz-Steinach, in the Upper Palatinate, of a Catholic mother and a Calvinist father; instructed in Lutheranism by his step-father, but never professed this heresy; emigrated with his parents to Halifax seventeen years ago; came to Pennsylvania last year, and is now staying in Falkner's Swamp.

Matthys, Joseph, of Martin Matthys and his wife Catharine, born June 2, 1766, baptized June 7, in his parents' house; sponsors, John Grett and Anna Elizabeth.

Martin, Anthony, of Henry Martin and his wife Ellen, Irish, born April 2, 1766, baptized June 8, in the chapel at Reading; sponsors, Anthony Fricker and his wife.

Daily, Mary and Helen, of Charles Daily and his wife Margaret, born January 13 and 14, 1766, baptized June 15, in Edward Carty's house; sponsors, Edward and Catharine Murphi [*sic*] for Mary, and Henry and Margaret Magloski [perhaps better McCloskey for Helen.

Schäffer, Elizabeth, of William Schäffer and his wife Susanna, born October 20, 1765, baptized the same day and place; sponsors, Jacob Lenzinger and Elizabeth Kohl.

Horn, John Peter, of John George Horn and his wife Anna Margaret Rose, born June 11, 1766, baptized June 16, in John Faller's house; sponsors, John Peter Heins and Mary Glass.

Hucki, Mary Juliana, of Paul Hucki, workman in Paint Forge, and his wife Mary Juliana, born May 13, 1766, baptized July 14, in the church; sponsors Balthasar Zweyer for his father John George Zweyer, and Mary Juliana, grandmother of the child.

Jung, Anna Christina, of Ferdinand Jung and his wife Catharine Götz, born July 24, 1766, baptized July 27; sponsors, John Weibel and Ann Lorenz.

Schorb, Joseph, of Joseph Andrew Schorb and his wife Anna, born June 23, 1766, baptized August 3, in the church; sponsors, Philip Piri, non-Catholic, and Mary Ann Meyer.

Muller, Eva Margaret, of Philip Muller and Anna Mary, baptized August 17, in the Gosschenhopen church; sponsors, Henry Fretter and Eva Margaret Stoll.

Jung, Mary Johanna, Ann and John, of Ferdinand Jung and his wife Catharine Götz, all three of whom had been baptized without ceremonies in Jersey; ceremonies supplied in the church August 18.

Röhr, Anna Margaret, of Martin Röhr and his wife Anna Maria, born ——, 1776, baptized August 24, at the same place as above; sponsors, Peter Egg and Margaret Matthes.

Bluhm, Mary Catharine, of Anthony Bluhm, Jr., a citizen, and his wife Barbara, born October 8, 1766, baptized October 12, in Reading; sponsors, Peter Bluhm and Catharine Huber.

Sigfried, Mary Ann, of John Michael Sigfried and his wife Justina, born October 6, baptized October 18, in Mount Olivet; sponsors, George Sigfried, the grandfather, and Anna Mary Fuchs.

Hoffman, Martin, of Michael Hoffman and his wife Catharine, born October 10, in Gosshenhopen, baptized October 26, in the church; sponsors, Michael Hoffman Hartman and Magdalen, his wife.

MacDivet, Michael, of Michael MacDivet and his wife Catharine, born five weeks ago, baptized in the church, September 22; sponsors, Michael Hoffman and wife.

Egg, M[ary] Eva, of John Egg and his wife, born six weeks ago, baptized September 22; sponsors, Andrew Schnabel and his wife, M. Eva.

Lorenz, Martin Stephen, of Maurice Lorenz and his wife, born October 2, 1771, baptized November 17, at Christian Henrich's house, at *Asperum Collem;* sponsors, Martin Keffer and Mary Ann Lorenz.

Bevertz, John George, of Conrad Bevertz and his wife, born September 1, 1771, baptized on the same date and at the same place as above; sponsors, John George Spring and M. Eckenroth.

Schäffer, Susan, wife of William Schäffer, farmer in [New] Jersey, the woman seems to be thirty years old, baptized November 20, at Carty's house, at Haycock. [No sponsors named.]

Ruffner, Anna Margaret, of Simon Ruffner and his wife Catharine, born November 16, 1771, baptized December 8, at Cedar creek; sponsors, George Adam Ruffner and Anna Margaret Wider.

Gaucker, John, of John Gaucker and his wife Anna Barbara, born November 30, 1771, baptized December 25, in the church; sponsors, John Hartman and Regina Weibel.

Schmitt, Margaret, of John Adam Schmitt and his wife Margaret, born November 23, 1771, baptized at the same time and place as above; sponsors, John Norbeck and Margaret Matthes.

Miller, James, of Michael Miller and his wife Elizabeth, born ——, baptized December 13, 1771; sponsors, James and Barbara Miller, grandparents of the child.

[Thirty-four baptisms are recorded for the year.]

BAPTISMS FOR THE YEAR 1772.

Ufer, Balthasar, of Frank Ufer and his wife M[ary] Ann, born December 11, 1771, baptized January 13, 1772; sponsors, Balthasar Zweyer and Catharine Sigfried.

Grünewald, Catharine, of John Grünewald and his wife Barbara, born ——, baptized January 18, at John Both's house, in Magungi; sponsors, Henry Gibson and his wife Catharine.

Burchard, Martin, of Martin Burchard and his wife Gertrude, born January 10, 1772, baptized March 1; sponsors, Mart. Matthes and his wife Catharine.

Miller, Anna Mary, of Philip Miller and his wife Anna M., born January 31, 1772, baptized at the same time and place as above; sponsors, Matthias Rohr and Anna M. Matthes.

Küss, Henry, of John Küss and his wife Magdalen, born February 5, 1772, baptized March 29, at John Both's house, in Macungi; sponsors, Henry Eckenroth and Elizabeth Schmitt, step-daughter of John Both.

Käss, Mary Magdalen, of Peter Käss and his wife Margaret, born March 4, 1772, baptized at the same time and place as above; sponsors, Michael Morloch and his wife Magdalen.

Carty, Elizabeth, of Nicholas Carty and his wife Albertina Kohl, born December 22, 1771; sponsors, Joseph Kohl and Elizabeth Hucki.

Lentzinger, John, of James Lentzinger and his wife M. Salome Kohl, born January 3, 1772; sponsors, Nicholas Hucki and his daughter Catharine for her mother.

Mayer, Catharine, of Simon Mayer and his wife Elizabeth Kohl, born March 5, 1772; sponsors, John Rösner and Catharine Carty.

[The mothers of the three children named immediately above were sisters, and the three children were baptized April 5, at Edward Carty's house, at Haycock.]

Hönig, Joseph, of Eva Hönig and ——, born March 31, 1772, baptized April 5, at the grandfather's of the child; sponsor, Joseph Hild.

Schrunck, Mary Eva, of William Schrunck, non-Catholic, and his wife, Elizabeth, a Catholic, born February 27, 1772, baptized April 19, in the church; sponsors, Matthias Kester and M. Eva Weismiller.

Langhammer, Ann Mar., of George Langhammer and his wife Barbara, born April 17, 1772, baptized May 10, at Reading; sponsors, Frederic Haffner and Anna M. Rittner.

Thum, Joseph, of Caspar Thum and his wife Eva, born March 8, 1772, baptized May 11, at Sigfried's house, in the Oley hills; sponsors, Joseph Zweyer and Catharine Sigfried.

Zweyer, John Adam, of John Zweyer and his wife Eva, born March 11, 1772, baptized at the same time and place as above; sponsors, John Adam Zweyer and Eva Thum, Jr.

Lorenz, Anna Maria, of Wendelin Lorenz and his wife Eva, born February 26, 1772, baptized May 18, at Christian Henrich's house, at *Aspricollem;* sponsors, Joseph Lorenz and his wife Anna Maria.

Finck, Conrad Andrew, of Conrad Fink and his wife Catharine, born August —, 1771, baptized May 18, at Andrew Grett's, in Windsor; sponsors, Andrew Grett and his wife.

Spring—Fuss: May 1, 1769, at Christian Henrich's house at *Monte Acuto*, James Spring to Catharine Fuss, both single; witnesses, John Adam Fuss, John George Spring and Margaret Schmitt.

Miller—Egg: November 6, 1769, by Rev. Luke Geisler, Martin Miller to Anna Egg, both single; witnesses, James Norbeck and Catharine Egg.

Miller—Rupert: at the same time, John Miller to Apollonia Rupert, non-Catholic, the second marriage for both; witnesses, John Grett and Anthony Grüser, with their wives.

Kamperling————: November 30, John Kamperling, shoemaker, to Anna Maria ——— [it seems from the term "*conjugum*" after their names, that they had been previously married to one another]; witnesses, John Walter, Frederick ———, Margaret Matthes and Christina Weiler.

Gaucker—Weibel: February 27, 1770, John Gaucker to Mary Barbara Weibel, both single; witnesses, John Walter and Elizabeth Weibel.

Arents—Schmitt: April 22, 1770, in the church, Jacob Arents to Margaret Schmitt, both single; witnesses, Jodocus Riffel, Margaret Matthes, Gertrude Schmitt, etc.

Zweyer—Becker: April 23, at George Sigfried's house, John Zweyer to Eva Becker, both single; witnesses, all that were present.

Kuntz—Eysenhutt: October 9 in the church, John Kuntz to Catharine Eysenhutt, both single; witnesses, Philip Ritter and Mary Elizabeth Mensch.

Schuhmann————: December 30, 1770, in the father's house, Andrew Schuhmann to his cousin, in the third degree touching on the second; witnesses, the father, mother and whole family, together with some Catholics.

[Father Ritter observes that the above parties had previously been married civilly by a Protestant minister, and that he (Fr. Ritter) dispensed them from this said impediment in virtue of faculties accorded to him by his Reverend Father Superior, to use only in regard to those, who were converts to the faith, and that the bride in the above marriage was yet non-Catholic.]

Ruffner—Griffin: January 8, 1771, Simon Ruffner to Catharine Griffin, both single; witnesses, George Adam Ruffner, Simon Kupser, Margaret Kuhn and Maria Ermann.

Mayer—Kohl: April 22, at Nicholas Hucki's house near Easton, Simon Mayer to Elizabeth Kohl, both single; witnesses, all that were present.

Owings—Kuhn: May 14, 1771, Robert Owings of Conywaga [*sic*, may be Conewago] to Margaret Kuhn of this place [*qu.* Goshenhopen?], both single; witnesses, Joseph Riffel, John Kuhn, Margaret Matthes and Anna Maria Schöner.

Langhammer—Rittner: June 9, at Reading, George Langhammer to M. Barbara Rittner, both single; witnesses, all that were present.

Danckel—Gerich: July 25, 1771, in the church, Jacob Danckel to Eva Gerich, the second marriage for both; witnesses Jacob Kuhn, Joseph Hild and their wives.

Weissenburger—Carlin: October 15, 1771, the usual banns having been published for this marriage as well as the one that follows, Christian Weissenburger, single, to Anna Carlin, widow and non-Catholic; witnesses, Jacob Weissenburger and the bride's sister.

Gantz—Miller: at the same time, John Gantz to Catharine Miller, non-Catholic, both single; witnesses, Balthaser and Jacob Gantz and Margaret Walter.

Kohl—Grusser: November 20, at Carty's house, George Bernard Kohl to Catharine Grusser, both single; witnesses, the groom's brothers and some others [the text has it, "*et non tot quin plures*"].

Schönebruck—Meckler: April 27, 1772, in the chapel, Caspar Schönebruck to Anna Margaret Meckler, both single; witnesses, Elizabeth Schmitt and three other heretics [*Heterodoxi*].

Litzinger—Schmitt: April 28, in the chapel, Henry Litzinger to Anna Maria Schmitt, both single; witnesses, Simon Adams and Francis Hartmann.

Riffel—Matthes: February 16, 1773, John Joseph Riffel to Margaret [a middle name here illegible] Matthes, both single; witnesses, George Jacob Riffel, James Matthes, Catharine Hartmann and —— Reppert.

Schimpfessel—Becker: April 19, 1773, at Gossenhoppen, Andrew Schimpfessel to Margaret Becker, both single; witnesses, Thomas Thum, Matthias Kuhn, Anna Maria Fraul and Catharine Sigfried.

Baur—Schmitt: May 3, 1773, Francis Baur to Elizabeth Schmitt, both single; witnesses, John Adam Both and Maria Ermann.

Heitz—Wagner: May 6, 1773, Michael Heitz to Eva Wagner, for both the second marriage; witnesses, Fr. Uhlein, Patrick Griffith, Mar. Griffith and Ursula Uhlein.

Riffel—Henrich: May 16, 1773, at Christian Henrich's house, at *Asperum Collem*, George Jacob Riffel to Elizabeth Henrich.

Henrich—Weibel: at the same time and place, Philip Henrich to Elizabeth Weibel.

Allwein—Weibel: at the same time and place, Conrad Allwein to Catharine Weibel.

[The last two words of this entry present some doubt. As they now stand they read "*Matre spon*"; the final syllable of *spon* being wholly rubbed out, I am unable to determine whether they should read the mother of the bride "*sponsæ*" or of the groom "*sponsi.*"]

Bauman—Grett: May 24, 1785, in the church, John Bauman, non-Catholic, to Magdalen Grett, both single. The groom promised to allow his wife and their children free practice of their religion; witnesses, Peter Bauman, Laurence Gubernator, our schoolmaster, and Nicholas Schmitt, our surgeon.

Käss—Meckler: May 29, 1785, in Caspar Schönebruck's house, Jacob Käss to Mary Barbara Meckler, both single; witnesses, Simon Ruffner, Peter Käss, Mary Ruffner and Mary Käss.

Uhlein—Eck: June —, 1785, during Mass, Francis Uhlein to Catharine Eck, both single; witnesses, the brothers and sisters of the parties.

Schnabel—Bussch: June 28, 1785, Joseph Schnabel, Catholic, to Anna Maria Bussch, non-Catholic; witnesses, Th. Thum and Michael Schnabel.

Shepperd—Keffer: June [maybe better July] 11, 1785, during Mass, in the church, James Shepherd to Elizabeth Keffer, both single; witnesses, Edward Gainer, Elizabeth Stoll and Maria Butz.

Reintzel—Nester: November 15, after the three banns, in the church, Conrad Reintzel, widower and farmer [*coloni*] of Pine township, Berks county, to Catharine Nester, widow of this town of Herford; witnesses, Jacob Gruss, William Strunck, Michael Hartmann and Joseph Schmitt, weaver, who all bound themselves under their seal and signature that no attempt would be made to break this marriage. [This entry the last in the book is dated "15, Nov. 1785," and signed "J. B. Ritter, Miss.", that is to say, "John Baptist Ritter, Missionary."]

[The number of marriages is one hundred and thirty.]

DEATHS AND BURIALS.

1765—1785.

Hartman, Mary, wife of Francis Hartman, farmer [*coloni*], in Rich valley, fell from a rock, broke her arm and died of dysentery, was buried August 28, 1765, in the church graveyard, at Gosshenhopen.

Eck, Magdalen, daughter of John Eck, farmer in Rich valley, had been aiding Mary Hartman [above named] during her illness and, having contracted the same ailment during her labor of charity, died of the same; buried September 12, 1765, in the graveyard, used by Lutherans, near her father's house.

Both, John Leonard, lawful son of John Both, farmer of Magunshi, less than two years old; buried [September] 23, in the graveyard at Gosschenhopen.

Chaumont, Anna Maria, born Fricker, wife of Joseph Chaumont, a Savoyard, died November 10, 1765, seven days after child birth, her infant dying at birth or rather perishing [*occisus*] through unskilful handling; buried November 11, in the Catholic graveyard at Reading.

Lorenz, ——, infant son of Jacob Lorenz, had scarcely been born when it was baptized and died; buried December —, 1765, in the graveyard at Couissahopen [Goshenhoppen].

Bergmans, Christopher, died January 6, 1766, in Linen [better Linn] township in the Blue mountains; buried January 8, in the same graveyard [as above] alongside the choir.

Baur, N——, son, six years old, of Leonard Baur, workman at Mebris furnace; buried April 24, in the same graveyard [as above].

Matthys, Joseph, son of Martin Matthys, ten years old, died June 12, in the mountains; buried June 13, in the graveyard at Gosschenhopen.

Wenig, Anna, wife of George Wenig, a poor laborer on my farm [*praedii mei*], was ill of dropsy for some months and died June 15, 1766; buried June 17, in the same graveyard [as above].

Baur, ——, daughter of Leonard Baur, workman, at Mebris furnace.

Bisschop, Simon, son of Peter Bisschop, tailor, at Allenstown.

[No date, or other particulars, is given with the above two entries.]

Carty, Catharine, wife of Edward Carty, over seventy years of age, died October 16, 1766, of old age and a contagious fever; buried October 19, on her husband's farm at Haycock.

Becker, George, weaver, died two days ago of dysentery; buried September 13 [this date however, has been crosssed over with the pen and underneath it another date, September 1, also crossed over], on his own farm in the Olivet [Oley] mountains.

Wenig, George, a poor laborer on my farm, died of old age, after having received in his full senses all the sacraments of Holy Roman Church, and having had a short agony; buried November 15, in the church graveyard [*coemeterio templi*] alongside his wife Anna, deceased during the past summer.

Geyer, Conrad, died April 19, 1767, after having received in due season all the aids of the dying; had been for many years ill of dropsy and finally died of apoplexy; buried April 21, in the church graveyard.

1774

house at Magungi; sponsors, Matthias Riffel, Jr., and Magdalen Henrich.

Schmitt, Henry, of John Adam Schmitt and his wife Margaret, born May 7, 1774, baptized June 2, in the church; sponsors, Henry and M. Anna Norbeck, grandparents.

Schäfer, John, of William Schäfer and his wife Susanna, born March 13, 1774, baptized June 19, at Edward Carty's house; sponsors, George Bernard Kohl and Elizabeth Kohl.

Lambin, John, of Christopher Lambin and his wife Anna Maria, born April 19, 1774, baptized at the same time and placed as above; sponsors, John Rösner and M. Barbara Grünewald.

Krafft, John George, of Michael Krafft and his wife Elizabeth, born June 14, 1774, baptized June 29, at Francis Cooper's house at Allenstown; sponsors, Henry Kuhn and Margaret Wider.

Kupser, Anna Mary, of James Kupser and his wife, Catharine, born July 9, 1774, baptized July 24, in the church; sponsors, Joseph Hild, Jr., and Anna Mary Adams.

Baur, Mary, of Francis Baur and his wife, Elizabeth, born July 13, 1774, baptized August 7, in the church; sponsors, James Matthes and Mary Both.

——, Daniel, son of an Irishman, about two years old, baptized privately, ceremonies supplied August 14, at Reading. [Sponsors not named.]

La Fleur, John, of John La Fleur and his wife Catharine, born June 3, 1774, baptized August 15, at Sigfried's in the Oley hills; sponsors, John Becker and Mary Baur.

Zweyer, John Thomas, of John Zweyer and his wife Eva, born July 7, baptized at the same time and place as above; sponsors, Matthias Kuhn and Catharine Sigfried.

Putz, Mary Sophia, of John William Putz and his wife Magdalen, born July 16, 1774, baptized August 21, at Edward Carty's house; sponsors, Peter Welcker and Mary Sophia Strubl.

Fischer, Mary Barbara, of Joseph Fischer and his wife Anna Mary, born March 14, 1774, baptized at Christian Henrich's house at *Asperum Collem*; sponsors, Henry Eckenroth and M. Barbara Eckenroth.

Brücks, Henry, of Matthias Brücks and his wife Mary, born September 1, 1774, baptized at Francis Cooper's house at Allentown, September 29; sponsors, Henry Kuhn and Margaret Wider.

Sigfried, John George, of John Michael Sigfried and his wife Justina, born September 14 1774, baptized October 10, at George Sigfried's house in the Oley hills; sponsors, John George Wantz and Mary Magdalen Kuhn.

Kroner, Matthias, of John George Kroner and his wife Mary Margaret, born August 14, 1774, baptized at the same time and place as above; sponsors, Matthias Kuhn and Mary Miller.

Arents, Joseph, of Joseph Arents and his wife Margaret, born September 25, 1774, baptized October 14, in the church; sponsors, Joseph Erman and his wife Catharine.

Miclaine, Catharine Elizabeth, of Lochely Miclaine and Catharine Connelly, born July 7, 1774, baptized October 16, at Edward Carty's house; sponsors, Joseph Rittner [?] and his wife Catharine.

Ruffner, M. Eva, of Christian Ruffner and his wife M. Odilia, born August 1, 1774, baptized October 18, at her father's house near the Blue mountains; sponsors, John Kleintop and his wife M Eva.

Miller, Catharine, of Philip Miller and his wife Anna M., born September 29, 1774, baptized October 23, in the church; sponsors, James Matthes and Catharine Hoffmann.

Grünewald, Anna Maria, of John Grünewald and his wife Barbara, born September 23, 1774, baptized October 30, at Joseph Riffel's house at Macungi; sponsors, Matthias Brücks and his wife Anna Maria.

Zipp, Anna Catharine, of Joseph Zipp and his wife Appolonia, born July 24, 1774, baptized November 6, in the church; sponsors, James Spring and his wife Anna Catharine.

Schlosser, George, of Joseph Schlosser and his wife, Anna M., born October 19, 1774, baptized November 20, at Christian Henrich's house at *Asperum Collem*; sponsors, Joseph Lorenz and his wife Anna Maria.

Ruffner, Anthony, of Philip Ruffner and his wife Eva, born October 18, 1774, baptized November 30, at Francis Cooper's house at Allenstown; sponsors, Anthony Hönig and Eva Wider.

Ruffner, Barbara, of Simon Ruffner and his wife Catharine, born November 5, 1774, baptized at the same time and place as above; sponsors, Simon and Barbara Ruffner, grandparents of the child.

Kuhns, Elizabeth, of John Kuhns and his wife Catharine, born October, 31, 1774, baptized at the same time and place as above; sponsors, James Kuhn and Elizabeth Wider.

Norbeck, M. Magdalen, of James Norbeck and his wife Mary, born October 30, 1774, baptized in the church December 4; sponsors, Theodore Egg and M. Magdalen Norbeck.

Chaumont, John Bernard, of John Bernard Chaumont and Susanna Zinn, born December 1, 1774, baptized December 11, at Joseph Rüttner's house in Reading; sponsors, James Stahl and his wife Catharine.

Sigfrid, Anna Maria, born Sept. 21, of George Sigfrid and his wife Barbara; bapt. Oct. 14; spon. Anthony Felix and Agatha Sigfrid.

Adam, Simon, born Sept. 21, of John Adam and his wife Catharine; bapt. Nov. 1; spon. Michael Reichert and Mary Adam.

Beringer, Mary Magdalen, born Oct. 2, of Mathias Beringer and his wife Mary M.; bapt. Nov. 1; spon. Michael Kuhn and Elizabeth Wingart.

Els, Anthony Jacob, born Sept. 21, of Jacob Els and his wife M. Magdalen; bapt. Nov. 1; spon. Anthony and Catharine Reichert.

Shlosser, Charles, born Sept. 10, of George Shlosser and [*his wife*] Elizabeth; bapt. Dec. 9; spon. John and Magdalen Shlosser.

Ganss, Catharine, born Sept. 30, of John Ganss and his wife Anna; bapt. Dec. 9; spon. Magdalen Ganss. [*Appended to this last entry for the year—1804 is the prayerful exclamation of Father Erntzen* "Laus Deo Soli."]

[*Number of Baptisms forty-seven, including two illegitimates.*]

BAPTISMS FOR THE YEAR 1805.

Reninger, George, born Nov. 28, 1804, of Frederick Reninger and his wife Catharine; bapt. Jan. 24; spon. George and Margaret Hopp.

Bauer, Samuel M., born Dec. 24, 1804, of Peter Bauer and his wife Rosine; bapt. Jan. 29; spon. John and Anna Shnabel.

Shnabel, Anna, born Dec. 31, 1804, of John Shnabel and his wife Anna; bapt. Jan. 29; spon. Peter and Rosine Bauer.

Käss, Mary Margaret, born Oct. 7, 1804, of John Käss and his wife Catharine; bapt. Feb. 16; spon. John and Mary Käss, [*cognati*], cousins.

Buck, Susan, born Nov. 19, 1804, of Joseph Buck and his wife Rosine; bapt. Feb. 17; spon. Henry and Susan Käss.

Henrick, Joseph, born Dec. 4, 1804, of Joseph Henrick and his wife Elizabeth; bapt. Feb. 17; spon. Caspar Shönebruck, Jr., and Elizabeth Henrich.

Conner, Paul, born Feb. 23, of John Conner and his wife Anna; bapt. Feb. 26; spon. [*Rev.*] Paul Erntzen and Mary Conner.

Reichert, David, born Jan. 14, of John Reichert and his wife Catharine; bapt. Mar. 3; spon. Joseph and Juliana Röhr.

Wingart, [*though written* "Vingart,"] Mary Elizabeth, born Feb. 13, of John Wingart and his wife Philippina; bapt. Mar. 3; spon. Henry Coblet and Juliana Els.

M'Farthing, Andrew, born Dec. 27, 1797, of John M'Farthing and his wife Eve; bapt. by a Pr[*otestant*] minister [*sic*;] spon. John and Catharine Coblet.

M'Farthing, Daniel, born Aug. 14, 1799, of [*the above*]; bapt. Mar. 3; spon. Daniel and M. Anna Coblet.

M'Farthing, Catharine, born Jan. 28, 1802, of [*the above*;] bapt. with Daniel; spon. George and Catharine Vögely.

Engel, Sara, born Jan. 30, of Henry Engel and his wife Catharine; bapt. Mar. 12; spon. Michael Hartmann and wife.

Miller, John Frederick, born Sept. 28, 1804, of Frederick Miller and his wife Elizabeth; bapt. Mar. 25; spon. Jacob Waghon and Catharine Adam, widow.

Arents, Elizabeth, born Mar. 6, of George Arents and his wife Margaret; bapt. Mar. 31; spon. Daniel Grett and Elizabeth Arents.

Hopp, John George, born Mar. 23 of George Hopp and his wife Margaret; bapt. Apr. 1; spon. Francis Anthony and Catharine Hopp.

Stahler, Salome, born Nov. 28, 1804, of Christian Stahler and his wife Margaret; bapt. Apr. 4; spon. Joseph and Susan Spring.

Henrich, John Adam, born Jan. 19, of John Adam Henrich and [*his wife*] Barbara; bapt. Apr. 4; spon. Christopher and Margaret Eckenrodt, [*though written* "Eckenrod."]

Spring, Charles, born Apr. 3, of Joseph Spring and his wife Susan; bapt. Apr. 4; spon. Christian and Margaret Stahler.

Dom, [*sic*, Dum?], Joseph, born May 2, 1804, of John Dom and his wife Anna Elizabeth; bapt. Apr. 14; spon. Joseph Coblet and Catharine Martin.

Eckenrodt, Michael, born Nov. 14, 1804, of Henry Eckenrodt and his wife Elizabeth; bapt. Apr. 21; spon. Michael Gerstweiler and Magdalen Reppert.

Shmidt, Anna Margaret, born Apr. 17, of George Shmidt and his wife Barbara; bapt. May 5; spon. Caspar and Margaret Shönebruck.

Zweyer, Elizabeth, born Mar. 10, of Mathias Zweyer and his wife Elizabeth; bapt. May 12; spon. Joseph and his sister Frances Zweyer, [*in the text* "*Fratres.*"]

Bott, Anna Maria, born Mar. 4, of Jacob Bott and his wife Catharine; bapt. May 12; spon. Anthony Felix and Barbara Sigfrid.

Lambert, Eleanor, born Jan. 7, of Peter Lambert and his wife Susan; bapt. May 13; spon. Jacob and Dorothy Lambert.

Lambert, Anna Maria, born Mar. 21, of Jacob Lambert and his wife Anna M.; bapt. May 13; spon. John his sister Mary Lambert; [*in the Text* "*Fratres.*"]

Egg, Paul, born May 14. of John Egg and his wife Charlotte; bapt. May 16; spon. [*Rev.*] Paul Erntzen.

Kuns, Magdalen, born Apr. 16, of John Kuns and his wife Barbara; bapt. May 19; spon. Jacob Shönebruck and Magdalen Kuns.

Hunsberger, John, born Apr. 29, of Peter Hunsberger and his wife Catharine; bapt. May 19; spon. John and Elizabeth Grett.

Burkopp, Elizabeth, both Mar. 29, of John Burkopp and his wife Juliana; bapt. May 23; spon. John and Barbara Kemp.

Reichert, Salome, born Apr. 30, of Anthony Reichert and his wife Catharine; bapt. June 2; spon. John Els and Mary Röhr.

Röhr, John, born June 3, of Joseph Röhr and his wife Juliana; bapt. June 13; spon. John and Catharine Reichert.

Rupple, William, born May 27, 1795, of Jacob Rupple and his wife Peggé [*Peggy*]; baptized June 28; sponsors, William Shäfer and Eliz. Kohl.

Rupple, John, born February 10, 1795, of Joseph Rupple and his wife Barbara; baptized June 28; sponsors, John and Sally M'Carty.

Rupple, Anna Maria, born December 18, 1793, of George Rupple and his wife Elizabeth; baptized June 28; sponsors, John Shäfer and Barbara Rupple.

Miller, Anna Maria, born May 7, 1795, of Nicholas Miller and his wife Anna; baptized June 27, by the father in case of necessity; ceremonies supplied July 26; sponsors, George Miller and Anna Maria Spring.

Osenbacher, Eva Mary, born May 22, 1795, of Catharine Stahler, Catholic, and her husband John Osenbacher, non-Catholic; baptized [*in case of necessity*] July 5; ceremonies supplied July 26; sponsors, Adam and Eva Mary Stahler.

Egg, Magdalen, born July 9, 1795, of Peter Egg and his wife Magdalen Käss; baptized July 28; sponsors, Peter and Magdalen Käss.

Magel, George, born January 16, 1794, of George Magel and his wife Magdalen; baptized August 25; sponsor, Daniel Magel.

Magel, William, born February 15, 1795, of Daniel Magel and his wife Mary; baptized August 25; sponsor, George Magel.

M'Carty, Sara, born September 1, 1795, of John M'Carty and his wife Elizabeth Hönig; baptized September 6; sponsors, John Buck and Salome M'Carty.

M'Carty, Unity Juliana, born September 5, 1795, of Mary M'Carty and ———; baptized September 6; sponsors, Thomas and Mary M'Carty.

Shmidt, Elizabeth, born September 5, 1795, of Caspar Shmidt and his wife Susan; baptized October 4; sponsors, George and Elizabeth Bauer.

Shmidt, John, born September 20, 1795, of George Shmidt and his wife Barbara; baptized October 12; sponsors, Caspar and Margaret Shönebruck.

———, Elizabeth, born October 15, of ——— and Mary ———; baptized October 18; sponsors, George and Elizabeth Bauer.

Shorp, Simon Lazarus, born September 24, 1795, of John Shorp and his wife Elizabeth; baptized November 1; sponsors, Simon Adam and his wife Catharine.

Egg, Jacob, born October 4, 1795, of Theodore Egg and his wife Mary Elizabeth; baptized November 1; sponsors, Jacob Els and Sabina Egg.

Reninger, John, born October 25, 1795, of Frederick Reninger and his wife Catharine; baptized December 6; sponsors, John and Peggé Sweetman.

Hartmann, Magdalen, born October 12, 1795, of Jacob Hartmann and his wife Catharine; sponsors, Frederick Kemp and Magdalen Gret.

Shwarz, Francis Philip, born October 27, 1795, of Philip Shwarz and his wife Margaret; baptized November 29; sponsors, Francis and Catharine Hopp.

Shreer, Adam Daniel, born March 13, 1795, of John George Shreer and his wife Catharine; baptized November 29; sponsors, Adam and Eva Reichert.

M'Farthy, Catharine, born October 14, 1795, of Eva M'Farthy and her husband John; baptized December 9; sponsors, Daniel and Mary Ann Coblet.

Shönebruck, Joseph, born December 5, 1795, of Caspar Shönebruck and his wife Margaret; baptized December 14; sponsors Joseph Buck and his wife Rosina.

Röhr, Joseph, born November 16, 1795, of Joseph Röhr and his wife Juliana; baptized December 27; sponsors, John Coblet and Eva Sigfrid.

Hartman, Charles, born November 2, 1795, of John Hartman and his wife Susan; baptized December 27; sponsors, John and Anna Conner.

[The number of baptisms for the year is fifty-three.]

BAPTISMS FOR THE YEAR 1796.

Reichert, Catharine, born December 18, 1795, of John Reichert and his wife Catharine; baptized January 6; sponsors, Michael and Eva Kuhn.

Reichert, John Jacob, born January 12, 1796, of Anthony Reichert and his wife Catharine; baptized February 2; sponsors, Jacob Els and Barbara Gauger.

Reichert, Adam, born January 11, 1796, of Adam Reichert and his wife Eva; baptized January 31; sponsors, John Adam Gret and Magdalen Henrich.

Gret, Samuel, born December 19, [*sic*, 1795 ?], of Andrew Gret and his wife Elizabeth; baptized January 31; sponsors, Francis Eichhorn and Barbara Henrich.

Hönig, Michael, born November 15, 1795, of Simon Hönig and his wife Anna Maria; baptized February 28; sponsors Michael Hönig and his wife Helen.

Melchior, Susan, born November 6, 1795, of Michael Melchior and his wife Magdalen; baptized February 28; sponsors, Simon Hönig and his wife Anna Mary.

Fricker, George, born February 29, 1796, of Barbara Sigfrid and George Fricker; baptized March 14; sponsors, Philip and Agatha Strunk.

Brown, John, born February 20, 1796, of Andrew Brown and his wife Regina; baptized March 20; sponsors, John and Anna Elizabeth Els.

Bott, William, born February 27, 1796, of Jacob Bott and his wife Catharine; baptized March 20; sponsors, Laurence Gubernator and Mary Coblet.

Arens, Jacob, born October 19, 1798, of John Arens and his wife Elizabeth; baptized December 29; sponsors, Jacob and Margaret Arens.

Shlosser, Catharine, born November 24, 1798, of John Shlosser and his wife Magdalen; baptized December 29; sponsors, Joseph Shlosser and Catharine Hopp.

Flower, Magdalen, born December 17, 1798, of Christopher Flower and his wife Magdalen; baptized December 29; sponsors, Joseph and Anna Mary Shlosser.

[The number of baptisms for the year is fifty-four.]

BAPTISMS FOR THE YEAR 1799.

Rohrbach, Elizabeth, born December 26, 1798, of Jacob Rohrbach and his wife Susan; baptized February 2; sponsors, George Kemp and Elizabeth Buck.

Reppert, Margaret, born December 6, 1798, of Stephen Reppert and his wife Magdalen; baptized February 2; sponsors, Frederick and Catharine Reninger.

Ashborn, Jesse, born October 14, 1798, of George Ashborn and his wife Catharine; baptized February 24; sponsors, George and Catharine Kohl.

Botman, Margaret, born January 5, 1799, of Bernard Botman and his wife Catharine; baptized February 24; sponsors, Thomas M'Carty and Anna Mary Overbeck.

Buck, Jacob, born January 26, 1799, of John Buck and his wife Salome; baptized February 24; sponsors, Jacob and Susan Buck.

Shmidt, Susan, born February 13, 1799, of Caspar Shmidt and his wife Susan; baptized March 25; sponsors, Joseph and Christina Gibson.

Bott, Catharine, born March 1, 1799, of Jacob Bott and his wife Catharine; baptized March 29; sponsors, John Welker and Catharine Coblet.

Felix, Samuel, born March 1, 1799, of Michael Felix and his wife Elizabeth; baptized April 1; sponsors, Joseph Arens and Mary Gret.

Buck, Christian, born February 25, 1799, of Joseph Buck and his wife Rosina; baptized April 7; sponsors, Christian and Catharine Clemmer.

[*In the Register immediately following the preceding baptism* (*which is on page 72*), *come the marriages from 1787 to 1819; then the deaths and burials for the same period; and* (*on page 137*) *re-begins the Baptismal Register for 1799 as follows:*]

Keffer, Magdalen, born January 6, 1799, of Jacob Keffer and his wife Magdalen; baptized April 14; sponsors, Joseph Allgeyer and Magdalen Hartman.

Hartman, Henry, born February 3, 1799, of Jacob Hartman and his wife Catharine; baptized April 14; sponsors, Francis Hartman and Eve Fricker.

Lambert, Jonathan, born September 14, 1798, of James Lambert and his wife Mary; sponsors, Sebastian and Catharine Allgeyer.

Conner, Margaret, born February 21, 1799, of John Conner and his wife Anna; baptized May 2; sponsors, John Coblet and Margaret Brown.

Opold, Margaret, born April 4, 1799, of Joseph Opold and his wife Margaret; baptized May 6; sponsor, Elizabeth Shmidt.

Shnabel, Mary, born March 23, 1799, of Jacob Shnabel and his wife Barbara; baptized May 12; sponsors, George Kemp and Catharine Reppert.

Gery, Elizabeth, born March 13, 1799, of Martin Gery and his wife Mary; baptized May 12; sponsors, John and Barbara Kemp.

Rupple, Sarah, born December 21, 1798, of Joseph Rupple and his wife Barbara; baptized May 18; sponsor, Elizabeth Miller.

Buck, Mary Magdalen, born March 14, 1799, of Nicholas Buck and his wife Magdalen; baptized May 18; sponsors, Jacob Kohl and Magdalen Buck.

Buck, Joseph, born March 10, 1799, of Jacob Buck and his wife Susan; baptized May 18; sponsors, John and Salome Buck.

Ruffner, Anthony, born January 17, 1799, of Philip Ruffner and his wife Margaret; baptized May 18; sponsors, Nicholas and Magdalen Buck.

Hönig, Michael, born October 10, 1798, of Michael Hönig and his wife Helen; baptized May 18; sponsors, Jacob and Elizabeth Kohl.

Strack, Henry, born February 28, 1799, of Henry Strack and his wife Catharine; baptized May 18; sponsors, Benjamin and Catharine Botman.

Hönig, Anna, born March 15, 1799, of Joseph Hönig and his wife Mary; baptized May 18; sponsors, John and Elizabeth M'Carty.

Melchior, Sara, born December 31, 1798, of Michael Melchior and his wife Magdalen; baptized May 18; sponsors, John and Petronella Hönig.

Streebe, Mary, born February 13, 1799, of George Streebe and his wife Elizabeth; baptized May 20; sponsors, Nicholas and Louisa M'Carty.

M'Carty, Abner Paul, born March 21, 1799, of Nicholas M'Carty and his wife Elizabeth; baptized May 20; sponsors, Nicholas and Elizabeth M'Carty.

Gibson, Mary, born May 12, 1799, of Joseph Gibson and his wife Christina; baptized June 2; sponsors, John Gret and Gertrude Gibson.

Kemp, Salome Elizabeth, born June 8, 1799, of John Kemp and his wife Barbara; baptized by Rev. P. Helbron, June 10; sponsors, Elizabeth Buck and Frederic Kemp.

Shönebruck, Rosina, born April 29, 1799, of John Shönebruck and his wife Eve Rodt; baptized June 2; sponsors, Joseph and Rosina Buck.

Shmidt, George, born April 10, 1799, of Joseph Shmidt and his wife Regina; baptized July 1; sponsors, George Arens and Magdalen Gret.

Keffer, John George, born May 7, 1799, of Joseph Keffer and his wife Christina; baptized by Rev. P. Helbron, June 16; sponsors, John and Catharine Gans.

Date of Birth	Date of Baptism	Names of those baptized
	30 June 1807	Martin, son of William and Anna Coblet Sponsors: Martin and Barbara Bachman
	30 June 1807	John, son of Ferdinand and Anna Bachman Sponsors: John and Anna Elisabeth Dum
	[?] 1807	John Shippen, aged 20 Sponsors: [?] and Helen Coblet
[?] December 1806	12 July 1807	Mechtilde, daughter of Peter and Susan Lambert Sponsors: John Lambert and Madeline Hartman
[?] May 1807	12 July 1807	Anna Mary, daughter of Joseph and Elisabeth Sigfrid Sponsors: Anthony Felix and Mary Leckis
[?] February 1807	2 August 1807	Mary, daughter of John and Elisabeth Covely Sponsors: John Covely and Sophia Els
[7?] March 1807	2 August 1807	Mary Susan, daughter of Joseph and Anna M. Shnabel Sponsors: Caspar and Susan Shmidt
[?] June 1807	2 August 1807	Susan, daughter of Frederick and Elisabeth Miller Sponsors: John and Catherine Kunss
[?] April [?]	5 August 1807	John, son of George and Elisabeth Kemp Sponsors: Joseph Kemp and Madeline Repport
[?]	5 August 1807	Leah, daughter of Peter and Madeline Egg Sponsors: Henry and Susan Kass
[?]	[?] August 1807	Daniel, son of Daniel and Elisabeth Strack Sponsors: James and Madeline Kemp
[?] 1807	9 August 1807	Margaret, daughter of James and Catherine Bott Sponsors: James and Margaret Bernheiser
[?] July 1807	9 August 1807	Margaret, daughter of George and Barbara Sigfrid Sponsors: Nicholas and Margaret Felix
[?] October 1807	9 August 1807	Philip, son of Hugh and Mary M'Cormick Sponsors: Philip and Catherine Gerstweiler
[11?] July 1807	15 August 1807	John, son of John and Catherine Grett Sponsors: John Egg and Theresa Grett
26 July 1807	16 August 1807	George, son of Peter and Christine Erb Sponsors: George Kunss and Mary Rohr
12 June 1807	30 August 1807	Charles, son of Christian and Margaret Stahler Sponsors: James and Susan Catherine Spring
14 July 1807	31 August 1807	Leah, daughter of Michael and Margaret Shnabel Sponsors: Joseph and Anna M. Shnabel
15 August 1807	6 September 1807	Robert, son of Joseph and Aloitina Egg Sponsors: Joseph and Catherine Kunss
[?]	[?] 1807	Elisabeth, [?] [?] [Henry?] Covely and Sophia Els

Date of Birth	Date of Baptism	Names of those baptized
[?]	[?]	[?] [?] and [Sarah?] Shindler, spouses. [?]
16 August 1807	22 September 1807	Daniel, son of Daniel and Elisabeth Sauvert Sponsors: Thomas and Madeline Dum
21 September 1807	25 September 1807	James, son of Adam and Madeline Wummer Sponsors: Philip and Susan Reichert
17 August 1807	4 September 1807	Margaret, daughter of Daniel and M. Margaret Egg Sponsors: Nicholas and Margaret Kass
15 April 1807	1 November 1807	Litta, daughter of James and Elisabeth Feels Sponsors: Joseph and Eva Wingart
19 October 1807	15 November 1807	Catherine, daughter of John and Mary Wagner Sponsors: John and Elisabeth Grett
[27?] October 1807	22 November 1807	William, son of John and Elisabeth M'Gorgan Sponsors: Dominick and Margaret Cornyn
11 November 1807	28 November 1807	Mary Sarah, daughter of John and Mary Mattes Sponsors: Peter and Salome Egg
[?] November 1807	28 November 1807	Anna, daughter of George and Susan Farstermacher Sponsors: Peter and Madeline Egg
[?]	29 November 1807	Anna Mary, daughter of John Nicholas and Elisabeth Sweyer Sponsors: Joseph and Mary Burgy
[?] September 1807	13 December 1807	Mary, daughter of Joseph and Christine Grett Sponsors: Joseph and Margaret Allgayer
11 October 1807	13 December 1807	Anna Catherine, daughter of George and Catherine Repplier Sponsors: Sebastian and Catherine Allgayer
18 November 1807	14 December 1807	Ernest and Catherine, twins of William and Mary Ganss Sponsors: For Ernest: Ernest and Mary [C?] and for Catherine, the Godmother was Catherine Ganss, widow
24 November 1807	25 December 1807	James, son of Thomas and Mary Queen Sponsors: Henry Covely and Anna Dollhauer
16 October 1807	25 December 1807	Mary, daughter of John and Anna Shnabel Sponsors: Andrew Shnabel and Mary Adam

Date of Birth	Date of Baptism	Names of those baptized
29 June 1810	12 August 1810	Margaret, daughter of John and Anna Ganss Sponsors: Peter and Barbara Katzenmeyer
3 August 1810	12 August 1810	Louise, daughter of Joseph and Margaret Allgayer Sponsors: George and Catherine Repplier
12 June 1810	14 August 1810	Reuben, son of David and Juliana Stewart Sponsor: Joseph Zweyer
4 August 1810	19 August 1810	Margaret, daughter of Valentine and Madeline Dum Sponsors: Adam and Eva Reichert
2 June 1810	19 August 1810	David, son of Nicholas and Elisabeth Shweyer Sponsors: John Henrich and Madeline Burgy
5 July 1810	19 August 1810	Peter, son of Peter and Elisabeth Shimpfessel Sponsors: John Grett and Elisabeth Reichert
11 August 1810	23 August 1810	James, son of Michael and Margaret Shnabel Sponsors: Peter and Madeline Egg
9 June 1810	2 September 1810	Anna, daughter of James and Susan Rohrbach Sponsors: James Jlain and Mary Kemp
1 May 1810	9 September 1810	Juliana, daughter of John and Catherine Shmidt Sponsors: James and Dorothy Lambert
16 August 1810	9 September 1810	Elisabeth, daughter of John and Susan Bott Sponsor: Elisabeth Gibson
17 March 1810	9 September 1810	James, son of John and Susan Wennerich, non-Catholics Sponsors: James and Catherine Bott
13 September 1810	30 September 1810	Madeline, daughter of Adam and Madeline Wummer Sponsors: George Arens and Anna M. Lambert
20 August 1810	30 September 1810	Anna, daughter of John and Barbara Beaver Sponsors: John Henrich and Susan Grett
10 August 1810	7 October 1810	Elisabeth, daughter of Joseph and Catherine Burkard Sponsors: Henry and Elisabeth Covely
28 September 1810	8 October 1810	Joseph, son of Nicholas and Margaret Kass Sponsors: Joseph Kunz and Mary Kass
10 September 1810	1 November 1810	Thomas, son of Martin and Mary Gery Sponsors: John and Barbara Kemp
16 October 1810	18 November 1810	Litta, daughter of Caspar and Susan Shmidt Sponsors: Christian and Catherine Clemmer
17 September 1810	25 November 1810	John George, son of John and Susan Kass Sponsors: George Kunz and Margaret Kass
17 October 1810	25 November 1810	James, son of Michael and Mary Shmidt Sponsors: James and Margaret Hagenbuch
2 November 1810	9 December 1810	Joseph, son of Anthony and M. Madeline Shaefer Sponsors: Joseph Rochol and Eva Felix

Date of Birth	Date of Baptism	Names of those baptized
12 October 1810	9 December 1810	Samuel, son of George and Madeline Ganss Sponsors: Anthony and M. Madeline Shaefer
28 October 1810	9 December 1810	Michael, son of John and Susan Keffer Sponsors: Michael Hartman and Susan Keffer
1 November 1810	9 December 1810	Frederica, daughter of Frederick and Catherine Shmidt Sponsors: William and Anna Minzen
26 October 1810	9 December 1810	Anthony, son of James and Madeline Keffer Sponsors: Anthony and Catherine Felix
6 December 1810	22 December 1810	Reuben, son of Peter and Rosine Bauer Sponsors: Peter Egg and Margaret Shnabel
14 November 1810	26 December 1810	Esther, daughter of Philip and Elisabeth Grett Sponsors: Peter and Catherine Hunsberger
14 December 1810	30 December	John, son of Henry and Catherine Gibson Sponsors: John and Mary Kass
24 November	30 December 1810	Susan, daughter of John and Mary Kass Sponsors: Joseph and Mary Burgy
	18 January 1811	Rachel, daughter of William and Catherine Traut Sponsors: Adam and Barbara Zweyer
23 December 1810	20 January 1811	Angela, daughter of William and Sophia Rohr Sponsors: John and Elisabeth Els
22 December 1810	20 January 1811	Mechtilde, daughter of Peter and Christine Erb Sponsors: Michael Grett and Salome Kunz
2 December 1810	3 February 1811	Reuben, son of Augustine and Anna Reichert Sponsors: Joseph and Juliana Rohr
30 January 1811	22 February 1811	Salome, daughter of John and Mary Egg Sponsors: Daniel and Salome Grett
26 February 1811	6 March 1811	James, son of Peter and Catherine Hunsberger Sponsors: James Vaughen and Theresa Grett
4 January 1811	11 March 1811	David James, son of Joseph and Christine Gibson Sponsors: James Vaughen and Catherine Gibson
	17 March 1811	Elizabeth, 21 years old, daughter of Balthasar and Madeline Meister, non-Catholics Sponsors: John and Catherine Kunss
21 March 1811	24 [March] [1811]	Philip, son of Joseph and Elisabeth Henrich Sponsors: Philip and Elisabeth Henrich
21 February 1811	31 March 1811	Anna Mary, daughter of Philip and Susan Reichert Sponsor: Anna Mary Lambert
15 February 1811	3 April 1811	Salome, daughter of Daniel and M. Margaret Egg Sponsors: Henry and Susan Kass
25 January 1811	14 April 1811	Charles, son of Matthias and Elisabeth Kass Sponsors: John and Barbara Kunss

Subject: **[Fwd: Botts Family Contacts-Your Request]**
Date: Wed, 27 Oct 1999 23:47:50 -0300
From: Edna Cudmore <tim.bit@pei.sympatico.ca>
To: harry bott <bottmale@hotmail.com>, "Bott, David" <david.bott@ntu.ac.uk>,
DavidBotts <DavidBotts@aol.com>,
"brad.butts@world.att.net" <brad.butts@worldnet.att.net>,
Terry & Peggy Carlin <tpcarlin@ix.netcom.com>,
Thomas Boates <tboatesjr@compuserve.com>, "GOJEGO@aol.com" <GOJEGO@aol.com>,
John Horne <JohnHorne@worldnet.att.net>, Kirby <kirbyr@bellatlantic.net>,
Dawna Coughlin <karen67@Auracom.com>,
"e.dean@pei.sympatico.ca" <e.dean@pei.sympatico.ca>, hamilton@merlin.net.au,
ggall67700@sprint.ca, "lillian.carson@sympatico.ca" <lillian.carson@sympatico.ca>,
Julia and David Derrick <tiptim@ozemail.com.au>, davet@osha.igs.net,
Dbooth1234 <Dbooth1234@aol.com>, palmtree@saudi-online.net,
Jim Higgs <980am@net-link.net>, Graham Underwood <GrahamU@compuserve.com>,
poprice@xtra.co.nz, BOBDECOT@ix.netcom.com, Gordon Beavington <gordonb@silk.net>,
Robert Hagan <rhagan@wcu.campus.mci.net>,
Micah Gano <silverspoon98@email.msn.com>, Eva Gremmert <argrem19@idt.net>,
FoxyLady <foxy@terraworld.net>, Norma Edgar <nledgar@rural-net.com>,
72137.3701@compuserve.com, Des Price <dprice@xtra.co.nz>, cotrell@gte.net,
Nancy Huber <nrh@accessunited.com>, Paul Botts <prb@mcs.com>,
DOUGLAS POINTON <dgpoint@hotmail.com>, Mary Cooper <santee56@worldnet.att.net>,
Clancy601@aol.com, TSLeClair5@aol.com, Mattmason <Mattmason@tinyonline.co.uk>,
Wayne Iggulden <wiggulde@uniserve.com>, patticake <patticake@lor.net>,
Glen Heiney <gheiney@home.com>, Patti Seip <patti.seip@att.net>,
Debbie Carter <tara37@comsys.net>, Frances Bott <FishLady@ddaccess.com>,
Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>, derek@djboys.demon.co.uk,
Double Plus Software <dplus@guernsey.net>

Hi Folks: (The Bott(s) Boates, Butts clans)
Just thought you would all be interested in sharing the information that another Bott researcher forwarded to me today. Is there anymore family members out there with A-Negative Blood Type. The statistics I got from the Internet list only 6-7% percent of the world's population carry this bloodtype.

It would make an interesting analysis if you would contact me to let me know if any of your family members carry these (Bott(s) traits, such as the blood type, twins, lefthanded, and mechanically inclined. There is also a Channel Island Bleeding Disorder called Anti-thrombin 111 which is a clotting disorder that also may run in certain lines of the Bott(s) families. If you need any more information, please contact me. I would love to hear from you to see if any of these traits consistently show up in your families as well.

Thank you very much for your cooperation.

Sincerely,
Edna (Botts) Cudmore

Subject: **Re: Botts Family Contacts-Your Request**
Date: Wed, 27 Oct 1999 17:35:48 MDT
From: "Jerry Burnett" <jerrybburnett@hotmail.com>
To: tim.bit@pei.sympatico.ca
CC: jerrybburnett@hotmail.com

>From: Edna Cudmore <tim.bit@pei.sympatico.ca>
>Reply-To: tim.bit@pei.sympatico.ca
>To: jerrybburnett@hotmail.com
>Subject: Botts Family Contacts-Your Request
>Date: Tue, 26 Oct 1999 23:05:25 -0300
>
>Hi Jerry:
>Sorry for the delay in replying to your request. I should check out
>this forum more often. I am enclosing the file. There is additional
>information on it concerning Channel Island families which I thought
>were of interest to my line. Just delete the material you don't need.
>
>Please let me know if you find anything interesting. Also, would you
>happen to know if any of your Botts family may have A-Negative Blood
>type, only 6-7 % of the world carry this type. Some of our line are
>that type and the Cdn. Red Cross are always after them to donate it.
>Also, twins run in our Bott line, mechanically inclined and left
>handedness. Please let me know how you make out and if you have any
>connections to England or the Channel Islands, I would like to hear more
>from you.
>
>Good luck hunting.
>Edna (Botts) Cudmore
><< bott-cts.rtf >>

Dear Edna:

I will try to respond to you letter for the 4th time today. I have had nothing but troible with this computer today. I've never had any lessons on one of these things. I've been doing fine untill today. Everything that can go wrong has gone wrong. To top it off, I've only had this foe about 1 month. Combine that with no lessons and it can be like the coyote chasing the roadrunner.

I will make this brief tonight, as I'm pretty worn out. I have not had a chance to read everything youm sent me yet, but will later tonight or in the morning, and then I can respond in greatewr detail.

In answer to your questions about my dad, Yes, he has A-Negative blood. He's right habded though, but probabaly the most mechanically minded person I've ever known. He can fix anything. He had his own tractor repair business for several years before he retired. That's pretty interesting stuff, alright. Likely not just a coincidence. Will take more digging to find out, but it's worthwhile.

This genealogy stuff is getting a good hold on me.

I will let you go for now, but will get involved in more detail tomorrow. Thank you for contacting me.

Thanks again,

Subject: **Re: Botts family traits Channel Islands email**
Date: Sun, 31 Oct 1999 18:16:18 -0400
From: Edna Cudmore <tim.bit@pei.sympatico.ca>
To: carolync@locl.net

Bott

http://www.societe-jersiaise.org/geoffw/ci-web-q.html#general

CHANNEL-ISLANDS-D-request@rootsweb.com

Hi Carolyn: You even have a common Botts name, as my line has many Caroline, Carrie's etc. My youngest daughter is called Carrie as well and it turns out that she resembles my father's aunts, who were indentical twins.

I find this exciting and interesting how so many people with the surname Bott(s) Butt(s) or any other derivative seem to carry these individual and somewhat unusual genetic traits. I will have to check out this A-Negative Blood Type percentage statistics more to ascertain if that is correct, only 6-7% of the world population. If that is the case then I wonder how many of them have direct connections in their past to the Bott family. It would make for interesting research.

I don't know if you follow the Bott.family genforum at Roots web or not. http://genforum.genealogy.com/bott/ or this one below:

http://www.familyhistory.com/messages/Messages.asp?id=4590&last=0&dir=F
1 family search (great grandfather) - Harold Botts 4/12/99
13 Botts connection - Dave Messersmith 8/23/99
2 Charles Botts and Anne Marie Ward - Botts 5/31/99
6 caharle botts - linda kay 6/20/99
7 John Botts - Waldo 6/24/99
8 Botts research - Judy Ho Ching 7/5/99
3 Botts Family - Isaac A Botts 6/2/99
4 John Botts family - Waldo 6/17/99
5 john botts - linda kay 6/20/99
9 Everett Lee Botts - bonnie botts hill 7/7/99
10 Everett Botts - Bonnie Botts Hill 7/12/99
11 Looking - Everett Lee Botts 7/16/99
12 botts - phyllis burkiett 8/4/99
14 BOTTS surname - D.B. Sparks 9/16/99

How does your Bott line descend through your mother or your father's line. If you want to send me a little ancestor chart, I may be able to put you in touch with others if they are in my database. If you send a message to Dave Botts on the Bott genforum with the same information, he may also be able to help you out.

As for the Channel Island, since they are located between England and France, they are not that far from either Germany or Holland. There are also Bott families of Russian and English descent.

I am especially interested in hearing from Bott(s) families who live in Jersey of Guernsey, USA since I would think they also would have ties to the Channel Islands, Jersey and Guernsey.

So, thank you for contactin me. I will notate your name and the derivative of the Bott(s) surname. If you want to exchange further information, I would key it in and hopefully be able to update you further with more contacts.

Thanks so much for your reply. Have a Happy Thanksgiving from Prince Edward Island, Canada.

One gentleman sent me research on the Bott English family which I have somewhere if you are interested in reading it as well.

Thanks again and please stay in touch.

Take care;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
Edna (Botts) Cudmore

Carolyn Cripe wrote:

> *Good morning, Edna,*
>
> *Yes, my blood is type A negative, and so was my mother's. One of her brothers was left-handed, and so is one of my sons. No twins in the family that I know of. As much mathematical inclination as mechanical. The Channel Islands connection is totally new to me. I had been thinking my Putt/Bott line may have been Dutch. Do you have a good web site for Channel Islands information?*
>
> *Carolyn Cripe*

Subject: **Re: Botts family traits Channel Islands email**
Date: Sun, 31 Oct 1999 18:16:18 -0400
From: Edna Cudmore <tim.bit@pei.sympatico.ca>
To: carolync@locl.net

http://www.societe-jersiaise.org/geoffw/ci-web-q.html#general

CHANNEL-ISLANDS-D-request@rootsweb.com

Hi Carolyn: You even have a common Botts name, as my line has many Caroline, Carrie's etc. My youngest daughter is called Carrie as well and it turns out that she resembles my father's aunts, who were indentical twins.

I find this exciting and interesting how so many people with the surname Bott(s) Butt(s) or any other derivative seem to carry these individual and somewhat unusual genetic traits. I will have to check out this A-Negative Blood Type percentage statistics more to ascertain if that is correct, only 6-7% of the world population. If that is the case then I wonder how many of them have direct connections in their past to the Bott family. It would make for interesting research.

I don't know if you follow the Bott.family genforum at Roots web or not. http://genforum.genealogy.com/bott/ or this one below:

http://www.familyhistory.com/messages/Messages.asp?id=4590&last=0&dir=F
1 family search (great grandfather) - Harold Botts 4/12/99
13 Botts connection - Dave Messersmith 8/23/99
2 Charles Botts and Anne Marie Ward - Botts 5/31/99
6 caharle botts - linda kay 6/20/99
7 John Botts - Waldo 6/24/99
8 Botts research - Judy Ho Ching 7/5/99
3 Botts Family - Isaac A Botts 6/2/99
4 John Botts family - Waldo 6/17/99
5 john botts - linda kay 6/20/99
9 Everett Lee Botts - bonnie botts hill 7/7/99
10 Everett Botts - Bonnie Botts Hill 7/12/99
11 Looking - Everett Lee Botts 7/16/99
12 botts - phyllis burkiett 8/4/99
14 BOTTS surname - D.B. Sparks 9/16/99

How does your Bott line descend through your mother or your father's line. If you want to send me a little ancestor chart, I may be able to put you in touch with others if they are in my database. If you send a message to Dave Botts on the Bott genforum with the same information, he may also be able to help you out.

As for the Channel Island, since they are located between England and France, they are not that far from either Germany or Holland. There are also Bott families of Russian and English descent.

I am especially interested in hearing from Bott(s) families who live in Jersey of Guernsey, USA since I would think they also would have ties to the Channel Islands, Jersey and Guernsey.

So, thank you for contactin me. I will notate your name and the derivative of the Bott(s) surname. If you want to exchange further information, I would key it in and hopefully be able to update you further with more contacts.

Thanks so much for your reply. Have a Happy Thanksgiving from Prince Edward Island, Canada.

One gentleman sent me research on the Bott English family which I have somewhere if you are interested in reading it as well.

Thanks again and please stay in touch.

Take care;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
Edna (Botts) Cudmore

Carolyn Cripe wrote:

> *Good morning, Edna,*
>
> *Yes, my blood is type A negative, and so was my mother's. One of her brothers was left-handed, and so is one of my sons. No twins in the family that I know of. As much mathematical inclination as mechanical. The Channel Islands connection is totally new to me. I had been thinking my Putt/Bott line may have been Dutch. Do you have a good web site for Channel Islands information?*
>
> *Carolyn Cripe*

Subject: **[Fwd: Botts Family Contacts-Your Request]**
Date: Wed, 27 Oct 1999 23:47:50 -0300
From: Edna Cudmore <tim.bit@pei.sympatico.ca>
To: harry bott <bottmale@hotmail.com>, "Bott, David" <david.bott@ntu.ac.uk>,
DavidBotts <DavidBotts@aol.com>,
"brad.butts@world.att.net" <brad.butts@worldnet.att.net>,
Terry & Peggy Carlin <tpcarlin@ix.netcom.com>,
Thomas Boates <tboatesjr@compuserve.com>, "GOJEGO@aol.com" <GOJEGO@aol.com>,
John Horne <JohnHorne@worldnet.att.net>, Kirby <kirbyr@bellatlantic.net>,
Dawna Coughlin <karen67@Auracom.com>,
"e.dean@pei.sympatico.ca" <e.dean@pei.sympatico.ca>, hamilton@merlin.net.au,
ggall67700@sprint.ca, "lillian.carson@sympatico.ca" <lillian.carson@sympatico.ca>,
Julia and David Derrick <tiptim@ozemail.com.au>, davet@osha.igs.net,
Dbooth1234 <Dbooth1234@aol.com>, palmtree@saudi-online.net,
Jim Higgs <980am@net-link.net>, Graham Underwood <GrahamU@compuserve.com>,
poprice@xtra.co.nz, BOBDECOT@ix.netcom.com, Gordon Beavington <gordonb@silk.net>,
Robert Hagan <rhagan@wcu.campus.mci.net>,
Micah Gano <silverspoon98@email.msn.com>, Eva Gremmert <argrem19@idt.net>,
FoxyLady <foxy@terraworld.net>, Norma Edgar <nledgar@rural-net.com>,
72137.3701@compuserve.com, Des Price <dprice@xtra.co.nz>, cotrell@gte.net,
Nancy Huber <nrh@accessunited.com>, Paul Botts <prb@mcs.com>,
DOUGLAS POINTON <dgpoint@hotmail.com>, Mary Cooper <santee56@worldnet.att.net>,
Clancy601@aol.com, TSLeClair5@aol.com, Mattmason <Mattmason@tinyonline.co.uk>,
Wayne Iggulden <wiggulde@uniserve.com>, patticake <patticake@lor.net>,
Glen Heiney <gheiney@home.com>, Patti Seip <patti.seip@att.net>,
Debbie Carter <tara37@comsys.net>, Frances Bott <FishLady@ddaccess.com>,
Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>, derek@djboys.demon.co.uk,
Double Plus Software <dplus@guernsey.net>

Hi Folks: (The Bott(s) Boates, Butts clans)
Just thought you would all be interested in sharing the information that another Bott researcher forwarded to me today. Is there anymore family members out there with A-Negative Blood Type. The statistics I got from the Internet list only 6-7% percent of the world's population carry this bloodtype.

It would make an interesting analysis if you would contact me to let me know if any of your family members carry these (Bott(s) traits, such as the blood type, twins, lefthanded, and mechanically inclined. There is also a Channel Island Bleeding Disorder called Anti-thrombin 111 which is a clotting disorder that also may run in certain lines of the Bott(s) families. If you need any more information, please contact me. I would love to hear from you to see if any of these traits consistently show up in your families as well.

Thank you very much for your cooperation.

Sincerely,
Edna (Botts) Cudmore

Subject: **Re: Botts Family Contacts-Your Request**
Date: Wed, 27 Oct 1999 17:35:48 MDT
From: "Jerry Burnett" <jerrybburnett@hotmail.com>
To: tim.bit@pei.sympatico.ca
CC: jerrybburnett@hotmail.com

>From: Edna Cudmore <tim.bit@pei.sympatico.ca>
>Reply-To: tim.bit@pei.sympatico.ca
>To: jerrybburnett@hotmail.com
>Subject: Botts Family Contacts-Your Request
>Date: Tue, 26 Oct 1999 23:05:25 -0300
>
>Hi Jerry:
>Sorry for the delay in replying to your request. I should check out
>this forum more often. I am enclosing the file. There is additional
>information on it concerning Channel Island families which I thought
>were of interest to my line. Just delete the material you don't need.
>
>Please let me know if you find anything interesting. Also, would you
>happen to know if any of your Botts family may have A-Negative Blood
>type, only 6-7 % of the world carry this type. Some of our line are
>that type and the Cdn. Red Cross are always after them to donate it.
>Also, twins run in our Bott line, mechanically inclined and left
>handedness. Please let me know how you make out and if you have any
>connections to England or the Channel Islands, I would like to hear more
>from you.
>
>Good luck hunting.
>Edna (Botts) Cudmore
><< bott-cts.rtf >>

Dear Edna:

I will try to respond to you letter for the 4th time today. I have had nothing but troible with this computer today. I've never had any lessons on one of these things. I've been doing fine untill today. Everything that can go wrong has gone wrong. To top it off, I've only had this foe about 1 month. Combine that with no lessons and it can be like the coyote chasing the roadrunner.

I will make this brief tonight, as I'm pretty worn out. I have not had a chance to read everything youm sent me yet, but will later tonight or in the morning, and then I can respond in greatewr detail.

In answer to your questions about my dad, Yes, he has A-Negative blood. He's right habded though, but probabaly the most mechanically minded person I've ever known. He can fix anything. He had his own tractor repair business for several years before he retired. That's pretty interesting stuff, alright. Likely not just a coincidence. Will take more digging to find out, but it's worthwhile.

This genealogy stuff is getting a good hold on me.

I will let you go for now, but will get involved in more detail tomorrow. Thank you for contacting me.

Thanks again,

Jerry Burnett

Get Your Private, Free Email at http://www.hotmail.com

Subject: **Ancestors of Jean Richard BOT (1792-1862) Alderney, Channel Islands**
Date: Sun, 09 Jan 2000 01:23:55 -0400
From: Edna Cudmore <tim.bit@pei.sympatico.ca>
To: John Horne <jahorne@banet.net>, "jgallant@capitalnet.com" <jgallant@capitalnet.com>, Kirby <kirbyr@bellatlantic.net>, Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>, jerrybburnett@hotmail.com

Hi fellow family members and other Bott(s) researchers. Our Bott(s) family in Prince Edward Island, Canada has finally located our ancestors in Alderney, one of the Channel Islands. I am copying and pasting parts of the messages received from Tim, the husband of a lady who is connected to the Bot family in Alderney, one of the Channel Islands between England and France. It just goes to show how successful we can be if we continue to share our information and help each other out in our family research.

For those Prince Edward Island Bott(s) family members our two ancestors from Alderney were Jean Richard Bot (1792-1862) and Anne Susan D. Picot (1802-1866) who came to Prince Edward Island, Canada in 1822. I have also included part of another file which shows some other Alderney Bot families who emigrated to Ontario and settled in Walkerville for your information, just in case you may have contacts with that line as well. It will be at the end of this message. From the messages and replies that I have received from fellow Bott(s) & Butt(s) researchers there seems to be families in the Channel Islands, England, Australia, Newfoundland, Michigan, Ontario, New Jersey, Germany and Russiae. I have included some of the contact names and parts of their messages, just in case any of you may also be able to find a "common" ancestor.

So, hopefully this message will be of some benefit to other Channel Island descendants or anybody with Bott(s) ancestery still looking for their roots. If you are interested in receiving the .ged file of the 116 Bot people listed in the Rootscom website, please let me know and I will forward it to you at a later date when I get it all keyed in. Thank you all very much for sharing your Bott(s) roots and I hope that you will be as fortunate as I was because somebody on the Channel Islands List took the time to reply to my inquiry. Now, thanks to Tim's reply, we know for sure where our Bott(s) line came from and what other lines in the Channel Islands that we are connected to. If there is a connection to this suspected inherited bleeding which may have its roots in the Channel Islands, this information should help narrow it down to a more defined list of interconnected families. Certain people in our line are affected with some degree of bleeding disorder.. There have been incidences of post-operative bleeding complications, leg ulcers and many nosebleeds, etc. It seems there are also some incidences where there have been problems in matching their antibodies, in addition to quite a few having this rare blood type, A-Negative. I still have to do a total count on the number of Bott(s) replies I have received that continue to display some of these particular family genetic traits. However, it seems to be in the range of 20-30 to date, and that reflects only the ones that have replied to me personally.

Good luck in your research and Happy New Year.
Edna (Botts) Cudmore, Charlottetown, PEI, CANADA
Messages pertaining to ancestors and listing follow:
Subject:
Re: More Bott Channel Islands Descendants
Date: Sat, 8 Jan 2000 08:53:18 -0000
From: "Tim Bickerstaff" <timothy.bickerstaff@virgin.net>
To: <tim.bit@pei.sympatico.ca>

Hello Edna,
I've just received your email. I'll reply again later, but
for now, I thought I'd mention that my wife is also A-negative,
although luckily she doesn't suffer from any bleeding disorders. Also,
it's probably worth mentioning that the Channel Islands (including
Alderney) spoke a form of French up until this century (a few older
people still do), and that the official language was French until, I
believe, around 1920. It's still used (as well as English) for some
official business. If John Richard was a magistrate, then he would
certainly be familiiar with, and
use, official French, as well as the local French dialect. English was
also widely spoken in the Channel Islands by the end of the 18th
Century. He may have described himself as an "English" Magistrate simply
because it was easier than explaining about the Channel Islands! he may
also have spent some time in England - educated people from the Channel
Islands sometimes spent time in England to improve their English.
Regards
Tim

Tim Bickerstaff wrote:
> I'm glad I could help. And yes, we would be interested in
any information > you have! >> Regards,
> Tim
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Edna Cudmore <tim.bit@pei.sympatico.ca>
> To: <timothy.bickerstaff@virgin.net>; Edna Cudmore
> <EMCUDMOR@ACCOUNTING.vac-acc.gc.ca>
> Sent: 07 January 2000 03:02
> Subject: Bot Family in Alderney, Yes, we struck
paydirt,,,,,,,,,Thanks A > Million
> Thanks so much for your reply.   I have successfully found
my Bot > ancestors in Alderney. If you want me to share an update with
your wife > for my family lines, please let me know. I have a lot of
genetic (Bot > Bott Botts) information that she may be interested in as
far as rare > blood types and possible inherited bleeding disorders, or
problems > matching antibodies. Also, we have a lot of twins in the
family, left > handed and mechanical ability. They also passed the same
names down > throughout our lines as well, > many Rachels, Laurents,
etc.>> Thank you so very very much for providing me with your
website and the > most interesting information.
>> Sincerely,
>> Edna (Botts) Cudmore
> Prince Edward Island, Canada
> "Come Play On Our Island" is our tourism theme.
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Tim Bickerstaff <timothy.bickerstaff@virgin.net>
> To: <tim.bit@pei.sympatico.ca>
> Sent: Wednesday, January 05, 2000 3:35 PM
> Subject: Re: Posting to Channel Islands Digest-Guernsey
Births >
Here is our BOT line, our ancestors are in all caps:
> >From the Internet Site - Roots Com January 5, 2000:
>
> SAMUEL BOT Born October 6, 1678 in Alderney, Channel
Islands, UK
> His wife: Marie Duplain
> Their Children: (5)
> Marie Bot   June 3, 1703
> Susanne Bot   September 2, 1705
> Guillaume Bot   October 1, 1710
> FRANCOIS BOT   June 14, 1714

> *Phillipe Bot October 7, 1716*
>---
> *FRANCOIS BOT Born: June 14, 1714 in Alderney, Channel* Islands
> *His wife: MARIE LaVALLEE*
> *Their Children: (9)*
> *Marie Bot January 9, 1744*
> *Thomas Bot December 8, 1744*
> *Nicolas Bot Oct 14, 1746*
> *Marie Bot May 10, 1748*
> *Francois Bot August 14, 1750*
> *Elizabeth Bot December 7, 1752*
> *Thomasse Bot January 20,1 754*
> *LAURENT BOT June 20, 1755*
> *Samuel Bot December 2, 1758*
>

>
> *LAURNET BOT Born June 20, 1755, Alderney, Channel* Islands
> *His Wife: MARGARET HERIVEL*
> *Their Children: (12)*
>
> *Laurent Bot June 12, 1781 - Died August 23, 1781* Alderney
> *Marguerite Bot November 28, 1783*
> *Laurent Bot March 17, 1785*
> *Rachel Marie Bot June 22, 1756, Died May 13, 1787*
> *Rachel Bot April 8, 1788*
> *Elizabeth Bot October 2, 1789*
> *Elizabeth Bot March 27, 1791*
> *JEAN RICHARD BOT April 21, 1792, Died August 9, 1862*
> *Susanne Bot December 26, 1794*
> *Guillaume Bot July 24, 1796*
> *Thomas Bot November 22, 1797*
> *Pierre Bot October 30, 1798*

> > *Tim's website on*
> >
http://worldconnect.genealogy.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=tjbick
> > *contains all we know about the BOT/BOTT family (there* are 117 entries, > > some > > of them were my wife's ancestors)
> >
> > *Happy New Year,*
> > *Regards*
> > *Tim*

BOTT(S) FAMILY CONTACTS INFORMATION

1. BOTT, Peter Born ca 1835 to Melbourne, Australia, son of Peter Bott Born 1817 & Rachel Mary Benest, Born 1819, Longy, St. Ann, Alderney. (Reference Source - PEI Archives Reference Book collection - Channel Island surnames, on shelf)
2. BOTT, John Born 1853 (brother of Peter Bott) moved to Walkerville, Ontario, Canada.
3. BOTT, Nicholas Brother to Peter and John Bott listed above. Nicholas removed to Detroit, Michigan in 1898.
4. BUTT, John in Northern Cove, Newfoundland in 1812, said that originally the name was BOUTEVILLON.
5. BOTT Currently BC, Burlington, Ontario, Edmonton, AB, Michigan and Salinas. (Bott Family in England & America) A Mrs. C.P.

Bernacci of Salinas knows of a book about the Bott family.
6. BOTT BOTT probably English but some were long settled in Channel Islands. Also LE BOT of J, BOTT currently Guernsey & Jersey. One BOTT family from Sudbury, England to America.

7. BOTT, John Source: Channel Islanders to U.S.A. after 1776

8. BOTT, John Born 1853, Longy, St. Anne, Alderney to Walkerville, Ontario ca 1880. Married Jenny ________________________.
John was the son of Peter
B. Bott, Born 1817 & Rachel Mary Benest q.v. B. 1819.

9. BOTT, Nicholas (Brother of John above) was born in Alderney, moved to Walkerville, Ontario ca 1890. Married to Eliza Brooks, Born Kent Co. England. Four children: two boys, two girls. Fred Bott, Grosse Pte. Michigan, U.S.A.

10. BOTT Reference was made to intermarriage with the BOTT family by the SQUIRES family from Bay de Verde, Cove Bay in Newfoundland,Canada. This SQUIRES family came from the West Coast of England and was also intermarrying with the LeGros and LeGraw families.

11. PEI families A shipload of 73 people from the Island of Guernsey landed at Charlottetown, P.E.I. in 1806.

12. BUTT Newfoundland family. Date: February 25, 1998 An inquiry to the Channel Islands Subject Re: NOFTAL & BUTT Families from a Mary Ann addressed to Peter Guilbert, Guernsey, Channel Islands. Her inquiry read: "Peter, Hello - Would like to know if anyone has come across any NOFTAL and BUTT families while searching Channel Islands records. These families were associated with Newfoundland. Peter Noftal is supposed to have been from the Channel Islands and settled in N.F.L.D . An Elizabeth (BUTT) Knight sailed from the Channel Islands in 1755 to N.F.L.D. to inherit property." Peter's reply was that the names was most likely BOT

13. C.I EMAIL E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR CHANNEL ISLAND INQUIRIES N THE WEB "GUILBCI@GUERNSEY.NET" Address questions to "PETER GUILB"

14. BOTT E-Mail information relayed to the Channel Islands website: "1837-1888 People from the Channel Islands - Deaths in Victoria, Australia" from NBGILL@ENTERNET.COM.AU dated February 23, 1997. Her info included this: "BOTT, Margt. Ann (b. Channel Is) d. 1880 39 years, Father: Simon Thos., Mother, Mart. Gondion(#9562)

15. BOTTS Response received on February 25, 1998 to a Email inquiry from Shawn Abbey replied: I'm not sureI can help you. My ancestry's name was BOTTS not BOTT. If there is a connection I'm not aware of it at this time. Presently, I'm looking for George Washington Botts from Overwharton Parish, VA. Good luck in your research. Shawn Abbey - His Email address: "SHAWN1750@AOL.COM

16. BOTT Response from another reader to above inquiry Date: February 25, 1998 from Linda Hayes Email address: (HAYES01@SPRYNET.COM) Her reply was: Thank you so much for your reply. My GG grandmother was Susan Boisseau BOTT married to Frederick Weisiger. She died in Columbus, GA. (where I am)in 1912. Her mother was Susanna Boisseau married to JAMES BOTT of Richmond, VA. He had a brother (or cousin that I have not determined which)n named Miles in Richmond. Does any of this "ring a bell"? I am afraid my info is

limited but if you like I will certainly be willing to share. Thanks .....Linda Hayes.

17. BOTT DAVID M. BOTT From LaCrosse, Wisconsin (parents-
David Sr.& Mary & brother Richard. He has Bott by blood aunts & uncles in Wisconsin, Germany & Virginia. His webpage is at http://www/dartmouth.edu/~dbott & his family is very electronically connected.

18. BOTT DAVID BOTTS (EMAIL) DAVIDBOTTS@AOL.COM
writes that there are Russian BOTTS and the BOTTS-BOOTH families are connected as well. He also has a list of Australian Botts descendants as well. There are some in New Guinea, New Zealand. Dave Bott's great grandfather was William "Will" *Grafton* Botts. His lines are English-Welsh-Scot on his Botts side.

19 BOTT Kirby (email)KIRBY@BELLATLANTIC.NET
His BOTT LINE: JOHN KEY & MARTHA BOTT.
THOMAS BOTT married ANN SWANNICK August 29, 1815 in Eccleshall, Stafford, England. ELIZABETH BOTT christened Dec. 26, 1817, Norbury, Stafford, England. He lists other siblings Joseph, 1816; John, 1820; Martha, 1822; Thomas, 1825; Ann, 1831; Sarah, 1832 and Fanny BOTT, 1834 all christened in NORBURY, STAFFORD, England.

19. BOTT Response received from ROBIN CLAY, June 1998 who says that some the BOTT(S) FAMILY came from Burton-on Trent on the River Trent that forms the boundary between Derbeyshire and Staffordshire.

20. BOTT/BOTTE Steve Tandy writes that he has seen references to these names in the Solihull Parish Register at Warwickshire.His Email address is Stevetandy@wmh-tr.wales.nhs.uk

21. BOTT JULIA & DAVID DERRICK WROTE that she also had "A" Positive Blood type. Her Email address tiptim@ozemail.com.au They received some info from Dave & Penny Holmes (email address) dave@dove.com.au and they write that
THOMAS BOTT (1772-1851) Married MARY MARRIOTT (1777-1856) &
THIS family goes back to Brigstock, Northamptonshire in the English midlands. They know nothing of any brothers or sisters that he may have had.

Background information on John W Putt

What follows is a biographical sketch on Dr. BF Putt. It provides some background information on his father, grandfather and siblings. His brother Harvey A Putt is in this family tree as the father of Etta Putt Harman.

" History of Whitley and Noble Counties, Indiana" Written by Weston A. Goodspeed and Charles Blanchard, and published in Chicago by F. A. Battey & Co., in 1882.

B. F. PUTT, M. D., is the son of John W. and Mary Putt. His father was born in Washington County, Md., March 24, 1819, the son of Benjamin and Barbara Putt, born in the said county. They moved to Stark County, Ohio, in 1826, and settled on the spot where Massillon now stands. Benjamin was born in 1756, and was of Holland descent. At the age of nineteen, he enlisted in the Revolutionary war, serving under Capt. George Lancaster a part of the time and under George Washington the balance. After the war, he settled on a farm in Bucks County, Penn. Was married, in 1813, to Barbara Lowman; moved to Washington County, Md., and, in 1826, to Stark County, Ohio, and there died in 1852, aged ninety-six years, his wife surviving him four years. They left a family of four boys and three girls. John W. was the fourth son, was born in Washington County March 24, 1819, came with his parents to Ohio, and was there married, January 1, 1841, to Mary Wiest, who was born in Huntingdon County, Penn., January 1, 1819, the daughter of, Jacob and Catharine Wiest, who emigrated from Germany to Cumberland County, Penn., about 1805, and purchased a large tract of land, which was all lost through a poor title, and then moved, in 1827, to Massillon, Ohio, where the father shortly after died, leaving a wife and seven children, Mary being the eldest daughter; shortly after, the mother followed the father. John W. followed his trade of wagon-maker in Stark County until 1853, when he moved to Allen County, Ind., and purchased the farm on which he and wife now reside, enjoying life at the ripe age of sixty-five, after having, reared a family of eight children, born and named as follows : Sarah A., October 9, 1841; Harvey A., May 20, 1843; Caroline, April 19, 1845; William, March 25, 1849; John, March 24, 1851; Benjamin F., August 16, 1853; Rosana, March 19, 1858, died January 23, 1861; Charlie, August 6, 1859. At the age of six years, our subject, Benjamin F., began his studies in a country school, which he continued till his twelfth year, when the family moved to Fort Wayne; here he attended the Western College four years, when his father moved back to his farm. The New Year's Eve of 1868, our subject lost three fingers from his left hand by the explosion of a gun, which accident disabled him as a farmer, and he then began the study of medicine. Having already acquired considerable knowledge of anatomy and physiology, he made very rapid progress. He entered a drug store at Nine Mile, Allen County, as druggist and Deputy Postmaster, at the same time practicing medicine until 1876, when the Medical College at Fort Wayne was organized. Here he attended a five-months course of lectures, had access to the hospital wards daily, and read in the office of W. H. Myers, the well-known surgeon. Having completed his collegiate course, he came to Forest in 1877, and resumed practice in association with Dr. John Richards, and soon gained the confidence of the public as a competent, careful and attentive physician. April 17, 1878, he married Miss Lillian E. Barger, daughter of Elias and Mary Barger. Elias Barger was born in Mahoning County, Ohio, October 15, 1833, his wife in Delaware County, Ind., October

~ Page 399 ~

4, 1833, and they were married at Roanoke, Huntington County, Ind., September 10, 1857, where they still reside, enjoying, every comfort and the respect of all who know them, and the enduring love of their two children-- Lillian E., born April 2, 1860, and Flora E., born August 29, 1862. Shortly after his marriage, Dr. Putt purchased property at Forest, and withdrew from his partnership with Dr. Richards. In 1881, he took a second course of lectures at Fort Wayne College, and graduated with high honors. His practice is now very extensive as well as lucrative. He has a fine residence, a well- stored library, and has made a number of paying investments. He has one son-Harold F., born September 23, 1880. He is a member of the Masonic order, which he joined in 1876; and is also Deputy District Grand Master of the Ancient Order of United Workmen, and is altogether a popular and rising young man.

Fundy52 added this on 5 Apr 2009

Attached to in this tree

John W Putt
1819 - 1903

Benjamin M Putt
1756 - 1852

Benjamin Franklin Putt
1853 - 1900

Other trees this object is saved to

Hill, Pease, Roberts, Moser, Jones. Distler, finkhouse
by lhhill141 on 13 Oct 2009

Tobin and Beyond Family Tree
by ltalleyho on 21 Jun 2009

P A Davis Family Tree - Indiana
by mgoehri2 on 22 Nov 2009

Pepe, Wagner, Foust, Bowers, trees
by Bebowers on 20 Nov 2009

Kenn and Kay Putt Family
by codreamin11 on 11 Nov 2011

1841
1819
22